

To: Williams, Timothy[timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov]; Kaster, Amanda[amanda_kaster@ios.doi.gov]
Cc: Mark Aagenes[mark.aagenes@tnc.org]
From: Tom Cors
Sent: 2017-03-02T11:00:47-05:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Introduction
Received: 2017-03-02T11:11:21-05:00
[TNC Meeting Request.docx](#)
[TNC Meeting Request.docx](#)
[Dugout Ranch article.pdf](#)

Tim,

We'll look forward to meeting you! We were hoping to see Mr. Zinke in Utah this week, as TNC is the largest landowner in Bears Ears (6000 acres in fee and 350,000 acres of active grazing allotments), but the schedule didn't allow. I've attached that request for when his trip comes together.

As for next Friday, I've also attached that request. Look forward to meeting you all soon – hopefully next Friday!

I'll be POC for the meeting and will coordinate within TNC.

Best,

Tom

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations
The Nature Conservancy
tcors@tnc.org
919-636-2297

From: "Williams, Timothy" <timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov>
Date: Thursday, March 2, 2017 at 10:54 AM
To: "Kaster, Amanda" <amanda_kaster@ios.doi.gov>
Cc: Mark Aagenes <mark.aagenes@tnc.org>, Tom Cors <tcors@TNC.ORG>
Subject: Re: Introduction

Hi Nice to meet you all. Let me see what I can work out and will get back to you. My contact information is below should you need it.

Tim Williams

On Thu, Mar 2, 2017 at 10:51 AM, Kaster, Amanda <amanda_kaster@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Hi Mark, Tim Williams (cc'd above) is actually now going to be your point of contact, as Melissa has shifted to a new role very recently.

Happy to touch base with you separately about scheduling our own meeting while you're here.

Thanks,
Amanda

On Thu, Mar 2, 2017 at 10:48 AM, Mark Aagenes <mark.aagenes@tnc.org> wrote:
Amanda,

Thanks so much for the introduction! Melissa, I very much look forward to meeting you!

I am guessing today is an insanely busy day for you all and I don't want to add more to your already full plates but Melissa, I know that you and Tom (cc'd on this email) have been looking at a potential meeting between TNC's top folks and Secretary Zinke on March 10th sometime between 12 and 5pm. We are very much hoping this is still a possibility!?

Thanks Melissa.

Amanda, if I can schedule this meeting on the 10th, I'd love to meet up with you that day too!

mark

From: "Kaster, Amanda" <amanda_kaster@ios.doi.gov>
Date: Monday, February 27, 2017 at 9:33 AM
To: "Simpson, Melissa" <melissa_simpson@ios.doi.gov>
Cc: Mark Aagenes <mark.aagenes@tnc.org>
Subject: Introduction

Hi Melissa,

I wanted to introduce you to Mark Aagenes (cc'd above), who is the Director of External Affairs for the Montana chapter of The Nature Conservancy. We worked with Mark quite a bit in the congressional office, and Mark has known and worked with Mr. Zinke for a number of years, dating back to his time in the MT State Legislature. He had a few questions and ideas about upcoming opportunities with the Secretary that fall under your purview, so I wanted to connect you both.

Thanks,

Amanda

--

Amanda Kaster-Averill
Special Assistant
Office of Congressional and Legislative Affairs
U.S. Department of the Interior
(202) 208-3337
amanda_kaster@ios.doi.gov

--

Amanda Kaster-Averill
Special Assistant
Office of Congressional and Legislative Affairs
U.S. Department of the Interior
(202) 208-3337
amanda_kaster@ios.doi.gov

--

Department Of The Interior

External and Intergovernmental Affairs

Timothy Williams

timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov

Office: (202) 208-6015

Cell: (202) 706-4982

NATURE CONSERVANCY

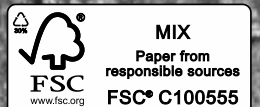
REPRINTED FROM WINTER 2010

Cowgirl CONSERVATION

A deal to protect the heart of Utah's red rock canyonlands may change the face of ranching in the West.

By *Curtis Runyan*

PHOTOGRAPHS BY TED WOOD





HOME ON THE RANGE: Facing difficult times, the Redd family feared it would have to sell its home to developers with schemes to build golf courses, condos and ranchettes at the 5,200-acre Dugout Ranch.

S

SITUATED BENEATH SOARING WALLS OF SANDSTONE, rolling hills of grass and sage, and an endless blue sky, the Dugout Ranch not only looks straight out of the Old West, it plays the part as well.

The Dugout is one of the few cattle ranches in the country that has not changed its operations much in the past century, says Heidi Redd proudly, as she watches a cow burst out of a rusting steel chute and trot into a neighboring corral. "Basically, it's a horseback outfit," she says, "just like it was in the 1800s."

Redd has been running cattle at the Dugout, in the heart of Utah's red rock badlands, for nearly 45 years. Much of that time she has bucked tradition in rural San Juan County, managing things on her own as a solo woman rancher, and leaving be the cougars and coyotes that occasionally take down one of her calves.

While Redd is a slight woman, her work-worn hands and steel-blue eyes reveal a lifetime of rugged independence and hard-won successes. "She may be a bit shorter than us," says her son Adam, "but she rides the tallest horse."

In a part of the country known for clashes—not cooperation—between environmentalists and ranchers, Redd's latest act of rebellion has been to partner with The Nature Conservancy. To protect the ranch, she sold the Conservancy her land and grazing permits, but she retains a lifetime lease on her ranch house and the surrounding 25 acres and has agreed to continue running the cattle operations.

"The Dugout encompasses, I would guess, around 500 square miles," Redd says. "So it's a lot of cowboy work, because you are moving cattle a long way." While the ranch is one of the biggest in San Juan County, Redd runs it with a

small crew—just her two sons and two hired hands. In the spring they trail the cattle on horseback up onto the cool mountain meadows to wait out the summer heat. After a fall roundup, they drive the cows into protected canyons to forage during winter.

This past winter was a particularly hard one. A blizzard scattered the cattle and buried much of the forage needed to sustain the herds. In the spring, Redd and her crew logged a hundred miles on horseback tracking down the survivors. The result was a bad case of pneumonia for Redd—and fewer cattle for the ranch.

It used to be that a bad winter like this one was among the biggest concerns at the Dugout. In fact, the first year the Redd family bought the ranch, in the early 1960s, it lost 200 to 300 head of cattle to severe snowstorms.



"You cannot have ranching without conservation," says Heidi Redd. "How can you possibly manage grasses if you aren't a conservationist and you aren't concerned about the state of your grass?"

grasses just weren't there [this year]," says Redd. "And it isn't just pressures from grazing, because [Canyonlands] National Park, who is our neighbor, has the same grass loss."

Conservancy climate scientist Barry Baker says this warm spell is no anomaly. In fact, 50-year climate projections for the ranch and the surrounding Colorado Plateau show more warming and a shift from grasses to shrubs. This is bad news for Redd and thousands of other ranchers in the region. "The

But in recent years, a series of even more worrisome threats has surfaced. The ranch's cool-season grasses that proliferate in early spring and late fall—such as needle-and-thread grass and Indian rice grass—began to decline in the face of rising temperatures and drought.

"In Beef Basin, where I usually winter about 180 to 200 head, the cool-season



whole existence of this cattle ranch depends on grass," she says. "And if I lose these grasses, I am no longer in business."

But Redd's unusual partnership with the Conservancy has given her access to resources that few other ranchers can claim. Baker and other scientists are setting up the Canyonlands Research Center at the ranch to develop sustainable ways to manage grasslands in the face of climate change. The plan is to combine cutting-edge science with Redd's half century of hard-earned knowledge about the land.

"Up till now, when Heidi ran these cattle, she's had to make many decisions based on her pocketbook," says Baker. "The Conservancy's plan is to make decisions based on science and doing the right thing for the land."

With the future of the Dugout Ranch at stake, Redd may be positioned once again to blaze a new trail, working hand in hand with climate scientists to develop a more sustainable kind of ranching. "I have to feed these cows, and I have to protect the landscape," says Redd. "If the grasses change, I want to know, how will we have to change our operations?"

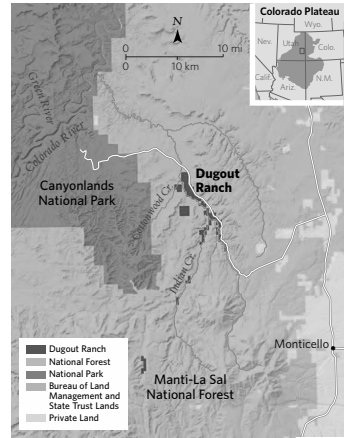
Christie Brinkley's Ranch?

The Dugout Ranch—named after the earthen shelters constructed by early settlers in the mid-1800s—is steeped in Utah's rich history of homesteaders, Mormon pioneers, prospectors, ranchers and even cattle rustlers. Outlaw Butch Cassidy's former hideout, the Robbers Roost, lies 50 miles due west of the Dugout in a rugged den of canyons.

Cowboys driving their cattle to market along the Old Spanish Trail sought out forage in the canyonlands along the Colorado and Green rivers. The traveling herds were huge, and the grazing on the arid grasslands was pretty much a free-for-all. "I mean, they didn't run 1,000 head; they ran 10,000 head," says Redd. "And there was no incentive to leave anything... if you didn't eat it all, then the guy behind you would come and eat it all."

In the early 1900s, an enterprising Utah cattleman named Al Scorp pulled together a large number of ranches south of Moab, creating the giant Scorp-Sommerville Cattle Company. The company's 35,000 acres of private land contained rights to most of the area's springs, creeks and watering holes, effectively cutting off access to a million acres of surrounding public lands. Scorp set up the company's headquarters at the Dugout Ranch.

In 1934, passage of the Taylor Grazing Act halted the grazing free-for-all on federal



CANYON COUNTRY: The Colorado Plateau—an upraised ocean bed intricately carved away by rivers—is home to several iconic national parks, including Arches, Canyonlands and the Grand Canyon.

lands, forcing more sustainable practices. Now, ranchers had to pay for exclusive grazing permits, which limited the number of livestock depending on the health of the grasses.

After Scorp died in 1959, the Redd family, which had its own ranch in the area around Moab, purchased the company's land holdings for about \$1 million. The Redd family's plan for the Scorp properties was to keep some rangeland up near its ranch in the La Sal Mountains, and recoup costs by selling off most of the ranches individually, including the T.Y., the Spring Creek, the Paradox and the Dugout.

Newly married, Heidi and Robert Redd traveled to the Dugout together and were smitten with the place. "I remember that first time seeing the red rocks," says Heidi. "I remember the crackling blue sky, the cottonwoods, the creek, and just being absolutely, well, falling in love is the closest thing I can think." The young couple negotiated with the other family members to buy out and take over the Dugout, which included 5,200 acres of private land and permits to graze more than 300,000 acres of public land.

For more than 20 years Heidi and Robert worked the ranch together, running cattle and raising two sons. Then things changed dramatically.

Heidi and her husband divorced, and after a few years the family's financial needs shifted. The future of the ranch

became an issue. While the Redds had purchased the Dugout for around \$350,000, a recreation boom in nearby Moab had driven up the region's property values. "This place suddenly became a goldmine," says Redd. "People wanted to buy lots down here, and developers started seeing golf courses here."

With the ranch appraised at well over \$6 million, it had become impossible to equitably divide the family's assets without breaking up the ranch. With thinning profit margins, the only option seemed to be cashing out and walking away.

But the Redds did not want to see their home of so many years subdivided into condos. So at some point during endless negotiations about the Dugout's future, Heidi got the idea to approach the Conservancy's Utah conservation director, Chris Montague, to see if a partnership was possible.

"I turned to Chris and told him of the jeopardy that I felt the place was in, and asked him, 'Was the Conservancy at all interested in purchasing?'" says Redd. Montague was initially skeptical: Negotiating with the splintered family would be difficult, and the Conservancy would not be able to afford to pay anywhere near the price that developers could. "Rumor

had it that even Christie Brinkley's realtor was looking into making an offer," says Montague.

But after a visit to the Dugout, the potential for an incredible conservation partnership became apparent. "We found plenty of compelling biological reasons to preserve the ranch and surrounding area," says Montague. "There were a number of relatively untouched relict areas, 42 miles of perennial streams, and many rare plants and animals, including Mexican spotted owls." And while the family members had their differences, all agreed that they wanted to keep the ranch from being split up and sold.

It took a few years, but in 1997 the Conservancy negotiated a deal and raised enough money to purchase the ranch for \$4.6 million. Heidi negotiated a lifetime lease on the ranch house and 25 acres, as well as a 10-year lease to continue running the ranch.

The deal hinged on the Conservancy's commitment to partner with Heidi to continue the historical use of the cattle ranch. "We pretty much made a promise to Heidi and to this community that the Dugout Ranch will

"Basically what we are seeing is a dropping out of the grasses during hot and dry years," says biologist Jayne Belnap. "And where we lose that plant cover, we expose those soils to erosion."

always be a cattle ranch,"

says Sue Bellagamba, the Conservancy's Canyonlands program director. Besides, if the Conservancy did not run cattle on the 300,000 acres of public land allotted to the ranch, the leases would revert back to federal agencies and could be taken up by another rancher—probably someone less concerned about sustainable use of the land.

"We did a tremendous thing by saving the ranch," says Bellagamba. "But we have always seen that as just the first step." With the ranch now secure from development, both Redd and the Conservancy have turned their attention to what may be a greater threat to the ranch than condos and golf courses: climate change.

always be a cattle ranch," says Sue Bellagamba, the Conservancy's Canyonlands program director. Besides, if the Conservancy did not run cattle on the 300,000 acres of public land allotted to the ranch, the leases would revert back to federal agencies and could be taken up by another rancher—probably someone less concerned about sustainable use of the land.

Cowboys and Scientists

A few dozen miles down the road from the Dugout—in the heart of Canyonlands National Park—biologist Jayne Belnap makes her way through a sparse field by hopping from grass clump to grass clump. Even with a GPS system in hand, she is having trouble tracking down one of her research plots.

Despite a forecast for snow later in the day, Belnap is wearing sandals. Her research assistant, biologist Judd Hill, jokes that he's never seen her feet covered—whether in town or in the most rugged part of the desert.

"Don't smash the crusties!" she calls out, pointing to the black patina of cryptogamic soils—a nutrient-rich recipe of bacteria, mosses and lichens—that hold in place the sandy earth in this region and elsewhere on the Colorado Plateau. Having spent years studying these fragile crusts, she can't help but exclaim: "Oh, look at that one! Nice."

After a few more minutes of strategically hopping through the field, Belnap stumbles across the missing research plot. Faded plastic pipes demarcate the 5-foot-square area of grass and bare soil. She leans down and

OLD WEST OASIS: Deep within Canyonlands National Park lies an extremely rare biological treasure: a grassland surrounded by cliffs that has never been grazed by domestic livestock, giving scientists a glimpse of the past.



starts to count the different species of grasses.

Belnap, the daughter of a prospector from Salt Lake City, is an arid grasslands expert who works for the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). She has been leading a long-term study in Canyonlands to track how plant communities around the park change over time given different temperatures, rainfall patterns and uses of the land. In 1987 she set up 40 plots, and has monitored them every year for the past 22 years.

"We are seeing really amazing changes take place over this time period," says Belnap. Her crew has documented the effects of rising average temperatures here, including drier soils, fewer grasses, an increase in shrubs and more bare earth.

"Basically what we are seeing is a dropping out of the grasses during hot and dry years," she says. "And where... we lose that plant cover, we expose those soils to erosion—and in these kinds of landscapes, soils take, oh, 1,000 years to form a centimeter or so."

The impacts of soil loss are not just local. Spring dust storms blow loose soil from Utah and Arizona east into the mountains of Colorado. The red dust absorbs energy from the sun, causing snowpack to melt weeks earlier than normal, according to satellite analyses by University of Utah scientist Thomas Painter. And earlier runoff often translates to less water available in streams during the late summer.



Online:
What does it take to run cattle on the Dugout? Watch our exclusive video at nature.org/magazine

In addition to monitoring changes, Belnap's USGS team has also set up plots where researchers are simulating anticipated climate shifts. In one area, they have fired up huge heat lamps above the grasses to produce average temperature increases of a few degrees. At another site, a system of plastic sheeting helps channel rainfall away from the plot, simulating severe drought.

Many of Belnap's scientific findings and Redd's observations from the saddle sound strikingly similar. Both obsess over the future of "their" grasses, and both women fret about the implications of climate change on the land where they have spent most of their lives. It's a natural partnership.

In fact, last year the Conservancy started work to create the Canyonlands Research Center at the Dugout that will merge Belnap's hard-won research with Redd's knowledge formed by a lifetime of on-the-ground ranching.

"We're going to see how Heidi makes her decisions, and test that against the science," says Baker. "We're going to let both these approaches complement each other and come up with some solutions, and that's how we can really win here."

The Conservancy's new research center is a collaborative effort involving not only Redd and Belnap and Baker but also researchers from a number of agencies and organizations, including the Bureau of Land Management, the Forest



ILLUSTRATION: © STEVE SANDRO



GRASS LANDS: Biologist Jayne Belnap has set up 40 research plots throughout Canyonlands National Park to monitor grasses and the cryptogamic crusts that serve as topsoil in this arid region. The fragile soil crusts can take years to recover from footsteps or vehicle tracks. Belnap's research team is setting up experiments to simulate drought by diverting rainfall from plots with plastic stretched across metal frames. The researchers measure dust in the air with a marble-filled pan.





Service, the National Park Service and Utah State University. The National Science Foundation plans to install a high-tech tower to measure carbon levels. The outcome of this collaborative research effort could help the partners better manage hundreds of millions of acres in response to climate change.

Redd welcomes the metamorphosis from head of her working ranch to partner in a full-time ranching experiment. "We know the temperature is going to rise," she says. "So if there is anything that I think will enable us to continue ranching, it's joining forces with the scientists to answer a lot of these questions."

One of the most important synergies between the Conservancy's work at the Dugout and Belnap's field plots around the park is the study in contrasts. While ranchers have run cattle on the Dugout for more than a century, most of Canyonlands hasn't seen cattle since the 1970s. And one remote area, which is entirely surrounded by rock walls, has never seen livestock grazing at all.

"This is extremely unique," says Belnap. "There are very few places in the western U.S.—especially a grassland—that have never experienced sheep or cattle grazing." Her team has been keeping especially close tabs on this isolated grassland. "This gives us an incredible opportunity to go in there and examine what a native grassland should look like without previous impacts."

While this ungrazed grassland gives scientists a benchmark to aim for when restoring degraded landscapes, the area's greatest value may be in functioning as what Belnap calls a control. That means the Dugout—and other areas throughout the Colorado Plateau—have a barometer against which to gauge ecological health—at least when adjusted for different soil types and levels of precipitation.

"We are going to graze the West, so how are we going to do it, and where's that line of sustainability?" asks Belnap. "I think the glory of this opportunity here is finding that boundary, then extrapolating it to other ranches."

PARCHED EARTH: Climate scientist Barry Baker has been tracking the hotter-than-average temperatures that have intensified drought conditions here, causing some precipitation to evaporate before it can be absorbed by soils.

"We're going to see how Heidi makes her decisions, and test that against the science," says climate scientist Barry Baker. "We're going to let both these approaches complement each other and come up with some solutions, and that's how we can really win here."



strategy. "You cannot have ranching without conservation," she says. "How can you possibly manage grasses if you aren't a conservationist and you aren't concerned about the state of your grass?"

There is no doubt that she considers the well-being of her land and her animals to be part of the Dugout's bottom line. Since she began ranching in the 1960s, Redd has reduced the number of cattle she runs by almost two-thirds. "Now, with the changing climate, we are running far, far fewer," she says. But fewer cattle doesn't mean less work when you've got 500 square miles of range. "To make that work economically is the hard part," says Redd. "Because it takes the same amount of work to run a few hundred as it does a few thousand."

But Redd's commitment to sustaining the land has meant that partnering with the Conservancy has not been much of a departure for either party. While conservation is on Redd's agenda, the Conservancy's work at the Dugout is geared toward helping ranchers adapt to a changing climate.

The 15,000 ranches running cattle on the Colorado Plateau generated more than \$4.3 billion in income from selling cattle for beef in 2007. "Around here ranching is the livelihood for a lot of people, and we need to figure out how they are going to be able to sustain their income," says Baker. "And not just here, but we need to address these questions for subsistence farmers in Tibet or Mongolia or other places."

Redd, Baker and Belnap have come up with a number of ideas about how ranching might change in these parts: further reducing herd numbers, switching to different breeds of cattle, planting drought-adapted grasses, grazing on fragile lands only in the winter, when the soil is frozen and less vulnerable. Everything is on the table.

Things will look different, says Baker, but the point is that there are solutions—there are ways to adapt. Redd nods in agreement. "I'm really hopeful, and have in my heart that we can carry on in this tradition of ranching," she says. "It may have a different face, it may have a different way, but I'm hoping that it won't all disappear, that we won't be just part of the old history." •

Rough Ride Ahead

For Heidi Redd, sustainability isn't just good for the environment, it's a crucial business

Give the Gift of a Lifetime



Colorado River, Utah © Tom Till

There is no legacy more lasting than nature itself. That's why The Nature Conservancy works with people like you to preserve the lands and waters that you love close to your home and around the world. *Contact The Nature Conservancy today to learn more about leaving your legacy.*



CONTACT: Mary Delle Gunn
PHONE: (801) 531-0999
E-MAIL: mdgunn@tnc.org
WEB: nature.org/legacy

Please consult a qualified financial advisor before making a gift.

PHOPM201101002

Meeting Proposal Information Form

***Please complete this form and send to scheduling@ios.doi.gov**

Specific request to the Secretary:

1 hour meeting at DOI with The Nature Conservancy's senior leadership to discuss our priorities. The Conservancy is the largest conservation organization in the United States, with chapters in every state. We have helped protect approximately 21 million acres in the United States and more than 103 million globally. We currently own nearly 2 million acres in the US and hold more than 3 million acres in conservation easements in the US. Outside the U.S., the Conservancy does not generally acquire land for its own protection but, instead, works with local communities and national governments to encourage conservation practices on ecologically-sensitive land through approaches that generate economic and environmental benefits.

Meeting date:

Between 12:00pm – 5:00pm on Friday, March 10th.

Meeting location:

U.S. Department of the Interior, 1849 C Street NW, Washington, DC 20240.

Contact information:

Tom Cors, The Nature Conservancy. tcors@tnc.org 919-636-2297

Briefly describe the proposed meeting agenda in as much detail as possible, and the desired outcome of the Secretary's participation:

We would like to meet with the Secretary to discuss how we can best work together to identify and advance shared goals. TNC's priorities include reauthorizing and fully funding the Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF). TNC also supports Landscape Conservation Cooperatives (LCCs), a more effective and flexible Endangered Species Act (ESA), and the implementation of pre-listing conservation action programs. We promote public access to public lands. In general, TNC supports Administrative proposals that strengthen recovery objectives and establish conservation priorities through cooperative conservation and large landscape conservation approaches.

Expected meeting participants (names and titles):

Mark Tercek, TNC President/CEO
Lynn Scarlett, TNC Managing Director of Public Policy
Kameran Onley, TNC Director of US Government Relations
Tom Cors, TNC Director of Lands
Mark Aagenes, TNC Montana Director of External Affairs

Desired length of time for the meeting:

1 hour

Are there any other specific matters you would like the Secretary to address?

Not at this time.

Please supply any pertinent background information regarding the genesis of this meeting proposal:

Please see attached document.

With which Bureau or Agency does your agenda most align?

The Nature Conservancy works across the Department's bureaus and agencies.

If the Secretary is unable to meet, is a surrogate desired? If yes, who specifically?

We would like to focus our meeting with the Secretary and his team and will work on finding another time.

Meeting Proposal Information Form

***Please complete this form and send to scheduling@ios.doi.gov**

Specific request to the Secretary:

1.5 hour visit to The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch to discuss PLI, Bears Ears National Monument, LWCF legislative agenda - as well as see Dugout Ranch, which frames the entry into Needles District of Canyonlands National Park. Our land interests – 5,280 acres in fee and 350,000 acres in active grazing allotments - are wholly within the Bears Ears Monument. The Nature Conservancy is the largest land interest in the monument, aside from the federal government.

Meeting date:

Sometime during the Secretary's Utah visit, preferably while the Secretary is in San Juan County. If the Secretary is only in Salt Lake City, we could meet at TNC's office, which is next door to the Governor's Mansion.

Meeting location:

Dugout Ranch is located 60 miles southwest of Moab in San Juan County, Utah at Mile Marker 0 on Highway 211, just past Newspaper Rock.

Contact information:

Tom Cors, The Nature Conservancy. tcors@tnc.org 919-636-2297

Briefly describe the proposed meeting agenda in as much detail as possible, and the desired outcome of the Secretary's participation:

While the Secretary is in Utah with the Congressional delegation discussing the Bears Ears National Monument, we would be pleased to have the him visit TNC's Dugout Ranch. Aside from the federal government, The Nature Conservancy has the largest land interests in the Monument. We would like to discuss our participation in conservation efforts in San Juan County, including the Public Lands Initiative. The Dugout Ranch, owned by The Nature Conservancy, is now the largest private inholding within BENM. Accordingly, the management of the BENM and the composition of the Advisory Council being established is of keen interest to The Nature Conservancy. Our property is also home to the Canyonlands Research Center – a research collaborative supported by state and federal agencies, as well as major universities studying the interactive effects of land use and climate change on the Colorado Plateau. Also, we would like to discuss strategy on one of Mr. Zinke's priorities, the Land and Water Conservation Fund. This meeting would be non-attributable and without press.

Expected meeting participants (names and titles):

Dave Livermore, TNC Utah State Director
Elizabeth Kitchens, TNC Utah Director of Conservation Programs
Sue Bellagamba, TNC Canyonlands Regional Director
Matt Redd, TNC Canyonlands Research Center Project Manager
Heidi Redd, Owner/Operator Indian Creek Cattle Company
Kameran Onley, TNC Director of US Government Relations
Tom Cors, TNC Director of Lands, US Government Relations
Mark Aagenes, TNC Director of Government Relations, Montana Chapter

Desired length of time for the meeting:

1.5 hours.

Are there any other specific matters you would like the Secretary to address?

Not at this time.

Please supply any pertinent background information regarding the genesis of this meeting proposal:

Please see attached article on Dugout Ranch

With which Bureau or Agency does your agenda most align?

The Nature Conservancy works across the Department's bureaus and agencies.

If the Secretary is unable to meet, is a surrogate desired? If yes, who specifically?

That is not necessary. We can catch up with the Secretary and his team in Washington, DC.

To: Maucieri, Mathew[mmaucieri@usbr.gov]
Cc: Amanda Kaster[amanda_kaster@ios.doi.gov]
From: Cameron, Scott
Sent: 2017-03-14T10:37:30-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: CA Water Fix
Received: 2017-03-14T10:38:15-04:00

Yes, Mat, limiting the Congressional briefings to full scale high profile EISs is probably the best use of everyone's time.

I like the idea of involving the CA Governor's DC office. I have known their Director, Katie Mathews Wheeler, for 20+ years. Let me know if you and Amanda want to engage her, or her water staffer Joaquin, in a delegation briefing. I am happy to make the contact.

Maybe on the WaterFix we schedule one briefing for the entire delegation and see who shows up? Or maybe we do one on the House side and one for the two Senate offices? Let's see what Amanda/Micah advise.

Thanks,
Scott
Scott J. Cameron
Special Assistant
Office of the Secretary of the Interior
Desk 202 208 0969
Cell 202 706 9031

On Tue, Mar 14, 2017 at 10:26 AM, Maucieri, Mathew <mmaucieri@usbr.gov> wrote:






hi scott,
i see the thread with david and michelle on the cal waterfix briefing for the mccarthy and feinstein offices and that should be fine to set up.
there is always the prospect of other members of the CA delegation hearing about the briefing and asking for same, particularly members opposed to cal waterfix (mcnerney, matsui, huffman, bera, etc), and we may want to think about how we'll handle requests for more briefings from others in the delegation. we can do them; just be aware it's a possibility, similar to the experience on the ngs meeting last month where we had to change plans. we should also think about involving the state of california in a lead role since cal waterfix is a state-led effort, majority non-federally funded.
as for your other question on briefing Congressional offices on EISs and similar documents that affect their Districts/States, we would really need to be strategic about how to focus that given the manpower implications. there are about 190 congressional offices in reclamation states and hundreds of nepa processes going on. we are in a continual state of handling congressional, crs and cbo requests that don't rise to the level of ever being mentioned in meetings here. the number of nepa documents we're doing just in places like mp region (see below list from this and recent years) is extensive and doesn't often interest congressional offices. there are also significant manpower considerations with the follow-up work that briefings tend to create -- we can do it, we'll just need to be strategic.





targeting full scale high profile EIS's (as opposed to lower nepa actions) or big-picture program/project developments (non-EIS) seems like the logical first place to start on doing what you've asked.
















hope that is useful perspective.














thx
















- mat









Bay Delta Office			
	Project	Summary	Status
	Coordinated Long-Term Operation of the Central Valley Project and State Water Project	Reclamation proposes to continue the operation of the Central Valley Project in coordination with th...	Record of Decision signed on January 11, 2016.
	Land Use Authorization for PG&E to Install an Aerial Electrical Transmission Line over Lateral 24.2 in Madera CEC-15-036	Reclamation will issue a 25-year land-use authorization to PG&E that would allow them to install, op...	Categorical Exclusion Checklist Signed on 8.31.2016
	Temporary Use of Central Valley Project Water - APN 021-130-001, Colusa County, CA	Reclamation proposes to approve Colusa County Water District's (District) request to provide tempora...	Finding of No Significant Impact released.
	Upper Sacramento River Anadromous Fish Habitat Restoration Program	Reclamation proposes to create new side channels, modify existing side channels, and place gravel an...	FONSI signed Feb 10, 2016.
	Yolo Bypass Salmonid Habitat Restoration and Fish Passage	Bureau of Reclamation and California Department of Water Resources intend to prepare an environmenta...	Scoping meetings will be held on March 14, 2013 in West Sacramento and Woodland.

Central California Area			
	Project	Summary	Status
	2011 Interim American River Division Water Service Contract Renewals for Placer County Water Agency and the City of Roseville EA	Reclamation proposes to execute interim renewal contracts for Placer County Water Agency and for t...	FONSI signed December 30, 2010.
	2013 Interim American River Division Water Service Contract Renewals for Sacramento Municipal Utility District and Sacramento County Water Agency Draft EA	Reclamation proposes to execute two 26-month interim renewal contracts for Sacramento Municipal Util...	FONSI signed on December 28, 2012.
	2015 American River Division Interim Water Service Contract Renewal for Sacramento Municipal Utility District	The Bureau of Reclamation proposes to enter into a 24-month (second) Interim Renewal Contract with S...	Comments on draft EA/FONSI due by COB on December 3, 2014.
	2015 American River Division Interim Water Service Contract Renewal for the City of Roseville	The Bureau of Reclamation proposes to enter into a 24-month (third) Interim Renewal Contract with th...	Comments on draft EA/FONSI due by COB on December 3, 2014.
	2015 American River Division Interim	Bureau of Reclamation proposes to	Comments on draft EA






	Water Service Contract Renewal for the Sacramento County Water Agency	enter into a 24-month (second) Interim Renewal Contract with Sacra...	due by COB on December 3, 2014.
	2016-2018 American River Division Interim Water Service Contract Renewal for the Placer County Water Agenc	The Proposed Action is to enter into a 24-month IRC with the American River Division contractor, PCW...	draft EA available for public review
	2017 American River Division Interim Water Service Contract Renewal for the City of Roseville	Reclamation proposes to enter into a 24-month interim renewal contract (IRC) with the City of Rosevi...	Environmental Assessment available for public review.
	2017 American River Division Interim Water Service Contract Renewal for the Sacramento County Water Agency	Reclamation proposes to enter into a 24-month interim renewal contract (IRC) with the Sacramento Cou...	Environmental Assessment available for public review.
	2017 American River Division Interim Water Service Contract Renewal for the Sacramento Municipal Utility District	Reclamation proposes to enter into a 24-month interim renewal contract (IRC) with the Sacramento Mun...	Environmental Assessment available for public review.
	American River Hatchery – New Hatchery Building	Reclamation proposes to approve the construction by California Department of Fish and Game of a new ...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on October 1, 2012
	Auburn Recreation District Bike Park Project Auburn, CA	Reclamation proposes to approve the Auburn Recreation District's project which would construct and o...	
	Award of WaterSMART Grant for Tracy Lake Groundwater Recharge Project North San Joaquin Water Conservation District	Reclamation proposes to provide funding, under a WaterSMART grant, to the North San Joaquin Water Co...	FONSI signed and Final EA completed on June 9, 2014.
	Camp Berryessa EA	Reclamation would issue a lease to Napa County Regional Park and Open Space District to construct an...	FONSI signed March 15, 2011.
	Camp Nine Whitewater Events	Reclamation proposes to issue Special Event Permits (SEP), as water level conditions allow, for an i...	FONSI signed on November 30, 2016.
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for 2014 for the Central California Area Office	Attached are complete Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2014 for our Central California Ar...	
	City of American Canyon Water and Energy Efficiency Grant 2016	Reclamation's proposed action is to award the City of American Canyon with \$297,895, to complete the...	Developing an environmental assessment.
	City of Roseville and Placer County Water Agency Interim Renewal Water Service Contracts 2013	Reclamation proposes to approve two separate 24-month interim renewal water service contracts with t...	Signed FONSI and EA available to the public on March 4, 2013.
	City of Roseville Warren Act Contract EA/IS	Purpose is to convey up to 30,000 acre-feet of non-CVP Placer County Water Agency (PCWA) water to th...	Final EA/IS completed and FONSI signed on September 7, 2006.
	City of Sacramento Water Meter Retrofits and Expansion of the River Friendly Landscaping Program	Reclamation proposes to provide Bay-Delta Restoration Program: CalFed Water Use Efficiency Grant fun...	FONSI signed November 24, 2015.
	Cool Cave Quarry Lease Renewal	The U.S. Bureau of Reclamation (Central CA Area Office) proposes	

		to extend its 10-year lease with Te...	
	East Bay Municipal Utility District Advanced Metering Infrastructure and Water Conservation Improvements Project 2017	The Bureau of Reclamation prepared an Environmental Assessment (EA) for the East Bay Municipal Utili...	
	East Bay Municipal Utility District WaterSMART Grant - Water and Energy Efficiency Lawn Conversion Rebate Program EA	The Bureau of Reclamation has awarded a WaterSMART Grant to East Bay Mud Municipal Utility District ...	FONSI signed and EA completed on February 1, 2012.
	EI Dorado County Water Agency Proposed Water Service Contract EIS/EIR	The proposed project consists of a water supply contract for the EI Dorado County Water Agency under...	Comment period extended to December 31, 2009.
	EI Dorado Irrigation District Long-Term Warren Act Contract EA	Reclamation proposes to enter into a Long-term Warren Act Contract with the EI Dorado Irrigation Dis...	Finding of No Significant Impact and Environmental Assessment released.
	EI Dorado Irrigation District Warren Act Contract Environmental Assessment - Project 184	The Bureau of Reclamation proposes to enter into a long-term (40-year) Warren Act contract with the ...	Barriers to completing Endangered Species Act compliance for this action are being addressed through discussions with NMFS.
	EI Dorado Irrigation District's Pump Station Temperature Control Device Environmental Assessment	Reclamation and EID plan to install a TCD on EID's existing water supply intake in Folsom Reservoir ...	
	Five-Year Temporary Warren Act Contract between the United States and the EI Dorado Irrigation District Environmental Assessment	Reclamation proposes to enter into this Warren Act contract with EID to allow for the diversion of 8...	4.
	Folsom Dam Road Access Restriction EIS	The Folsom Dam Road was closed indefinitely for security reasons on February 28, 2003 to preserve an...	PROBLEMS VIEWING OR DOWNLOADING FILES? PLEASE CONTACT LYNNETTE WIRTH AT (916) 978-5102 or lwirth@mp.usbr.gov
	Folsom Dam Safety and Flood Damage Reduction EIS/EIR***** Folsom Dam Safety and Flood Damage Reduction Supplemental Environmental assessment/Initial Study***** Folsom Dam Safety and Flood Damage Reduction Project – Right Bank Stabilization FONSI	1. Reclamation seeks to improve public safety downstream of Folsom Dam by modifying the dam and its ...	FONSI signed on April 14, 2008 and Final EA available April 15, 2008
	Folsom Lake State Recreation Area General Plan/Resource Management Plan EIS/EIR	Purpose is to guide long-term management of Folsom Lake State Recreation Area. Major issues are imp...	Record of Decision signed on October 27, 2015.
	Geotechnical and Geophysical Investigations for the Solano Project Terminal Reservoir	Reclamation proposes to perform geotechnical and geophysical investigations at the Terminal Dam Faci...	FONSI signed May 4, 2012.
	Green Valley Road Widening Project City of Folsom	The City of Folsom (City), in cooperation with the California	FONSI signed in October 18, 2016.

		Department of Transportation (Caltrans...	
	Interim Recreation Services at Lake Berryessa	Reclamation proposes to award interim concession contracts for the vacant concession areas at Lake B...	The EA will be available for public review from April 15, 2013 to April 26, 2013.
	Interim Renewal Warren Act Contract Between the United States and Sacramento Municipal Utility District	Reclamation proposes to execute two 26-month interim renewal Warren Act (WA) contract with Sacramento...	FONSI signed on December 28, 2012.
	Lake Berryessa Long-Term Concession Development Plans Environmental Assessment	Reclamation is developing conceptual plans and the associated NEPA documentation for the implementat...	at the Winters Public Safety Facility (Training Room), 700 Main Street, Winters, CA 95694.
	Lake Natoma Waterfront Trail Project EA	The City of Folsom is proposing to enhance the existing trails and environmental conditions along th...	FONSI signed on December 22, 2014.
	Mormon Island Auxiliary Dam Modification, Folsom Dam Safety of Dams EIS/EIR	The purpose of the Proposed Action is to reduce the seismic and static risk of failure of Mormon Isl...	Record of decision signed June 25, 2010.
	Napa Berryessa Resort Improvement District – Water and Wastewater Treatment Upgrades and Expansion	Reclamation proposes to grant the Napa Berryessa Resort Improvement District (District) a land-use a...	FONSI signed February 21, 2013
	New Melones Lake Concession Development	Reclamation proposes to award a new concession agreement for improvement, development, and managemen...	The FONSI was signed on August 28, 2013.
	Nimbus Dam Radial Gates Maintenance Project	Reclamation proposes maintenance of the radial gates at the Nimbus Dam on the American River in Sacr...	FONSI signed on June 15, 2015.
	Nimbus Hatchery Fish Passage Project EIS/EIR	The purpose of the Project is to create and maintain a reliable system for collecting adult fish to ...	Record of Decision signed April 5, 2013.
	North Fork Trail Project EA	Placer County is proposing to construct a multiple-use trail with parking and staging facilities alo...	Reclamation will issue a Supplemental EA by July 2013.
	Oak Shores Trail Construction at Lake Berryessa EA	Reclamation, in cooperation with Berryessa Trails and Conservation, will construct a 3.6 mile hiking...	FONSI signed on March 29, 2011.
	Rehabilitation of North End Trail at Lake Berryessa EA	Reclamation will rehabilitate the north end trail at Lake Berryessa, in partnership with Berryessa T...	FONSI signed on March 29, 2011.
	Release of Oakdale I.D. and South San Joaquin I.D. Water from New Melones Reservoir	Reclamation proposes to release Oakdale Irrigation District and South San Joaquin Irrigation Distric...	The Environmental Assessment is available for public review from April 3, 2013 through April 7, 2013.
	Sacramento Municipal Utility District Five-Year Temporary Warren Act Contract	The Proposed Action evaluated in this document is a five-year extension of an existing contract unti...	Draft EA available for public comment from February 17, 2015 to COB February 27, 2015.
	Sacramento Suburban Water District 2014 - Water Use Efficiency Grants	The Bureau of Reclamation has awarded two CALFED Water Use Efficiency Grants and one WaterSMART Wate...	FONSI signed and EA completed on January 6, 2015.
	Sacramento Suburban Water District	Reclamation will enter into a	FONSI signed on March

	Warren Act Contract for 2011 EA	temporary one-year Warren Act contract with Sacramento Suburban Water ...	31, 2011.
	Safety of Dams Modifications to Dike 1 Environmental Assessment	Reclamation's Safety of Dams program has proposed modifications to Folsom Reservoir's Dike 1 in the ...	FONSI signed and EA completed on December 24, 2014.
	Stanislaus Afterbay Dam Removal Draft EA	The proposed action is to demolish and remove the Afterbay Dam in a controlled manner that is protec...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on February 9, 2012.
	Summary of Recent Categorical Exclusion Checklists for Central California Area Office 2008 thru April 2009	Attached in the Documents section are the titles of Categorical Exclusion Checklists for the Central ...	
	Sweeney/McCune Creek Outflow Recovery and Automation Project	This Environmental Assessment/Initial Study has been prepared to examine the potential direct, indir...	FONSI signed and EA completed on February 19, 2016. EA/IS was available for public review December 23, 2015 through January 22, 2016.
	Temporary Warren Act Contract Between the United States and Placer County Water Agency	Reclamation proposes to enter a Five-Year Temporary Warren Act Contract with Placer County Water Age...	The FONSI was signed on April 2, 2013.
	Temporary Warren Act Contract between the United States and the East Bay Municipal Utility District	Reclamation is proposing a one-year temporary Warren Act contract (WAC) with the East Bay Municipal...	
	Warren Act Contract For Storage And Conveyance of Non-CVP Water From Foresthill Public Utility District to Santa Clara Valley Water District in 2015	Reclamation proposes to enter into a temporary one-year Warren Act (WA) contract for storage and con...	Draft EA available for public review starting April 22, 2015 with comments due by COB on April 29, 2015.

Klamath Basin Area

	Project	Summary	Status
	C Canal Flume Replacement	Reclamation proposes to: 1) authorize the Klamath Irrigation District (KID) to replace the existing ...	Finding of No Significant Impact signed on 12/15/2015
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for KBAO for 2015	Attached are completed Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2015 for our Klamath Basin Area O...	
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for Klamath Basin Office 2017	Attached are completed Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2017 for our Klamath Basin Area O...	
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for Klamath Basin Office for 2016	Attached are completed Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2016 for our Klamath Basin Area O...	None
	Cottonwood Creek Crossing Upgrade Project Final EA/FONSI	The Bureau of Reclamation proposes to provide funding to the Northern California Resource	Final FONSI signed October 2011

		Center to ...	
	Final FONSI/EA, Enhancement of Overwinter Rearing Habitat in McGarvey Creek	Reclamation proposes to provide funding to the Yurok Tribal Fisheries Program (YTFP) to implement th...	Final FONSI/EA signed June 14, 2011
	Five-Year Contracts for Conveyance of Non-Project Water within Klamath Project Irrigation Facilities – Contract Years 2015 – 2019	Reclamation proposes to enter into contracts with the Klamath Irrigation District, Tulelake Irrigati...	Comments due May 28, 2015.
	Horsefly Irrigation District WaterSMART Grant: Dairy and Yonna Canals Piping Project	Under the Proposed Action Alternative, Reclamation would provide \$185,800 of WaterSMART Grant fundin...	EA completed and FONSI signed on November 10, 2016.
	Installation of Stream-width PIT Tag Interrogation Systems in McGarvey Creek, Lower Klamath River Sub-Basin EA	Reclamation proposes to provide funding to the Yurok Tribal Fisheries Program (YTFP) to install stre...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on February 9, 2011.
	Klamath Irrigation District C-Drop Hydroelectric Project Final EA and FONSI	The Bureau of Reclamation proposes to grant a LOPP to Klamath Irrigation District (KID) for developm...	Final FONSI and EA signed October 10, 2011.
	Klamath Project Internal Water Transfers	Reclamation proposes to approve Klamath Project water transfers between contractors for lands within...	FONSI released.
	Klamath Tributary Coho Rearing Habitat Enhancement Project Klamath Basin Restoration Program Grant #R10AP20080 Salmon River Restoration Council	Reclamation proposes to provide the Klamath Basin Restoration Program grant funding to the Salmon Ri...	FONSI signed on November 20, 2012.
	Langell Valley Irrigation District Tree Removal Project	The Bureau of Reclamation is proposing to approve the removal of mature trees on approximately 7.47 ...	FONSI signed on February 9, 2016.
	Lower French Creek Off-Channel Habitat Development Project	The Bureau of Reclamation would fund the Lower French Creek Off-Channel Habitat Development Project ...	EA completed and FONSI signed on October 7, 2016.
	Lower Klamath River Sub-Basin Upslope Sedimentation Prevention Project EA	Reclamation proposes to provide funding to the Yurok Tribal Watershed Restoration Program as a cost ...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on February 9, 2011.
	On-Project Plan for the Klamath Reclamation Project	The environmental documentation will evaluate the proposed On-Project Plan as a solution for alignin...	Comments on NOI due July 15, 2014.
	Shasta River Water Association WaterSMART Grant: Irrigation Water Measurement and Billing Accounting System	The proposed project includes upgrades to the irrigation delivery infrastructure, installation of ne...	Environmental Assessment and Finding of No Significant Impact available.







Lahontan Basin Area




Project	Summary	Status
	Ash Canyon The Acquisition Project	The proposed action is to allow the use
		Comments are due on May 22, 2015. FONSI signed on July 8, 2015.



		of federal grant funding by the Nevada Land Trust (NLT) for ...	
	Authorization of Naval Air Station Fallon Stormwater Discharge	Reclamation proposes to authorize the continued discharge and conveyance of stormwater from Naval Ai...	FONSI signed on December 11, 2015.
	Battle Mountain Community Pasture Barn Demolition EA	Reclamation is proposing to demolish and remove the Battle Mountain Community Pasture barn. The barn...	FONSI signed July 5, 2011.
	Boca Dam Safety of Dams Modification Project	The Bureau of Reclamation proposes to	
	Carson Lake and Pasture Transfer and Management EA	Reclamation proposes to convey Federal lands known as the Carson Lake and Pasture (CLP) to the State...	No change in status.
	Carson River Diversion Dam and Derby Diversion Dam Tender Houses Demolition and Removal Project	Reclamation is proposing to hire a contractor to demolish, remove, and safely dispose of the Carson ...	Comments due March 27, 2015
	Carson River Floodplain Rehabilitation and Habitat Restoration	Reclamation proposes to allow the Dayton Valley Conservation District to	Final EA prepared and FONSI signed on November 18, 2015.

Project	use National Fish and Wildl...
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Categorical Exclusion Checklists for Calendar Year 2011	Attached are the recent Categorical Exclusion Checklists for the Lahontan Basin Area Office. A CEC e...
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Categorical Exclusion Checklists for Lahontan Basin Area Office for Calendar Year 2012	Attached are the recent Categorical Exclusion Checklists for the Lahontan Basin Area Office. A CEC e...
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Categorical Exclusion Checklists for Lahontan Basin Area Office for Calendar Year 2013	Attached are the Categorical Exclusion Checklists for the Lahontan Basin Area Office for 2013. A CEC...
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Categorical Exclusion Checklists for LBAO for 2014	Attached are the Categorical Exclusion Checklists for the Lahontan Basin Area Office for 2014. A CEC...
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Categorical Exclusion Checklists for LBAO for 2015	Attached are the Categorical Exclusion Checklists for the Lahontan Basin Area Office for 2015. A CEC...
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Humboldt River Water Conservation Project	Reclamation FONSIs signed on February 13, 2013. proposes to approve and fund Pershing

	County Water Conservation District (PCWCD) to inst...	
	Independence Lake Forest Thinning and Hazardous Fuels Reduction EA	Reclamation proposes to approve the Nature Conservancy to utilize Desert Terminal Lake grant funding... FONSI signed September 5, 2012.
	Independence Lake Spillway Fish Barrier EA	Reclamation proposes to construct the Independence Lake Spillway Fish Barrier. Reclamation has been... FONSI signed and final EA completed on September 1, 2011.
	Installation of SatLink2 on Flow Measurement Devices in Truckee-Carson Irrigation District	TID proposes to install 50 SatLink2 devices in the Cason Division that allow remote monitoring of i... FONSI signed on April 14, 2016.
	Lahontan State Recreation Area Aquatic Invasive Species Wash Station	Reclamation proposes to approve Nevada State Parks (State Parks) plans to construct a permanent pull... Comments were due March 1, 2013. FONSI signed on March 7, 2013.
	Lahontan Substation Rebuild and Upgrade Project	Reclamation proposes to issue a license for NV Energy's SF-299 Application for the construction of a... FONSI signed August 1, 2014.
	Lower Truckee River Restoration Projects at Tracy	The Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and The Nature FONSI signed on August 24, 2012.








	Power Plant, West McCarran Ranch, and Upper Mustang Ranch EA	Conservancy (TNC) utilizing Reclamation Des...	
	Newlands Project Resource Management Plan	Reclamation prepared an EIS to evaluate options for management of natural resources on lands within ...	***** Record of Decision signed on October 27, 2015.
	Patua Geothermal Project Phase II EA	Gradient Resources Inc., (GRI) has obtained the rights to federal geothermal leases which comprise p...	The EA is available at BLM's website at: https://www.blm.gov/epl-front-office/eplanning/projectSummary.do?methodName=renderDefaultProjectSummary&projectId=17952
	Pyramid Lake Watercraft Inspection Station	The Proposed Action is to allow the Pyramid Lake Reservation for the Pyramid Lake Paiute Tribe's Pyr...	FONSI signed on June 10, 2016.
	Salt Wells Geothermal Energy Projects EIS	The Bureau of Land Management (BLM), Carson City District-received proposals from Ormat Technologie s...	The Final EIS and BLM's RODs can be viewed at http://www.blm.gov/nv/st/en/fo/carson_city_field/blm_information/nepa/salt_wells_energy.html .
	Stampede Dam Safety of Dams Modification Project EA	Reclamation proposes to construct safety modifications to Stampede Dam near Truckee, California. Re...	FONSI signed and Final EA completed on May 11, 2012.
	Truckee Canal Extraordinar	The purpose is to improve public safety	Scoping report completed in May 2016.








	y Operation and Maintenance Environmental Impact Statement	by reducing the risk of a Canal breach. Reclamation needs t...	
	Truckee River Below Derby Dam Riparian Ecosystem Restoration	The project to be analyzed is augmenting the fishway at Derby Dam, Truckee River, east of Reno, Neva...	EA available January 2009
	Truckee River Restoration Environmental Assessment	Reclamation is co-lead with BLM for this NEPS project for the restoration of three sites on the lowe...	Public Meetings held February 2007. Draft EA out January 2008. Final EA/signed FONSI March 2008.
	Truckee-Carson Irrigation District Lewis Wasteway Replacement and Low Head Hydroelectric Project	TCID is proposing to replace the Lewis Wasteway structure, which suffered a structure failure in Jun...	FONSI signed and EA completed on July 9, 2014.

Northern California Area			
	Project	Summary	Status
	2013 Lower Klamath River Late Summer Flow Augmentation from Lewiston Dam	Reclamation proposes to augment lower Klamath River flows to reduce the likelihood, and potentially ...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on August 6, 2013.
	2015 Lower Klamath River Late-Summer Flow Augmentation from Lewiston Dam	Continued dry hydrologic conditions and recent discovery of presence of Ich, the fish disease	FONSI Signed Aug 20, 2015. Draft EA for public comment July 31, 2015 - August 7, 2015.

	2016 Lower Klamath River Late-Summer Flow Augmentation from Lewiston Dam	though... Reclamation has proposed the possible release of Trinity Reservoir-stored water to supplement flows ...	FONSI signed on August 24, 2016.
	2016 to 2020 Water Transfers by the Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District to Contiguous Parcels	This Environmental Assessment (EA) has been prepared to examine the potential impacts of consenting ...	FONSI signed on April 14, 2016.
	Accelerated Water Transfer and Exchange Program for Sacramento Valley Central Valley Project Contractors – Contract Years 2016- 2020	Reclamation proposes to implement an accelerated process for annual water transfers and/or exchanges...	17, 2016.
	Assignment of Sacramento River Settlement Contract No. 14-06-200-1364Y-R-1	At the request of the new property owners, Reclamation will assign the interests in Sacramento River...	Categorical Exclusion Checklist signed on July 8, 2016
	Assignment of Sacramento River Settlement Contract No. 14-06-200-4178A-R-1 NCAO-CEC-17 -05	At the request of the new property owners, Reclamation will assign the interests in Sacramento River...	Categorical Exclusion Checklist signed on November 21, 2016
	Buckhorn Dam/Grass Valley Creek Toe Drain and Channel Rehabilitation Project EA	The Project plans excavation of the Buckhorn dam outlet channel so that surface water elevations wil...	Threatened Coho seen in newly opened habitat in November 2012.
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for 2012 for Northern California Area Office	Attached are complete Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2012 for our	







	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for 2013 for Northern California Area Office	Northern California A... Attached are complete Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2013 for our Northern California A...
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for 2014	Attached are complete Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2014 for our Northern California A...
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for NCA0 in 2015	Attached are complete Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2015 for our Northern California A...
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for NCA0 in 2016	Attached are complete Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2016 for our Northern California A...
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for NCA0 in 2017	Attached are complete Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2017 for our Northern California A...
	City of Orland - Pilot Flying J Travel Center - Abandonment and Realignment of Irrigation Features - Orland Project, CA	The City of Orland is requesting a construction permit from Reclamation to redirect a segment of an ... Categorical Exclusion Checklist signed on April 4, 2016.
	Clear Creek Salmonid Spawning Gravel Augmentation Program	Reclamation will place approximately 10,000 tons of CEC signed on July 16, 2012.








		gravel into the creek to help improve spawning h...	
	Coleman Barrier Weir Site Modifications	The U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) and the Bureau of Reclamati...	EA/FONSI available September 30, 2011
	Colusa County Irrigation District SCADA Installation Project	The Bureau of Reclamation is proposing to provide a WaterSMART Water and Energy Efficiency grant to ...	FONSI signed and EA completed on September 26, 2014.
	Colusa County Water District - Discharge Facility - Tehama-Colusa Canal, Milepost 91.22R - Central Valley Project, California	Proposed Action Colusa County Water District (District) is requesting permission to install, operat...	CEC signed and posted.
	Colusa County Water District - Discharge Facility - Tehama-Colusa Canal, Milepost 92.00L - Central Valley Project, California	Colusa County Water District (District) is requesting permission to install, operate, and maintain a...	CEC signed and posted.
	Cortina Water District - Discharge Facility - Tehama-Colusa Canal, Milepost 90.43L - Central Valley Project, California	Cortina Water District (District) is requesting permission to install, operate and maintain a new di...	Categorically excluded, May 2015.
	Cortina Water District - Discharge Facility - Tehama-Colusa Canal, Milepost 90.65R - Central Valley Project, California	Cortina Water District (District) is requesting permission to install, operate and maintain a new di...	CEC signed and posted.
	Dunnigan Water District - SCADA Project	Reclamation proposes to provide Dunnigan W.D. with CalFed Grant funding for the district to install ...	The FONSI was signed on 9/25/2013.
	Five-Year Warren Act Contracts for Conveyance of Groundwater in the Tehama-Colusa and Corning Canals – Contract Years 2013 through	The Bureau of Reclamation	Supplemental FONSI signed and

	2017 (March 1, 2013, through February 28, 2018)	proposes to issue 5-year Warren Act Contracts (WACs) to requesting Central...	EA prepared on March 6, 2014.
	Glen-Colusa Irrigation District 550.43 Acre Annexation	The Proposed Action is annexation of four parcels, consisting of approximately 550.43 acres, into th...	
	Glenn Colusa Irrigation District and the Holthouse and Colusa County Water Districts Long-Term Transfers of Central Valley Project Water in Support of the Colusa Generating Station Environmental Assessment	Reclamation proposes to approve a series of transfers to enable the County of Colusa (County) to sup...	FONSI signed February 25, 2010.
	Gray Lodge System Improvements - Conveyance of Refuge Water Supply Project East Sacramento Valley Study Area Supplemental EA and Addendum to IS	The purpose of the Proposed Action is to increase Biggs-West Gridley Water District's system conveyance...	FONSI signed on October 21, 2013.
	Interim Renewal Contract Between the United States and Elk Creek Community Services District Providing for Project Water Service From the Black Butte Project	Reclamation proposes to execute an interim renewal contract for up to 100 acre feet/year of Central ...	Final EA being prepared.
	Long-Term Plan to Protect Adult Salmon in the Lower Klamath River	The Bureau of Reclamation has prepared a Draft Environmental Impact Statement (DEIS) for the Long Te...	Reclamation anticipates that a Record of Decision will be completed in February 2017.
	Long-term Renewal of CVP Contracts - Sacramento River Division EA	The Sacramento River Division contains 18 water service contractors served primarily by the Tehama C...	Revised Draft EA released on July 30, 2004. Final EA completed November 11, 2004. FONSI signed February 25, 2005. PROBLEMS VIEWING OR DOWNLOADING

FILES? PLEASE CONTACT LYNNETTE WIRTH AT (916) 978-5102 or lwirth@mp.usbr.gov












	Natomas Central Mutual Water Company's R-Drain Check Structure Automation Project	The Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) has prepared this Environmental Assessment (EA) to evaluate ...	EA completed and FONSI signed on February 12, 2016.
	Natomas Central Mutual Water Company's Sankey Road Check Structure Automation Project	The Bureau of Reclamation proposes to award the Natomas Central Mutual Water Company with a CALFED B...	EA completed and FONSI signed on August 28, 2015.
	Orland Unit Water Users' Association Approval of Amendments to "Bylaws of Orland Unit Water Users' Association" Orland Project, CA	The Bylaws of the Orland Unit Water Users' Association are being amended. As title holder to the Orl...	The Categorical Exclusion Checklist was signed on July 8, 2016.
	Orland-Artois Water District Discharge Facility - Tehama-Colusa Canal, Milepost 37.80 - Central Valley Project, California	Orland-Artois Water District(District) is requesting permission to install, operate and maintain a n...	Categorically excluded, May 2015.
	Pacific Gas and Electric Company -21 KV Powerline Crossing along the Tehama-Colusa Canal -County Road 33, Glenn County, CA	Reclamation will approve PG&E's installation, operation and maintenance of a 21kv powerline with thr...	Categorical Exclusion Checklist signed on July 13, 2016.
	Recreational Improvements at East Park Reservoir - Orland Project	Reclamation would allow development of an 18-hole disc golf course and a non-motorized aircraft land...	Final Environmental Assessment and Finding of No Significant Impact released.
	Renewal of Sacramento River Settlement Contract EIS	Involves the entities and	signed March 9, 2005; revised

		individuals asserting senior rights to divert water from the natural flow ...	Natomas ROD May 5,2005. ROD for City of Redding and ACID signed July 1, 2005. PROBLEMS VIEWING OR DOWNLOADING FILES? PLEASE CONTACT LYNNETTE WIRTH AT (916) 978-5102 or lwirth@mp.usbr.gov
	Sacramento River Salmonid Spawning Gravel Augmentation Program at Keswick Dam 2011 CEC	Reclamation would place about 5,000 tons of spawning gravel into the Sacramento River near Keswick D...	CEC signed on June 1, 2011.
	Stony Gorge Reservoir - Installation of Sanitary Vaults - Orland Project	Reclamation will install three modern, pre-fabricated, dry vault restrooms at three high-traffic cam...	Categorical Exclusion Checklist issued on 20 November 2015
	Tehama County Public Works Elder Creek Levee Repair Sampling	The Tehama County Public Works Department (County) has requested permission to perform investigative...	Categorical Exclusion signed September 17, 2015.
	Temporary Transfer of Central Valley Project Water from The City of Redding to Member Units of the Tehama-Colusa Canal Authority in Contract Year 2015	The Bureau of Reclamation proposes to approve a one-year transfer of up to 707 acre-feet (AF) of Cen...	EA and FONSI available for public review.
	Temporary Transfer of CVP Water from the City of Redding to the Bella Vista Water District in 2014	The Bureau of Reclamation proposes to approve a 1-year transfer of up to 1,200 acre-feet (AF) of Cen...	FONSI signed and EA completed on July 8, 2014.
	Temporary Transfer of Water from the Bella Vista Water District to Glide and Colusa County Water Districts in 2013	Reclamation proposes to approve a 1-year transfer of	Draft FONSI and EA available for public review on August 1, 2013.











		up to 3,000 acre-feet (AF) of Central Valley Pr...	
	Temporary Transfer of Water from the City of Redding's Sacramento River Settlement Contract to the City of Redding's Central Valley Project Water Service Contract EA	Reclamation would approve the transfer of Project Water from the Settlement Contract to the Buckeye ...	FONSI signed on January 14, 2015
	Temporary Transfer of Water from the McConnell Foundation to Kanawha and Glide Water Districts in Contract Year 2014	The Bureau of Reclamation proposes to approve a 1-year transfer of up to 5,100 acre-feet (AF) of Cen...	FONSI signed and EA completed on April 9, 2014.
	Time Extension to Use Central Valley Project Water and Base Supply by Sacramento River Settlement Contractors in Contract Year 2015	Reclamation will temporarily extend the time period for use of Contract Year 2015 Base Supply and Ce...	
	Transfer of Base Supply Water and Central Valley Project Water by Glenn-Colusa Irrigation District to the Colusa Drain Mutual Water Company	Reclamation proposes to approve the transfer of up to 45,000 acre-feet of water by the Glenn-Colusa ...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on January 14, 2013.
	Trinity River Channel Rehabilitation Site: Deep Gulch – Sheridan Creek (River Mile 81.6 – 82.9)	The Trinity River Restoration Program (TRRP), including the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation and the U.S. ...	Comments on the EA/IS due April 7, 2017.
	Trinity River Restoration Program Channel Rehabilitation and Sediment Management Master (Programmatic) EIR and Site Specific EA/EIR for Remaining Phase I Activities	The environmental document consists of two parts: Part 1 is a Master EIR which programmatic ly addr...	FONSI signed July 30, 2009.
	Trinity River Channel Rehabilitation Site: Bucktail (River Mile 105.45 – 107.0)	The Trinity River Restoration Program (TRRP), including the	FONSI signed on May 12, 2016.











	Use of Trinity Reservoir water to Supplement Flows in the Lower Klamath River in 2012 EA	U.S. Bureau of Reclamation and the U.S. ... Reclamation proposes to use Trinity Reservoir-stored water to supplement flows in the lower Klamath ...	FONSI signed and Final EA completed on August 10, 2012.
	Voluntary Partial Assignment of Sacramento River Settlement Contract Number 14-06-200-880X-R-1	Reclamation will execute a Voluntary Partial Assignment of Sacramento River Settlement Contract (Set...	Categorical Exclusion Checklist signed on November 21, 2016











Regional Office		
Project	Summary	Status
	<p>1. San Joaquin River Restoration Program (SJRRP) Water Year 2010 Interim Flows Project Environmental Assessment/ Initial Study ***** 2.</p> <p>SJRRP Water Year 2011 Interim Flows Project Supplemental Environmental Assessment ***** 3.</p> <p>SJRRP Water Year 2012 Interim Flows Project Supplemental Environmental Assessment</p>	FONSI signed and Final EA available on September 30, 2011.
	2011 CVPIA Gravel Replenishment Program Stanislaus River at River Mile 58	Reclamation proposes to add up to 5,500 cubic yards of gravel to the Lower Stanislaus River at Rive...
	2013 Water Transfers EA/FONSI	Reclamation proposes to approve water transfers in 2013 that require Reclamation's approval, which i... FONSI signed and final EA completed on June 21, 2013.
	2015 Refuge Level 2 Water Exchange between Reclamation and San Luis and Del Puerto Water Districts	The Districts propose to fund the costs associated with the delivery of groundwater supplies from tw... FONSI signed September 3, 2015.
2016 Tehama-Colusa	The TCCA and its	Draft Environmental Assessment/Initial Study









	Canal Authority Water Transfers	Member Units may experience severe water shortages in 2016 and are soliciting willi...	available for review February 4, 2016 - March 7, 2016.
	5-Year Groundwater Acquisitions for South Delta CVPIA Refuges	Reclamation proposes to enter into agreements with various parties SOD to acquire IL4 water supplies...	Reclamation releases the FONSI for the 5-Year Groundwater Acquisitions for South of Delta Central Valley Project Improvement Act Refuges on 02/01-2016
	5-Year Refuge Level 2 Exchange Agreement with San Luis Water District	The Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) has prepared an Environmental Assessment (EA) to evaluate an...	EA was made available for public review on September 30, 2016 through October 14, 2016.
	Acquisition of Up to 7,363 Acre-Feet of Water from Merced Irrigation District for the East Bear Creek Unit of the San Luis National Wildlife Refuge (2012)	Reclamation proposes to enter into a temporary water service contract with the Merced Irrigation Dis...	FONSI signed and EA completed on October 29, 2012.
	Agreement for the Reimbursement of Groundwater Pumping Costs For the Gray Lodge Wildlife Area Between The United States and the State of California	The Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) proposes entering into the "Agreement for the Reimbursement ...	EA completed and FONSI signed on August 25, 2016.
	Agreement for the Reimbursement of Pumping Costs between the United States and the State of California for Refuge Water Supplies at Wildlife Areas	Reclamation proposes entering into the "Agreement for the Reimbursement of Pumping Costs for Refuge ...	FONSI signed August 14, 2015
	Anderson Cottonwood Irrigation District IRWMP Groundwater Production Element Project EA	Reclamation proposes to provide financial assistance to the Anderson-Cottonwood Irrigation District ...	FONSI signed November 01, 2011.
	ARRA New Wells Project - Region 1 EA	Under Title IV of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) for drought relief, the Bureau o...	FONSI signed July 13, 2010.
	ARRA New Wells Project - Region 2 EA	Under Title IV of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) for drought relief, the Bureau o...	FONSI signed July 13, 2010.
	ARRA New Wells Project - Region 3 EA	Under Title IV of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) for drought relief, the Bureau o...	FONSI signed July 13, 2010.
	ARRA New Wells Project - Region 4	Under Title IV of the American Recovery	FONSI signed on August 3, 2010.











		and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) for drought relief, the Bureau o...	
	ARRA-funded Water Recycling (Title 16) Projects FONSI	This site shows the FONSI for water recycling projects funded by the American Recovery and Reinvest...	All of these were completed by June 2010.
	Arroyo Canal Fish Screen and Sack Dam 6 Fish Passage Project EA/IS	Reclamation in cooperation with the Henry Miller Reclamation District #2131 (HMRD), proposes to repl...	FONSI signed on September 4, 2013.
	Bella Vista Water District Advanced Metering and Water Conservation Improvements	Reclamation proposes to grant \$199,938 to BVWD through a WaterSMART Program grant, for its Advanced ...	The FONSI was signed April 18, 2016.
	Buena Vista Water Storage District Draft Environmental Assessment 2014 WaterSMART Grant for Section One of the Northern Area Project, California	This Environmental Assessment (EA) has been prepared to examine the potential direct, indirect, and...	FONSI signed on September 16, 2015.
	Buena Vista Water Storage District Water Use and Irrigation Efficiency Project	Buena Vista Water Storage District (BVWSD) applied for a WaterSMART grant when Reclamation announced...	The FONSI was signed on December 12, 2012.
	Butte Water District Canal Automation Project, Draft EA/FONSI	Under the Sacramento Valley Integrated Regional Water Management Plan (SVIWRMP) Grants Program, Recl...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on August 18, 2011.
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for Calendar Year 2012	Attached are complete Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2012 for our Regional Office in Sa...	
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for Calendar Year 2015	Attached are complete Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2015 for our Regional Office in Sa...	
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for Calendar Year 2016	Attached are complete Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2016 for our Regional Office in Sa...	
	Cawelo Water District and North Kern Water Storage District Calloway Canal	Under the proposed action, Reclamation would award Cawelo	FONSI signed and final EA completed on March 24, 2015.











	Lining Project – Reaches C1, C2, and D	Water District with a \$300,000 CALFED Wate...	
	Cawelo Water District Calloway Canal Lining Project	Reclamation will provide a CALFED Bay-Delta Program grant to the Cawelo Water District to line the C...	FONSI signed April 12, 2013.
	Cawelo Water District Calloway Canal Lining Project Reach B	Reclamation proposes to award CWD with a \$500,000 CALFED Water Use Efficiency Grant to assist in fun...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on July 28, 2014.
	Central California Irrigation District Orestimba Creek Groundwater Recharge Project	The Proposed Project will construct a 20 acre recharge facility near Orestimba Creek and the Delta-M...	
	Central California Irrigation District Amaral Systems Improvement Project	The Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) proposes to award Central California Irrigation District wit...	Comments due by October 17, 2014.
	Central California Irrigation District East Ditch and Poso Canal Reservoirs Project	Reclamation proposes to award Central California Irrigation District (CCID) with a grant to fund a p...	FONSI signed and EA completed on October 6, 2014.
	Central California Irrigation District Molasses Ditch Lining Project	The Bureau of Reclamation has proposed awarding WaterSMART Water and Energy Efficiency Grant funding...	FONSI and Final EA
	Central Dublin Recycled Water Distribution and Retrofit Project EA	Reclamation proposes to provide Federal funds to the share the cost with the Dublin San Ramon Servic...	FONSI signed and Final EA completed on May 11, 2012.
	Central Valley Project Conservation Program/Habitat Restoration Program Projects for Fiscal Year 2013 (EAs and CECs)	The primary goal of the Central Valley Project Conservation Program (CVPCP) is to enhance, protect, ...	There were two EAs and two CECs for projects funded in fiscal year 2013.
	Central Valley Project Conservation Program/Habitat Restoration Program Projects for Fiscal Year 2014 (EAs and CECs)	The primary goal of the Central Valley Project Conservation Program (CVPCP) is to enhance, protect, ...	Four projects were funded in Fiscal Year 2014.(3 EAs and 1 CEC).
	Central Valley Project Conservation Program/Habitat Restoration Program Projects for Fiscal Year 2015 (EAs and CECs)	The primary goal of the Central Valley Project Conservation Program (CVPCP) is to enhance, protect, ...	FONSI signed for Protection of Alkali Scrub Habitat on December 12, 2015. FONSI signed for Dos Rios Ranch Riparian Brush Rabbit Recovery Project on June 22, 2016. CEC signed for Environmental DNA Assays for Vernal Pool branchiopods and biodiversity assessment on January 28, 2016. CEC signed for












			Evaluation of Integrating adaptation and phenotypic plasticity into models of habitat connectivity for the Ciervo-Panache giant kangaroo rat on May 20, 2016.
	Central Valley Project Conservation Program/Habitat Restoration Program Projects for Fiscal Year 2016 (EAs and CECs)	The primary goal of the Central Valley Project Conservation Program (CVPCP) is to enhance, protect, ...	Comments due March 22, 2017.
	Central Valley Project Conservation Program/Habitat Restoration Program Projects from FY 2011 through FY 2012 (EAs and CECs)	The primary goal of the Central Valley Project Conservation Program (CVPCP) is to enhance, protect, ...	Previous years' projects have their own sites.
	Colusa Indian Community Council Compton Diversion Fish Screen Project	Reclamation proposes to provide cost-share funding to Colusa Indian Community Council (CICC) through...	Comments due September 11, 2014.
	Contra Costa Resource Conservation District Recovery Actions for California Red-legged Frog and California Tiger Salamander	Reclamation would provide \$186,167 from the Central Valley Project Improvement Act Habitat Restorati...	
	Contracts between the United States and Conaway Preservation Group, LLC and, the United States and the Woodland-Davis Clean Water Agency	Reclamation proposes to execute an amendatory Sacramento River Settlement Contract between the Unite...	FONSI signed and final EA completed October 2, 2013.
	Delivery and Use of Unreleased San Joaquin River Restoration Flows (Water Contract Years 2016-2025)	Reclamation proposed to sell and exchange Unreleased Restoration Flows for the purpose supporting re...	FONSI on Conveyance of Unreleased Restoration Flow Exchange Water in Firebaugh Wasteway signed on November 21, 2016.
	Delta Cross Channel Temporary Closure Multi-Year Study	Reclamation is proposing to close the Delta Cross Channel (DCC) gates for up to 10 days during the f...	FONSI signed on September 28, 2012.
	Delta Diablo Proposed Title XVI Program - Recycled Water System Expansion Project	Reclamation proposes to partially fund the Delta Diablo Proposed Title XVI Program - Recycled Water ...	FONSI signed and Revised EA prepared on February 4, 2016.
	Eastside Bypass Conveyance Project	Reclamation proposes to restore flow capacity to the low-flow channel within the Eastside Bypass, wh...	EA was completed and FONSI signed on February 1, 2016. Draft EA/FONSI made available for public review from October 23 to November 23, 2015.
	Environmental Assessment Central California Irrigation District CALFED Funding	Reclamation would award a \$418,500 CALFED Grant for the	The FONSI was signed and the Environmental Assessment completed on 11/23/2015



	Grant for the Oil Station System Improvement Project 15-18-MP	construction of the Oil Station Improvement ...	
	Exchange of Refuge Level 2 Water for Panoche Water District Groundwater - 2014	Panoche Water District is proposing to fund the costs of pumping and delivery of groundwater supplie...	Comments due by COB on November 5, 2014.
	Exchange of Refuge Level 2 Water for Panoche Water District Groundwater - 2015	Panoche Water District is proposing to fund the costs of pumping and delivery of groundwater supplie...	Draft EA anticipated to be available for public review in July 2015.
	Execution of Warren Act Contracts for Storage and Conveyance of Non-CVP Water from Placer County Water Agency to Westlands Water District	Reclamation proposes to enter into a one-year Warren Act contract, for storage and conveyance of up ...	FONSI signed on May 30, 2013.
	Feather Water District North and South Diversions Fish Screen Project	Reclamation proposes to provide cost-share funding to SSWD through the Anadromous Fish Screen Progra...	Comments due April 30, 2014.
	Firebaugh Canal Water District (FCWD) 1st Canal WaterSMART Grant Project EA	Reclamation would provide grant funding for the concrete lining of 2.6 miles of canal to reduce seep...	FONSI signed and EA completed on September 29, 2011.
	Firebaugh Canal Water District 1st Lift Canal Lining Project - Phase II and Check 2 Modernization Project	Reclamation is providing grant funding to Firebaugh Canal Water District (FCWD) through the Bay-Delt...	FONSI signed and EA completed on October 31, 2013
	Firebaugh Canal Water District 1st Lift Canal Lining Project Phase 3 - Shaw Avenue to Check 1 at Highway 33	The 1st Lift Canal Lining Project Phase 3 – Shaw Avenue to Check 1 at Highway 33 entails Reclamation...	The EA was completed and FONSI was signed on December 3, 2015.
	Firebaugh Canal Water District 2nd Canal Lining Project	Reclamation is providing a Bay-Delta Restoration Program: Agricultural Water Conservation and Effici...	The EA and FONSI was available for public review from September 5, 2012 through September 19, 2012.
	Firebaugh Canal Water District 2nd Lift Canal Modernization and Lining Project Phase 4 - Washoe to Douglas Avenue	The 2nd Lift Canal Modernization and Lining Project Phase 4 – Washoe to Douglas Avenue entails Recla...	FONSI signed and EA completed on January 13, 2015.
	Fresno Irrigation District's Installation of a Temporary Pumping Facility for the	Reclamation proposes to do the following: (1) enter into an	FONSI signed on March 21, 2014.











	introduction of Kings River Water into the Friant-Kern Canal at the Gould Canal for Transfer and/or Exchange	exchange agreement with Fresno Irrigatio...	
	Friant-Kern Canal Capacity Restoration Draft EA/FONSI	Bureau of Reclamation proposes to restore the capacity of the Friant-Kern Canal (FKC) from the curre...	Waiting to complete cultural resources and endangered species compliance.
	Garden Highway Mutual Water Company 2015 System Modernization and Real Time Monitoring and Control	Reclamation proposes to provide CALFED Water Use Efficiency Grant funds to the Garden Highway Mutual...	FONSI signed on June 24, 2016.
	Golden Gate Salmon Association Project B.11 – Sacramento River Stranding	Reclamation wants to stabilize releases from Keswick Dam during October to reduce salmon spawning an...	Comments are due September 27, 2013.
	Grassland Incremental Level 4 Groundwater Acquisition Pilot Project - Water Years 2008-2010 Environmental Assessment	Under the proposed action, Reclamation would purchase up to approximately 10,000 acre-feet of water ...	FONSI signed/final EA prepared on August 15, 2008.
	Grassland Incremental Level 4 Groundwater Acquisition Pilot Project - Water Years 2012-2013 Environmental Assessment	Under the proposed action, Reclamation would purchase up to approximately 10,000 acre-feet of water ...	Supplemental FONSI signed on June 19, 2012.
	Grassland Water District Incremental Level 4 Groundwater Acquisition Project	In lieu of the availability of other water supplies for wildlife areas this fall, the Bureau of Recl...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on September 18, 2014.
	Gray Lodge Wildlife Area 2014-15 Agreement for the Reimbursement of Deep Well Pumping Costs***** Gray Lodge Wildlife Area 2012-2014 Agreement for the Reimbursement of Deep Well Pumping Costs on the between the United States and the State of California ***** Gray Lodge Wildlife Area 2009 Agreement for the Reimbursement of Deep Well Pumping Costs on the between the United States and the State of California EA	Reclamation will amend the performance period for reimbursement of pumping costs at Gray Lodge Wildl...	Final EA completed and FONSI signed May 20, 2009.
	Henry Miller Reclamation District No. 2131 Island Canal System Modernization Project	Reclamation is providing grant funding to Henry Miller Reclamation District	FONSI signed and EA completed on January 14, 2014.











		No. 2131 (HMRD) through ...	
	Interim San Joaquin Salmon Conservation and Research Facility Operations and Maintenance Funding	Reclamation proposes FONSIs signed and final EA completed on September 25, 2013. maintenance of the Interim San Joaquin Salmon Conservati...	
	Ivanhoe Irrigation District Control System Project – 68 Main WaterSMART Water and Energy Efficiency Grant	Reclamation proposes FONSIs signed on June 1, 2015. to award Ivanhoe Irrigation District with a \$300,000 WaterSMART Water and Energ...	
	Ivanhoe Irrigation District WaterSMART Grant	Reclamation proposes The FONSI was signed on November 29, 2012. to provide WaterSMART program grant funds to the Ivanhoe Irrigation District (D...	
	Joint Operations Center Relocation Project EIS/EIR	The Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) and the California Department of Water Resources propose to ...	These investigation efforts have delayed the publication of the final EIS/EIR.
	Kaweah Delta Water Conservation District Packwood Creek Control Structures and Oakes Basin Improvements Project	Reclamation proposes FONSIs signed and final EA completed on August 8, 2014. Kaweah Delta Water Conservation District to support the ...	
	Kaweah Delta Water Conservation District Paregien Basin Project	Reclamation proposes FONSIs signed on August 20, 2013. to provide WaterSMART program grant funds to the Kaweah Delta Water Conservatio...	
	Kern National Wildlife Refuge, Annual Acquisition and Conveyance of up to 20,000 Acre-Feet of Water to Meet FWS Level 4 Water Supply Needs.	The proposed action is for Reclamation to enter into annual agreements with Kern-Tulare Water Distri...	FONSIs signed and Final EA completed September 7, 2007.
	Knights Landing Outfall Gates Fish Passage Barrier Project	The Bureau of Reclamation, a Cooperating Agency with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), propo...	FONSIs signed 8/31/20015
	Long-Term Environmental Water Account EIS/EIR	The Environmental Water Account (EWA) was established in the CALFED Programmatic EIS/EIR. The purpo...	Project is now inactive.
	Long-term Recapture and Recirculation of San Joaquin River Restoration Program Flows	Reclamation proposes to develop and implement a long-term plan for recirculation,	Four scoping meetings to be held August 10-13, 2015.











		recapture, reuse, ...	
	Long-Term Water Transfers	Reclamation will implement a long-term water transfer program to facilitate voluntary water transfer...	Record of Decision signed on May 1, 2015.
	Los Carneros Water District Recycled Water Pipeline Project	The Los Carneros Water District Recycled Water Pipeline Project involves Reclamation providing two A...	FONSI signed and EA completed on July 20, 2015.
	Los Vaqueros Expansion Project EIS/EIR	The objectives of the Los Vaqueros Reservoir Expansion Project are to develop water supplies for env...	Record of Decision signed March 11, 2011.
	Lower American River Anadromous Fish Habitat Restoration Project	Reclamation completed an EA and signed a FONSI in 2008 to complete work in the lower American River ...	Finding of No Significant Impact signed - Lower American River Anadromous Fish Habitat Restoration Program.
	Madera Irrigation District Water Conservation, Telemetry Upgrade & Improvement Project	Reclamation is providing grant funding through the WaterSMART Program: Water and Energy Efficiency g...	FONSI signed and EA completed on March 17, 2014.
	Mendota Dam Sluice Gates Replacement Project	Central California Irrigation District (CCID) would replace all 6 of the existing Calco rectangular ...	FONSI signed and final EA available on December 30, 2011.
	Mendota Pool Bypass and Reach 2B Improvements Project	The Proposed Action is a component of the San Joaquin River Settlement (October 2006) and is located...	See attached notice of intent.
	Merced Irrigation District Arena Canal and Howard Lateral Water Conservation Project	Reclamation is providing a CALFED Water Use Efficiency Grant to the Merced Irrigation District (MID)...	FONSI signed on October 16, 2012.
	Merced Irrigation District WaterSMART Drought Resiliency Grant	The Merced Irrigation District is seeking a WaterSMART grant from Reclamation to provide funding for...	Environmental Assessment and Finding of No Significant Impact (FONSI) released.
	Meridian Farms Water Company IRWMP Groundwater Production Element Project EA	Under the Sacramento Valley Integrated Regional Water Management Program (SVIWRMP) Grants Program, R...	FONSI signed and Final EA completed on January 10, 2012.
	Meridian Farms Water	Reclamation proposes	FONSI signed on September 29, 2015.











	Company Phase 2 Fish Screen Project	to provide cost-share funding to Meridian Farms Water Company (MFWC) through it...	
	Middle Rosewood Creek Restoration Implementation Area A, Environmental Assessment	The purpose of the project is to restore Stream Environmental Zone conditions in Middle Rosewood Cre...	FONSI signed October 26, 2010.
	Municipal and Industrial Water Shortage Policy, Central Valley Project	Reclamation proposes to implement a Municipal and Industrial (M&I) Water Shortage Policy for the Cen...	The due date for comments has been extended to March 13, 2015.
	Natomas Mutual Water Company & Anadromous Fish Screen Program Pritchard Lake Pumping Plant Fish Screen Project	The Proposed Action will screen Natomas Mutual Water Company's (NMWC's) existing 150 cubic feet per ...	Comments are due by February 14, 2014.
	New Melones Lake Area Storage Facility	Reclamation proposes to construct a new storage facility at the New Melones Lake area to provide sec...	The FONSI was signed on June 21, 2013.
	North Bay Water Recycling Program (formerly North San Pablo Bay Restoration and Reuse Project) EIR/EIS	The Sonoma County Water Agency (SCWA) has worked with Congressman Thompson to introduce H.R. 1326, w...	Reclamation signed the Record of Decision on January 28, 2011.
	North Bay Water Recycling Program - Sonoma Valley County Sanitation District Recycled Water Project Supplemental EA/Addendum	The Sonoma Valley County Sanitation District proposes to slightly revise its portion of Phase 1, the...	EA completed and FONSI signed on December 20, 2011.
	North of the Delta Offstream Storage (NODOS) Feasibility Study and EIS/EIR	The purpose of North-of-the-Delta Offstream Storage Feasibility Study is to investigate a range of s...	Initial Alternatives Information Report – May 2006. Plan Formulation Report – May 2009. Draft EIS/EIR and Feasibility Report due in 2013. Final EIS/EIR and Feasibility Report due in 2016. Record of Decision – To be determined.
	One-Year Recapture of San Joaquin River Restoration Flows at Patterson Irrigation District and/or Banta-Carbona Irrigation District	Reclamation is proposing an action to recapture San Joaquin River Restoration Flows (Restoration Flo...	FONSI signed on July 29, 2016.
	Palo Alto Recycled Water Project	Reclamation proposes to partially fund the Palo Alto Recycled Water Project. The City of Palo Alto p...	FONSI signed February 22, 2016.
	Patterson Irrigation District Two-Drains Project	Reclamation proposes to provide a	FONSI signed and final EA completed on September 3, 2014.











		\$1,500,000 grant to Patterson Irrigation District to help fund con...	
	Pelger Mutual Water Company Groundwater Production Element Project and Sutter Mutual Water Company groundwater Monitoring Project Integrated Regional Water Management Program EA	Reclamation proposes to provide a grant to the Pelger Mutual Water Company (PMWC) and the Sutter Mut...	FONSI signed on January 23, 2012.
	Pixley Irrigation District Gravity Conveyance and Conservation Project	Reclamation proposes to award Pixley Irrigation District (PID) with a WaterSMART grant to help fund ...	The FONSI was signed on 9/26/13.
	Porterville Irrigation District In-Lieu Ground Water Recharge Project	Reclamation proposes to provide partial funding for Porterville Irrigation District (PID) to constru...	FONSI and EA-IS posted 09/19/16. The EA/IS was available for review on June 15, 2016.
	Protection of Alkali Scrub Habitat on the Sand Ridge at the Atwell Island Project, Kings and Tulare Counties, California	Through an interagency agreement, Reclamation would provide \$835,400 to Bureau of Land Management (B...	FONSI signed December 11, 2015
	Quartz Valley Indian Reservation Wells Project	The Bureau of Reclamation is providing funding to the Quartz Valley Indian Reservation (QVIR) for th...	Comments due by COB on March 16, 2017.
	RD 2035 Joint Intake and Fish Screen Project EA/IS	Reclamation proposes to provide cost-share funding to RD 2035 through its Anadromous Fish Screen Pro...	The FONSI was signed on 11/19/2013
	Reach 4B, Eastside Bypass and Mariposa Bypass Low Flow Channel and Structural Improvements Project	The Bureau of Reclamation and the California Department of Water Resources are proposing to prepare ...	NOI published September 9, 2009.
	Recirculated Restoration Flows to Red Top	The Bureau of Reclamation is proposing a new turnout and pipeline to facilitate a 10-year transfer a...	FONSI, Final EA/IS, and Response to Comments - Water Year 2016-2026 Transfer and Exchange from Madera Irrigation District to Chowchilla Water District to the Red Top Area
	Recirculation of Recaptured Water Year 2010 San Joaquin River Restoration Program Interim Flows EA	Reclamation is entering into various 12 consecutive month transfer and exchange agreements to recirc...	Updated FONSI signed and Addendum to the final EA completed on February 4, 2011.
	Recirculation of Recaptured	Reclamation	FONSI signed and final EA completed on April 3,







	Water Year 2012 San Joaquin River Restoration Program Interim Flows Environmental Assessment	estimates the recirculation of approximately 20,000 to 80,000 acre-feet (AF), based on 9...	2012.
	Recirculation of Recaptured Water Year 2013-2017 San Joaquin River Restoration Program Flows	Reclamation proposes to implement the provisions of the Settlement pertaining to the Water Managemen...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on April 1, 2013.
	Reclamation District 108 South Steiner Pumps and Pipeline Project EA	Reclamation would help fund Reclamation District 108's (District) proposal to abandon in place the S...	Final FONSI signed October 31, 2011.
	Refuge Level 2 Exchange Agreement for Tertiary Treated Water Project	Reclamation proposes to enter into an agreement with Panoche and San Luis Water Districts (Districts...	Finding of No Significant Impact signed on September 27, 2016
	Refuge Level 2 Water Exchange between Reclamation and San Luis and Del Puerto Water Districts	The Districts propose to fund the costs associated with the delivery of groundwater supplies from tw...	FONSI signed October 30, 2014
	Refuge Level 2 Water Exchange between the United States and Panoche Water District Resulting in Additional Incremental Level 4 Refuge Water	Panoche Water District is proposing to fund the costs of pumping and delivery of groundwater supplie...	FONSI signed on August 11, 2015.
	Refuge Level 2 Water Exchange with San Luis Water District	The Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation)has prepared an Environmental Assessment (EA) to evaluate and...	Comments are due by October 23, 2015.
	Rosedale-Rio Bravo Water Storage District Water Conservation, Energy Efficiency, and Solar Power Project	Reclamation proposes to contribute \$300,000 to the Rosedale-Rio Bravo Water Service District (RRBWS...	FONSI signed and EA completed on January 8, 2016.
	Salmon Conservation and Research Facility Water Infrastructure and Supply Project	Reclamation proposes to amend an existing water service agreement with the California Department of ...	Draft EA was made available for public review from January 29 - February 29, 2016.
	San Joaquin River Flow Modification Project EA/IS	Reclamation proposes to provide two years of continued implementation of State Water Resources Contr...	FONSI signed on February 7, 2012.
	San Joaquin River Invasive	Reclamation proposes	FONSI signed on October 11, 2012.



	Vegetation Monitoring and Management EA	to monitor and manage invasive vegetation with potential to compromise successf...	
	San Joaquin River Restoration Program Categorical Exclusion Checklists 2014 onwards	Attached are completed Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for the San Joaquin River Restoration...	
	San Joaquin River Restoration Program Juvenile Fall-Run Chinook Salmon Trap and Haul Study	Reclamation proposes to implement a trap and haul study to support the NRDC, et al., v. Kirk Rodgers...	2014 FONSI signed and EA completed on February 20, 2014.
	San Joaquin River Restoration Program Programmatic EIS/EIR	Reclamation and the California Department of Water Resources have prepared a PEIS/EIR for the San Jo...	***** Final PEISR available on July 31, 2012. Record of Decision signed September 28, 2012.
	San Joaquin River Restoration Program Seepage Management Actions	The Bureau of Reclamation, San Joaquin River Restoration Program (SJRRP), proposes to implement seep...	Comments may also be mailed to Becky Victorine, Bureau of Reclamation, MP-170, 2800 Cottage Way W-1727, Sacramento, CA 95825 or faxed to 916-978-5469.
	San Jose Water Company Phase II Recycled Water Project	Reclamation proposes to provide partial funding for the San Jose Water Company's (SJWC) construction ...	Reclamation signed FONSI and completed an EA on July 28, 2015.
	San Luis Reservoir Low Point EIS/EIR	The Santa Clara Valley Water District has proposed the San Luis Reservoir Low Point Improvement Proj...	The Final Plan Formulation Report (PFR) was completed January 2010. The Draft Environmental Impact Statement/Environmental Impact Report Feasibility Report is tentatively due September 2013.
	Santa Barbara County Water Agency WaterWise Landscape Rebate Program	The Santa Barbara County Water Agency WaterWise Landscape Rebate Program entails Reclamation providi...	FONSI signed and EA completed on November 10, 2014.
	Shafter-Wasco Irrigation District Kimberlina Groundwater Recharge Basin and Banking Project	The Bureau of Reclamation proposes to award grant funds to the SWID from the San Joaquin River Resto...	FONSI signed on September 29, 2016.
	Shasta Lake Water Resources Investigation EIS and Feasibility Report	Reclamation is conducting a feasibility study to evaluate the potential effects of alternative plans...	***** The Draft Feasibility Report was released and available for public review and comment between February 6, 2012 and January 28, 2013.












	Short-term Sacramento Valley Water Management Program EIS/EIR.	The Short-term phase of the SVWM Program resolves water quality and water rights issues arising from...	Public scoping meetings held August 20/21 2003. Draft and Final EIS/EIR dates to be determined.
	Site 902 Acquisition, Suisun Marsh	Bureau of Reclamation proposes to provide funding to the State of California Department of Water Res...	
	Smith River Rancheria Water Resources Development Project	The Bureau of Reclamation will provide funding to the Smith River Rancheria (SRR) to install and dev...	Signed FONSI and Final EA available April 24th, 2010
	South Bay Advanced Recycled Water Treatment Facility Environmental Assessment/Initial Study	The proposed Advanced Recycled Water Treatment Facility (ARWTF) would treat secondary effluent from ...	Memo on revised project signed on April 28, 2010.
	South Bay Recycling Program - Phase 1C Projects	The City of San Jose (City) has planned and implemented the San José Nonpotable Reclamation Project,...	FONSI's and associated addendums, and memorandums to file that are available through May 2012.
	South Bay Water Recycling Program San Jose Hedding Extension EA	Reclamation, pursuant to funding provided through Title XVI of Public Law 102-575, will provide up t...	FONSI signed and EA completed on January 25, 2011.
	South County Recycled Water Master Plan - Short Term Phase I	The Bureau of Reclamation is proposing to fund through the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (P...	FONSI signed July 1, 2010.
	South Delta Improvements Program EIS/EIR	The SDIP is a joint California Department of Water Resources (DWR) and Reclamation project that cont...	Draft EIS/EIR released November 10, 2005. Draft EIS/EIR hearings in December 2005. Final EIS/EIR Stage 1 Decision released December 15, 2006. Biological Opinion due date to be determined.
	South San Joaquin Irrigation District Division 9 Irrigation Enhancement Project	The Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) has prepared a Draft Environmental Assessment (EA) to evalua...	FONSI signed and Final EA completed June 30, 2011
	South Sutter Water District Fish Screen Project	Reclamation proposes to provide cost-share funding to South Sutter Water District (SSWD) through the...	Comments due September 2, 2014.
	South Valley Water Bank	The release of	Public comment period has been extended to May















	Authority Pixley Groundwater Banking Project	Restoration Flows would reduce annual surface water deliveries to Friant Division wat...	19, 2016.
	Suisun Marsh Habitat Management, Preservation, and Restoration Plan EIS/EIR	Develop a regional plan for Suisun Marsh that balances implementation of the CALFED Program, the Sui...	Two public meetings held on November 18, 2010 to receive written comments regarding environmental effects. Final EIS/EIR available on December 6, 2011. Record of Decision signed on April 21, 2014.
	Sycamore Island Pond Isolation Project	Reclamation is proposing to provide partial funding for a San Joaquin River Conservancy project to i...	FONSI signed on February 1, 2016.
	Temporary Acquisition of Up to 2,000 Acre-Feet of Water from Merced Irrigation District for the East Bear Creek Unit of the San Luis National Wildlife Refuge EA	Reclamation proposes to acquire from 500 to 2000 acre-feet of water from the Merced Irrigation Distr...	***** 2011 Acquisition: Finding of No New Significant Impact signed on November 21, 2011.
	Temporary One-Year Transfer and Exchange of Recaptured San Joaquin River Restoration Program Flows from Madera Irrigation District and Chowchilla Water District to Red Top	The purpose of the Proposed Action is to implement the provisions of the San Joaquin River Settlement...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on April 2, 2013.
	The City of Fresno School District Water Conservation Project	The Bureau of Reclamation prepared an Environmental Assessment (EA) for the City of Fresno (City) Sc...	
	Tranquillity Irrigation District, East-West Intertie Water Conservation Project	Reclamation proposes to provide WaterSMART Water and Energy Efficiency Grant funds to Tranquillity I...	FONSI signed on April 14, 2016.
	Tulare Irrigation District Canal Modernization Project	The Tulare Irrigation District Canal Modernization Project is being partially funded through Reclama...	The FONSI was signed on May 23, 2013.
	Tulare Irrigation District Cordeniz Basin	Reclamation is proposing to provide partial funding for a project to expand an existing groundwater ...	FONSI was signed and EA completed on November 13, 2015.
	Upper San Joaquin River Basin Storage Investigation Geotechnical Field Exploration at River Mile	The purpose of the geological field exploration is to collect feasibility-level	EA/FONSI available August 1, 2014














274		data for the Upper ...	
	Upper San Joaquin River Basin Storage Project EIS	The purpose of the study is to evaluate proposed actions to increase the storage of water from the S...	The public comment period on the Draft EIS has been extended to Monday, October 27, 2014.
	Upper Truckee River and Marsh Restoration Project EIR/EIS/EIS	The Tahoe Regional Planning Agency, California Tahoe Conservancy and Reclamation are proposing a joi...	Comments were due by April 29, 2013. Final EIR/EIS/EIS available on December 11, 2015.
	Upper Truckee River Restoration and Golf Course Relocation Project EIS/EIR	The Tahoe Regional Planning Agency, the California Department of Parks and Recreation, and Reclamati...	Final EIR/EIS available on October 7, 2011.
	Upper Truckee River Restoration Project Middle Reaches 3 and 4 EA/IS/IEC	The City of South Lake Tahoe with grant funding from the California Tahoe Conservancy and Reclamatio...	Final EA/IS/IEC completed April 4, 2008. FONSI signed July 3, 2008.
	Volta Wells 5-Year Incremental Level 4 Groundwater Pumping and Level 2 Diversification Project	Reclamation proposes to diversify Central Valley Project Level 2 (L2) and supplement Incremental Lev...	FONSI signed May 25, 2016
	Warren Act Contract for Storage and Conveyance of Non-CVP Water from El Dorado Irrigation District to Westlands Water District in 2015	Reclamation proposes to enter into a one-year Warren Act contract with Westlands Water District (WWD...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on August 17, 2015
	Warren Act Contract for Storage and Conveyance of Non-CVP Water from Placer County Water Agency to Westlands Water District in 2014	Reclamation proposes to enter into a one-year Warren Act contract with Westlands Water District (WWD...	FONSI signed on July 17, 2014.
	Water Transfer Program for the San Joaquin River Exchange Contractors Water Authority 2005–2014 EIS EIR	The program consists of the transfer of up to 130,000 acre-feet of substitute water annually from 20...	Record of Decision signed March 24, 2005.
	Water Transfer Program for the San Joaquin River Exchange Contractors Water Authority, 2014-2038 EIS/EIR	Reclamation would execute agreements for water transfers with Reclamation, Central Valley Project (...)	Record of Decision signed on July 30, 2013.
	Water Transfers for the San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority in 2014	The San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority (SLDMWA) and its Participating Members will experience ...	The Revised EA and Revised FONSI were completed on October 3, 2014.
	Water Transfers for the	The Tehama-Colusa	FONSI signed April 22, 2014.

	Tehama-Colusa Canal Authority in 2014	Canal Authority (TCCA) and its Member Units will experience severe water shortages...	
	Water Transfers for the Tehama-Colusa Canal Authority in 2015	The Tehama-Colusa Canal Authority (TCCA) and its Member Units will experience severe water shortages...	FONSI signed on April 30, 2015. CEQA Mitigated Negative Declaration and Notice of Determination signed April 14, 2015. Draft Environmental Assessment/Initial Study was available for review March 2, 2015-March 23, 2015.
	West Kern Water District Water Use Efficiency Project	Reclamation manages the CALFED Water Use Efficiency Grant Program. The program was established to ac...	Environmental Assessment and Finding of No Significant Impact are available for public review.
	Western Dublin Recycled Water Project	Reclamation proposes to provide funding to the Dublin San Ramon Service District (DSRSD) to partiall...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on September 2, 2015.
	Yountville Recycled Water Project EA/MND	The Town of Yountville (Town) is proposing to meet its National Pollutant Discharge Elimination Syst...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on April 18, 2013.
	Yuba City Feather River Fish Screen Environmental Assessment/Initial Study	Reclamation is funding a portion of the Yuba City Fish Screen Project through its Anadromous Fish Sc...	FONSI signed and Final EA completed April 27, 2012.














South-Central California Area			
	Project	Summary	Status
	1. 2014-2018 Transfer of CVP Water from Firebaugh Canal Water District Transfer to Pacheco, Panoche, San Luis and Westlands Water Districts ***** 2. 2014-2018 Transfer of CVP Water from Central California Irrigation District to Del Puerto, Panoche, San Luis and Westlands Water Districts***** 3. 2012-2013 Transfer of CVP Water from Central California Irrigation District or Firebaugh Canal Water District to San Luis, Panoche, Del Puerto, and/or Westlands Water Districts	1. In 2014, Reclamation proposes to approve a series of annual transfers of up to 7,500 acre-feet (A...	Comments are due April 17, 2014.
	2-Gates Fish Protection Demonstration Project Environmental Assessment	The proposed Demonstration Project is a 5-year experiment to validate a new delta smelt behavioral m...	Appendices to the EA are available by contacting the person listed above.













	20-Year Extension of the 2005 Mendota Pool Exchange Agreements	Reclamation and the Mendota Pool Group (MPG) propose a 20-year long extension of the existing Excha...	Draft EIS expected to be available for review in Fall 2013.
	2015 Temporary Change in Water Quality Requirements for Groundwater Introduced into the Upper-Portion of the Delta-Mendota Canal	For groundwater introduced into the upper portion of the Delta-Mendota Canal, the Bureau of Reclamat...	The FONSI was signed and EA completed on July 28, 2015.
	2016 Temporary Change in Water Quality Requirements for Groundwater Introduced into the Upper Portion of the Delta-Mendota Canal	Based on hydrologic conditions and regulatory requirements, Reclamation declared a 5 percent allocat...	Public review period is from July 27 to August 5, 2016.
	3-Year Extension of the Mendota Pool Group Exchange Agreements	Reclamation proposes to execute a series of one-year exchange agreements with the Mendota Pool Group...	FONSI signed and EA completed on May 5, 2015.
	5-Year Friant-Kern Canal Groundwater Pump-In Program	Due to ongoing drought conditions and reduced water supplies, Friant Division Central Valley Project...	FONSI signed on 03/04/2016
	Accelerated Water Transfer and Exchange Program for Friant Division and Cross Valley Contractors - Contract Years 2016-2020	Reclamation proposes to continue facilitating efficient and timely water management practices between...	Comments due January 12, 2016.
	Accelerated Water Transfer Program for Friant Division and Cross Valley Central Valley Project Contractors, 2011-2015 EA	The proposed Accelerated Water Transfer Program (AWTP) would provide a streamlined process for annua...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on February 11, 2011.
	Accelerated Water Transfers and Exchanges between South of Delta Contractors for Contract Years 2011-2015 EA	Reclamation proposes to continue to implement an accelerated water transfer program (AWTP) that has ...	FONSI signed and Final EA prepared February 14, 2011. ***** FONSI signed on July 29, 2013 and Supplemental EA completed for including water acquisitions for refuges in the South-of-Delta Accelerated Water Transfer Program
	Addition of North-Kern Water Storage District to the Friant-Kern Canal Groundwater Pump-in Program	Reclamation proposes to approve the introduction of up to 10,000 acre-feet (AF) of North-Kern Water ...	Comments due October 7, 2014.
	Amendment to the Meyers Groundwater Banking Exchange Agreement	Reclamation will amend the existing long-term water banking exchange program to increase the annual ...	FONSI signed and Final EA completed on September 16, 2013.
	Annual Exchange at the Mendota Pool between the Bureau of Reclamation and Donald J. Peracchi and affiliates for up to 3,600 acre-feet of Farmers Water District's Groundwater for Central Valley Project Water through February 2015	Reclamation proposes to execute a series of one-year exchange agreements with Donald J. Peracchi and...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on June 29, 2012.
	Antioch Community Park Soccer Field Improvements	Reclamation has provided the East Bay Regional Parks	FONSI signed and EA completed on September 25, 2012













		Department approval for the City of Antioch's i...	
	Approval of Warren Act Contract and Renewal of Right of Way License for Westlands Water District	Reclamation proposes to issue a Warren Act Contract (WAC) for Westlands Water District (WWD) to intr...	Comments due April 7, 2014.
	Arvin Edison Water Storage District/Westside Mutual Water Company Exchange (2011-2016) EA and Supplemental EA	Reclamation proposes to approve a water exchange program between Arvin Edison Water Storage District...	Supplmental EA completed and FONSI signed on July 10, 2013 for adding (Westside)member lands in Westlands Water District to the Exchange Program
	Arvin-Edison Water Storage District and Metropolitan Water District 10-year Water Transfer/Exchange Program 2013	Reclamation proposes to approve the following for Arvin-Edison Water Storage District (AEWSD) and Me...	Comments are due December 21, 2013.
	Arvin-Edison Water Storage District and Metropolitan Water District 12-month Water Exchange Project 2012 EA	The purpose of the proposed action is to provide for the expeditious and timely delivery of surface ...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on April 27, 2012.
	Arvin-Edison Water Storage District and Rosedale-Rio Bravo Water Storage District Exchange 2011 EA	Arvin-Edison Water Storg District (AEWSD) would deliver up to 100,000 af of its CVP supplies, inclu...	FONSI signed and EA completed on March 31, 2011.
	Buena Vista Water Storage District BV8 State Water Project Turnout EA	Reclamation proposes to award a Water for America Challenge Grant (Challenge Grant) to Buena Vista W...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on January 12, 2012.
	Cachuma Lake Resource Management Plan EIS	The purpose of the RMP is to establish management objectives, guidelines, and actions to be impleme...	Record of Decision signed on May 27, 2011.
	California State Parks Accessibility Improvements Project at Millerton Lake State Recreation Area	Reclamation proposes to provide funding and approval to State Parks to complete minor modifications ...	Comments are due by COB March 6th, 2017.
	Caltrans Intersection Widening State Highway 165 and Wolfsen Road	Reclamation proposes to authorize the Federal Highway Administration to widen the intersection of Wo...	No comments were received.
	Cantua Creek Stream Group Improvement Project	Under the Proposed Action, Reclamation would approve and partially fund DWR's proposed Cantua Creek ...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on April 19, 2016.
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for SCCAO for 2011	Attached are complete Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2011 for our South Central Califor...	
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for SCCAO for 2012	Attached are complete Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2012 for our South Central Califor...	
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for SCCAO for 2015	Attached are completed Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2015 for our South Central Califo...	
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for SCCAO for 2016	Attached are completed Categorical Exclusion	





		Checklists (CECs) for 2016 for our South Central Califo...	
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for SCCAO in 2013	Attached are completed Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2013 for our South Central Califo...	
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for SCCAO in 2014	Attached are completed Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2014 for our South Central Califo...	
	Categorical Exclusion Checklists for SCCAO in 2017	Attached are completed Categorical Exclusion Checklists (CECs) for 2017 for our South Central Califo...	
	Central Valley Project Draft Finding of No Significant Impact and Environmental Assessment Interim Renewal Contract for Cross Valley Contractors 2016-2018	In accordance with, and as required by, Section 3404(c) of the CVPIA, Reclamation proposes to execut...	Comments are due by October 25th, 2015
	Central Valley Project Interim Renewal Contract for Westlands Water District, Santa Clara Valley Water District, and Pajaro Valley Water Management Agency 2016-2018	Reclamation proposes to execute six interim renewal contracts for Westlands Water District, Santa Cl...	Finding of no significant impact (FONSI) signed February 29, 2016.
	Central Valley Project Interim Renewal Contracts for Cities of Avenal, Coalinga, Huron and the California Department of Fish and Wildlife 2017-2019	In accordance with and as required by Section 3404(c) of the CVPIA, Reclamation proposes to execute ...	EA completed and FONSI signed on February 28, 2017.
	Central Valley Project Interim Renewal Contracts for Cities of Avenal, Coalinga, Huron and the California Department of Fish and Wildlife 2017-2019	The purpose of the Proposed Action is to execute interim renewal contracts for the Cities of Avenal,...	EA was available for review from January 31, 2017 through February 17, 2017.
	Central Valley Project Interim Renewal Contracts for Panoche Water District and San Luis Water District 2013 – 2015	Reclamation proposes to execute two San Luis Unit interim renewal contracts beginning March 1, 2013 ...	The FONSI was signed on 2/28/2013.
	Central Valley Project Interim Renewal Contracts for Panoche Water District and San Luis Water District 2015-2017	Bureau of Reclamation proposes to execute two interim renewal water service contracts between the Un...	FONSI signed and EA completed on February 12, 2015.
	Central Valley Project Interim Renewal Contracts for Panoche Water District and San Luis Water District 2017-2019	The Proposed Action would continue these existing interim renewal contracts, with only minor, admini...	Comments due by COB February 14th, 2017.
	Central Valley Project Interim Renewal Contracts for the Cities of Avenal, Coalinga, Huron and the California Department of Fish and Game 2013 – 2015	Reclamation proposes to execute four San Luis Unit interim renewal contracts beginning March 1, 2013...	The FONSI was signed on 2/25/2013.
	Central Valley Project Interim Renewal Contracts for the Cities of Avenal, Coalinga, Huron and the California Department of Fish and Wildlife 2015 – 2017	In accordance with and as required by Section 3404(c) of the CVPIA, Reclamation proposes to execute ...	FONSI signed and EA completed on December 11, 2014.















	Central Valley Project Interim Renewal Contracts for Westlands Water District, Santa Clara Valley Water District, and Pajaro Valley Water Management Agency 2014-2016	Reclamation proposes to execute six interim renewal contracts for the Pajaro Valley Water Management...	Comments due January 14, 2014.
	Central Valley Project Water Service Interim Renewal Contract for the City of Tracy 2014-2016	Reclamation proposes to execute a Delta Division interim renewal contract beginning January 1, 2014 ...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on December 6, 2013
	City of Concord Galindo Creek Storm Drain along the Contra Costa Canal between MP 32.4 and 32.9	The proposed action is issue a new license to the City of Concord to install, operate, and maintain ...	Categorical Exclusion Checklist is now available.
	City of Fresno Raw Water Pipeline EA	Reclamation proposes to approve a permit for the City of Fresno (City) to build a new turnout on the...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on February 10, 2016.
	City of Tracy Long-term Central Valley Project Water Groundwater Banking with Semitropic Water Storage District	Reclamation would approve a long-term (through Contract Year 2035) groundwater banking program betwe...	FONSI signed and final EA completed May 26, 2011.
	Clayton Regency Mobile Home Park Out of Area Service Agreement	Reclamation proposes to permit the delivery of Central Valley Project water by Contra Costa Water Di...	Comments due by November 1, 2012.
	Contra Costa Canal Replacement Segment 2	Reclamation proposes to authorize Contra Costa Water District to complete a second segment of the pr...	FONSI signed and final supplemental EA completed on September 12, 2013
	Contra Costa Water District Emerson Property Inclusion EA	Reclamation proposes to include the 140 acre Emerson Property into Contra Costa Water District's ser...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on November 6, 2014.
	Contra Costa Water District Exchange with Alameda County Water District and Zone 7	Reclamation proposes to approve an exchange of up to 5,000 AF of water between Contra Costa WD and A...	FONSI signed and EA completed on November 10, 2015.
	Contra Costa Water District Transfer to Byron Bethany Irrigation District	Reclamation proposes to approve the transfer of up to 4,000 acre-feet of Contra Costa Water Distric...	FONSI signed and EA completed on August 29, 2014.
	Contra Costa Water District Transfer to Byron Bethany Irrigation District	Reclamation proposes to approve the transfer of up to 500 AF of Contra Costa Water District's CVP wa...	Draft FONSI and EA were available for review from May 22, 2015 to June 5, 2015.
	Contra Costa Water District Exchange and/or Transfer with Alameda County Water District	Alameda County Water District (ACWD) currently has 5,000 acre-feet of water stored in Los Vaqueros R...	Comments due on June 6, 2014.
	Contra Costa Water District Exchange with Alameda County Water District and Zone 7	Alameda County Water District (WD) and Zone 7 are State Water Project (SWP) contractors located in A...	Comments due on October 12, 2015.
	Contra Costa Water District Gilbert Property Inclusion	Contra Costa Water District has a long-term water service contract with Reclamation for receipt of C...	Comments due by COB January 31, 2017.















	Contra Costa Water District Installation of a French Drain at Mori Court near Rose Ave	On July 28, 2014, the Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) completed a Categorical Exclusion Checkli...	Categorically exempted May 2015
	Contra Costa Water District Shortcut Pipeline Improvements Project	The Shortcut Pipeline (Shortcut) is a cement-mortar-lined and coated steel water supply pipeline bui...	FONSI signed on February 6, 2017.
	Contra Loma Reservoir and Recreation Area, Resource Management Plan and EIS	The Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) has prepared a RMP/EIS for Contra Loma Reservoir and Recreat...	Record of Decision signed on April 22 ,2015.
	Conveyance of State Water Project Water in Federal Facilities in Santa Clara Valley Water District, 2015-2019	Reclamation proposes to issue a five-year Warren Act contract to Santa Clara that would allow conv...	EA completed and FONSI signed on June 1, 2015. Draft EA/FONSI was available for public comment from May 7, 2015 to COB May 22, 2015.
	County of Fresno, Arvin-Edison Water Storage District, Lower Tule River Irrigation District, and Terra Bella River Irrigation District Request for Approvals of Water Transfers to Serve the Millerton New Town Development	Under the Proposed Action, Reclamation would approve the delivery of CVP M&I supplies to additional ...	FONSI and Environmental Assessment with Appendices A-H posted.
	County of Fresno's Millerton Road Widening Project	Reclamation proposes to issue easements to Fresno County totaling approximately 9.46 acres. The Cou...	Comments are due by April 11, 2017
	County Service Area 34 Winchell Cove Pipeline Project EA	Reclamation proposes to issue a license to Fresno County (County) to construct, maintain, and operat...	FONSI signed on April 5, 2013.
	Cross Valley CVP Contractors' Interim Renewal Contracts and Exchanges 2012	Reclamation proposes to renew Interim renewal contracts (IRCs) for the Cross Valley contractors begi...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on February 29, 2012.
	Cross-Valley Contractors Interim Renewal Contracts 2014	The Bureau of Reclamation proposed to execute up to eight Interim Renewal Contracts with the seven C...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on February 28, 2014.
	Del Puerto Water District Alternate Points of Delivery on the California Aqueduct	Reclamation proposes to approve State Water Project (SWP) Turnouts #B, #C, and # D in reach 2B of th...	Comments due September 16, 2013.
	Del Puerto Water District Land Use Authorization for Pipeline Installation near Milepost 31.59 of the Delta-Mendota Canal	Del Puerto Water District intends to install a pipeline over the Delta-Mendota Canal to connect to a...	Categorical Exclusion Checklist is available.
	Delano-Earlimart Irrigation District Turnipseed Expansion EA	Reclamation proposes to award Delano-Earlimart Irrigation District (DEID) with grants that would hel...	FONSI signed and Final EA completed on May 3, 2011.
	Delano-Earlimart Irrigation District Turnipseed Groundwater Bank Phase II	Reclamation will award DEID with a Recovery Act-funded Challenge Grant to help the district fund the...	Final EA completed and FONSI signed May 3, 2011.
	Delta Lands Reclamation District 770, 2010 Warren Act Contract and License	Reclamation entered into a Warren Act contract and license with RD770 in 2010 to	Final Supplemental FONSI and EA signed June 1, 2011.














	Delta Lands Reclamation District No. 770 Long-term Warren Act Contract EA	allow for the intro... Reclamation proposes to approve a Warren Act contract and license, both to be executed for a 25-year...	Waiting for completion of endangered species consultation.
	Draft Environmental Assessment Central Valley Project Interim Renewal Contract for the City of Tracy 2016-2018 EA-15-021	This Environmental Assessment has been prepared to examine the impacts on environmental resources as...	Comments due by December 8, 2015.
	East Bay Regional Park District's Contra Loma Boat Launch Facility Improvements Project	The Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation) constructed the Contra Loma Reservoir in 1967 as part of the...	The EA was available for public review from December 9, 2015 to December 23, 2015.
	Eastside Conveyance Project EA	Reclamation proposes to approve a transfer from the San Luis Canal Company to Panoche Water District...	FONSI signed and final EA completed July 7, 2011.
	Exchange Agreement for Water in San Luis Reservoir and Millerton Lake to Facilitate Water Supply for the Exchange Contractors and Friant Division Contractors	In order to avoid an interruption in water deliveries and disputes between the parties, Reclamation ...	Final Environmental Assessment and FONSI are released.
	Exchange Agreement for Water in San Luis Reservoir and Millerton Lake Between Arvin-Edison Water Storage District and the San Joaquin River Exchange Contractors	Reclamation proposes to facilitate the exchange of up to 30,000 acre-feet of Arvin-Edison's availabl...	FONSI signed and Final EA completed on May 19, 2014.
	Exchange Agreement for Water in San Luis Reservoir and Millerton Lake Between Dudley Ridge Water District and the San Joaquin River Exchange Contractors	Reclamation proposes to facilitate an exchange of up to 6,900 AF of Dudley Ridge Water District's S...	
	Exchange Agreement for Water in San Luis Reservoir and Millerton Lake Between Kern-Tulare Water District, Delano-Earlimart Irrigation District, and the San Joaquin River Exchange Contractors	Reclamation proposes to facilitate an exchange agreement between Kern-Tulare Water (Kern-Tulare), ...	FONSI signed and final EA prepared on April 21, 2015.
	Exchange Agreement for Water in San Luis Reservoir and Millerton Lake between Reclamation and Westlands Water District to Facilitate Water Supply for the Exchange Contractors and Friant Division Contractors	Reclamation proposes to facilitate an exchange of 13,195 AF of Westlands available CVP and non-CVP ...	FONSI signed on June 25, 2015.
	Exchange with City of Fresno and Fresno Irrigation District for Up to 10,000 acre-feet of Water in Millerton Lake for Water in San Luis Reservoir	Reclamation proposes to exchange up to 10,000 acre-feet of the City of Fresno's (City) and Fresno Ir...	FONSI signed on July 29, 2016.
	Exchange with Friant Division Contractors for up to 10,000 Acre-Feet of Water in Millerton Lake for Water in San Luis Reservoir	To satisfy historic water rights, the Bureau of Reclamation has agreed to provide water to the San J...	Final Environmental Assessment and Finding of No Significant Impact released.
	Firebaugh Canal Water District 2nd Lift Canal Lining Project Phase 5 - Washoe Avenue to	The Bureau of Reclamation proposes to award \$564,000 to FCWD through CALFED	EA made available for public review from November 30, 2016 through December 7, 2016.













	Ashlan Avenue	Water Use Efficiency Gra...	
	Five-year Warren Act Contracts for Banta-Carbona Irrigation District, Byron-Bethany Irrigation District, Patterson Irrigation District, and West Stanislaus Irrigation District EA and Supplemental EAs	Reclamation proposes to issue five-year temporary Warren Act contracts in 2010 for the storage and c...	Supplemental EA prepared and FONSI for Additional Point of Delivery for Byron Bethany Irrigation District's Non-Central Valley Project Water to Westlands Water District signed on June 12, 2012.
	Flyin' J Ranch 5-Year Warren Act Contract for Conveyance and Storage of Groundwater Within Friant Division Facilities	Reclamation proposes to issue a five-year (through February 28, 2019) Warren Act contract for the co...	FONSI signed and EA completed on March 23, 2015. Draft EA was available for public comments from October 23, 2014 to November 5, 2014.
	Four Separate Assignments between Friant Division Contractors and Central Valley Project Contractors Located within the Friant Division Service Area EAs	Reclamation proposes to approve assignments of Central Valley Project water between Friant Division ...	FONSIs signed on September 27, 2012.
	Fresno County Water Works District No. 18 and Lower Tule River Irrigation District Request for Approvals Pursuant to the Friant Ranch Specific Plan	Reclamation proposes to approve Fresno County Waterworks District No. 18 (FCWW 18)request for(1)incl...	Final EA available, FONSI signed August, 2013.
	Fresno Irrigation District Gould Canal to Friant Kern Canal Intertie Project	Reclamation proposes to: (1) enter into a series of Warren Act Contracts and exchange agreements ove...	FONSI signed on August 24, 2016, Final EA, and Appendix A are now posted.
	Fresno Irrigation District Oleander Groundwater Banking Project EA	Reclamation would issue a Water Conservation Challenge Grant to Fresno Irrigation District for const...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on February 28, 2011.
	Fresno Irrigation District's Briggs Canal Improvement Project	Reclamation proposes to award a \$300,000 WaterSMART: Water and Energy Efficiency grant (WaterSMART G...	FONSI signed and Final EA completed on November 21, 2011.
	Friant-Kern Canal Groundwater Pump-In Program Warren Act Agreements	Reclamation proposes to enter into Warren Act agreements with the CVP contractors located in the Fri...	Draft FONSI and EA available for public review on April 10, 2014.
	Geologic Investigation of the Turlock Lake Formation at Millerton Lake State Recreation Area	The Millerton Lake State Recreation Area is on land owned by the Bureau of Reclamation. The recreati...	
	Grazing Authorization for Retired Lands in Fresno County	Reclamation proposes to issue a land use authorization that would provide access to and allow grazin...	FONSI signed on January 11, 2016.
	Hilton Creek Temporary Water Tanks	Reclamation, or its designee, will install four temporary above-ground water tanks near the Lower Re...	Categorical Exclusion Checklist (CEC-16-020) completed and Signed on June 21, 2016
	Inclusion Review for Baldocchi Property into Contra Costa Water District Boundaries	Reclamation proposes to approve including the Baldocchi Property into the Contra Costa Water Distric...	Comments due on November 26, 2014.
	Issuance of a Permit to the	In 2012, the Bureau of Reclamation (Reclamation)	Categorically Excluded May 2015














	Cachuma Operation and Maintenance Board for Modification to Four Air Vacuum/Air Release Valves along the South Coast Conduit	performed an inspection of the South Coast Conduit...	
	James Irrigation District's Water Banking Expansion Project	Reclamation proposes to award grant(s) to James ID for its' proposed Project in order to partially f...	Comments due COB on March 27, 2015.
	Kaweah River Water Warren Act Agreements	Reclamation proposes to issue Warren Act agreements to seven Friant Division contractors under Artic...	Comments are due July 31, 2014.
	Kern-Tulare Water District and Lindsay-Strathmore Irrigation District Warren Act Contract EA	Reclamation proposes to approve storage, conveyance, and/or diversion of non-CVP water in Federal fa...	Comments are due on February 24, 2014
	Kern-Tulare Water District Oil Field Water Reuse Project	The District's project site is located in the north-central portion of unincorporated Kern County, C...	Comments due at COB February 21, 2017.
	Kern-Tulare Water District/West Kern Water District Groundwater Banking Project	Reclamation proposes to approve a water banking project in which Kern-Tulare Water District would ba...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on May 16, 2013.
	Lake Cachuma Disk Golf Course	Santa Barbara County, on behalf of Reclamation, proposes to construct an 18-hole disc golf course at...	Categorical Exclusion Checklist signed on December 22, 2016.
	Lake Casitas Fire Station Upgrades	The Forest Service has identified an opportunity to improve water quality protection at their Lake C...	Comments due March 13, 2014.
	Lake Casitas Resource Management Plan EIS	Resource Management Plan for Federal lands associated with the Casitas Dam and Lake Casitas, Ventura...	Record of Decision signed on April 11, 2011.
	Land Use Authorization and License Amendment for PG&E's Proposed Gas Pipeline Installation and Bayview Station Expansion near the San Luis (Volta) Wasteway	Reclamation will issue a perpetual land use authorization to PG&E for the installation, operation, a...	Comments due March 14, 2014.
	Long-term Contract for the Exchange of Water between the Bureau of Reclamation and Byron-Bethany Irrigation District – Delta Division and San Luis Unit	Reclamation proposes to execute a long-term (up to 40-year) exchange contract and a long-term (up to...	FONSI signed on February 7, 2014.
	Long-Term Warren Act Contract with Cawelo Water District EA	Reclamation proposes to execute a Warren Act (WA) contract to allow for the conveyance of up to 20,0...	FONSI signed on December 23, 2011.
	Los Banos Creek Diversion Project	Reclamation proposes to issue a series of Warren Act contracts to Central California Irrigation Dist...	Daft EA/FONSI open for public review between November 25, 2014 and December 22, 2014 COB. FONSI signed and EA completed on March 13, 2015.
		Reclamation proposes to	Comments were due October 18,














	Madera Irrigation District Hidden Unit 5-Year Warren Act Contract EA	issue Warren Act contract to Madera Irrigation District (MID) for use of Hid...	2010.
	Madera Irrigation District Long-Term Banking Project with North Kern and Semitropic Water Storage Districts	Reclamation propoes to approve Madera Irrigation District's (MID) delivery of its Central Valley Pro...	The Draft EA and Draft FONSI are available for public review from July 2, 2012 through August 2, 2012.
	Madera Irrigation District One-Year Transfer to North Kern Water Storage District and/or Semitropic Water Storage District 2011 EA	Reclamation proposes to approve a one year transfer prior to February 28, 2012 of up to 20,000 acre-...	FONSI signed and Final EA completed on September 16, 2011.
	Madera Irrigation District Storage and Conveyance of Non-Project Water in Friant Division and Hidden Unit Facilities, 2013-2043	the District requests approval of storage and conveyance of up to 25,000 af of non-CVP water in Fria...	FONSI signed on January 31, 2014.
	Madera Irrigation District Water Supply Enhancement Project EIS	Madera Irrigation District (MID)proposes to construct a groundwater bank on the property known as Ma...	Record of Decision signed on August 1, 2011.
	Mendota Pool 10-Year Exchange Agreements EIS	This EIS evaluated the exchange of up to 25,000 acre-feet of water per year over a 10-year period b...	Record of Decision signed on March 30, 2005.
	Mendota Pool 2001 Exchange Agreement EA	The Mendota Pool Group (MPG) proposed to introduce up to 31,000 acre-feet of non-CVP water from grou...	FONSI signed on August 6, 2001.
	Merced Irrigation District Garibaldi/McCoy Laterals Water Conservation Project	Reclamation proposes to partially fund Merced Irrigation District's (MID) Garibaldi and McCoy Latera...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on October 21, 2011.
	Mercy Springs Water District and Fresno Slough Water District Multi-Year Transfers to Angiola Water District EA	Reclamation proposes to approve a series of annual transfers of up to 1,300 acre-feet per year (AFY)...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on August 23, 2012.
	Millerton Lake Resource Management Plan and General Plan Programmatic EIS/EIR	The plan will establish management objectives, guidelines and actions to protect water supply and qu...	Record of Decision signed on November 4, 2011.
	Millerton Lake State Recreation Area South Shore Maintenance Yard Improvements Project	Reclamation proposes to approve and fund, through an existing 50/50 cost share financial assistance ...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on August 3, 2012.
	Modification of the Grassland Bypass Project 2009 Use Agreement to Correct the Boundary of the Grasslands Drainage Area	The Grassland Bypass Project (GBP) was designed to improve water quality in more than 93 miles of w...	Categorically Exempted May 2015
	MU5 Farms Lateral 32.2 Turnout and Irrigation Pipeline Project on the Madera Canal	Reclamation proposes to issue an MP-620 encroachment permit to MU5 Farms for construction of a turno...	Comments due by COB December 14th, 2016.
	Nine-Year Annual Transfer of up to 560 acre feet of Settlement Contract Water to Carvalho Owned Lands	Carvalho Ranch currently diverts 600 AF of CVP water pursuant to Settlement Contract Number 11-WC-20...	FONSI signed January 22, 2016
	North Kern Water Storage District	Under Title IV of the	FONSI signed and final EA completed

	Lerdo/Calloway Canal Intertie Project	American Reinvestment and Recovery Act (ARRA) for drought relief, the Bureau o...	on February 18, 2010.
	North of O'Neill Long-term Exchange Agreements	Reclamation proposes to enter into long-term exchange agreements with the Department of Water Resour...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on June 16, 2015.
	North Valley Regional Recycled Water Program	The Del Puerto Water District (DPWD) and the Cities of Turlock and Modesto (Cities) propose to imple...	Final EIS available on September 15, 2015. Record of Decision signed on May 6, 2016.
	Oro Loma Water District Partial Assignment of 4,000 acre-feet of Central Valley Project Water to Westlands Water District EA	Reclamation proposes to issue a partial assignment contract to Westlands Water District (Westlands) ...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on February 27, 2012.
	Patterson Irrigation District 10-Year Transfer and or Warren Act Contract for up to 36,000 acre-feet of Available Surface Water Supply to Santa Clara Valley Water District	Reclamation proposes to approve Patterson Irrigation District's (PID) delivery of up to 36,000 acre-...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on September 23, 2014.
	Patterson Irrigation District One-Time Delivery of Replacement Water to Del Puerto Water District Environmental Assessment	Reclamation will approve a request from Patterson Irrigation District (PID), on behalf of Del Puerto...	FONSI signed and final EA available August 7, 2009.
	Poso Creek Integrated Regional Water Management Plan and 25-Year Groundwater Banking, Transfer, and Exchange Program	Reclamation proposes to approve a 25-year groundwater banking, transfer, and exchange program as par...	The FONSI was signed on May 9, 2012.
	Reclamation District 773 Fabian Tract Spoils Pile Reuse License	Reclamation proposes to issue a license to allow RD 773 to use dredged material to reinforce the lev...	FONSI signed and Final EA completed on January 17, 2013.
	Renewal of Authorization for Department of Water Resources to Store Dredged Material on Reclamation Property	The renewed 5-year license would authorize the California Department of Water Resources to continue ...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on June 23, 2014.
	Root Creek Water District Transfer, Exchange, and Temporary Water Service Contract EA	Reclamation's action consists of approving the construction of two new turnouts on Madera Irrigation...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on December 30, 2011.
	Sacramento-Yolo Mosquito and Vector Control District Treatment Integrated Pest Management Plan. EA	The proposed action would approve a 10-year license for the Sacramento-Yolo Mosquito and Vector Cont...	Waiting for completion of consultation on endangered species.
	San Andreas and Staten Island Salinity Stations Refurbishments FONSI-12-027	Reclamation proposes to replace the San Andreas and Staten Island Salinity Stations with better qual...	Comments are due by January 30, 2016.
	San Felipe Pipeline Road/Levee and Culvert Repair between the Santa Clara Conduit CFI/CFO EA-15-007	Santa Clara, on Reclamation's behalf, proposes to replace four culverts and to repair eroded portion...	FONSI signed on July 22, 2016.
	San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority 2015 Delta-Mendota	Reclamation proposes to approve the installation of a	Draft EA was available for review May 18 - May 22, 2015.

	Canal Reverse Flow Project	75 cfs temporary pumping plant at MP 54.41 on ...	
	San Luis Drainage Feature ReEvaluation Data Gathering Within	The purpose of the Proposed Action is to gather subsurface data for facility footprints, pipeline al...	
	San Luis Drainage Feature Reevaluation Implementation Demonstration Treatment Facility at Panoche Drainage District EA	Reclamation proposes to construct, operate, and maintain for 18 months a demonstration facility for ...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on June 7, 2012.
	San Luis Reservoir State Recreation Area Resource Management Plan/General Plan and Programmatic EIS/EIR	The San Luis Reservoir State Recreation Area (SRA) consists of more than 27,000 acres of land owned ...	Public scoping meetings were held in early 2003.
	San Luis Solar Project	Reclamation proposes to grant a 30-year Land Use Authorization to San Luis Renewables and/or their ...	The comment period has been extended to Friday, January 22, 2016.
	San Luis Unit Long Term Contract Renewal EIS	EIS evaluating the effects of the renewal of 9 San Luis Unit Contractors long-term CVP water contrac...	Comment period extended to April 10, 2006. Currently on hold. PROBLEMS VIEWING OR DOWNLOADING FILES? PLEASE CONTACT LYNNETTE WIRTH AT (916) 978-5102 or lwirth@mp.usbr.gov
	San Luis Unit Water Service Interim Renewal Contracts 2008 - 2011	The purpose of the proposed action is to execute seven San Luis Unit interim renewal contracts for u...	Waiting to complete Endangered Species Act consultation before signing the PWD and SLWD FONSI. PROBLEMS VIEWING OR DOWNLOADING FILES? PLEASE CONTACT LYNNETTE WIRTH AT (916) 978-5102 or lwirth@mp.usbr.gov
	San Luis Unit Water Service Interim Renewal Contracts 2010-2013	Reclamation proposes the renewal of 11 interim renewal contracts beginning March 1, 2010 for Westlan...	FONSI signed and Final EA completed on February 27, 2010.
	San Luis Water District Five-Year Warren Act Contract and License Renewal	Reclamation proposes to issue a five-year Warren Act contract that would allow San Luis Water Distri...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on August 1, 2012.
	San Luis Water District's and Panoche Water District's Water Service Interim Renewal Contracts 2011-2013 EA	The Proposed Action is the continued delivery of Central Valley Project (CVP) water under the interi...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on February 28, 2011.
	Santa Clara Conduit Maintenance and Repairs Project	Reclamation proposes to approve the shutdown, inspection, repair, and refilling of the Santa Clara C...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on February 8, 2011.
	Santa Clara Valley Water District California Aqueduct Reverse Flow Project	The State of California is currently experiencing unprecedented water management challenges due to s...	Comments on draft EA due COB on November 18, 2014.
	Semitropic Water Storage District Pond-Poso Spreading and Recovery Facility EA	Reclamation will issue a grant to help fund the construction of Semitropic Water Storage District's ...	Final EA/FONSI available March 2010.
	South Coast Conduit Upper Reach Reliability Project EIS/EIR	Reclamation and the Cachuma Operations and	Record of Decision signed May 11, 2011.

		Maintenance Board propose to construct a redundant pipeli...	
	South-of-Delta Accelerated Water Transfer and Exchange Program Contract Years 2016- 2020	Reclamation proposes to implement an accelerated process for annual water transfers and/or exchanges...	Comments due by January 22, 2016.
	Southern San Joaquin Municipal Utility District Partial Assignment of 5,000 acre feet of Central Valley Project Water to Kern-Tulare Water District EA	Reclamation proposes to approve the partial assignment of 5,000 AF of Southern San Joaquin Municipal...	FONSI signed and Final EA completed on January 26, 2012.
	Stone Corral Irrigation District Warren Act Approval	Reclamation proposes to issue a five year Warren Act approval (effective through February 29, 2020) ...	FONSI signed on July 28, 2015.
	Storage and Conveyance of Non-Central Valley Project Water in Federal Facilities for the South of Delta Central Valley Project Contractors (2012-2013)	The San Luis & Delta-Mendota Water Authority (Water Authority) proposes to purchase up to 30,000 acr...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on July 3, 2012.
	Storage and Conveyance of the City of Santa Barbara's Gibraltar Reservoir Pass Through Water in and Through Cachuma Project Facilities	Reclamation proposes to execute Warren Act contracts [temporary (5-year) and long-term (40-year)] wi...	Draft EA and FOSNI available.
	Storage, Conveyance, or Exchange of Yuba Accord Water in Federal Facilities for South of Delta Central Valley Project Contractors	Reclamation proposes to execute Warren Act contracts with various South of Delta (SOD) Central Valle...	The documents are available for public comment May 4 through May 10, 2016.
	Table Mountain Rancheria as Recipient for the Madera Irrigation District and Flyin' J Contracts	Table Mountain Rancheria has an agreement with Madera Irrigation District (ID) to receive a portion ...	Draft EA available for public review July 18 - August 17, 2016.
	Temporary Change in the Selenium Maximum Contaminant Level for Groundwater Introduced into the Upper Portion of the Delta-Mendota Canal	Reclamation proposes to temporarily change the selenium maximum contaminant level (MCL) in the upper...	
	Temporary Change in Water Quality Requirements for the Friant-Kern Canal Groundwater Pump-in Program	Reclamation proposes to temporarily allow the introduction of groundwater from wells with high nitra...	Comments due COB on November 13, 2014.
	Ten-Year Exchange Agreements and/or Warren Act Contract for Conveyance of Groundwater in the Delta-Mendota Canal - Contract Years 2013 through 2023	Reclamation executed a 5-year Exchange Agreement and/or 5-year Warren Act contract with requesting C...	The EA and FONSI will be available for public review from November 13, 2012 through December 13, 2012.
	Three Delta Division and Five San Luis Unit Water Service Interim Renewal Contracts 2012 to 2014 EA	The purpose of the Proposed Action is to execute eight interim contracts in order to extend the term...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on February 29, 2012.
	Tranquillity Irrigation District/San Luis Water District Groundwater Transfer/Exchange Program 2011 through 2013 EA	The Proposed Action involved the transfer of up to 15,000 acre-feet of water from Tranquillity Irrig...	FONSI signed on March 11, 2011.
	Transfer of Operations and	Reclamation proposes to transfer the operations and	Preparing draft EA.

	Maintenance of the Fish Screen at Rock Slough to the Contra Costa Water District EA	maintenance of the Rock Slough Fish Screen facil...	
	Transfer of up to 1,500 Acre-Feet of Replacement Water from Patterson Irrigation District to Westlands Water District 2014	Reclamation proposes to approve a one time transfer of 1,500 acre-feet from Patterson Irrigation Dis...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on February 19, 2014.
	Transfer of up to 442 Acre-Feet of Replacement Water from Patterson Irrigation District to Del Puerto Water District	Reclamation proposes to approve Patterson Irrigation District's one-time delivery of up to 442 acre-...	No comments were received.
	Tulare Irrigation District Plum Basin Project Phases II and III EA	Reclamation proposes to award Tulare Irrigation District (TID) with a WaterSMART Grant to help fund ...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on April 18, 2011.
	Tulare Irrigation District WaterSMART Funding Grant for Visalia Water Conservation Project and 25-year Exchange with the City of Visalia	Reclamation proposes to award a \$696,000 WaterSMART Grant for the construction of the Tulare Irrigat...	FONSI signed and final EA prepared on August 26, 2014.
	Tule River Water 5 Year Warren Act Agreement	Reclamation proposes to approve a five-year Warren Act agreement with Terra Bella Irrigation Distric...	Final EA and FONSI available.
	Tule River Water Warren Act Agreement 2014	Reclamation proposes to issue a Warren Act agreement to Terra Bella Irrigation District under Articl...	FONSI signed on July 7, 2014.
	Two-Year Exchange Agreements and/or Warren Act Contracts for Conveyance of Groundwater in the Delta-Mendota Canal – Contract Years 2012 through 2014 (March 1, 2012 – February 28, 2014) EA	Reclamation proposes to approve leases and/or Warren Act Contracts for pumping water into the Delta-...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on May 9, 2012.
	Two-Year Exchange Agreements and/or Warren Act Contracts for conveyance of groundwater in the Delta-Mendota Canal, 2011-2013 EA	The proposed actions would include issuance of two-year Exchange Agreements and/or two-year Warren A...	FONSI signed and Final EA completed on February 28, 2011.
	Vegetation and Sediment Maintenance Program at Los Banos Detention Dam EA	Reclamation and Department of Water Resources propose to implement a 10-year program to remove accum...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on February 7, 2011.
	Vista Verde Nine Year Annual Transfer of Settlement Contract Water to Vista Verde-Owned Lands within Westlands Water District	Reclamation proposes to approve a series of annual temporary water transfers during each of the next...	FONSI signed and final EA completed on July 29, 2012.
	Warren Act Contract for Conveyance from Turlock to Del Puerto Water District	Reclamation proposes to execute a series of Warren Act Contracts for conveyance of up to 13,400 acre...	FONSI signed on May 10, 2016.
	Warren Act Contract for Conveyance and Storage of Groundwater from 4-S Ranch and SHS Ranch to Del Puerto Water District	Reclamation proposes to issue a Warren Act contract for the introduction of up to 23,000 acre-feet/y...	Comments are due May 19, 2014.

	Warren Act Contract for Conveyance of Up to 15,000 Acre-Feet from Merced Irrigation District to Westlands Water District and/or San Luis Water District	Reclamation proposes to approve a Warren Act Contract (WAC) to allow Merced Irrigation District (MID)...	FONSI signed and Final EA completed on September 17, 2013.
	Warren Act Contract for Merced Irrigation District Transfer of up to 10,000 acre-feet to Westlands Water District	Reclamation proposes to approve a Warren Act Contract for a one-year transfer of up to 10,000 acre-f...	FONSI signed on October 22, 2012.
	Warren Act Contracts for Banta-Carbona Irrigation District, Byron-Bethany Irrigation District, and Patterson Irrigation District	Reclamation proposes to allow the continued annual introduction and conveyance of up to 5,000 AF of...	FONSI signed and EA completed on February 12, 2015.
	Water Year 2016-2026 Transfer and Exchange from Madera Irrigation District and Chowchilla Water District to Red Top Area	Madera Irrigation District (MID) and Chowchilla Water District (CWD), both Friant-Division Long-Term...	
	Water Year 2017 Friant Division 215 Contracts	Reclamation proposes to execute temporary contracts for unstorable flood flows during Water Year 201...	Categorical exclusion checklist signed on December 14, 2016.
	West Hills Water Treatment Plant	Reclamation proposes to permit San Benito County Water District to make a connection to the Holliste...	The FONSI was signed and EA completed on March 10, 2015. The FONSI and EA was available for public review from March 10, 2014 through April 9, 2014.
	West Stanislaus Irrigation District Warren Act Contracts	Reclamation proposes to issue a series of five-year temporary Warren Act contracts beginning in Janu...	FONSI signed on December 30, 2014.
	Western Area Power Administration's Proposed Installation of Security Gates at the Tracy Substation Facility - FONSI and EA available at the link below:	Reclamation will approve the installation of security upgrades by WAPA at three sites within Reclama...	FONSI
	Westlands Water District Warren Act Contract for Conveyance of Kings River Flood Flows in the San Luis Canal EA	Reclamation proposes to execute a Warren Act contract with WWD for up to five years, which would all...	FONSI signed and final EA completed January 26, 2012.
	Westlands Water District Coalinga Canal Turnout Project at Milepost 11.58	The Proposed Action would approve the removal and replacement of a pressure tank and 18-inch pipe lo...	Comments due by July 2, 2012.
	Westlands Water District Groundwater Warren Act Contract	Reclamation proposes to enter into a five-year Warren Act Contract with Westlands Water District. Un...	Draft EA/FONSI was available for public review from March 11, 2015 to March 26, 2015.
	Westside Parkway Bridge Construction on Reclamation Right-of-Way Environmental Assessment	Reclamation proposes to issue permits to the City of Bakersfield to construct the Westside Parkway B...	FONSI signed on November 21, 2008.
	Zebra Mussel Eradication Project for San Justo Reservoir; Hollister Conduit, and San Benito County Water Distribution System	Reclamation and San Benito propose to either conduct a zebra mussel eradication project or an eradic...	Draft EA/FONSI available for public review from March 18, 2015 to COB April 16, 2015.

On Mon, Mar 13, 2017 at 6:38 PM, Cameron, Scott <scott_cameron@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

Amanda and Matt,
Looks like Feinstein's office also needs a briefing on the CA WaterFix EIS.

Matt, I am thinking that as a matter of routine going forward we ought to be briefing Congressional offices on EISs and similar documents that affect their Districts/States. Is there any reason not to do that?

Thanks,
Scott
Scott J. Cameron
Special Assistant
Office of the Secretary of the Interior
Desk 202 208 0969
Cell 202 706 9031

----- Forwarded message -----
From: **Watts, John (Feinstein)** <John_Watts@feinstein.senate.gov>
Date: Mon, Mar 13, 2017 at 6:33 PM
Subject: RE: CA Water Fix
To: "Cameron, Scott" <scott_cameron@ios.doi.gov>

Sure – that would be helpful.

From: Cameron, Scott [mailto:scott_cameron@ios.doi.gov]
Sent: Monday, March 13, 2017 6:32 PM
To: Watts, John (Feinstein) <John_Watts@feinstein.senate.gov>
Subject: Re: CA Water Fix

Hmm, that's surprising, at least to me. Maybe we give you such a briefing in the next couple of weeks sometime?

Thanks,
Scott
Scott J. Cameron
Special Assistant
Office of the Secretary of the Interior

Desk 202 208 0969

Cell 202 706 9031

On Mon, Mar 13, 2017 at 6:28 PM, Watts, John (Feinstein)
<John_Watts@feinstein.senate.gov> wrote:

Scott, Hi. I did not get that briefing.

Best,

John

From: Cameron, Scott [mailto:scott_cameron@ios.doi.gov]
Sent: Monday, March 13, 2017 5:48 PM
To: Watts, John (Feinstein) <John_Watts@feinstein.senate.gov>
Subject: CA Water Fix

Hi John,

I am still trying to get up to speed on who on the Hill was briefed on what. With that in mind, did you ever get a briefing on the final EIS and preferred alternative for the CA WaterFix?

Thanks,

Scott

Scott J. Cameron

Special Assistant

Office of the Secretary of the Interior

Desk 202 208 0969

Cell 202 706 9031

--

Mathew Maucieri

Bureau of Reclamation

U.S. Department of the Interior

202.513.0569 desk

202.277.4934 cell

To: rustyroddy [REDACTED] (b)(6)
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-03-24T21:07:44-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Sec. of Interior Zinke speaking dates
Received: 2017-03-24T21:07:51-04:00

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Lolita Zinke** <lolazinke@gmail.com>
Date: Fri, Mar 24, 2017 at 5:47 PM
Subject: Fwd: Sec. of Interior Zinke speaking dates
To: "Roddy, Russell" <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>

Rusty, Andrew Coffin is the POC for the Reagan Center speaking event on April 17th. He would like to coordinate logistics as soon as possible. Have a great weekend! L

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Andrew Coffin** <AndrewC@reaganranch.org>
Date: Fri, Mar 24, 2017 at 1:33 PM
Subject: Re: Sec. of Interior Zinke speaking dates
To: Lolita Zinke <lolazinke@gmail.com>

Lola:

Yes, please do pass on my info, as well as that of my colleagues Caroline Corazza (carolinec@reaganranch.org) and Amy Brooker (amyb@reaganranch.org), who will be their primary contacts for planning purposes.

I'd like to begin discussing the size and scope of the event ASAP, since, as mentioned, resources will be somewhat limited that week.

We look forward to working with you on this!

Andrew

Andrew Coffin

Director of the Reagan Ranch
Vice President of Young America's Foundation

Phone: (805) 957-1980
Fax: (805) 957-9152
Email: andrewc@reaganranch.org

The Reagan Ranch Center
217 State Street
Santa Barbara, California 93101

www.yaf.org

On Mar 21, 2017, at 10:48 AM, Lolita Zinke <lolazinke@gmail.com> wrote:

Andrew, than you for the prompt reply. The 17th is the best date. (I was really hoping that the weekend option was not good, Z needs to rest once in a while!) Here are two contacts on Ryan's staff that we will be coordinating with. Russel Roddy, [703-237-6954](tel:703-237-6954) and Caroline Bolton, [203-273-4969](tel:203-273-4969). Is it ok with you if I provide your information to them?

best, Lola

On Mon, Mar 20, 2017 at 9:27 PM, Andrew Coffin <AndrewC@reaganranch.org> wrote:

Lola,

I fly out on April 18, though some colleagues are traveling earlier. Saturday, April 15 may be a possibility, though that is Easter weekend and I am frankly somewhat hesitant to ask my staff to work that Saturday, due to potential holiday travel. Between the two, I would probably lean towards finding a way to make Monday, April 17 work, if that's the only week that is feasible for you. It's not ideal, but I certainly want to make the Center available for this event!

Andrew

Andrew Coffin

Director of the Reagan Ranch
Vice President of Young America's Foundation

Phone: [\(805\) 957-1980](tel:805-957-1980)

Fax: [\(805\) 957-9152](tel:805-957-9152)

Email: andrewc@reaganranch.org

The Reagan Ranch Center
217 State Street
Santa Barbara, California 93101

www.yaf.org

On Mar 20, 2017, at 7:17 PM, Lolita Zinke <lolazinke@gmail.com> wrote:

Andrew, Jon told me there may be a conflict with the retreat dates. When do you leave for SC? Ryan schedule is being set right now. There may be possibility of a Saturday time. L

On Mon, Mar 20, 2017 at 3:29 PM, Andrew Coffin <AndrewC@reaganranch.org> wrote:

Lola:

Great to hear from you! We would be honored to work with you on the Secretary's upcoming visit and host an event or events at the Center.

The week of April 17 is a challenge for us, though — it's the week of our Board of Governor's meeting for the Reagan Ranch and a major donor retreat. This year, both take place in Charleston, SC, so I, and much of our team, will be out of town.

Is there any chance you have flexibility on the date? We would love to schedule this when I can be here, and I can make the full complement of our excellent team available to you and focused on the event.

Andrew

Andrew Coffin

Director of the Reagan Ranch
Vice President of Young America's Foundation

Phone: [\(805\) 957-1980](tel:(805)957-1980)
Fax: [\(805\) 957-9152](tel:(805)957-9152)
Email: andrewc@reaganranch.org

The Reagan Ranch Center
217 State Street
Santa Barbara, California 93101

www.yaf.org

On Mar 20, 2017, at 3:22 PM, Lolita Zinke
<lolazinke@gmail.com> wrote:

Andrew, Mark Chevitz gave me your email so we can coordinate Ryan's upcoming visit. As you know, we would love to have a speaking and question and answer event at the Reagan Center in Santa Barbara. I have the 17th of April marked as the tentative date for this event. Jon Jorganson that you may be out of town? Please let me know if this date good.

Looking forward to working with you on this exciting event.
all the best, Lola

--

Lola C. Zinke

114th Congress Freshman President
Congressional Club
119 Kentucky Ave SE
Washington, D.C. 20003
[\(805\) 895-7246](tel:(805)895-7246)
lolazinke@gmail.com

--

Lola C. Zinke

114th Congress Freshman President

Congressional Club

3510 Garfield St.

Washington, D.C. 20007

(805) 895-7246

lolazinke@gmail.com

--

Lola C. Zinke

114th Congress Freshman President

Congressional Club

3510 Garfield St.

Washington, D.C. 20007

(805) 895-7246

lolazinke@gmail.com

--

Lola C. Zinke

114th Congress Freshman President

Congressional Club

3510 Garfield St.

Washington, D.C. 20007

(805) 895-7246

lolazinke@gmail.com

To: Williams, Timothy[timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov];
Daniel_Jorjani@ios.doi[Daniel_Jorjani@ios.doi]
Cc: Tom Cors[tcors@TNC.ORG]; Lynn Scarlett[ls Scarlett@TNC.ORG]
From: Kameran Onley
Sent: 2017-03-27T15:15:13-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve
Received: 2017-03-27T15:16:48-04:00

Hi Dan and Tim,

Again thank you for meeting with me and Mark Tercek earlier this month. I am following up with you on the invitation that Mark Tercek offered the Secretary as we were wrapping up our meeting. Secretary Zinke mentioned that he was headed to the Channel Islands in April and Mark offered a visit to our Santa Cruz preserve. The Nature Conservancy would like to invite Secretary Zinke to visit our Santa Cruz Island Preserve, off the California Coast near Santa Barbara. We have hosted several previous senior Interior Department officials, including Secretaries Norton and Jewell.

The Conservancy's property comprises roughly three quarters of Santa Cruz Island, and is the largest private inholding within Channel Islands National Park. In the Summer of 2000, The Nature Conservancy donated approximately 8,500 acres--roughly 15% of the island, worth an estimated \$60 million at the time--to the National Park Service, in order to facilitate collaboration with respect to resource stewardship and public visitation. The U.S. Navy also has a presence on the island, leasing a site from The Nature Conservancy. Santa Cruz Island has been, and continues to be, an excellent example of public-private cooperation on a range of issues, including collaborative conservation. Among other things, a TNC-led and NPS-funded eradication of feral pigs was accomplished well ahead of schedule using expert contractors. Over the past decade, cooperation between NPS, USFWS and TNC led to the most rapid recovery and de-listing of a mammalian species in the history of the Endangered Species Act. NPS, TNC and the Navy continue to collaborate on a range of natural resource management challenges, including invasive species control and eradication, across the entire Channel Islands Archipelago, which includes three islands managed by the Navy, and five managed in whole or in part by NPS. Together, we are pioneering approaches that can be a model for island conservation world-wide.

Visiting the island can be done in a day trip by air or boat from Ventura or Santa Barbara, but an overnight is preferable. Please let me know if the Secretary is interested in visiting our preserve this April or in the future.

Thank you, Kameran

Kameran L Onley
Director,
US Government Relations
konley@tnc.org
703-841-4229

The Nature Conservancy
Worldwide Office
4245 North Fairfax Drive
Suite 100
Arlington, VA 22203



The Nature
Conservancy



To: Williams, Timothy[timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov];
Daniel_Jorjani@ios.doi.gov[Daniel_Jorjani@ios.doi.gov]
Cc: Tom Cors[tcors@TNC.ORG]; Lynn Scarlett[lscarlett@TNC.ORG]
From: Kameran Onley
Sent: 2017-03-27T15:55:06-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: RE: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve
Received: 2017-03-27T15:55:19-04:00

Hi Dan and Tim,

Again thank you for meeting with me and Mark Tercek earlier this month. I am following up with you on the invitation that Mark Tercek offered the Secretary as we were wrapping up our meeting. Secretary Zinke mentioned that he was headed to the Channel Islands in April and Mark offered a visit to our Santa Cruz preserve. The Nature Conservancy would like to invite Secretary Zinke to visit our Santa Cruz Island Preserve, off the California Coast near Santa Barbara. We have hosted several previous senior Interior Department officials, including Secretaries Norton and Jewell.

The Conservancy's property comprises roughly three quarters of Santa Cruz Island, and is the largest private inholding within Channel Islands National Park. In the Summer of 2000, The Nature Conservancy donated approximately 8,500 acres--roughly 15% of the island, worth an estimated \$60 million at the time--to the National Park Service, in order to facilitate collaboration with respect to resource stewardship and public visitation. The U.S. Navy also has a presence on the island, leasing a site from The Nature Conservancy. Santa Cruz Island has been, and continues to be, an excellent example of public-private cooperation on a range of issues, including collaborative conservation. Among other things, a TNC-led and NPS-funded eradication of feral pigs was accomplished well ahead of schedule using expert contractors. Over the past decade, cooperation between NPS, USFWS and TNC led to the most rapid recovery and de-listing of a mammalian species in the history of the Endangered Species Act. NPS, TNC and the Navy continue to collaborate on a range of natural resource management challenges, including invasive species control and eradication, across the entire Channel Islands Archipelago, which includes three islands managed by the Navy, and five managed in whole or in part by NPS. Together, we are pioneering approaches that can be a model for island conservation world-wide.

Visiting the island can be done in a day trip by air or boat from Ventura or Santa Barbara, but an overnight is preferable. Please let me know if the Secretary is interested in visiting our preserve this April or in the future.

Thank you, Kameran

Kameran L Onley
Director,
US Government Relations
konley@tnc.org
703-841-4229

The Nature Conservancy
Worldwide Office
4245 North Fairfax Drive
Suite 100
Arlington, VA 22203



The Nature
Conservancy



To: Kameran Onley[konley@TNC.ORG]; Williams, Timothy[timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov]; Daniel_Jorjani@ios.doi[Daniel_Jorjani@ios.doi]
Cc: Tom Cors[tcors@TNC.ORG]
From: Lynn Scarlett
Sent: 2017-03-27T16:09:12-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve
Received: 2017-03-27T16:09:20-04:00

Hi, all

One addendum to Kameran's summary: during my 8 years at the Interior Department, including 4 as Deputy Secretary, I visited Santa Cruz (and the other islands) on several occasions and would be happy to provide more detailed information, based on that on-site set of experiences, if desired. sorry I was not able to be at the meeting with Secretary Zinke, as I was in China at the time. I look forward to meeting him in the future

Lynn

From: Kameran Onley
Sent: Monday, March 27, 2017 3:15 PM
To: Williams, Timothy; Daniel_Jorjani@ios.doi
Cc: Tom Cors; Lynn Scarlett
Subject: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve

Hi Dan and Tim,

Again thank you for meeting with me and Mark Tercek earlier this month. I am following up with you on the invitation that Mark Tercek offered the Secretary as we were wrapping up our meeting. Secretary Zinke mentioned that he was headed to the Channel Islands in April and Mark offered a visit to our Santa Cruz preserve. The Nature Conservancy would like to invite Secretary Zinke to visit our Santa Cruz Island Preserve, off the California Coast near Santa Barbara. We have hosted several previous senior Interior Department officials, including Secretaries Norton and Jewell.

The Conservancy's property comprises roughly three quarters of Santa Cruz Island, and is the largest private inholding within Channel Islands National Park. In the Summer of 2000, The Nature Conservancy donated approximately 8,500 acres--roughly 15% of the island, worth an estimated \$60 million at the time--to the National Park Service, in order to facilitate collaboration with respect to resource stewardship and public visitation. The U.S. Navy also has a presence on the island, leasing a site from The Nature Conservancy. Santa Cruz Island has been, and continues to be, an excellent example of public-private cooperation on a range of issues, including collaborative conservation. Among other things, a TNC-led and NPS-funded eradication of feral pigs was accomplished well ahead of schedule using expert contractors. Over the past decade, cooperation between NPS, USFWS and TNC led to the most rapid recovery and de-listing of a mammalian species in the history of the Endangered Species Act. NPS, TNC and the Navy continue to collaborate on a range of natural resource management challenges, including invasive species control and eradication, across the

entire Channel Islands Archipelago, which includes three islands managed by the Navy, and five managed in whole or in part by NPS. Together, we are pioneering approaches that can be a model for island conservation world-wide.

Visiting the island can be done in a day trip by air or boat from Ventura or Santa Barbara, but an overnight is preferable. Please let me know if the Secretary is interested in visiting our preserve this April or in the future.

Thank you, Kameran

Kameran L Onley
Director,
US Government Relations
konley@tnc.org
703-841-4229

The Nature Conservancy
Worldwide Office
4245 North Fairfax Drive
Suite 100
Arlington, VA 22203



The Nature
Conservancy



To: Kameran Onley[konley@TNC.ORG]; Williams, Timothy[timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov]; daniel_jorjani@ios.doi.gov[daniel_jorjani@ios.doi.gov]
Cc: Tom Cors[tcors@TNC.ORG]
From: Lynn Scarlett
Sent: 2017-03-27T16:10:33-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve
Received: 2017-03-27T16:10:51-04:00

Hi, all

One addendum to Kameran's summary: during my 8 years at the Interior Department, including 4 as Deputy Secretary, I visited Santa Cruz (and the other islands) on several occasions and would be happy to provide more detailed information, based on that on-site set of experiences, if desired. sorry I was not able to be at the meeting with Secretary Zinke, as I was in China at the time. I look forward to meeting him in the future

Lynn

From: Kameran Onley
Sent: Monday, March 27, 2017 3:15 PM
To: Williams, Timothy; Daniel_Jorjani@ios.doi
Cc: Tom Cors; Lynn Scarlett
Subject: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve

Hi Dan and Tim,

Again thank you for meeting with me and Mark Tercek earlier this month. I am following up with you on the invitation that Mark Tercek offered the Secretary as we were wrapping up our meeting. Secretary Zinke mentioned that he was headed to the Channel Islands in April and Mark offered a visit to our Santa Cruz preserve. The Nature Conservancy would like to invite Secretary Zinke to visit our Santa Cruz Island Preserve, off the California Coast near Santa Barbara. We have hosted several previous senior Interior Department officials, including Secretaries Norton and Jewell.

The Conservancy's property comprises roughly three quarters of Santa Cruz Island, and is the largest private inholding within Channel Islands National Park. In the Summer of 2000, The Nature Conservancy donated approximately 8,500 acres--roughly 15% of the island, worth an estimated \$60 million at the time--to the National Park Service, in order to facilitate collaboration with respect to resource stewardship and public visitation. The U.S. Navy also has a presence on the island, leasing a site from The Nature Conservancy. Santa Cruz Island has been, and continues to be, an excellent example of public-private cooperation on a range of issues, including collaborative conservation. Among other things, a TNC-led and NPS-funded eradication of feral pigs was accomplished well ahead of schedule using expert contractors. Over the past decade, cooperation between NPS, USFWS and TNC led to the most rapid recovery and de-listing of a mammalian species in the history of the

Endangered Species Act. NPS, TNC and the Navy continue to collaborate on a range of natural resource management challenges, including invasive species control and eradication, across the entire Channel Islands Archipelago, which includes three islands managed by the Navy, and five managed in whole or in part by NPS. Together, we are pioneering approaches that can be a model for island conservation world-wide.

Visiting the island can be done in a day trip by air or boat from Ventura or Santa Barbara, but an overnight is preferable. Please let me know if the Secretary is interested in visiting our preserve this April or in the future.

Thank you, Kameran

Kameran L Onley
Director,
US Government Relations
konley@tnc.org
703-841-4229

The Nature Conservancy
Worldwide Office
4245 North Fairfax Drive
Suite 100
Arlington, VA 22203



The Nature
Conservancy



To: Jorjani, Daniel[daniel_jorjani@ios.doi.gov]; Kameran Onley[konley@TNC.ORG]
Cc: Williams, Timothy[timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov]; Tom Cors[tcors@TNC.ORG]
From: Lynn Scarlett
Sent: 2017-03-27T16:12:30-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve
Received: 2017-03-27T16:12:38-04:00

Just sent a supplemental note on this topic, noting that during my time at Interior, I went several times to Santa Cruz and am happy to provide additional info from those on-site experiences, if helpful

From: Jorjani, Daniel <daniel_jorjani@ios.doi.gov>
Sent: Monday, March 27, 2017 4:10 PM
To: Kameran Onley
Cc: Williams, Timothy; Tom Cors; Lynn Scarlett
Subject: Re: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve

Kameran - Wow. Per usual, you have perfect timing. Just going into a scheduling meeting. This will be on the agenda. Much appreciated. Best, Dan

On Mon, Mar 27, 2017 at 3:55 PM, Kameran Onley <konley@tnc.org> wrote:

Hi Dan and Tim,

Again thank you for meeting with me and Mark Tercek earlier this month. I am following up with you on the invitation that Mark Tercek offered the Secretary as we were wrapping up our meeting. Secretary Zinke mentioned that he was headed to the Channel Islands in April and Mark offered a visit to our Santa Cruz preserve. The Nature Conservancy would like to invite Secretary Zinke to visit our Santa Cruz Island Preserve, off the California Coast near Santa Barbara. We have hosted several previous senior Interior Department officials, including Secretaries Norton and Jewell. _

The Conservancy's property comprises roughly three quarters of Santa Cruz Island, and is the largest private inholding within Channel Islands National Park. In the Summer of 2000, The Nature Conservancy donated approximately 8,500 acres--roughly 15% of the island, worth an estimated \$60 million at the time--to the National Park Service, in order to facilitate collaboration with respect to resource stewardship and public visitation. The U.S. Navy also has a presence on the island, leasing a site from The Nature Conservancy. Santa Cruz Island has been, and continues to be, an excellent example of public-private cooperation on a range of issues, including collaborative conservation. Among other things, a TNC-led and NPS-funded eradication of feral pigs was accomplished well ahead of schedule using expert contractors. Over the past decade, cooperation between NPS, USFWS and TNC led to the most rapid recovery and de-listing of a mammalian species in the history of the Endangered Species Act. NPS, TNC and the Navy continue to collaborate on a range of natural resource management challenges, including invasive species control and

eradication, across the entire Channel Islands Archipelago, which includes three islands managed by the Navy, and five managed in whole or in part by NPS. Together, we are pioneering approaches that can be a model for island conservation world-wide.

Visiting the island can be done in a day trip by air or boat from Ventura or Santa Barbara, but an overnight is preferable. Please let me know if the Secretary is interested in visiting our preserve this April or in the future.

Thank you, Kameran

Kameran L Onley
Director,
US Government Relations
konley@tnc.org
703-841-4229

The Nature Conservancy
Worldwide Office
4245 North Fairfax Drive
Suite 100
Arlington, VA 22203



The Nature
Conservancy



To: Mitchell, Amy[amy_mitchell@ios.doi.gov]; Timothy Williams[timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov]; Caroline Boulton[caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov]; Russell Roddy[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov]; Daniel Jorjani[daniel_jorjani@ios.doi.gov]
From: Kameran Onley
Sent: 2017-03-29T13:37:47-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: RE: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve
Received: 2017-03-29T13:38:08-04:00

Hi Amy,

This sounds promising, though I know it is all still tentative. Let me reach out to my colleagues in CA and get the information for you on accommodations and get right back to you.

If this does work out for the Secretary, can you give me an idea of what days in April are an option? If that is still up in the air, no worries, but if I know that dates, I can see which TNC VIPs might be available. Again, all tentative.

I'll be back in touch soon. Kameran

From: Mitchell, Amy [mailto:amy_mitchell@ios.doi.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 11:26 AM
To: Kameran Onley <konley@TNC.ORG>; Timothy Williams <timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov>; Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>; Russell Roddy <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>; Daniel Jorjani <daniel_jorjani@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Re: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve

Kameran,

Thank you for the invitation to the Channel Islands!

We are currently working on the Secretary's schedule. Caroline Boulton will be sending you an informational questionnaire for our use. But we did want to clarify one thing -- do you suggest the Secretary overnight on Santa Cruz, and if so, what is the accommodation situation? We just want to be sure we have all the information up front.

Thank you again,

Amy Mitchell.

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Kameran Onley <konley@tnc.org>
Date: Mon, Mar 27, 2017 at 3:55 PM
Subject: RE: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve
To: "Williams, Timothy" <timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov>,

"Daniel_Jorjani@ios.doi.gov" <Daniel_Jorjani@ios.doi.gov>
Cc: Tom Cors <tcors@tnc.org>, Lynn Scarlett <lscarlett@tnc.org>

Hi Dan and Tim,

Again thank you for meeting with me and Mark Tercek earlier this month. I am following up with you on the invitation that Mark Tercek offered the Secretary as we were wrapping up our meeting. Secretary Zinke mentioned that he was headed to the Channel Islands in April and Mark offered a visit to our Santa Cruz preserve. The Nature Conservancy would like to invite Secretary Zinke to visit our Santa Cruz Island Preserve, off the California Coast near Santa Barbara. We have hosted several previous senior Interior Department officials, including Secretaries Norton and Jewell.

The Conservancy's property comprises roughly three quarters of Santa Cruz Island, and is the largest private inholding within Channel Islands National Park. In the Summer of 2000, The Nature Conservancy donated approximately 8,500 acres--roughly 15% of the island, worth an estimated \$60 million at the time--to the National Park Service, in order to facilitate collaboration with respect to resource stewardship and public visitation. The U.S. Navy also has a presence on the island, leasing a site from The Nature Conservancy. Santa Cruz Island has been, and continues to be, an excellent example of public-private cooperation on a range of issues, including collaborative conservation. Among other things, a TNC-led and NPS-funded eradication of feral pigs was accomplished well ahead of schedule using expert contractors. Over the past decade, cooperation between NPS, USFWS and TNC led to the most rapid recovery and de-listing of a mammalian species in the history of the Endangered Species Act. NPS, TNC and the Navy continue to collaborate on a range of natural resource management challenges, including invasive species control and eradication, across the entire Channel Islands Archipelago, which includes three islands managed by the Navy, and five managed in whole or in part by NPS. Together, we are pioneering approaches that can be a model for island conservation world-wide.

Visiting the island can be done in a day trip by air or boat from Ventura or Santa Barbara, but an overnight is preferable. Please let me know if the Secretary is interested in visiting our preserve this April or in the future.

Thank you, Kameran

Kameran L Onley
Director,
US Government
Relations
konley@tnc.org
703-841-4229

The Nature Conservancy
Worldwide Office
4245 North Fairfax Drive
Suite 100
Arlington, VA 22203



The Nature
Conservancy



To: ryanzinke [REDACTED] *NR-Ryan Zinke*
Cc: Scott Hommel[scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov]
From: Boulton, Caroline
Sent: 2017-03-29T18:15:44-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Schedule: USVI
Received: 2017-03-29T18:16:22-04:00
[Trip3.30-4.1USVI \(3\).docx](#)

Final schedule attached.

Security will pick you up at 6:45AM tomorrow for the airport.

Attire for the trip is on page 2.

--

Caroline Boulton
Department of the Interior
Scheduling & Advance
Caroline_Boulton@ios.doi.gov | Scheduling@ios.doi.gov

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**U.S. Virgin Islands
March 30 - April 1, 2017
DRAFT 3/28/17 11:45PM**



**TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO**

U.S. Virgin Islands
March 30 - April 1, 2017

Weather:

Saint Croix

Thursday: Mostly Sunny; High 83

Friday: Partly Cloudy; High 83

Saturday: 60% Chance of Showers; High 83

Saint Thomas

Friday: Mostly Sunny; High 81

Time Zone:

U.S. Virgin Islands

Atlantic Standard Time (same as EDT)

Advance (Saint Croix):

Security Advance

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Advance

Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6)

Advance (Saint Thomas):

Security Advance

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Advance

Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Communications Director

Megan Bloomgren

Senior White House Advisor

Doug Domenech

Acting Assistant Secretary, Insular Affairs

Nik Pula

Policy Director, Office of Insular Affairs

Basil Ottley

NPS Maint. Mechanic (Photographer)

James Riddick

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6)

Attire:

Thursday Events:

Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)

Friday Events:

Business (Suit & Tie)

Saturday Events:

Casual

Thursday, March 30, 2017
Washington, DC → Saint Croix, USVI

6:45-7:00am EDT: Depart Private Residence en route Ronald Reagan National Airport

**7:59am EDT -
10:53am EDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Miami, FL (MIA)

Flight: American Airlines 1449
Flight time: 2 hours, 54 minutes
RZ Seat: 21C
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Note: Doug Domenech, Rusty Roddy, Nik Pula (Insular Affairs) & Basil Ottley (Insular Affairs) will arrive USVI prior to the Secretary

10:53-12:23pm EDT: Layover in Miami, FL // 1 hour, 20 minute layover

**12:23pm EDT -
3:00pm AST:**

Wheels up Miami, FL (MIA) en route Saint Croix, USVI (STX)

Flight: American Airlines 1293
Flight time: 2 hours, 37 minutes
RZ Seat: 15D
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren

3:00-3:15pm AST: Wheels down & Depart Henry E. Rohlsen Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: Christiansted, St Croix 00820

3:15-3:40pm AST: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Renaissance St. Croix Carambola Beach Resort & Spa
Estate Davis Bay
St. Croix, USVI 00850

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ Doug Domenech Meg Bloomgren (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC) Driver (St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle:	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver) Rusty Roddy Nik Pula Basil Ottley

Drive time: ~25 minutes without traffic

3:40-4:30pm AST: Private Time

4:30-5:00pm AST: Depart RON en route Christiansted

Location: #2 Old Hospital Grounds
Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ Doug Domenech Meg Bloomgren
----------------------	--------------------------------------

Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Croix PD)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive time: ~30 minutes without traffic

5:00-5:45pm AST:

Veterans Meet & Greet

Location: Myron G. Danielson American Legion Post #85 Headquarters
#2 Old Hospital Grounds
Christiansted, St. Croix
Participants: United States Military Veterans
Met By: Patrick Farrel, Director - USVI Office of Veterans Affairs
Press:
Format: Meet & Greet to Thank Veterans for their Service
Attire: Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)
Staff: Doug Domech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

5:45-5:50pm AST:

Depart American Legion en route Government House

Location: Government House Offices
1105 King Street
Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI 00820

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive time: ~5 minutes without traffic

**5:50-6:05pm AST:
Greet**

Arrive Government House Main Security Entrance & Proceed to Brief Meet &

With Governor Kenneth Mapp

Met by: Mae Louise Williams, Protocol Coordinator - Office of the Governor
Note: Ms. Williams will escort RKZ via elevator to 3rd floor residence
drawing room for a quick greet with the Governor. RKZ and Governor
Mapp will then take the stairs down one floor to the ballroom and enter
the reception together. Short program will immediately begin.
Note: Danish Prime Minister Lars Rasmussen will not be in attendance.
Elevator Manifest
To 3rd Floor:

First Elevator: RKZ

Mae Louise Williams
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
[REDACTED] (AiC)
James Riddick (Photographer)
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Second Elevator:

6:05-8:00pm AST:

USVI Governor's Welcome Reception

Location: Government House Ballroom
Participants: 200 - 300 Attendees. Dignitaries include USVI Governor Kenneth Mapp, USVI Lt. Governor Osbert Potter, USVI Senate President Myron Jackson, USVI Congresswoman Stacey Plaskett, Potential Dignitaries from Denmark
Staff: Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Format: Informal, short Program including welcoming remarks by Pamela Richards, Chairman of the Virgin Islands Transfer Centennial Commission, Brief remarks by Governor Kenneth Mapp and Lt. Governor Osbert Potter, "Happy to be here" brief remarks by RKZ. Podium and mic.
Backdrop: United States Flag, U.S. Virgin Island Flag, National Guard Flag
Heavy Hors D'Oeuvres served.
Press: Closed
Attire: Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)

8:00-8:05pm AST:

Depart Government House via Walk en route Club Comanche Hotel St. Croix

Location: Club Comanche Hotel St. Croix
#1 Strand Street
Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI 00820
Participants: RZ
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (AiC)
[REDACTED] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
St. Croix PD
Drive time: ~1 minute without traffic (~3 minutes walking)
Note: Staff will hold at ??? and depart with RZK to travel to RON

8:05-10:00pm AST:

Arrive and Attend Virgin Islands GOP Event

Location: 2nd Floor Patio Bar
Met by: John Canegata, VIGOP Chairman
Dennis Lennox, Executive Director
Participants: Roughly 50 people
Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
John Canegata, VIGOP Chairman
Lilliana Belardo de O'Neal, VIGOP National Committeewoman
Jevon Williams, VIGOP National Committeeman
April Newland, VIGOP Vice Chairman
David Johnson, Reception Patron, and wife Jackie Goodyear
Neil Prior, Reception Host Committee Member
Francie Whittenburg, Reception Host Committee Member

Territorial

Robert Max Schanfarber, VIGOP Secretary and Nominee for

Senate

Samual Sanes, Democratic Territorial Senator

Press: Closed
Staff: None
Format: 8:05 Photo Line with Patron(s), Host Committee Members, and VIGOP Officers
8:10 Chairman Canegata welcomes attendees
8:19 National Anthem
8:20 Chairman Canegata introduces patrons, Host Committee Members, and honored guests
8:25 Chairman Canegata recognizes Senatorial Candidate Robert Max Schanfarber for brief remarks (1 minute remarks)
8:27 Chairman Canegata recognizes Congresswoman Radewagen (possible brief remarks)
8:28 Chairman recognizes Secretary Zinke
8:30 Secretary Zinke remarks
8:45 End of formal program
Attire: TBD

10:00-10:30pm AST: Depart Club Comanche Hotel St. Croix en route RON

Location: Renaissance St. Croix Carambola Beach Resort & Spa
Estate Davis Bay
St. Croix, USVI 00850

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Croix PD)

Drive time: ~30 minutes without traffic

10:30pm AST: RON

Friday, March 31, 2017

Saint Croix → Saint Thomas → Saint Croix

6:00-6:30am AST: Opportunity for Morning Swim

Location: Hotel Beach

6:30-7:00am AST: Private Time

7:00-7:30am AST: Depart RON en route Christiansted

Location: Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI
Christiansted National Historic Site
Christiansted Government House

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula

Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

7:30-7:35am AST: Arrive Government House Main Security Entrance & Proceed to Breakfast Meeting With Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp

Met by: Mae Louise Williams, Protocol Coordinator - Office of the Governor
Note: Ms. Williams will escort RKZ via elevator to 3rd Floor Residence Parlor for meeting with Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp

Elevator Manifest

To 3rd Floor:

First Elevator:	RKZ Mae Louise Williams Doug Domenech Meg Bloomgren Rusty Roddy (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC) James Riddick (Photographer)
Second Elevator:	Nik Pula Basil Ottley (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

7:35-7:55am AST: Meet with Danish Prime Minister Rasmussen, United States Virgin Islands Governor Mapp and Virgin Islands Lt. Governor Osbert Potter

Location: Government House 3rd Floor Residence Parlor
Participants: Prime Minister Lars Lokke Rasmussen
Governor Kenneth Mapp
Lt. Governor Osbert Potter
Anne Dorte Riggelsen (Ambassador, Counsel General of Denmark in New York)
Staff: Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Press: Closed
Attire: Business (Suit & Tie)
Format: Light local cuisine breakfast will be served
Note: Breakfast will also be provided for staff

7:55-8:00am AST: Walk to Military Parade Viewing Stand

Participants: RKZ
Prime Minister Lars Rasmussen
Governor Kenneth Mapp
Lt. Governor Osbert Potter

8:00-10:00am AST: Military Parade

Location: National Park Grounds Reviewing Stand
Participants: Approximately 30 Dignitaries including RKZ will be seated in the Official Reviewing Stand
Attendees: 1,500
Format: Respective staff members seated one row directly behind RZ, Prime Minister Rasmussen, and Governor Mapp
Note: Prior to arrival to the parade reviewing stand, RKZ and ? will stop for a Right Military Salute.

Note: Special seating will be reserved for staff

10:00-12:00pm AST:

Transfer Day Centennial Ceremony - St. Croix

Location: National Park Grounds Ceremonial Platform
Attendees: 1,500
Format: Dignitaries will be on a platform located in a large, open-air Tent located on National Park Service land. Acting Assistant Secretary of Insular Affairs Nik Pula will Introduce RKZ.
RKZ speaks for 5 minutes

Note: Upon arrival to the ceremony grounds, RKZ will briefly stop for a Photo op with Christiansted National Historic Site National Park Service Staff who will be pre-set on steps in front of the Customs House.

Note: Complete program attached as separate document

12:00-12:30pm AST:

Depart Ceremony en route Airport

Location: Henry E. Rohlsen Airport
Christiansted, St. Croix 00820

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

**12:30pm AST-
1:00pm AST:**

Wheels up Christiansted, St. Croix en route Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas

Location: Charlotte Amalie West, St. Thomas 00802
Airplane:
Flight Manifest:

RZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
2 Pilots

1:00-1:25pm AST:

Depart Airport en route Government House

Location: 2122 Kongens Gada
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00802

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6) (Driver)

Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

1:25-2:00pm AST:

Arrive Government House

Note: RKZ, Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp will enter walking up stairs to Government House together

1:30-2:00pm AST:

Dignitary Informal Luncheon Hosted by Governor Mapp

Location: Government House Grand Ballroom
Participants: 150 - 200 Attendees. Dignitaries include Senator Lisa Murkowski.
Press:
Staff: Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Format: No formal program. Menu consists of local cuisine.
Note: Most likely, Governor Mapp will ask RKZ and Prime Minister Rasmussen to dine in his 3rd floor conference room.
Note: Lunch is for all dignitaries, their staffs, and security details

2:00-2:05pm AST:

Depart Government House en route Legislative Grounds

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6) (Driver)
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

2:05-3:00pm AST:

Military Parade

Location: Legislative Grounds Reviewing Stand
Attendees: Dignitaries include Senator Lisa Murkowski
Note: Reviewing stand will be strictly for Dignitaries.
Staff will have a separate seated viewing area nearby.

3:00-3:05pm AST:

Depart Parade Reviewing Stand with Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp via Walk to Legislative Grounds Program Platform

3:05-5:00pm AST:

Transfer Day Centennial Ceremony - St. Thomas

Location: Legislative Grounds Program Platform
Attendees: 500 - 700 attendees. Open to the public. Dignitaries include Senator Lisa Murkowski
Press: Open. Event broadcast live on PBS and local legislative channel.
Format: RKZ will be introduced by Nikolao Pula, Acting Assistant Secretary for Insular Affairs, U.S. Department of the Interior
At 3:55 p.m., RKZ, Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp will depart main ceremony platform following the color guard and proceed to secondary stage for the transfer historic re-enactment / flag

ceremony which takes place promptly at 4:00 p.m. whereupon the flag is changed from the Danish flag to the American flag

5:00-5:05pm AST: Depart Ceremony en route Franklin Delano Roosevelt Virgin Islands Veterans Memorial Park

Location: Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00802

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6) (Driver)
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

5:05-5:25pm AST: Wreath Laying Ceremony at Franklin Delano Roosevelt Virgin Islands Veterans Memorial Park

Participants: RKZ
Prime Minister Lars Rasmussen
Governor Kenneth Mapp

Format:

Note: This is a memorial honoring fallen Virgin Island veterans who served in United States Wars

5:25-5:45pm AST: Depart Franklin Delano Roosevelt Virgin Islands Veterans Memorial Park en route TBD

5:45-7:15pm AST: Dinner with Senator Murkowski and Mr. Murkowski

Location: Room With A View at Bluebeard's Castle
Private Dining Room

Note: There is a reservation under "Roddy" for RKZ, Senator Murkowski and Mr. Murkowski. A separate reservation for 10 is under "Roddy" for staff including Senator Murkowski's staffer, Isaac Edwards.

7:15-7:30pm AST: Depart TBD en route Airport

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6) (Driver)
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

**7:30pm AST-
8:00pm AST:**

Wheels up Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas en route Christiansted, St. Croix

Airplane:

Flight Manifest: RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
2 Pilots

8:00 pm AST:

Arrive Henry E. Rohlsen Airport & Depart en route RON

Location: Renaissance St. Croix Carambola Beach Resort & Spa
Estate Davis Bay
St. Croix, USVI 00850

Vehicle Manifest:

Security Lead Vehicle

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

8:25pm AST:

RON

Saturday, April 1, 2017

Buck Island → Washington, DC

8:45-9:25am AST:

Depart RON en route Green Cay Marina

Location: Green Cay Marina
Christiansted, St. Croix 00820, USVI

Vehicle Manifest:

Security Lead Vehicle

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive Time: ~40 minutes without traffic

9:25-10:00 am AST:

Arrive Green Cay Marina & Depart for Buck Island Reef National Monument

Met By: Joel Tutein, Superintendent - St. Croix National Parks

Participants:
Attire: Beach Attire

Vehicle Manifest:
Lead Law Enforcement
Escort Boat: Isander Rodriguez (Chief Ranger Law Enforcement)
Secretary's Boat: RKZ
Joel Tutein
Zandy Hollis-Starr (Chief of Resource Management - NPS St. Croix)
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
James Riddick (Photographer)
Boat 2 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
Gregory Camacho (Acting Chief of Interpretation - NPS St. Croix)
Dan Ritter (Facility Chief - NPS St. Croix)

10:00-12:00pm AST: Arrive Buck Island Reef National Monument & Proceed to Tour
Activities: Snorkel Underwater Trail and other reef location
Note: NPS will provide snorkel equipment / gear
Note: When snorkling, it has been requested that sunscreen not be worn
As it affects the coral so it is recommended that those worried about
Getting sunburned wear long sleeve t-shirts while snorkling. Water
Depths on the snorkling trail range from 7 to 30 feet.

12:00-1:15pm AST: Lunch Discussion and Beach Hike with Buck Island Reef National Monument Staff
Location: Buck Island Beach
Note: Food and beverages will be purchased prior to arrival to Buck Island

1:15-1:45pm AST: Depart Buck Island Reef National Monument to Green Cay Marina

Vehicle Manifest:
Boat 1: RKZ
Joel Tutein
Other NPS Staff?
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Boat 2 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Other NPS Staff

1:45-2:15pm AST: Private Time at Green Cay Marina
Note: The marina has showers / restrooms

2:15-2:45pm AST: Depart Green Cay Marina en route Henry E. Rohlsen Airport
Location: Henry E. Rohlsen Airport

Christiansted, St. Croix 00820

Vehicle Manifest:

Security Lead Vehicle

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

3:55pm AST -
7:06pm EDT:

Wheels up Saint Croix, USVI (STX) en route Miami, FL (MIA)

Flight: American Airlines 1293
Flight time: 3 hours, 11 minutes
RZ Seat: 20F
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Doug Domenech
Rusty Roddy

7:06-8:29 pm EDT:

Layover in Miami, FL // 1 hour, 23 minute layover

8:29pm EDT -
11:06pm EDT:

Wheels up Miami, FL (MIA) en route Washington, DC (DCA)

Flight: American Airlines 1621
Flight time: 2 hours, 37 minutes
RZ Seat: 15D
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Doug Domenech
Rusty Roddy

11:06-11:20pm EDT:

Wheels down Ronald Reagan National Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)
Location:

11:20-11:50pm EDT:

Depart Airport en route Private Residence

To: Russell Roddy[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov]; Wadi Yakhour[wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov]
From: Bauserman, Christine
Sent: 2017-03-30T09:22:40-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Schedule
Received: 2017-03-30T09:22:48-04:00
[Trip3.30-4.1USVI.docx](#)
[Trip3.30-4.1USVI.pdf](#)

Here is Carolines Schedule in .pdf and .docx formats.

--

Christine Bauserman
U.S. Department of the Interior
Special Assistant to Secretary
email: christine_bauserman@ios.doi.gov
phone: 202-706-9330

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**U.S. Virgin Islands
March 30 - April 1, 2017
FINAL**



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
U.S. Virgin Islands
March 30 - April 1, 2017

Weather:

Saint Croix	Thursday: Partly Cloudy; High 83 Friday: Partly Cloudy; High 83 Saturday: 60% Chance of Showers; High 84
Saint Thomas	Friday: Mostly Sunny; High 81

Time Zone:

U.S. Virgin Islands Atlantic Standard Time (same as EDT)

Advance (Saint Croix):

Security Advance	[Redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u> [Redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	[Redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Advance (Saint Thomas):

Security Advance	[Redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u> [Redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	[Redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge	[Redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	[Redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Communications Director	Megan Bloomgren	[Redacted] (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Senior White House Advisor	Doug Domenech	
Acting Assistant Secretary, Insular Affairs	Nik Pula	
Policy Director, Office of Insular Affairs	Basil Ottley	
NPS Maint. Mechanic (Photographer)	James Riddick	

Attire:

Thursday Events:	Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)
Friday Events:	Business (Suit & Tie)
Saturday Events:	Beach Attire

Thursday, March 30, 2017
Washington, DC → Saint Croix, USVI

6:45-7:00am EDT: Depart Private Residence en route Ronald Reagan National Airport

7:59am EDT -

10:53am EDT:

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Miami, FL (MIA)

Flight: American Airlines 1449

Flight time: 2 hours, 54 minutes

RZ Seat: 21C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: Megan Bloomgren

Note: Doug Domenech, Rusty Roddy, Nik Pula (Insular Affairs) & Basil Ottley (Insular Affairs) will arrive USVI prior to the Secretary

10:53-12:23pm EDT: Layover in Miami, FL // 1 hour, 20 minute layover

12:23pm EDT -

3:00pm AST:

Wheels up Miami, FL (MIA) en route Saint Croix, USVI (STX)

Flight: American Airlines 1293

Flight time: 2 hours, 37 minutes

RZ Seat: 15D

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: Megan Bloomgren

3:00-3:15pm AST: Wheels down & Depart Henry E. Rohlsen Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: Christiansted, St Croix 00820

3:15-3:40pm AST:

Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Renaissance St. Croix Carambola Beach Resort & Spa
Estate Davis Bay
St. Croix, USVI 00850

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ

Meg Bloomgren

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)

Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Drive time: ~25 minutes without traffic

3:40-4:30pm AST: Private Time

4:30-5:00pm AST:

Depart RON en route Christiansted

Location: #2 Old Hospital Grounds
Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ

Meg Bloomgren

Rusty Roddy

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)

Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive time: ~30 minutes without traffic

5:00-5:45pm AST:

Veterans Meet & Greet

Location: Myron G. Danielson American Legion Post #85 Headquarters
#2 Old Hospital Grounds
Christiansted, St. Croix

Participants: United States Military Veterans

Met By: Patrick Farrel, Director - USVI Office of Veterans Affairs

Format: Meet & Greet to Thank Veterans for their Service

Attire: Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)

Staff: Doug Domech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

5:45-5:50pm AST:

Depart American Legion en route Government House

Location: Government House Offices
1105 King Street
Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI 00820

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive time: ~5 minutes without traffic

**5:50-6:05pm AST:
Greet**

Arrive Government House Main Security Entrance & Proceed to Brief Meet &

With Governor Kenneth Mapp

Met by: Mae Louise Williams, Protocol Coordinator - Office of the Governor

Note: Ms. Williams will escort RKZ via elevator to 3rd floor residence drawing room for a quick greet with the Governor. RKZ and Governor Mapp will then take the stairs down one floor to the ballroom and enter the reception together.. Short program will immediately begin.

Note: Danish Prime Minister Lars Rasmussen will not be in attendance.

Elevator Manifest

To 3rd Floor:

First Elevator: RKZ
Mae Louise Williams
Doug Domenech

Second Elevator: Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
James Riddick (Photographer)
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

6:05-8:00pm AST:

USVI Governor’s Welcome Reception

Location: Government House Ballroom
Participants: 200 - 300 Attendees. Dignitaries include USVI Governor Kenneth Mapp, USVI Lt. Governor Osbert Potter, USVI Senate President Myron Jackson, USVI Congresswoman Stacey Plaskett, Potential Dignitaries from Denmark
Staff: Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Format: Informal, short Program including welcoming remarks by Pamela Richards, Chairman of the Virgin Islands Transfer Centennial Commission, Brief remarks by Governor Kenneth Mapp and Lt. Governor Osbert Potter, “Happy to be here” brief remarks by RKZ. Podium and mic.
Backdrop: United States Flag, U.S. Virgin Islands Flag, National Guard Flag
Press: Closed
Attire: Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)
Note: Heavy Hors D’Oeuvres served.

8:00-8:05pm AST:

Depart Government House via Walk en route Club Comanche Hotel St. Croix

Location: Club Comanche Hotel St. Croix
#1 Strand Street
Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI 00820
Participants: RZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
St. Croix PD
Drive time: ~1 minute without traffic (~3 minutes walking)
Note: Staff will hold at TBD Location and depart with RZK to RON

8:05-9:30pm AST:

Arrive and Attend Virgin Islands GOP Event

Location: 2nd Floor Patio Bar
Met by: John Canegata, Virgin Islands GOP Chairman
Dennis Lennox, Virgin Islands GOP Executive Director
Participants: Approximately 50-75 attendees. Notables Include:
Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Lilliana Belardo de O’Neal, VIGOP National Committeewoman
Jevon Williams, VIGOP National Committeeman
April Newland, VIGOP Vice Chairman
David Johnson, Reception Patron, and wife Jackie Goodyear
Neil Prior, Reception Host Committee Member
Francie Whittenburg, Reception Host Committee Member

Territorial

Robert Max Schanfarber, VIGOP Secretary and Nominee for

Senate

Samual Sanes, Democratic Territorial Senator

Press: Closed

Staff: None

Format: 8:05 Arrive and proceed to photo line with Patron(s), Host Committee Members, and VIGOP Officers

8:10 Chairman Canegata welcomes attendees

8:15 National Anthem

8:20 Chairman Canegata introduces patrons, Host Committee Members, and honored guests

8:25 Chairman Canegata recognizes Senatorial Candidate Rovert Max Schanfarber

8:27 Rovert Max Schanfarber delivers brief remarks

8:30 Chairman Canegata recognizes Congresswoman Radewagen (possible brief remarks)

8:35 Chairman recognizes RKZ

8:37 RKZ delivers brief remarks

8:50 End of formal program

Attire: Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)

9:30-10:00pm AST:

Depart Club Comanche Hotel St. Croix en route RON

Location: Renaissance St. Croix Carambola Beach Resort & Spa
Estate Davis Bay
St. Croix, USVI 00850

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)

Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Doug Domenech

Nik Pula

Basil Ottley

James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive time: ~30 minutes without traffic

10:00pm AST:

RON

Friday, March 31, 2017

Saint Croix → Saint Thomas → Saint Croix

6:00-6:30am AST:

Opportunity for Morning Swim

Location: Hotel Beach

6:30-7:00am AST:

Private Time

7:00-7:30am AST:

Depart RON en route Christiansted

Location: Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI
Christiansted National Historic Site

Christiansted Government House

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
 Meg Bloomgren
 Rusty Roddy
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)

Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
 Doug Domenech
 Nik Pula
 Basil Ottley
 James Riddick (Photographer)

7:30-7:35am AST: Arrive Government House Main Security Entrance & Proceed to Breakfast Meeting With Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp

Met by: Mae Louise Williams, Protocol Coordinator - Office of the Governor
 Note: Ms. Williams will escort RKZ via elevator to 3rd Floor Residence Parlor for meeting with Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp

Elevator Manifest
To 3rd Floor:

First Elevator: RKZ
 Mae Louise Williams
 Doug Domenech
 Meg Bloomgren
 Rusty Roddy
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
 James Riddick (Photographer)

Second Elevator: Nik Pula
 Basil Ottley
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

7:35-7:55am AST: Meet with Danish Prime Minister Rasmussen, United States Virgin Islands Governor Mapp and Virgin Islands Lt. Governor Osbert Potter

Location: Government House 3rd Floor Residence Parlor
 Participants: Prime Minister Lars Lokke Rasmussen
 Governor Kenneth Mapp
 Lt. Governor Osbert Potter
 Anne Dorte Riggelsen (Ambassador, Counsel General of Denmark in New York)

Staff: Doug Domenech
 Meg Bloomgren
 Rusty Roddy
 Nik Pula
 Basil Ottley
 James Riddick (Photographer)

Press: Closed
 Attire: Business (Suit & Tie)
 Format: Light local cuisine breakfast will be served
 Note: Breakfast will also be provided for staff

7:55-8:00am AST: Walk to Military Parade Viewing Stand

Participants: RKZ
 Prime Minister Lars Rasmussen
 Governor Kenneth Mapp

Lt. Governor Osbert Potter

8:00-10:00am AST:

Military Parade

Location: National Park Grounds Reviewing Stand
Participants: Approximately 30 Dignitaries including RKZ will be seated in the Official Reviewing Stand
Attendees: 1,500
Note: Prior to seating at the parade reviewing stand, RKZ will join Governor Mapp upon arrival to the reviewing stand for a Right Military Salute.
Note: Special seating will be reserved for staff

10:00-12:00pm AST:

Transfer Day Centennial Ceremony - St. Croix

Location: National Park Grounds Ceremonial Platform
Attendees: 1,500. Open to the public.
Format: Dignitaries will be on a platform located in a large, open-air Tent located on National Park Service land. Acting Assistant Secretary of Insular Affairs Nik Pula will Introduce RKZ. RZ speaks for 5 minutes.
Note: Upon arrival to the ceremony grounds, RKZ will briefly stop for a Photo op with Christiansted National Historic Site National Park Service Staff who will be pre-set on steps in front of the Customs House and another photo op with Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge staff and Duke University students assisting with the Monitoring of turtle nestings at the refuge.
Note: Complete program attached as separate document

12:00-12:30pm AST:

Depart Ceremony en route Airport

Location: Henry E. Rohlsen International Airport
Bohlke International Airways (340-778-9177)
Christiansted, St. Croix USVI 00820
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

**12:30pm AST-
1:00pm AST:**

Wheels up Christiansted, St. Croix en route Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas

Location: Charlotte Amalie West, St. Thomas 00802
Aircraft 1: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N350FM
Colors are white over dark blue with red and gold accent stripes
Aircraft 2: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N50PS
Colors are white over black with red accent stripe
Flight Manifest:
Aircraft 1: RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Captain Odell Isaac (Pilot, 303-884-5738)
Aircraft 2: Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Captain Maai Riga (Pilot, 970-201-3668)

1:00-1:25pm AST:

Depart Airport en route Government House

Location: 2122 Kongens Gada
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00802

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

1:25-1:30pm AST:

Arrive Government House

Note: RKZ, Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp will enter walking up stairs to Government House together

1:30-2:00pm AST:

Dignitary Informal Luncheon Hosted by Governor Mapp

Location: Government House Grand Ballroom
Participants: 150 - 200 Attendees. Dignitaries include Senator Lisa Murkowski.
Staff: Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Format: No formal program. Menu consists of local cuisine.
Note: Most likely, Governor Mapp will ask RKZ and Prime Minister Rasmussen to dine privately with him in his 3rd floor conference room.
Note: Lunch is for all dignitaries, their staffs, and security details

2:00-2:05pm AST:

Depart Government House en route Legislative Grounds

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley

James Riddick (Photographer)

2:05-3:00pm AST:

Military Parade

Location: Legislative Grounds Reviewing Stand
Attendees: Dignitaries include Senator Lisa Murkowski
Note: Reviewing stand will be strictly for Dignitaries.
Staff will have a separate, reserved seated viewing area nearby.

3:00-3:05pmAST:

Depart Parade Reviewing Stand with Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp via Walk to Legislative Grounds Program Platform

3:05-5:00pm AST:

Transfer Day Centennial Ceremony - St. Thomas

Location: Legislative Grounds Program Platform
Attendees: 500 - 700 attendees. Open to the public. Dignitaries include Senator Lisa Murkowski
Press: Open. Event broadcast live on PBS and local legislative channel.
Format: RKZ will be introduced by Nikolao Pula, Acting Assistant Secretary for Insular Affairs, U.S. Department of the Interior
At 3:55 p.m., RKZ, Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp will depart main ceremony platform following the color guard and proceed to secondary stage for the transfer historic re-enactment / flag ceremony which takes place promptly at 4:00 p.m. whereupon the flag is changed from the Danish flag to the American flag

5:00-5:05pm AST:

Depart Ceremony en route Franklin Delano Roosevelt Virgin Islands Veterans Memorial Park

Location: Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00802

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

5:05-5:25pm AST:

Visit to Franklin Delano Roosevelt Virgin Islands Veterans Memorial Park

Participants: RKZ
Prime Minister Lars Rasmussen (Tentative)
Governor Kenneth Mapp (Tentative)
Senator Lisa Murkowski (Tentative)
Format: Opportunity to pay respect and honor fallen Virgin Island veterans who served in United States Wars.

5:25-5:45pm AST:

Depart Franklin Delano Roosevelt Virgin Islands Veterans Memorial Park en route Room With a View Wine Bar & Restaurant

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy

Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

5:45-7:15pm AST:

Dinner with Senator Lisa Murkowski and Verne Martell

Location: Room With A View Wine Bar & Restaurant
Bluebeard's Castle Resort
1331 Estate Taamberg
St. Thomas, VI 00802
Note: Reservations are under "Roddy." Table for 4 for RKZ, Senator Murkowski and Mr. Martell. Table for 10 for staff including Senator Murkowski's staffer, Isaac Edwards.

7:15-7:30pm AST:

Depart Room With a View Wine Bar & Restaurant en route Airport

Location: Cyril E. King Airport
St. Thomas Jet Center (340-998-8654)
Airport Road, Charlotte Amalie West
St. Thomas, USVI 00802

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

**7:30pm AST-
8:00pm AST:**

Wheels up Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas en route Christiansted, St. Croix

Aircraft 1: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N350FM
Colors are white over dark blue with red and gold accent stripes
Aircraft 2: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N50PS
Colors are white over black with red accent stripe

Flight Manifest:

Aircraft 1: RZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Captain Odell Isaac (Pilot, 303-884-5738)
Aircraft 2: Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Captain Maai Riga (Pilot, 970-201-3668)

8:00 pm AST:

Arrive Henry E. Rohlsen Airport & Depart en route RON

Location: Renaissance St. Croix Carambola Beach Resort & Spa
Estate Davis Bay
St. Croix, USVI 00850

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

8:20pm AST:

RON

ALTERNATIVE SCHEDULE

8:20pm AST:

Arrive RON Prior to Departing for Visit to Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge

9:00pm AST:

Depart Ron en Route Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge

Location: Frederiksted, St. Croix USCI 00840

9:30pm AST:

Arrive Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge

Location: Main Gate
Met by: Susan Silander, Project Leader, Caribbean Islands NWR Complex
Mike Evans, Refuge Manager, Sandy Point NWR
Attire: Comfortable beach attire suitable for sitting in the sand and walking
Distances up to 200 yards in soft sand.
Note: There is an office building just inside the gate which houses
Restrooms. There are no restroom facilities once on the beach.

9:30-9:35pm AST:

Walk to Staging Area on North Beach (Stake #186)

Participants: Refuge Biologist Lombard (FWS)
Project Supervisor Stewart (FWS)
Project Interns (FWS)
Chief Resident Manager Hillis-Starr (NPS)
Duke University Students
Law Enforcement Officers
Note: Headlamps, flashlights and water will be provided by FWS.
First-aid kits will be on site. FWS will have street vehicles, a
one-passenger ATV and a six-passenger UTV on site.

9:35-9:45pm AST:

FWS Staff Briefing on Safety and Procedures

9:45-11:15pm AST:

Turtle Watch With Staff and Students on the Beach

Format:: Participants will sit on the beach near the shoreline waiting for a
nesting turtle to be located. When a turtle is sighted, the location

will be radioed to FWS staff. Staff and students will accompany RZK to the location by quickest available route (walking or driving to closest vehicle parking site). RKZ can observe the nesting process and assist with data collection. If nest is being deposited in a known beach erosion zone, Secretary can assist in collecting eggs as they are laid and relocating the eggs to a known stable beach area. If any nests for green or hawksbill turtles are found, the team will excavate the nest and RKZ can assist in releasing the hatchlings.

Note: Foot patrols of the beach shoreline will begin at 7:30 pm AST with Duke University students and project interns under the supervision of FWS staff. Patrols cover designated sections of South Beach, West Beach, and North Beach. All sites are accessible by walking 15 minute or less with the exception of South Beach, in which case vehicles will be used.

Note: It is early in the nesting season and there is no guarantee that a leatherback sea turtle will be encountered. At least one leatherback turtle has been nesting each night during the last week. To date, most turtle nestings have occurred between 9:00 p.m. and midnight.

Note: If it rains, the group can wait in vehicles in parking lot. Turtle spotting patrols will continue in the rain. However, if there is a chance of lightning, all activities on beach will stop.

11:15pm AST: Depart Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge en route RON

11:45pm AST: RON

Saturday, April 1, 2017
Buck Island → Washington, DC

8:45-9:25am AST: Depart RON en route Green Cay Marina

Location: Green Cay Marina
Christiansted, St. Croix 00820, USVI

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ
	Meg Bloomgren
	Rusty Roddy
	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle:	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
	Doug Domenech
	Nik Pula
	Basil Ottley
	James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive Time: ~40 minutes without traffic

9:25-10:00 am AST: Arrive Green Cay Marina & Depart for Buck Island Reef National Monument

Met By: Joel Tutein, Superintendent - St. Croix National Parks

Attire: Beach Attire

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Boat:	RKZ
	Joel Tutein
	Zandy Hollis-Starr (Chief of Resource

Management - NPS St. Croix)
 Doug Domenech
 Rusty Roddy
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
 James Riddick (Photographer)
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Boat 2:
 Meg Bloomgren
 Nik Pula
 Basil Ottley
 Gregory Camacho (Acting Chief of Interpretation - NPS St. Croix)
 Dan Ritter (Facility Chief - NPS St. Croix)

Tail Law Enforcement
 Boat: Isander Rodriguez (Chief Ranger Law Enforcement)

10:00-12:00pm AST: Arrive Buck Island Reef National Monument & Proceed to Tour
 Activities: Snorkel Underwater Trail (7 - 8 feet deep) and other coral reef location (10 - 30 feet deep)
 Note: NPS will provide snorkel equipment / gear
 Note: When snorkeling, it has been requested that sunscreen not be worn As it affects the coral so it is recommended that those worried about Getting sunburned wear long sleeve t-shirts while snorkling.

12:00-1:15pm AST: Lunch Discussion with Buck Island Reef National Monument Staff
 Location: Buck Island Detrix Beach
 Note: Food and beverages will be purchased prior to arrival to Buck Island

1:15-1:45pm AST: Depart Buck Island Reef National Monument to Green Cay Marina
 Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Boat: RKZ
 Joel Tutein
 Zandy Hollis-Starr (Chief of Resource Management - NPS St. Croix)
 Doug Domenech
 Rusty Roddy
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
 James Riddick (Photographer)
 Boat 2: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Meg Bloomgren
 Nik Pula
 Basil Ottley
 Gregory Camacho (Acting Chief of Interpretation - NPS St. Croix)
 Dan Ritter (Facility Chief - NPS St. Croix)

Tail Law Enforcement
 Boat: Isander Rodriguez (Chief Ranger Law Enforcement)

1:45-2:15pm AST: Private Time at Green Cay Marina
 Note: The marina has showers / restrooms

2:15-2:45pm AST: Depart Green Cay Marina en route Henry E. Rohlsen Airport

Location: Henry E. Rohlsen Airport
Christiansted, St. Croix 00820

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Doug Domenech
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

**3:55pm AST -
7:06pm EDT:**

Wheels up Saint Croix, USVI (STX) en route Miami, FL (MIA)

Flight: American Airlines 1293
Flight time: 3 hours, 11 minutes
RZ Seat: 20F
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Doug Domenech
Rusty Roddy

7:06-8:29 pm EDT: Layover in Miami, FL // 1 hour, 23 minute layover

**8:29pm EDT -
11:06pm EDT:**

Wheels up Miami, FL (MIA) en route Washington, DC (DCA)

Flight: American Airlines 1621
Flight time: 2 hours, 37 minutes
RZ Seat: 15D
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Doug Domenech
Rusty Roddy

11:06-11:20pm EDT: Wheels down Ronald Reagan National Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)
Location:

11:20-11:50pm EDT: Depart Airport en route Private Residence

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**U.S. Virgin Islands
March 30 - April 1, 2017
FINAL**



**TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO**

U.S. Virgin Islands
March 30 - April 1, 2017

Weather:

Saint Croix

Thursday: Partly Cloudy; High 83

Friday: Partly Cloudy; High 83

Saturday: 60% Chance of Showers; High 84

Saint Thomas

Friday: Mostly Sunny; High 81

Time Zone:

U.S. Virgin Islands

Atlantic Standard Time (same as EDT)

Advance (Saint Croix):

Security Advance

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Advance

Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6)

Advance (Saint Thomas):

Security Advance

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Advance

Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Communications Director

Megan Bloomgren

Senior White House Advisor

Doug Domenech

Acting Assistant Secretary, Insular Affairs

Nik Pula

Policy Director, Office of Insular Affairs

Basil Ottley

NPS Maint. Mechanic (Photographer)

James Riddick

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Attire:

Thursday Events:

Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)

Friday Events:

Business (Suit & Tie)

Saturday Events:

Beach Attire

Thursday, March 30, 2017
Washington, DC → Saint Croix, USVI

6:45-7:00am EDT: Depart Private Residence en route Ronald Reagan National Airport

**7:59am EDT -
10:53am EDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Miami, FL (MIA)

Flight: American Airlines 1449
Flight time: 2 hours, 54 minutes
RZ Seat: 21C
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Note: Doug Domenech, Rusty Roddy, Nik Pula (Insular Affairs) & Basil Ottley (Insular Affairs) will arrive USVI prior to the Secretary

10:53-12:23pm EDT: Layover in Miami, FL // 1 hour, 20 minute layover

**12:23pm EDT -
3:00pm AST:**

Wheels up Miami, FL (MIA) en route Saint Croix, USVI (STX)

Flight: American Airlines 1293
Flight time: 2 hours, 37 minutes
RZ Seat: 15D
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren

3:00-3:15pm AST: Wheels down & Depart Henry E. Rohlsen Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: Christiansted, St Croix 00820

3:15-3:40pm AST: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Renaissance St. Croix Carambola Beach Resort & Spa
Estate Davis Bay
St. Croix, USVI 00850

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ
	Meg Bloomgren
	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle:	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Drive time: ~25 minutes without traffic

3:40-4:30pm AST: Private Time

4:30-5:00pm AST: Depart RON en route Christiansted

Location: #2 Old Hospital Grounds
Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ
	Meg Bloomgren
	Rusty Roddy
	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle:	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
	Doug Domenech

Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive time: ~30 minutes without traffic

5:00-5:45pm AST:

Veterans Meet & Greet

Location: Myron G. Danielson American Legion Post #85 Headquarters
#2 Old Hospital Grounds
Christiansted, St. Croix

Participants: United States Military Veterans

Met By: Patrick Farrel, Director - USVI Office of Veterans Affairs

Format: Meet & Greet to Thank Veterans for their Service

Attire: Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)

Staff: Doug Domech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

5:45-5:50pm AST:

Depart American Legion en route Government House

Location: Government House Offices
1105 King Street
Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI 00820

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive time: ~5 minutes without traffic

**5:50-6:05pm AST:
Greet**

Arrive Government House Main Security Entrance & Proceed to Brief Meet & Greet

With Governor Kenneth Mapp

Met by: Mae Louise Williams, Protocol Coordinator - Office of the Governor

Note: Ms. Williams will escort RKZ via elevator to 3rd floor residence drawing room for a quick greet with the Governor. RKZ and Governor Mapp will then take the stairs down one floor to the ballroom and enter the reception together.. Short program will immediately begin.

Note: Danish Prime Minister Lars Rasmussen will not be in attendance.

Elevator Manifest

To 3rd Floor:

First Elevator: RKZ
Mae Louise Williams
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)

Second Elevator: James Riddick (Photographer)
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

6:05-8:00pm AST: USVI Governor's Welcome Reception
Location: Government House Ballroom
Participants: 200 - 300 Attendees. Dignitaries include USVI Governor Kenneth Mapp, USVI Lt. Governor Osbert Potter, USVI Senate President Myron Jackson, USVI Congresswoman Stacey Plaskett, Potential Dignitaries from Denmark
Staff: Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Format: Informal, short Program including welcoming remarks by Pamela Richards, Chairman of the Virgin Islands Transfer Centennial Commission, Brief remarks by Governor Kenneth Mapp and Lt. Governor Osbert Potter, "Happy to be here" brief remarks by RKZ. Podium and mic.
Backdrop: United States Flag, U.S. Virgin Islands Flag, National Guard Flag
Press: Closed
Attire: Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)
Note: Heavy Hors D'Oeuvres served.

8:00-8:05pm AST: Depart Government House via Walk en route Club Comanche Hotel St. Croix
Location: Club Comanche Hotel St. Croix
#1 Strand Street
Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI 00820
Participants: RZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
St. Croix PD
Drive time: ~1 minute without traffic (~3 minutes walking)
Note: Staff will hold at TBD Location and depart with RZK to RON

8:05-9:30pm AST: Arrive and Attend Virgin Islands GOP Event
Location: 2nd Floor Patio Bar
Met by: John Canegata, Virgin Islands GOP Chairman
Dennis Lennox, Virgin Islands GOP Executive Director
Participants: Approximately 50-75 attendees. Notables Include:
Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Lilliana Belardo de O'Neal, VIGOP National Committeewoman
Jevon Williams, VIGOP National Committeeman
April Newland, VIGOP Vice Chairman
David Johnson, Reception Patron, and wife Jackie Goodyear
Neil Prior, Reception Host Committee Member
Francie Whittenburg, Reception Host Committee Member
Robert Max Schanfarber, VIGOP Secretary and Nominee for

Territorial

Senate
Samual Sanes, Democratic Territorial Senator
Press: Closed
Staff: None

Format: 8:05 Arrive and proceed to photo line with Patron(s), Host Committee Members, and VIGOP Officers
 8:10 Chairman Canegata welcomes attendees
 8:15 National Anthem
 8:20 Chairman Canegata introduces patrons, Host Committee Members, and honored guests
 8:25 Chairman Canegata recognizes Senatorial Candidate Rovert Max Schanfarber
 8:27 Rovert Max Schanfarber delivers brief remarks
 8:30 Chairman Canegata recognizes Congresswoman Radewagen (possible brief remarks)
 8:35 Chairman recognizes RKZ
 8:37 RKZ delivers brief remarks
 8:50 End of formal program

Attire: Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)

9:30-10:00pm AST:

Depart Club Comanche Hotel St. Croix en route RON
 Location: Renaissance St. Croix Carambola Beach Resort & Spa
 Estate Davis Bay
 St. Croix, USVI 00850

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ Meg Bloomgren Rusty Roddy (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle:	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver) Doug Domenech Nik Pula Basil Ottley James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive time: ~30 minutes without traffic

10:00pm AST:

RON

Friday, March 31, 2017

Saint Croix → Saint Thomas → Saint Croix

6:00-6:30am AST:

Opportunity for Morning Swim
 Location: Hotel Beach

6:30-7:00am AST:

Private Time

7:00-7:30am AST:

Depart RON en route Christiansted
 Location: Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI
 Christiansted National Historic Site
 Christiansted Government House

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ Meg Bloomgren Rusty Roddy (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle:	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

7:30-7:35am AST: Arrive Government House Main Security Entrance & Proceed to Breakfast Meeting With Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp

Met by: Mae Louise Williams, Protocol Coordinator - Office of the Governor
Note: Ms. Williams will escort RKZ via elevator to 3rd Floor Residence Parlor for meeting with Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp

Elevator Manifest
To 3rd Floor:

First Elevator:	RKZ Mae Louise Williams Doug Domenech Meg Bloomgren Rusty Roddy (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC) James Riddick (Photographer)
Second Elevator:	Nik Pula Basil Ottley (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

7:35-7:55am AST: Meet with Danish Prime Minister Rasmussen, United States Virgin Islands Governor Mapp and Virgin Islands Lt. Governor Osbert Potter

Location: Government House 3rd Floor Residence Parlor
Participants: Prime Minister Lars Lokke Rasmussen
Governor Kenneth Mapp
Lt. Governor Osbert Potter
Anne Dorte Riggelsen (Ambassador, Counsel General of Denmark in New York)
Staff: Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Press: Closed
Attire: Business (Suit & Tie)
Format: Light local cuisine breakfast will be served
Note: Breakfast will also be provided for staff

7:55-8:00am AST: Walk to Military Parade Viewing Stand

Participants: RKZ
Prime Minister Lars Rasmussen
Governor Kenneth Mapp
Lt. Governor Osbert Potter

8:00-10:00am AST: Military Parade

Location: National Park Grounds Reviewing Stand
Participants: Approximately 30 Dignitaries including RKZ will be seated in the Official Reviewing Stand
Attendees: 1,500
Note: Prior to seating at the parade reviewing stand, RKZ will join Governor Mapp upon arrival to the reviewing stand for a Right Military Salute.
Note: Special seating will be reserved for staff

10:00-12:00pm AST:

Transfer Day Centennial Ceremony - St. Croix

Location: National Park Grounds Ceremonial Platform
Attendees: 1,500. Open to the public.
Format: Dignitaries will be on a platform located in a large, open-air Tent located on National Park Service land. Acting Assistant Secretary of Insular Affairs Nik Pula will Introduce RKZ. RZ speaks for 5 minutes.
Note: Upon arrival to the ceremony grounds, RKZ will briefly stop for a Photo op with Christiansted National Historic Site National Park Service Staff who will be pre-set on steps in front of the Customs House and another photo op with Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge staff and Duke University students assisting with the Monitoring of turtle nestings at the refuge.
Note: Complete program attached as separate document

12:00-12:30pm AST:

Depart Ceremony en route Airport

Location: Henry E. Rohlsen International Airport
Bohlke International Airways (340-778-9177)
Christiansted, St. Croix USVI 00820
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

**12:30pm AST-
1:00pm AST:**

Wheels up Christiansted, St. Croix en route Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas

Location: Charlotte Amalie West, St. Thomas 00802
Aircraft 1: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N350FM
Colors are white over dark blue with red and gold accent stripes
Aircraft 2: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N50PS
Colors are white over black with red accent stripe
Flight Manifest:
Aircraft 1: RZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Captain Odell Isaac (Pilot, 303-884-5738)
Aircraft 2: Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Captain Maai Riga (Pilot, 970-201-3668)

1:00-1:25pm AST:

Depart Airport en route Government House

Location: 2122 Kongens Gada
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00802

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: Sgt. Heather Putnam (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

1:25-1:30pm AST:

Arrive Government House

Note: RKZ, Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp will enter walking up stairs to Government House together

1:30-2:00pm AST:

Dignitary Informal Luncheon Hosted by Governor Mapp

Location: Government House Grand Ballroom
Participants: 150 - 200 Attendees. Dignitaries include Senator Lisa Murkowski.
Staff: Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Format: No formal program. Menu consists of local cuisine.
Note: Most likely, Governor Mapp will ask RKZ and Prime Minister Rasmussen to dine privately with him in his 3rd floor conference room.
Note: Lunch is for all dignitaries, their staffs, and security details

2:00-2:05pm AST:

Depart Government House en route Legislative Grounds

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: Sgt. Heather Putnam (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

2:05-3:00pm AST:

Military Parade

Location: Legislative Grounds Reviewing Stand
Attendees: Dignitaries include Senator Lisa Murkowski
Note: Reviewing stand will be strictly for Dignitaries.
Staff will have a separate, reserved seated viewing area nearby.

3:00-3:05pm AST:

Depart Parade Reviewing Stand with Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp via Walk to Legislative Grounds Program Platform

3:05-5:00pm AST:

Transfer Day Centennial Ceremony - St. Thomas

Location: Legislative Grounds Program Platform
Attendees: 500 - 700 attendees. Open to the public. Dignitaries include Senator Lisa Murkowski

Press: Open. Event broadcast live on PBS and local legislative channel.
Format: RKZ will be introduced by Nikolao Pula, Acting Assistant Secretary for Insular Affairs, U.S. Department of the Interior
At 3:55 p.m., RKZ, Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp will depart main ceremony platform following the color guard and proceed to secondary stage for the transfer historic re-enactment / flag ceremony which takes place promptly at 4:00 p.m. whereupon the flag is changed from the Danish flag to the American flag

5:00-5:05pm AST: Depart Ceremony en route Franklin Delano Roosevelt Virgin Islands Veterans Memorial Park

Location: Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00802

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ Meg Bloomgren Rusty Roddy (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC) Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle:	Sgt. Heather Putnam (Driver) Doug Domenech Nik Pula Basil Ottley James Riddick (Photographer)

5:05-5:25pm AST: Visit to Franklin Delano Roosevelt Virgin Islands Veterans Memorial Park

Participants: RKZ
Prime Minister Lars Rasmussen (Tentative)
Governor Kenneth Mapp (Tentative)
Senator Lisa Murkowski (Tentative)
Format: Opportunity to pay respect and honor fallen Virgin Island veterans who served in United States Wars.

5:25-5:45pm AST: Depart Franklin Delano Roosevelt Virgin Islands Veterans Memorial Park en route Room With a View Wine Bar & Restaurant

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ Meg Bloomgren Rusty Roddy (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC) Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle:	Sgt. Heather Putnam (Driver) Doug Domenech Nik Pula Basil Ottley James Riddick (Photographer)

5:45-7:15pm AST: Dinner with Senator Lisa Murkowski and Verne Martell

Location: Room With A View Wine Bar & Restaurant
Bluebeard's Castle Resort
1331 Estate Taamberg
St. Thomas, VI 00802

Note: Reservations are under "Roddy." Table for 4 for RKZ, Senator Murkowski and Mr. Martell. Table for 10 for staff including Senator Murkowski's staffer, Isaac Edwards.

7:15-7:30pm AST:

Depart Room With a View Wine Bar & Restaurant en route Airport

Location: Cyril E. King Airport
St. Thomas Jet Center (340-998-8654)
Airport Road, Charlotte Amalie West
St. Thomas, USVI 00802

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: Sgt. Heather Putnam (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

**7:30pm AST-
8:00pm AST:**

Wheels up Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas en route Christiansted, St. Croix

Aircraft 1: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N350FM
Colors are white over dark blue with red and gold accent stripes
Aircraft 2: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N50PS
Colors are white over black with red accent stripe

Flight Manifest:

Aircraft 1: RZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Captain Odell Isaac (Pilot, 303-884-5738)
Aircraft 2: Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Captain Maai Riga (Pilot, 970-201-3668)

8:00 pm AST:

Arrive Henry E. Rohlsen Airport & Depart en route RON

Location: Renaissance St. Croix Carambola Beach Resort & Spa
Estate Davis Bay
St. Croix, USVI 00850

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

8:20pm AST: RON

ALTERNATIVE SCHEDULE

8:20pm AST: Arrive RON Prior to Departing for Visit to Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge

9:00pm AST: Depart Ron en Route Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge

Location: Frederiksted, St. Croix USCI 00840

9:30pm AST: Arrive Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge

Location: Main Gate

Met by: Susan Silander, Project Leader, Caribbean Islands NWR Complex
Mike Evans, Refuge Manager, Sandy Point NWR

Attire: Comfortable beach attire suitable for sitting in the sand and walking
Distances up to 200 yards in soft sand.

Note: There is an office building just inside the gate which houses
Restrooms. There are no restroom facilities once on the beach.

9:30-9:35pm AST: Walk to Staging Area on North Beach (Stake #186)

Participants: Refuge Biologist Lombard (FWS)
Project Supervisor Stewart (FWS)
Project Interns (FWS)
Chief Resident Manager Hillis-Starr (NPS)
Duke University Students
Law Enforcement Officers

Note: Headlamps, flashlights and water will be provided by FWS.
First-aid kits will be on site. FWS will have street vehicles, a
one-passenger ATV and a six-passenger UTV on site.

9:35-9:45pm AST: FWS Staff Briefing on Safety and Procedures

9:45-11:15pm AST: Turtle Watch With Staff and Students on the Beach

Format: Participants will sit on the beach near the shoreline waiting for a
nesting turtle to be located. When a turtle is sighted, the location
will be radioed to FWS staff. Staff and students will accompany RZK
to the location by quickest available route (walking or driving to
closest vehicle parking site). RKZ can observe the nesting process and
assist with data collection. If nest is being deposited in a known beach
erosion zone, Secretary can assist in collecting eggs as they are laid
and relocating the eggs to a known stable beach area. If any nests for
green or hawksbill turtles are found, the team will excavate the nest
and RKZ can assist in releasing the hatchlings.

Note: Foot patrols of the beach shoreline will begin at 7:30 pm AST with
Duke University students and project interns under the supervision of
FWS staff. Patrols cover designated sections of South Beach, West
Beach, and North Beach. All sites are accessible by walking 15
minute or less with the exception of South Beach, in which case
vehicles will be used.

Note: It is early in the nesting season and there is no guarantee that a
leatherback sea turtle will be encountered. At least one leatherback
turtle has been nesting each night during the last week. To date, most
turtle nestings have occurred between 9:00 p.m. and midnight.

Note: If it rains, the group can wait in vehicles in parking lot. Turtle
spotting patrols will continue in the rain. However, if there is a
chance of lightning, all activities on beach will stop.

11:15pm AST: Depart Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge en route RON

11:45pm AST: RON

Saturday, April 1, 2017

Buck Island → Washington, DC

8:45-9:25am AST: Depart RON en route Green Cay Marina

Location: Green Cay Marina
Christiansted, St. Croix 00820, USVI

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive Time: ~40 minutes without traffic

9:25-10:00 am AST: Arrive Green Cay Marina & Depart for Buck Island Reef National Monument

Met By: Joel Tutein, Superintendent - St. Croix National Parks

Attire: Beach Attire

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Boat: RKZ
Joel Tutein
Zandy Hollis-Starr (Chief of Resource
Management - NPS St. Croix)
Doug Domenech
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
James Riddick (Photographer)
Boat 2: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Meg Bloomgren
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
Gregory Camacho (Acting Chief of
Interpretation - NPS St. Croix)
Dan Ritter (Facility Chief - NPS St. Croix)
Tail Law Enforcement
Boat: Isander Rodriguez (Chief Ranger Law
Enforcement)

10:00-12:00pm AST: Arrive Buck Island Reef National Monument & Proceed to Tour

Activities: Snorkel Underwater Trail (7 - 8 feet deep) and other coral reef location
(10 - 30 feet deep)

Note: NPS will provide snorkel equipment / gear

Note: When snorkeling, it has been requested that sunscreen not be worn
As it affects the coral so it is recommended that those worried about
Getting sunburned wear long sleeve t-shirts while snorkeling.

12:00-1:15pm AST: **Lunch Discussion with Buck Island Reef National Monument Staff**
Location: Buck Island Detrix Beach
Note: Food and beverages will be purchased prior to arrival to Buck Island

1:15-1:45pm AST: **Depart Buck Island Reef National Monument to Green Cay Marina**
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Boat: RKZ
Joel Tutein
Zandy Hollis-Starr (Chief of Resource Management - NPS St. Croix)
Doug Domenech
Rusty Roddy
██████████ (AiC)
James Riddick (Photographer)
Boat 2: ██████████
Meg Bloomgren
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
Gregory Camacho (Acting Chief of Interpretation - NPS St. Croix)
Dan Ritter (Facility Chief - NPS St. Croix)
Tail Law Enforcement
Boat: Isander Rodriguez (Chief Ranger Law Enforcement)

1:45-2:15pm AST: **Private Time at Green Cay Marina**
Note: The marina has showers / restrooms

2:15-2:45pm AST: **Depart Green Cay Marina en route Henry E. Rohlsen Airport**
Location: Henry E. Rohlsen Airport
Christiansted, St. Croix 00820
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Doug Domenech
██████████ (AiC)
██████████ (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: ██████████ (Driver)
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

**3:55pm AST -
7:06pm EDT:** **Wheels up Saint Croix, USVI (STX) en route Miami, FL (MIA)**
Flight: American Airlines 1293
Flight time: 3 hours, 11 minutes
RZ Seat: 20F
AiC: ██████████
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Doug Domenech
Rusty Roddy

7:06-8:29 pm EDT: **Layover in Miami, FL // 1 hour, 23 minute layover**

**8:29pm EDT -
11:06pm EDT:**

Wheels up Miami, FL (MIA) en route Washington, DC (DCA)

Flight: American Airlines 1621

Flight time: 2 hours, 37 minutes

RZ Seat: 15D

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: Megan Bloomgren

Doug Domenech

Rusty Roddy

11:06-11:20pm EDT: Wheels down Ronald Reagan National Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location:

11:20-11:50pm EDT: Depart Airport en route Private Residence

To: rustyroddy [REDACTED] (b)(6)
From: Yakhour, Wadi
Sent: 2017-03-30T09:25:28-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Schedule
Received: 2017-03-30T09:26:07-04:00
[Trip3.30-4.1USVI.docx](#)
[Trip3.30-4.1USVI.pdf](#)

Wadi (Wuh-dee-uh) Yakhour
DOI Office of the Secretary
Scheduling and Advance
O - (202) 208-5359
C - (202) 706-9041
Rm. 6013

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Bauserman, Christine** <christine_bauserman@ios.doi.gov>
Date: Thu, Mar 30, 2017 at 9:22 AM
Subject: Schedule
To: Russell Roddy <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>, Wadi Yakhour <wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov>

Here is Carolines Schedule in .pdf and .docx formats.

--

Christine Bauserman
U.S. Department of the Interior
Special Assistant to Secretary
email: christine_bauserman@ios.doi.gov
phone: 202-706-9330

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**U.S. Virgin Islands
March 30 - April 1, 2017
FINAL**



Thursday, March 30, 2017
Washington, DC → Saint Croix, USVI

6:45-7:00am EDT: Depart Private Residence en route Ronald Reagan National Airport

7:59am EDT -

10:53am EDT: Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Miami, FL (MIA)

Flight: American Airlines 1449
Flight time: 2 hours, 54 minutes
RZ Seat: 21C
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Note: Doug Domenech, Rusty Roddy, Nik Pula (Insular Affairs) & Basil Ottley (Insular Affairs) will arrive USVI prior to the Secretary

10:53-12:23pm EDT: Layover in Miami, FL // 1 hour, 20 minute layover

12:23pm EDT -

3:00pm AST: Wheels up Miami, FL (MIA) en route Saint Croix, USVI (STX)

Flight: American Airlines 1293
Flight time: 2 hours, 37 minutes
RZ Seat: 15D
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren

3:00-3:15pm AST: Wheels down & Depart Henry E. Rohlsen Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: Christiansted, St Croix 00820

3:15-3:40pm AST: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Renaissance St. Croix Carambola Beach Resort & Spa
Estate Davis Bay
St. Croix, USVI 00850

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6) Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Drive time: ~25 minutes without traffic

3:40-4:30pm AST: Private Time

4:30-5:00pm AST: Depart RON en route Christiansted

Location: #2 Old Hospital Grounds
Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive time: ~30 minutes without traffic

5:00-5:45pm AST:

Veterans Meet & Greet

Location: Myron G. Danielson American Legion Post #85 Headquarters
#2 Old Hospital Grounds
Christiansted, St. Croix

Participants: United States Military Veterans

Met By: Patrick Farrel, Director - USVI Office of Veterans Affairs

Format: Meet & Greet to Thank Veterans for their Service

Attire: Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)

Staff: Doug Domech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

5:45-5:50pm AST:

Depart American Legion en route Government House

Location: Government House Offices
1105 King Street
Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI 00820

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Driver St. Croix PD
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive time: ~5 minutes without traffic

**5:50-6:05pm AST:
Greet**

Arrive Government House Main Security Entrance & Proceed to Brief Meet &

With Governor Kenneth Mapp

Met by: Mae Louise Williams, Protocol Coordinator - Office of the Governor

Note: Ms. Williams will escort RKZ via elevator to 3rd floor residence drawing room for a quick greet with the Governor. RKZ and Governor Mapp will then take the stairs down one floor to the ballroom and enter the reception together.. Short program will immediately begin.

Note: Danish Prime Minister Lars Rasmussen will not be in attendance.

Elevator Manifest

To 3rd Floor:

First Elevator: RKZ
Mae Louise Williams
Doug Domenech

Second Elevator: Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
James Riddick (Photographer)
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

6:05-8:00pm AST:

USVI Governor’s Welcome Reception

Location: Government House Ballroom
Participants: 200 - 300 Attendees. Dignitaries include USVI Governor Kenneth Mapp, USVI Lt. Governor Osbert Potter, USVI Senate President Myron Jackson, USVI Congresswoman Stacey Plaskett, Potential Dignitaries from Denmark
Staff: Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Format: Informal, short Program including welcoming remarks by Pamela Richards, Chairman of the Virgin Islands Transfer Centennial Commission, Brief remarks by Governor Kenneth Mapp and Lt. Governor Osbert Potter, “Happy to be here” brief remarks by RKZ. Podium and mic.
Backdrop: United States Flag, U.S. Virgin Islands Flag, National Guard Flag
Press: Closed
Attire: Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)
Note: Heavy Hors D’Oeuvres served.

8:00-8:05pm AST:

Depart Government House via Walk en route Club Comanche Hotel St. Croix

Location: Club Comanche Hotel St. Croix
#1 Strand Street
Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI 00820
Participants: RZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
St. Croix PD
Drive time: ~1 minute without traffic (~3 minutes walking)
Note: Staff will hold at TBD Location and depart with RZK to RON

8:05-9:30pm AST:

Arrive and Attend Virgin Islands GOP Event

Location: 2nd Floor Patio Bar
Met by: John Canegata, Virgin Islands GOP Chairman
Dennis Lennox, Virgin Islands GOP Executive Director
Participants: Approximately 50-75 attendees. Notables Include:
Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Lilliana Belardo de O’Neal, VIGOP National Committeewoman
Jevon Williams, VIGOP National Committeeman
April Newland, VIGOP Vice Chairman
David Johnson, Reception Patron, and wife Jackie Goodyear
Neil Prior, Reception Host Committee Member
Francie Whittenburg, Reception Host Committee Member

Territorial

Robert Max Schanfarber, VIGOP Secretary and Nominee for

Senate

Samual Sanes, Democratic Territorial Senator

Press: Closed

Staff: None

Format: 8:05 Arrive and proceed to photo line with Patron(s), Host Committee Members, and VIGOP Officers

8:10 Chairman Canegata welcomes attendees

8:15 National Anthem

8:20 Chairman Canegata introduces patrons, Host Committee Members, and honored guests

8:25 Chairman Canegata recognizes Senatorial Candidate Rovert Max Schanfarber

8:27 Rovert Max Schanfarber delivers brief remarks

8:30 Chairman Canegata recognizes Congresswoman Radewagen (possible brief remarks)

8:35 Chairman recognizes RKZ

8:37 RKZ delivers brief remarks

8:50 End of formal program

Attire: Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)

9:30-10:00pm AST:

Depart Club Comanche Hotel St. Croix en route RON

Location: Renaissance St. Croix Carambola Beach Resort & Spa
Estate Davis Bay
St. Croix, USVI 00850

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Meg Bloomgren

Rusty Roddy

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Driver St. Croix PD)

Staff Vehicle:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Doug Domenech

Nik Pula

Basil Ottley

James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive time: ~30 minutes without traffic

10:00pm AST:

RON

Friday, March 31, 2017

Saint Croix → Saint Thomas → Saint Croix

6:00-6:30am AST:

Opportunity for Morning Swim

Location: Hotel Beach

6:30-7:00am AST:

Private Time

7:00-7:30am AST:

Depart RON en route Christiansted

Location: Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI
Christiansted National Historic Site

Christiansted Government House

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
 Meg Bloomgren
 Rusty Roddy
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Driver St. Croix PD)

Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
 Doug Domenech
 Nik Pula
 Basil Ottley
 James Riddick (Photographer)

7:30-7:35am AST: Arrive Government House Main Security Entrance & Proceed to Breakfast Meeting With Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp

Met by: Mae Louise Williams, Protocol Coordinator - Office of the Governor
 Note: Ms. Williams will escort RKZ via elevator to 3rd Floor Residence Parlor for meeting with Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp

Elevator Manifest
To 3rd Floor:

First Elevator: RKZ
 Mae Louise Williams
 Doug Domenech
 Meg Bloomgren
 Rusty Roddy
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
 James Riddick (Photographer)

Second Elevator: Nik Pula
 Basil Ottley
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

7:35-7:55am AST: Meet with Danish Prime Minister Rasmussen, United States Virgin Islands Governor Mapp and Virgin Islands Lt. Governor Osbert Potter

Location: Government House 3rd Floor Residence Parlor
 Participants: Prime Minister Lars Lokke Rasmussen
 Governor Kenneth Mapp
 Lt. Governor Osbert Potter
 Anne Dorte Riggelsen (Ambassador, Counsel General of Denmark in New York)

Staff: Doug Domenech
 Meg Bloomgren
 Rusty Roddy
 Nik Pula
 Basil Ottley
 James Riddick (Photographer)

Press: Closed
 Attire: Business (Suit & Tie)
 Format: Light local cuisine breakfast will be served
 Note: Breakfast will also be provided for staff

7:55-8:00am AST: Walk to Military Parade Viewing Stand

Participants: RKZ
 Prime Minister Lars Rasmussen
 Governor Kenneth Mapp

Lt. Governor Osbert Potter

8:00-10:00am AST:

Military Parade

Location: National Park Grounds Reviewing Stand
Participants: Approximately 30 Dignitaries including RKZ will be seated in the Official Reviewing Stand
Attendees: 1,500
Note: Prior to seating at the parade reviewing stand, RKZ will join Governor Mapp upon arrival to the reviewing stand for a Right Military Salute.
Note: Special seating will be reserved for staff

10:00-12:00pm AST:

Transfer Day Centennial Ceremony - St. Croix

Location: National Park Grounds Ceremonial Platform
Attendees: 1,500. Open to the public.
Format: Dignitaries will be on a platform located in a large, open-air Tent located on National Park Service land. Acting Assistant Secretary of Insular Affairs Nik Pula will Introduce RKZ. RZ speaks for 5 minutes.
Note: Upon arrival to the ceremony grounds, RKZ will briefly stop for a Photo op with Christiansted National Historic Site National Park Service Staff who will be pre-set on steps in front of the Customs House and another photo op with Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge staff and Duke University students assisting with the Monitoring of turtle nestings at the refuge.
Note: Complete program attached as separate document

12:00-12:30pm AST:

Depart Ceremony en route Airport

Location: Henry E. Rohlsen International Airport
Bohlke International Airways (340-778-9177)
Christiansted, St. Croix USVI 00820

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

**12:30pm AST-
1:00pm AST:**

Wheels up Christiansted, St. Croix en route Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas

Location: Charlotte Amalie West, St. Thomas 00802
Aircraft 1: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N350FM
Colors are white over dark blue with red and gold accent stripes
Aircraft 2: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N50PS
Colors are white over black with red accent stripe
Flight Manifest:
Aircraft 1: RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Captain Odell Isaac (Pilot, 303-884-5738)
Aircraft 2: Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Captain Maai Riga (Pilot, 970-201-3668)

1:00-1:25pm AST:

Depart Airport en route Government House

Location: 2122 Kongens Gada
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00802

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

1:25-1:30pm AST:

Arrive Government House

Note: RKZ, Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp will enter walking up stairs to Government House together

1:30-2:00pm AST:

Dignitary Informal Luncheon Hosted by Governor Mapp

Location: Government House Grand Ballroom
Participants: 150 - 200 Attendees. Dignitaries include Senator Lisa Murkowski.
Staff: Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Format: No formal program. Menu consists of local cuisine.
Note: Most likely, Governor Mapp will ask RKZ and Prime Minister Rasmussen to dine privately with him in his 3rd floor conference room.
Note: Lunch is for all dignitaries, their staffs, and security details

2:00-2:05pm AST:

Depart Government House en route Legislative Grounds

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley

James Riddick (Photographer)

2:05-3:00pm AST:

Military Parade

Location: Legislative Grounds Reviewing Stand
Attendees: Dignitaries include Senator Lisa Murkowski
Note: Reviewing stand will be strictly for Dignitaries.
Staff will have a separate, reserved seated viewing area nearby.

3:00-3:05pmAST:

Depart Parade Reviewing Stand with Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp via Walk to Legislative Grounds Program Platform

3:05-5:00pm AST:

Transfer Day Centennial Ceremony - St. Thomas

Location: Legislative Grounds Program Platform
Attendees: 500 - 700 attendees. Open to the public. Dignitaries include Senator Lisa Murkowski
Press: Open. Event broadcast live on PBS and local legislative channel.
Format: RKZ will be introduced by Nikolao Pula, Acting Assistant Secretary for Insular Affairs, U.S. Department of the Interior
At 3:55 p.m., RKZ, Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp will depart main ceremony platform following the color guard and proceed to secondary stage for the transfer historic re-enactment / flag ceremony which takes place promptly at 4:00 p.m. whereupon the flag is changed from the Danish flag to the American flag

5:00-5:05pm AST:

Depart Ceremony en route Franklin Delano Roosevelt Virgin Islands Veterans Memorial Park

Location: Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00802

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

5:05-5:25pm AST:

Visit to Franklin Delano Roosevelt Virgin Islands Veterans Memorial Park

Participants: RKZ
Prime Minister Lars Rasmussen (Tentative)
Governor Kenneth Mapp (Tentative)
Senator Lisa Murkowski (Tentative)
Format: Opportunity to pay respect and honor fallen Virgin Island veterans who served in United States Wars.

5:25-5:45pm AST:

Depart Franklin Delano Roosevelt Virgin Islands Veterans Memorial Park en route Room With a View Wine Bar & Restaurant

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy

Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

5:45-7:15pm AST:

Dinner with Senator Lisa Murkowski and Verne Martell

Location: Room With A View Wine Bar & Restaurant
Bluebeard's Castle Resort
1331 Estate Taamberg
St. Thomas, VI 00802
Note: Reservations are under "Roddy." Table for 4 for RKZ, Senator Murkowski and Mr. Martell. Table for 10 for staff including Senator Murkowski's staffer, Isaac Edwards.

7:15-7:30pm AST:

Depart Room With a View Wine Bar & Restaurant en route Airport

Location: Cyril E. King Airport
St. Thomas Jet Center (340-998-8654)
Airport Road, Charlotte Amalie West
St. Thomas, USVI 00802

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

**7:30pm AST-
8:00pm AST:**

Wheels up Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas en route Christiansted, St. Croix

Aircraft 1: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N350FM
Colors are white over dark blue with red and gold accent stripes
Aircraft 2: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N50PS
Colors are white over black with red accent stripe

Flight Manifest:

Aircraft 1: RZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Captain Odell Isaac (Pilot, 303-884-5738)
Aircraft 2: Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Captain Maai Riga (Pilot, 970-201-3668)

8:00 pm AST:

Arrive Henry E. Rohlsen Airport & Depart en route RON

Location: Renaissance St. Croix Carambola Beach Resort & Spa
Estate Davis Bay
St. Croix, USVI 00850

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Driver St. Croix PD
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

8:20pm AST:

RON

ALTERNATIVE SCHEDULE

8:20pm AST:

Arrive RON Prior to Departing for Visit to Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge

9:00pm AST:

Depart Ron en Route Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge

Location: Frederiksted, St. Croix USCI 00840

9:30pm AST:

Arrive Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge

Location: Main Gate

Met by: Susan Silander, Project Leader, Caribbean Islands NWR Complex
Mike Evans, Refuge Manager, Sandy Point NWR

Attire: Comfortable beach attire suitable for sitting in the sand and walking
Distances up to 200 yards in soft sand.

Note: There is an office building just inside the gate which houses
Restrooms. There are no restroom facilities once on the beach.

9:30-9:35pm AST:

Walk to Staging Area on North Beach (Stake #186)

Participants: Refuge Biologist Lombard (FWS)
Project Supervisor Stewart (FWS)
Project Interns (FWS)
Chief Resident Manager Hillis-Starr (NPS)
Duke University Students
Law Enforcement Officers

Note: Headlamps, flashlights and water will be provided by FWS.
First-aid kits will be on site. FWS will have street vehicles, a
one-passenger ATV and a six-passenger UTV on site.

9:35-9:45pm AST:

FWS Staff Briefing on Safety and Procedures

9:45-11:15pm AST:

Turtle Watch With Staff and Students on the Beach

Format: Participants will sit on the beach near the shoreline waiting for a
nesting turtle to be located. When a turtle is sighted, the location

will be radioed to FWS staff. Staff and students will accompany RZK to the location by quickest available route (walking or driving to closest vehicle parking site). RKZ can observe the nesting process and assist with data collection. If nest is being deposited in a known beach erosion zone, Secretary can assist in collecting eggs as they are laid and relocating the eggs to a known stable beach area. If any nests for green or hawksbill turtles are found, the team will excavate the nest and RKZ can assist in releasing the hatchlings.

Note: Foot patrols of the beach shoreline will begin at 7:30 pm AST with Duke University students and project interns under the supervision of FWS staff. Patrols cover designated sections of South Beach, West Beach, and North Beach. All sites are accessible by walking 15 minute or less with the exception of South Beach, in which case vehicles will be used.

Note: It is early in the nesting season and there is no guarantee that a leatherback sea turtle will be encountered. At least one leatherback turtle has been nesting each night during the last week. To date, most turtle nestings have occurred between 9:00 p.m. and midnight.

Note: If it rains, the group can wait in vehicles in parking lot. Turtle spotting patrols will continue in the rain. However, if there is a chance of lightning, all activities on beach will stop.

11:15pm AST: Depart Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge en route RON

11:45pm AST: RON

Saturday, April 1, 2017
Buck Island → Washington, DC

8:45-9:25am AST: Depart RON en route Green Cay Marina

Location: Green Cay Marina
Christiansted, St. Croix 00820, USVI

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Driver St. Croix PD
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive Time: ~40 minutes without traffic

9:25-10:00 am AST: Arrive Green Cay Marina & Depart for Buck Island Reef National Monument

Met By: Joel Tutein, Superintendent - St. Croix National Parks

Attire: Beach Attire

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Boat: RKZ
Joel Tutein
Zandy Hollis-Starr (Chief of Resource)

Management - NPS St. Croix)
 Doug Domenech
 Rusty Roddy
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
 James Riddick (Photographer)
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Boat 2:
 Meg Bloomgren
 Nik Pula
 Basil Ottley
 Gregory Camacho (Acting Chief of Interpretation - NPS St. Croix)
 Dan Ritter (Facility Chief - NPS St. Croix)

Tail Law Enforcement
 Boat: Isander Rodriguez (Chief Ranger Law Enforcement)

10:00-12:00pm AST: Arrive Buck Island Reef National Monument & Proceed to Tour
 Activities: Snorkel Underwater Trail (7 - 8 feet deep) and other coral reef location (10 - 30 feet deep)
 Note: NPS will provide snorkel equipment / gear
 Note: When snorkeling, it has been requested that sunscreen not be worn As it affects the coral so it is recommended that those worried about Getting sunburned wear long sleeve t-shirts while snorkling.

12:00-1:15pm AST: Lunch Discussion with Buck Island Reef National Monument Staff
 Location: Buck Island Detrix Beach
 Note: Food and beverages will be purchased prior to arrival to Buck Island

1:15-1:45pm AST: Depart Buck Island Reef National Monument to Green Cay Marina
 Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Boat: RKZ
 Joel Tutein
 Zandy Hollis-Starr (Chief of Resource Management - NPS St. Croix)
 Doug Domenech
 Rusty Roddy
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
 James Riddick (Photographer)
 Boat 2: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Meg Bloomgren
 Nik Pula
 Basil Ottley
 Gregory Camacho (Acting Chief of Interpretation - NPS St. Croix)
 Dan Ritter (Facility Chief - NPS St. Croix)

Tail Law Enforcement
 Boat: Isander Rodriguez (Chief Ranger Law Enforcement)

1:45-2:15pm AST: Private Time at Green Cay Marina
 Note: The marina has showers / restrooms

2:15-2:45pm AST: Depart Green Cay Marina en route Henry E. Rohlsen Airport

Location: Henry E. Rohlsen Airport
Christiansted, St. Croix 00820

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Doug Domenech
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

**3:55pm AST -
7:06pm EDT:**

Wheels up Saint Croix, USVI (STX) en route Miami, FL (MIA)

Flight: American Airlines 1293
Flight time: 3 hours, 11 minutes
RZ Seat: 20F
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Doug Domenech
Rusty Roddy

7:06-8:29 pm EDT: Layover in Miami, FL // 1 hour, 23 minute layover

**8:29pm EDT -
11:06pm EDT:**

Wheels up Miami, FL (MIA) en route Washington, DC (DCA)

Flight: American Airlines 1621
Flight time: 2 hours, 37 minutes
RZ Seat: 15D
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Doug Domenech
Rusty Roddy

11:06-11:20pm EDT: Wheels down Ronald Reagan National Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)
Location:

11:20-11:50pm EDT: Depart Airport en route Private Residence

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**U.S. Virgin Islands
March 30 - April 1, 2017
FINAL**



**TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO**

U.S. Virgin Islands
March 30 - April 1, 2017

Weather:

Saint Croix

Thursday: Partly Cloudy; High 83

Friday: Partly Cloudy; High 83

Saturday: 60% Chance of Showers; High 84

Saint Thomas

Friday: Mostly Sunny; High 81

Time Zone:

U.S. Virgin Islands

Atlantic Standard Time (same as EDT)

Advance (Saint Croix):

Security Advance

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Advance

Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6)

Advance (Saint Thomas):

Security Advance

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Advance

Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Communications Director

Megan Bloomgren

Senior White House Advisor

Doug Domenech

Acting Assistant Secretary, Insular Affairs

Nik Pula

Policy Director, Office of Insular Affairs

Basil Ottley

NPS Maint. Mechanic (Photographer)

James Riddick

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Attire:

Thursday Events:

Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)

Friday Events:

Business (Suit & Tie)

Saturday Events:

Beach Attire

Thursday, March 30, 2017
Washington, DC → Saint Croix, USVI

6:45-7:00am EDT: Depart Private Residence en route Ronald Reagan National Airport

**7:59am EDT -
10:53am EDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Miami, FL (MIA)

Flight: American Airlines 1449
Flight time: 2 hours, 54 minutes
RZ Seat: 21C
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Note: Doug Domenech, Rusty Roddy, Nik Pula (Insular Affairs) & Basil Ottley (Insular Affairs) will arrive USVI prior to the Secretary

10:53-12:23pm EDT: Layover in Miami, FL // 1 hour, 20 minute layover

**12:23pm EDT -
3:00pm AST:**

Wheels up Miami, FL (MIA) en route Saint Croix, USVI (STX)

Flight: American Airlines 1293
Flight time: 2 hours, 37 minutes
RZ Seat: 15D
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren

3:00-3:15pm AST: Wheels down & Depart Henry E. Rohlsen Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: Christiansted, St Croix 00820

3:15-3:40pm AST: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Renaissance St. Croix Carambola Beach Resort & Spa
Estate Davis Bay
St. Croix, USVI 00850

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ
	Meg Bloomgren
	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
	(b)(6) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle:	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Drive time: ~25 minutes without traffic

3:40-4:30pm AST: Private Time

4:30-5:00pm AST: Depart RON en route Christiansted

Location: #2 Old Hospital Grounds
Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ
	Meg Bloomgren
	Rusty Roddy
	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle:	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
	Doug Domenech

Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive time: ~30 minutes without traffic

5:00-5:45pm AST:

Veterans Meet & Greet

Location: Myron G. Danielson American Legion Post #85 Headquarters
#2 Old Hospital Grounds
Christiansted, St. Croix

Participants: United States Military Veterans

Met By: Patrick Farrel, Director - USVI Office of Veterans Affairs

Format: Meet & Greet to Thank Veterans for their Service

Attire: Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)

Staff: Doug Domech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

5:45-5:50pm AST:

Depart American Legion en route Government House

Location: Government House Offices
1105 King Street
Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI 00820

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive time: ~5 minutes without traffic

**5:50-6:05pm AST:
Greet**

Arrive Government House Main Security Entrance & Proceed to Brief Meet & Greet

With Governor Kenneth Mapp

Met by: Mae Louise Williams, Protocol Coordinator - Office of the Governor

Note: Ms. Williams will escort RKZ via elevator to 3rd floor residence drawing room for a quick greet with the Governor. RKZ and Governor Mapp will then take the stairs down one floor to the ballroom and enter the reception together.. Short program will immediately begin.

Note: Danish Prime Minister Lars Rasmussen will not be in attendance.

Elevator Manifest

To 3rd Floor:

First Elevator: RKZ
Mae Louise Williams
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)

Second Elevator: James Riddick (Photographer)
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

6:05-8:00pm AST: USVI Governor's Welcome Reception
Location: Government House Ballroom
Participants: 200 - 300 Attendees. Dignitaries include USVI Governor Kenneth Mapp, USVI Lt. Governor Osbert Potter, USVI Senate President Myron Jackson, USVI Congresswoman Stacey Plaskett, Potential Dignitaries from Denmark
Staff: Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Format: Informal, short Program including welcoming remarks by Pamela Richards, Chairman of the Virgin Islands Transfer Centennial Commission, Brief remarks by Governor Kenneth Mapp and Lt. Governor Osbert Potter, "Happy to be here" brief remarks by RKZ. Podium and mic.
Backdrop: United States Flag, U.S. Virgin Islands Flag, National Guard Flag
Press: Closed
Attire: Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)
Note: Heavy Hors D'Oeuvres served.

8:00-8:05pm AST: Depart Government House via Walk en route Club Comanche Hotel St. Croix
Location: Club Comanche Hotel St. Croix
#1 Strand Street
Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI 00820
Participants: RZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
St. Croix PD
Drive time: ~1 minute without traffic (~3 minutes walking)
Note: Staff will hold at TBD Location and depart with RZK to RON

8:05-9:30pm AST: Arrive and Attend Virgin Islands GOP Event
Location: 2nd Floor Patio Bar
Met by: John Canegata, Virgin Islands GOP Chairman
Dennis Lennox, Virgin Islands GOP Executive Director
Participants: Approximately 50-75 attendees. Notables Include:
Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Lilliana Belardo de O'Neal, VIGOP National Committeewoman
Jevon Williams, VIGOP National Committeeman
April Newland, VIGOP Vice Chairman
David Johnson, Reception Patron, and wife Jackie Goodyear
Neil Prior, Reception Host Committee Member
Francie Whittenburg, Reception Host Committee Member
Robert Max Schanfarber, VIGOP Secretary and Nominee for

Territorial

Senate
Samual Sanes, Democratic Territorial Senator
Press: Closed
Staff: None

Format: 8:05 Arrive and proceed to photo line with Patron(s), Host Committee Members, and VIGOP Officers
 8:10 Chairman Canegata welcomes attendees
 8:15 National Anthem
 8:20 Chairman Canegata introduces patrons, Host Committee Members, and honored guests
 8:25 Chairman Canegata recognizes Senatorial Candidate Rovert Max Schanfarber
 8:27 Rovert Max Schanfarber delivers brief remarks
 8:30 Chairman Canegata recognizes Congresswoman Radewagen (possible brief remarks)
 8:35 Chairman recognizes RKZ
 8:37 RKZ delivers brief remarks
 8:50 End of formal program

Attire: Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)

9:30-10:00pm AST:

Depart Club Comanche Hotel St. Croix en route RON
 Location: Renaissance St. Croix Carambola Beach Resort & Spa
 Estate Davis Bay
 St. Croix, USVI 00850

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ Meg Bloomgren Rusty Roddy [REDACTED] (AiC) [REDACTED] (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle:	[REDACTED] (Driver) Doug Domenech Nik Pula Basil Ottley James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive time: ~30 minutes without traffic

10:00pm AST:

RON

Friday, March 31, 2017

Saint Croix → Saint Thomas → Saint Croix

6:00-6:30am AST:

Opportunity for Morning Swim
 Location: Hotel Beach

6:30-7:00am AST:

Private Time

7:00-7:30am AST:

Depart RON en route Christiansted
 Location: Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI
 Christiansted National Historic Site
 Christiansted Government House

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ Meg Bloomgren Rusty Roddy [REDACTED] (AiC) [REDACTED] (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle:	[REDACTED] (Driver)

Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

7:30-7:35am AST: Arrive Government House Main Security Entrance & Proceed to Breakfast Meeting With Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp

Met by: Mae Louise Williams, Protocol Coordinator - Office of the Governor
Note: Ms. Williams will escort RKZ via elevator to 3rd Floor Residence Parlor for meeting with Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp

Elevator Manifest
To 3rd Floor:

First Elevator:	RKZ Mae Louise Williams Doug Domenech Meg Bloomgren Rusty Roddy (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC) James Riddick (Photographer)
Second Elevator:	Nik Pula Basil Ottley (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

7:35-7:55am AST: Meet with Danish Prime Minister Rasmussen, United States Virgin Islands Governor Mapp and Virgin Islands Lt. Governor Osbert Potter

Location: Government House 3rd Floor Residence Parlor
Participants: Prime Minister Lars Lokke Rasmussen
Governor Kenneth Mapp
Lt. Governor Osbert Potter
Anne Dorte Riggelsen (Ambassador, Counsel General of Denmark in New York)
Staff: Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Press: Closed
Attire: Business (Suit & Tie)
Format: Light local cuisine breakfast will be served
Note: Breakfast will also be provided for staff

7:55-8:00am AST: Walk to Military Parade Viewing Stand

Participants: RKZ
Prime Minister Lars Rasmussen
Governor Kenneth Mapp
Lt. Governor Osbert Potter

8:00-10:00am AST: Military Parade

Location: National Park Grounds Reviewing Stand
Participants: Approximately 30 Dignitaries including RKZ will be seated in the Official Reviewing Stand
Attendees: 1,500
Note: Prior to seating at the parade reviewing stand, RKZ will join Governor Mapp upon arrival to the reviewing stand for a Right Military Salute.
Note: Special seating will be reserved for staff

10:00-12:00pm AST:

Transfer Day Centennial Ceremony - St. Croix

Location: National Park Grounds Ceremonial Platform
Attendees: 1,500. Open to the public.
Format: Dignitaries will be on a platform located in a large, open-air Tent located on National Park Service land. Acting Assistant Secretary of Insular Affairs Nik Pula will Introduce RKZ. RZ speaks for 5 minutes.
Note: Upon arrival to the ceremony grounds, RKZ will briefly stop for a Photo op with Christiansted National Historic Site National Park Service Staff who will be pre-set on steps in front of the Customs House and another photo op with Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge staff and Duke University students assisting with the Monitoring of turtle nestings at the refuge.
Note: Complete program attached as separate document

12:00-12:30pm AST:

Depart Ceremony en route Airport

Location: Henry E. Rohlsen International Airport
Bohlke International Airways (340-778-9177)
Christiansted, St. Croix USVI 00820
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

**12:30pm AST-
1:00pm AST:**

Wheels up Christiansted, St. Croix en route Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas

Location: Charlotte Amalie West, St. Thomas 00802
Aircraft 1: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N350FM
Colors are white over dark blue with red and gold accent stripes
Aircraft 2: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N50PS
Colors are white over black with red accent stripe
Flight Manifest:
Aircraft 1: RZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Captain Odell Isaac (Pilot, 303-884-5738)
Aircraft 2: Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Captain Maai Riga (Pilot, 970-201-3668)

1:00-1:25pm AST:

Depart Airport en route Government House

Location: 2122 Kongens Gada
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00802

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: Sgt. Heather Putnam (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

1:25-1:30pm AST:

Arrive Government House

Note: RKZ, Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp will enter walking up stairs to Government House together

1:30-2:00pm AST:

Dignitary Informal Luncheon Hosted by Governor Mapp

Location: Government House Grand Ballroom
Participants: 150 - 200 Attendees. Dignitaries include Senator Lisa Murkowski.
Staff: Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Format: No formal program. Menu consists of local cuisine.
Note: Most likely, Governor Mapp will ask RKZ and Prime Minister Rasmussen to dine privately with him in his 3rd floor conference room.
Note: Lunch is for all dignitaries, their staffs, and security details

2:00-2:05pm AST:

Depart Government House en route Legislative Grounds

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: Sgt. Heather Putnam (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

2:05-3:00pm AST:

Military Parade

Location: Legislative Grounds Reviewing Stand
Attendees: Dignitaries include Senator Lisa Murkowski
Note: Reviewing stand will be strictly for Dignitaries.
Staff will have a separate, reserved seated viewing area nearby.

3:00-3:05pm AST:

Depart Parade Reviewing Stand with Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp via Walk to Legislative Grounds Program Platform

3:05-5:00pm AST:

Transfer Day Centennial Ceremony - St. Thomas

Location: Legislative Grounds Program Platform
Attendees: 500 - 700 attendees. Open to the public. Dignitaries include Senator Lisa Murkowski

Press: Open. Event broadcast live on PBS and local legislative channel.
Format: RKZ will be introduced by Nikolao Pula, Acting Assistant Secretary for Insular Affairs, U.S. Department of the Interior
At 3:55 p.m., RKZ, Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp will depart main ceremony platform following the color guard and proceed to secondary stage for the transfer historic re-enactment / flag ceremony which takes place promptly at 4:00 p.m. whereupon the flag is changed from the Danish flag to the American flag

5:00-5:05pm AST: Depart Ceremony en route Franklin Delano Roosevelt Virgin Islands Veterans Memorial Park

Location: Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00802

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ Meg Bloomgren Rusty Roddy (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC) Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle:	Sgt. Heather Putnam (Driver) Doug Domenech Nik Pula Basil Ottley James Riddick (Photographer)

5:05-5:25pm AST: Visit to Franklin Delano Roosevelt Virgin Islands Veterans Memorial Park

Participants: RKZ
Prime Minister Lars Rasmussen (Tentative)
Governor Kenneth Mapp (Tentative)
Senator Lisa Murkowski (Tentative)
Format: Opportunity to pay respect and honor fallen Virgin Island veterans who served in United States Wars.

5:25-5:45pm AST: Depart Franklin Delano Roosevelt Virgin Islands Veterans Memorial Park en route Room With a View Wine Bar & Restaurant

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ Meg Bloomgren Rusty Roddy (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC) Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle:	Sgt. Heather Putnam (Driver) Doug Domenech Nik Pula Basil Ottley James Riddick (Photographer)

5:45-7:15pm AST: Dinner with Senator Lisa Murkowski and Verne Martell

Location: Room With A View Wine Bar & Restaurant
Bluebeard's Castle Resort
1331 Estate Taamberg
St. Thomas, VI 00802

Note: Reservations are under "Roddy." Table for 4 for RKZ, Senator Murkowski and Mr. Martell. Table for 10 for staff including Senator Murkowski's staffer, Isaac Edwards.

7:15-7:30pm AST:

Depart Room With a View Wine Bar & Restaurant en route Airport

Location: Cyril E. King Airport
St. Thomas Jet Center (340-998-8654)
Airport Road, Charlotte Amalie West
St. Thomas, USVI 00802

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: Sgt. Heather Putnam (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

**7:30pm AST-
8:00pm AST:**

Wheels up Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas en route Christiansted, St. Croix

Aircraft 1: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N350FM
Colors are white over dark blue with red and gold accent stripes
Aircraft 2: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N50PS
Colors are white over black with red accent stripe

Flight Manifest:

Aircraft 1: RZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Captain Odell Isaac (Pilot, 303-884-5738)
Aircraft 2: Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Captain Maai Riga (Pilot, 970-201-3668)

8:00 pm AST:

Arrive Henry E. Rohlsen Airport & Depart en route RON

Location: Renaissance St. Croix Carambola Beach Resort & Spa
Estate Davis Bay
St. Croix, USVI 00850

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

8:20pm AST: RON

ALTERNATIVE SCHEDULE

8:20pm AST: Arrive RON Prior to Departing for Visit to Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge

9:00pm AST: Depart Ron en Route Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge

Location: Frederiksted, St. Croix USCI 00840

9:30pm AST: Arrive Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge

Location: Main Gate

Met by: Susan Silander, Project Leader, Caribbean Islands NWR Complex
Mike Evans, Refuge Manager, Sandy Point NWR

Attire: Comfortable beach attire suitable for sitting in the sand and walking
Distances up to 200 yards in soft sand.

Note: There is an office building just inside the gate which houses
Restrooms. There are no restroom facilities once on the beach.

9:30-9:35pm AST: Walk to Staging Area on North Beach (Stake #186)

Participants: Refuge Biologist Lombard (FWS)
Project Supervisor Stewart (FWS)
Project Interns (FWS)
Chief Resident Manager Hillis-Starr (NPS)
Duke University Students
Law Enforcement Officers

Note: Headlamps, flashlights and water will be provided by FWS.
First-aid kits will be on site. FWS will have street vehicles, a
one-passenger ATV and a six-passenger UTV on site.

9:35-9:45pm AST: FWS Staff Briefing on Safety and Procedures

9:45-11:15pm AST: Turtle Watch With Staff and Students on the Beach

Format: Participants will sit on the beach near the shoreline waiting for a
nesting turtle to be located. When a turtle is sighted, the location
will be radioed to FWS staff. Staff and students will accompany RZK
to the location by quickest available route (walking or driving to
closest vehicle parking site). RKZ can observe the nesting process and
assist with data collection. If nest is being deposited in a known beach
erosion zone, Secretary can assist in collecting eggs as they are laid
and relocating the eggs to a known stable beach area. If any nests for
green or hawksbill turtles are found, the team will excavate the nest
and RKZ can assist in releasing the hatchlings.

Note: Foot patrols of the beach shoreline will begin at 7:30 pm AST with
Duke University students and project interns under the supervision of
FWS staff. Patrols cover designated sections of South Beach, West
Beach, and North Beach. All sites are accessible by walking 15
minute or less with the exception of South Beach, in which case
vehicles will be used.

Note: It is early in the nesting season and there is no guarantee that a
leatherback sea turtle will be encountered. At least one leatherback
turtle has been nesting each night during the last week. To date, most
turtle nestings have occurred between 9:00 p.m. and midnight.

Note: If it rains, the group can wait in vehicles in parking lot. Turtle
spotting patrols will continue in the rain. However, if there is a
chance of lightning, all activities on beach will stop.

11:15pm AST: Depart Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge en route RON

11:45pm AST: RON

Saturday, April 1, 2017

Buck Island → Washington, DC

8:45-9:25am AST: Depart RON en route Green Cay Marina

Location: Green Cay Marina
Christiansted, St. Croix 00820, USVI

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive Time: ~40 minutes without traffic

9:25-10:00 am AST: Arrive Green Cay Marina & Depart for Buck Island Reef National Monument

Met By: Joel Tutein, Superintendent - St. Croix National Parks

Attire: Beach Attire

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Boat: RKZ
Joel Tutein
Zandy Hollis-Starr (Chief of Resource
Management - NPS St. Croix)
Doug Domenech
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
James Riddick (Photographer)
Boat 2: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Meg Bloomgren
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
Gregory Camacho (Acting Chief of
Interpretation - NPS St. Croix)
Dan Ritter (Facility Chief - NPS St. Croix)
Tail Law Enforcement
Boat: Isander Rodriguez (Chief Ranger Law
Enforcement)

10:00-12:00pm AST: Arrive Buck Island Reef National Monument & Proceed to Tour

Activities: Snorkel Underwater Trail (7 - 8 feet deep) and other coral reef location
(10 - 30 feet deep)

Note: NPS will provide snorkel equipment / gear

Note: When snorkeling, it has been requested that sunscreen not be worn
As it affects the coral so it is recommended that those worried about
Getting sunburned wear long sleeve t-shirts while snorkeling.

12:00-1:15pm AST: **Lunch Discussion with Buck Island Reef National Monument Staff**
Location: Buck Island Detrix Beach
Note: Food and beverages will be purchased prior to arrival to Buck Island

1:15-1:45pm AST: **Depart Buck Island Reef National Monument to Green Cay Marina**
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Boat: RKZ
Joel Tutein
Zandy Hollis-Starr (Chief of Resource Management - NPS St. Croix)
Doug Domenech
Rusty Roddy
██████████ (AiC)
James Riddick (Photographer)
Boat 2: ██████████
Meg Bloomgren
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
Gregory Camacho (Acting Chief of Interpretation - NPS St. Croix)
Dan Ritter (Facility Chief - NPS St. Croix)
Tail Law Enforcement
Boat: Isander Rodriguez (Chief Ranger Law Enforcement)

1:45-2:15pm AST: **Private Time at Green Cay Marina**
Note: The marina has showers / restrooms

2:15-2:45pm AST: **Depart Green Cay Marina en route Henry E. Rohlsen Airport**
Location: Henry E. Rohlsen Airport
Christiansted, St. Croix 00820
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Doug Domenech
██████████ (AiC)
██████████ (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: ██████████ (Driver)
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

**3:55pm AST -
7:06pm EDT:** **Wheels up Saint Croix, USVI (STX) en route Miami, FL (MIA)**
Flight: American Airlines 1293
Flight time: 3 hours, 11 minutes
RZ Seat: 20F
AiC: ██████████
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Doug Domenech
Rusty Roddy

7:06-8:29 pm EDT: **Layover in Miami, FL // 1 hour, 23 minute layover**

**8:29pm EDT -
11:06pm EDT:**

Wheels up Miami, FL (MIA) en route Washington, DC (DCA)

Flight: American Airlines 1621

Flight time: 2 hours, 37 minutes

RZ Seat: 15D

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: Megan Bloomgren

Doug Domenech

Rusty Roddy

11:06-11:20pm EDT: Wheels down Ronald Reagan National Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location:

11:20-11:50pm EDT: Depart Airport en route Private Residence

To: Roddy, Russell[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov]
Cc: Wadi Yakhour[wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov]
From: Boulton, Caroline
Sent: 2017-03-30T09:56:00-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Schedule...Again...
Received: 2017-03-30T09:56:34-04:00
[Trip3.30-4.1USVI \(5\).docx](#)

On Thu, Mar 30, 2017 at 1:40 AM, Roddy, Russell <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

Hey...the schedule for USVI is pretty much final...could you guys please e-mail me a copy to my personal e-mail so I can make copies. Thanks!

--

Caroline Boulton
Department of the Interior
Scheduling & Advance
Caroline_Boulton@ios.doi.gov | Scheduling@ios.doi.gov

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**U.S. Virgin Islands
March 30 - April 1, 2017
FINAL**



**TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO**

U.S. Virgin Islands
March 30 - April 1, 2017

Weather:

Saint Croix

Thursday: Partly Cloudy; High 83

Friday: Partly Cloudy; High 83

Saturday: 60% Chance of Showers; High 84

Saint Thomas

Friday: Mostly Sunny; High 81

Time Zone:

U.S. Virgin Islands

Atlantic Standard Time (same as EDT)

Advance (Saint Croix):

Security Advance

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Advance

Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6)

Advance (Saint Thomas):

Security Advance

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Advance

Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Communications Director

Megan Bloomgren

Senior White House Advisor

Doug Domenech

Acting Assistant Secretary, Insular Affairs

Nik Pula

Policy Director, Office of Insular Affairs

Basil Ottley

NPS Maint. Mechanic (Photographer)

James Riddick

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Attire:

Thursday Events:

Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)

Friday Events:

Business (Suit & Tie)

Saturday Events:

Beach Attire

Thursday, March 30, 2017
Washington, DC → Saint Croix, USVI

6:45-7:00am EDT: Depart Private Residence en route Ronald Reagan National Airport

**7:59am EDT -
10:53am EDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Miami, FL (MIA)

Flight: American Airlines 1449
Flight time: 2 hours, 54 minutes
RZ Seat: 21C
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Note: Doug Domenech, Rusty Roddy, Nik Pula (Insular Affairs) & Basil Ottley (Insular Affairs) will arrive USVI prior to the Secretary

10:53-12:23pm EDT: Layover in Miami, FL // 1 hour, 20 minute layover

**12:23pm EDT -
3:00pm AST:**

Wheels up Miami, FL (MIA) en route Saint Croix, USVI (STX)

Flight: American Airlines 1293
Flight time: 2 hours, 37 minutes
RZ Seat: 15D
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren

3:00-3:15pm AST: Wheels down & Depart Henry E. Rohlsen Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: Christiansted, St Croix 00820

3:15-3:40pm AST: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Renaissance St. Croix Carambola Beach Resort & Spa
Estate Davis Bay
St. Croix, USVI 00850

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ Meg Bloomgren (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle:	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Drive time: ~25 minutes without traffic

3:40-4:30pm AST: Private Time

4:30-5:00pm AST: Depart RON en route Christiansted

Location: #2 Old Hospital Grounds
Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ Meg Bloomgren Rusty Roddy (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle:	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver) Doug Domenech

Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive time: ~30 minutes without traffic

5:00-5:45pm AST:

Veterans Meet & Greet

Location: Myron G. Danielson American Legion Post #85 Headquarters
#2 Old Hospital Grounds
Christiansted, St. Croix

Participants: United States Military Veterans

Met By: Patrick Farrel, Director - USVI Office of Veterans Affairs

Format: Meet & Greet to Thank Veterans for their Service

Attire: Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)

Staff: Doug Domech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

5:45-5:50pm AST:

Depart American Legion en route Government House

Location: Government House Offices
1105 King Street
Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI 00820

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive time: ~5 minutes without traffic

**5:50-6:05pm AST:
Greet**

Arrive Government House Main Security Entrance & Proceed to Brief Meet & Greet

With Governor Kenneth Mapp

Met by: Mae Louise Williams, Protocol Coordinator - Office of the Governor

Note: Ms. Williams will escort RKZ via elevator to 3rd floor residence drawing room for a quick greet with the Governor. RKZ and Governor Mapp will then take the stairs down one floor to the ballroom and enter the reception together.. Short program will immediately begin.

Note: Danish Prime Minister Lars Rasmussen will not be in attendance.

Elevator Manifest

To 3rd Floor:

First Elevator: RKZ
Mae Louise Williams
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)

Second Elevator: James Riddick (Photographer)
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

6:05-8:00pm AST: USVI Governor's Welcome Reception
Location: Government House Ballroom
Participants: 200 - 300 Attendees. Dignitaries include USVI Governor Kenneth Mapp, USVI Lt. Governor Osbert Potter, USVI Senate President Myron Jackson, USVI Congresswoman Stacey Plaskett, Potential Dignitaries from Denmark
Staff: Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Format: Informal, short Program including welcoming remarks by Pamela Richards, Chairman of the Virgin Islands Transfer Centennial Commission, Brief remarks by Governor Kenneth Mapp and Lt. Governor Osbert Potter, "Happy to be here" brief remarks by RKZ. Podium and mic.
Backdrop: United States Flag, U.S. Virgin Islands Flag, National Guard Flag
Press: Closed
Attire: Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)
Note: Heavy Hors D'Oeuvres served.

8:00-8:05pm AST: Depart Government House via Walk en route Club Comanche Hotel St. Croix
Location: Club Comanche Hotel St. Croix
#1 Strand Street
Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI 00820
Participants: RZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
St. Croix PD
Drive time: ~1 minute without traffic (~3 minutes walking)
Note: Staff will hold at TBD Location and depart with RZK to RON

8:05-9:30pm AST: Arrive and Attend Virgin Islands GOP Event
Location: 2nd Floor Patio Bar
Met by: John Canegata, Virgin Islands GOP Chairman
Dennis Lennox, Virgin Islands GOP Executive Director
Participants: Approximately 50-75 attendees. Notables Include:
Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Lilliana Belardo de O'Neal, VIGOP National Committeewoman
Jevon Williams, VIGOP National Committeeman
April Newland, VIGOP Vice Chairman
David Johnson, Reception Patron, and wife Jackie Goodyear
Neil Prior, Reception Host Committee Member
Francie Whittenburg, Reception Host Committee Member
Robert Max Schanfarber, VIGOP Secretary and Nominee for

Territorial

Senate
Samual Sanes, Democratic Territorial Senator
Press: Closed
Staff: None

Format: 8:05 Arrive and proceed to photo line with Patron(s), Host Committee Members, and VIGOP Officers
 8:10 Chairman Canegata welcomes attendees
 8:15 National Anthem
 8:20 Chairman Canegata introduces patrons, Host Committee Members, and honored guests
 8:25 Chairman Canegata recognizes Senatorial Candidate Rovert Max Schanfarber
 8:27 Rovert Max Schanfarber delivers brief remarks
 8:30 Chairman Canegata recognizes Congresswoman Radewagen (possible brief remarks)
 8:35 Chairman recognizes RKZ
 8:37 RKZ delivers brief remarks
 8:50 End of formal program

Attire: Island Elegant / Business Casual (Blazer / Tie Optional)

9:30-10:00pm AST:

Depart Club Comanche Hotel St. Croix en route RON
 Location: Renaissance St. Croix Carambola Beach Resort & Spa
 Estate Davis Bay
 St. Croix, USVI 00850

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ Meg Bloomgren Rusty Roddy [REDACTED] (AiC) [REDACTED] (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle:	[REDACTED] (Driver) Doug Domenech Nik Pula Basil Ottley James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive time: ~30 minutes without traffic

10:00pm AST:

RON

Friday, March 31, 2017

Saint Croix → Saint Thomas → Saint Croix

6:00-6:30am AST:

Opportunity for Morning Swim
 Location: Hotel Beach

6:30-7:00am AST:

Private Time

7:00-7:30am AST:

Depart RON en route Christiansted
 Location: Christiansted, St. Croix, USVI
 Christiansted National Historic Site
 Christiansted Government House

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ Meg Bloomgren Rusty Roddy [REDACTED] (AiC) [REDACTED] (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle:	[REDACTED] (Driver)

Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

7:30-7:35am AST: Arrive Government House Main Security Entrance & Proceed to Breakfast Meeting With Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp

Met by: Mae Louise Williams, Protocol Coordinator - Office of the Governor
Note: Ms. Williams will escort RKZ via elevator to 3rd Floor Residence Parlor for meeting with Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp

Elevator Manifest
To 3rd Floor:

First Elevator:	RKZ Mae Louise Williams Doug Domenech Meg Bloomgren Rusty Roddy (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC) James Riddick (Photographer)
Second Elevator:	Nik Pula Basil Ottley (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

7:35-7:55am AST: Meet with Danish Prime Minister Rasmussen, United States Virgin Islands Governor Mapp and Virgin Islands Lt. Governor Osbert Potter

Location: Government House 3rd Floor Residence Parlor
Participants: Prime Minister Lars Lokke Rasmussen
Governor Kenneth Mapp
Lt. Governor Osbert Potter
Anne Dorte Riggelsen (Ambassador, Counsel General of Denmark in New York)
Staff: Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Press: Closed
Attire: Business (Suit & Tie)
Format: Light local cuisine breakfast will be served
Note: Breakfast will also be provided for staff

7:55-8:00am AST: Walk to Military Parade Viewing Stand

Participants: RKZ
Prime Minister Lars Rasmussen
Governor Kenneth Mapp
Lt. Governor Osbert Potter

8:00-10:00am AST: Military Parade

Location: National Park Grounds Reviewing Stand
Participants: Approximately 30 Dignitaries including RKZ will be seated in the Official Reviewing Stand
Attendees: 1,500
Note: Prior to seating at the parade reviewing stand, RKZ will join Governor Mapp upon arrival to the reviewing stand for a Right Military Salute.
Note: Special seating will be reserved for staff

10:00-12:00pm AST:

Transfer Day Centennial Ceremony - St. Croix

Location: National Park Grounds Ceremonial Platform
Attendees: 1,500. Open to the public.
Format: Dignitaries will be on a platform located in a large, open-air Tent located on National Park Service land. Acting Assistant Secretary of Insular Affairs Nik Pula will Introduce RKZ. RZ speaks for 5 minutes.
Note: Upon arrival to the ceremony grounds, RKZ will briefly stop for a Photo op with Christiansted National Historic Site National Park Service Staff who will be pre-set on steps in front of the Customs House and another photo op with Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge staff and Duke University students assisting with the Monitoring of turtle nestings at the refuge.
Note: Complete program attached as separate document

12:00-12:30pm AST:

Depart Ceremony en route Airport

Location: Henry E. Rohlsen International Airport
Bohlke International Airways (340-778-9177)
Christiansted, St. Croix USVI 00820
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

**12:30pm AST-
1:00pm AST:**

Wheels up Christiansted, St. Croix en route Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas

Location: Charlotte Amalie West, St. Thomas 00802
Aircraft 1: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N350FM
Colors are white over dark blue with red and gold accent stripes
Aircraft 2: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N50PS
Colors are white over black with red accent stripe
Flight Manifest:
Aircraft 1: RZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Captain Odell Isaac (Pilot, 303-884-5738)
Aircraft 2: Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Captain Maai Riga (Pilot, 970-201-3668)

1:00-1:25pm AST:

Depart Airport en route Government House

Location: 2122 Kongens Gada
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00802

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: Sgt. Heather Putnam (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

1:25-1:30pm AST:

Arrive Government House

Note: RKZ, Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp will enter walking up stairs to Government House together

1:30-2:00pm AST:

Dignitary Informal Luncheon Hosted by Governor Mapp

Location: Government House Grand Ballroom
Participants: 150 - 200 Attendees. Dignitaries include Senator Lisa Murkowski.
Staff: Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Format: No formal program. Menu consists of local cuisine.
Note: Most likely, Governor Mapp will ask RKZ and Prime Minister Rasmussen to dine privately with him in his 3rd floor conference room.
Note: Lunch is for all dignitaries, their staffs, and security details

2:00-2:05pm AST:

Depart Government House en route Legislative Grounds

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: Sgt. Heather Putnam (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

2:05-3:00pm AST:

Military Parade

Location: Legislative Grounds Reviewing Stand
Attendees: Dignitaries include Senator Lisa Murkowski
Note: Reviewing stand will be strictly for Dignitaries.
Staff will have a separate, reserved seated viewing area nearby.

3:00-3:05pm AST:

Depart Parade Reviewing Stand with Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp via Walk to Legislative Grounds Program Platform

3:05-5:00pm AST:

Transfer Day Centennial Ceremony - St. Thomas

Location: Legislative Grounds Program Platform
Attendees: 500 - 700 attendees. Open to the public. Dignitaries include Senator Lisa Murkowski

Press: Open. Event broadcast live on PBS and local legislative channel.
Format: RKZ will be introduced by Nikolao Pula, Acting Assistant Secretary for Insular Affairs, U.S. Department of the Interior
At 3:55 p.m., RKZ, Prime Minister Rasmussen and Governor Mapp will depart main ceremony platform following the color guard and proceed to secondary stage for the transfer historic re-enactment / flag ceremony which takes place promptly at 4:00 p.m. whereupon the flag is changed from the Danish flag to the American flag

5:00-5:05pm AST: Depart Ceremony en route Franklin Delano Roosevelt Virgin Islands Veterans Memorial Park

Location: Charlotte Amalie
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands 00802

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ Meg Bloomgren Rusty Roddy (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC) Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle:	Sgt. Heather Putnam (Driver) Doug Domenech Nik Pula Basil Ottley James Riddick (Photographer)

5:05-5:25pm AST: Visit to Franklin Delano Roosevelt Virgin Islands Veterans Memorial Park

Participants: RKZ
Prime Minister Lars Rasmussen (Tentative)
Governor Kenneth Mapp (Tentative)
Senator Lisa Murkowski (Tentative)
Format: Opportunity to pay respect and honor fallen Virgin Island veterans who served in United States Wars.

5:25-5:45pm AST: Depart Franklin Delano Roosevelt Virgin Islands Veterans Memorial Park en route Room With a View Wine Bar & Restaurant

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ Meg Bloomgren Rusty Roddy (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC) Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle:	Sgt. Heather Putnam (Driver) Doug Domenech Nik Pula Basil Ottley James Riddick (Photographer)

5:45-7:15pm AST: Dinner with Senator Lisa Murkowski and Verne Martell

Location: Room With A View Wine Bar & Restaurant
Bluebeard's Castle Resort
1331 Estate Taamberg
St. Thomas, VI 00802

Note: Reservations are under "Roddy." Table for 4 for RKZ, Senator Murkowski and Mr. Martell. Table for 10 for staff including Senator Murkowski's staffer, Isaac Edwards.

7:15-7:30pm AST:

Depart Room With a View Wine Bar & Restaurant en route Airport

Location: Cyril E. King Airport
St. Thomas Jet Center (340-998-8654)
Airport Road, Charlotte Amalie West
St. Thomas, USVI 00802

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Driver (St. Thomas PD)
Staff Vehicle: Sgt. Heather Putnam (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

**7:30pm AST-
8:00pm AST:**

Wheels up Charlotte Amalie, St. Thomas en route Christiansted, St. Croix

Aircraft 1: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N350FM
Colors are white over dark blue with red and gold accent stripes
Aircraft 2: PA31 Piper Navajo Chieftain
Tail # N50PS
Colors are white over black with red accent stripe

Flight Manifest:

Aircraft 1: RZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
Doug Domenech
Meg Bloomgren
Captain Odell Isaac (Pilot, 303-884-5738)
Aircraft 2: Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)
Captain Maai Riga (Pilot, 970-201-3668)

8:00 pm AST:

Arrive Henry E. Rohlsen Airport & Depart en route RON

Location: Renaissance St. Croix Carambola Beach Resort & Spa
Estate Davis Bay
St. Croix, USVI 00850

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

8:20pm AST: RON

ALTERNATIVE SCHEDULE

8:20pm AST: Arrive RON Prior to Departing for Visit to Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge

9:00pm AST: Depart Ron en Route Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge

Location: Frederiksted, St. Croix USCI 00840

9:30pm AST: Arrive Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge

Location: Main Gate

Met by: Susan Silander, Project Leader, Caribbean Islands NWR Complex
Mike Evans, Refuge Manager, Sandy Point NWR

Attire: Comfortable beach attire suitable for sitting in the sand and walking
Distances up to 200 yards in soft sand.

Note: There is an office building just inside the gate which houses
Restrooms. There are no restroom facilities once on the beach.

9:30-9:35pm AST: Walk to Staging Area on North Beach (Stake #186)

Participants: Refuge Biologist Lombard (FWS)
Project Supervisor Stewart (FWS)
Project Interns (FWS)
Chief Resident Manager Hillis-Starr (NPS)
Duke University Students
Law Enforcement Officers

Note: Headlamps, flashlights and water will be provided by FWS.
First-aid kits will be on site. FWS will have street vehicles, a
one-passenger ATV and a six-passenger UTV on site.

9:35-9:45pm AST: FWS Staff Briefing on Safety and Procedures

9:45-11:15pm AST: Turtle Watch With Staff and Students on the Beach

Format: Participants will sit on the beach near the shoreline waiting for a
nesting turtle to be located. When a turtle is sighted, the location
will be radioed to FWS staff. Staff and students will accompany RZK
to the location by quickest available route (walking or driving to
closest vehicle parking site). RKZ can observe the nesting process and
assist with data collection. If nest is being deposited in a known beach
erosion zone, Secretary can assist in collecting eggs as they are laid
and relocating the eggs to a known stable beach area. If any nests for
green or hawksbill turtles are found, the team will excavate the nest
and RKZ can assist in releasing the hatchlings.

Note: Foot patrols of the beach shoreline will begin at 7:30 pm AST with
Duke University students and project interns under the supervision of
FWS staff. Patrols cover designated sections of South Beach, West
Beach, and North Beach. All sites are accessible by walking 15
minute or less with the exception of South Beach, in which case
vehicles will be used.

Note: It is early in the nesting season and there is no guarantee that a
leatherback sea turtle will be encountered. At least one leatherback
turtle has been nesting each night during the last week. To date, most
turtle nestings have occurred between 9:00 p.m. and midnight.

Note: If it rains, the group can wait in vehicles in parking lot. Turtle
spotting patrols will continue in the rain. However, if there is a
chance of lightning, all activities on beach will stop.

11:15pm AST: Depart Sandy Point National Wildlife Refuge en route RON

11:45pm AST: RON

Saturday, April 1, 2017

Buck Island → Washington, DC

8:45-9:25am AST: Depart RON en route Green Cay Marina

Location: Green Cay Marina
Christiansted, St. Croix 00820, USVI

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Doug Domenech
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive Time: ~40 minutes without traffic

9:25-10:00 am AST: Arrive Green Cay Marina & Depart for Buck Island Reef National Monument

Met By: Joel Tutein, Superintendent - St. Croix National Parks

Attire: Beach Attire

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Boat: RKZ
Joel Tutein
Zandy Hollis-Starr (Chief of Resource
Management - NPS St. Croix)
Doug Domenech
Rusty Roddy
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (AiC)
James Riddick (Photographer)
Boat 2: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Meg Bloomgren
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
Gregory Camacho (Acting Chief of
Interpretation - NPS St. Croix)
Dan Ritter (Facility Chief - NPS St. Croix)
Tail Law Enforcement
Boat: Isander Rodriguez (Chief Ranger Law
Enforcement)

10:00-12:00pm AST: Arrive Buck Island Reef National Monument & Proceed to Tour

Activities: Snorkel Underwater Trail (7 - 8 feet deep) and other coral reef location
(10 - 30 feet deep)

Note: NPS will provide snorkel equipment / gear

Note: When snorkeling, it has been requested that sunscreen not be worn
As it affects the coral so it is recommended that those worried about
Getting sunburned wear long sleeve t-shirts while snorkeling.

12:00-1:15pm AST: **Lunch Discussion with Buck Island Reef National Monument Staff**
Location: Buck Island Detrix Beach
Note: Food and beverages will be purchased prior to arrival to Buck Island

1:15-1:45pm AST: **Depart Buck Island Reef National Monument to Green Cay Marina**
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Boat: RKZ
Joel Tutein
Zandy Hollis-Starr (Chief of Resource Management - NPS St. Croix)
Doug Domenech
Rusty Roddy
██████████ (AiC)
James Riddick (Photographer)
Boat 2: ██████████
Meg Bloomgren
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
Gregory Camacho (Acting Chief of Interpretation - NPS St. Croix)
Dan Ritter (Facility Chief - NPS St. Croix)
Tail Law Enforcement
Boat: Isander Rodriguez (Chief Ranger Law Enforcement)

1:45-2:15pm AST: **Private Time at Green Cay Marina**
Note: The marina has showers / restrooms

2:15-2:45pm AST: **Depart Green Cay Marina en route Henry E. Rohlsen Airport**
Location: Henry E. Rohlsen Airport
Christiansted, St. Croix 00820
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Meg Bloomgren
Doug Domenech
██████████ (AiC)
██████████ (Driver St. Croix PD)
Staff Vehicle: ██████████ (Driver)
Rusty Roddy
Nik Pula
Basil Ottley
James Riddick (Photographer)

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

**3:55pm AST -
7:06pm EDT:** **Wheels up Saint Croix, USVI (STX) en route Miami, FL (MIA)**
Flight: American Airlines 1293
Flight time: 3 hours, 11 minutes
RZ Seat: 20F
AiC: ██████████
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Doug Domenech
Rusty Roddy

7:06-8:29 pm EDT: **Layover in Miami, FL // 1 hour, 23 minute layover**

**8:29pm EDT -
11:06pm EDT:**

Wheels up Miami, FL (MIA) en route Washington, DC (DCA)

Flight: American Airlines 1621

Flight time: 2 hours, 37 minutes

RZ Seat: 15D

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: Megan Bloomgren

Doug Domenech

Rusty Roddy

11:06-11:20pm EDT: Wheels down Ronald Reagan National Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location:

11:20-11:50pm EDT: Depart Airport en route Private Residence

To: Mitchell, Amy[amy_mitchell@ios.doi.gov]; Mark Kramer[mkramer@TNC.ORG]
Cc: Timothy Williams[timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov]; Caroline Boulton[caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov]; Russell Roddy[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov]; Daniel Jorjani[daniel_jorjani@ios.doi.gov]
From: Kameran Onley
Sent: 2017-03-30T14:41:46-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: RE: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve
Received: 2017-03-30T14:42:07-04:00

We will work with the Secretary's calendar, of course. As your dates start to become clearer just let me know.

Mark Kramer (looped in on this email) is with our CA Chapter and has led many tours of our Santa Cruz preserve. He let me know that the accommodations on the preserve are very nice; a refurbished, historic ranch.

An overnight is recommended as there is a lot to see. But it can be done in a day. If a day trip is the best option, it would be best to fly to the island as the boat ride takes a couple of hours each way. An alternative could be boat ride to island and flight off, to maximize time on the island.

Mark also mentioned to me that tours he has done in the past for then Secretary Norton and then Dep Sec Scarlett, included their spouses. The cost is paid for by the spouse, but I wanted to at least let you know it is an option.

Let us know what else you might need. Kameran

From: Mitchell, Amy [mailto:amy_mitchell@ios.doi.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 4:01 PM
To: Kameran Onley <konley@TNC.ORG>
Cc: Timothy Williams <timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov>; Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>; Russell Roddy <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>; Daniel Jorjani <daniel_jorjani@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Re: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve

Kameran,

It would be mid-month, if he goes. Please advise. Also, thoughts on the overnight? Would it be possible to just do a day trip out to the islands?

Thanks,

Amy.

On Wed, Mar 29, 2017 at 1:37 PM, Kameran Onley <konley@tnc.org> wrote:

Hi Amy,

This sounds promising, though I know it is all still tentative. Let me reach out to my colleagues in CA

and get the information for you on accommodations and get right back to you.

If this does work out for the Secretary, can you give me an idea of what days in April are an option? If that is still up in the air, no worries, but if I know that dates, I can see which TNC VIPs might be available. Again, all tentative.

I'll be back in touch soon. Kameran

From: Mitchell, Amy [mailto:amy_mitchell@ios.doi.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 11:26 AM
To: Kameran Onley <konley@TNC.ORG>; Timothy Williams <timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov>; Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>; Russell Roddy <russell_roddey@ios.doi.gov>; Daniel Jorjani <daniel_jorjani@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Re: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve

Kameran,

Thank you for the invitation to the Channel Islands!

We are currently working on the Secretary's schedule. Caroline Boulton will be sending you an informational questionnaire for our use. But we did want to clarify one thing -- do you suggest the Secretary overnight on Santa Cruz, and if so, what is the accommodation situation? We just want to be sure we have all the information up front.

Thank you again,

Amy Mitchell.

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Kameran Onley <konley@tnc.org>
Date: Mon, Mar 27, 2017 at 3:55 PM
Subject: RE: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve
To: "Williams, Timothy" <timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov>, "Daniel_Jorjani@ios.doi.gov" <Daniel_Jorjani@ios.doi.gov>
Cc: Tom Cors <tcors@tnc.org>, Lynn Scarlett <lscarlett@tnc.org>

Hi Dan and Tim,

Again thank you for meeting with me and Mark Tercek earlier this month. I am following up with you on the invitation that Mark Tercek offered the Secretary as we were wrapping up our meeting. Secretary Zinke mentioned that he was headed to the Channel Islands in April and Mark offered a visit to our Santa Cruz preserve. The Nature Conservancy would like to invite

Secretary Zinke to visit our Santa Cruz Island Preserve, off the California Coast near Santa Barbara. We have hosted several previous senior Interior Department officials, including Secretaries Norton and Jewell.

The Conservancy's property comprises roughly three quarters of Santa Cruz Island, and is the largest private inholding within Channel Islands National Park. In the Summer of 2000, The Nature Conservancy donated approximately 8,500 acres--roughly 15% of the island, worth an estimated \$60 million at the time--to the National Park Service, in order to facilitate collaboration with respect to resource stewardship and public visitation. The U.S. Navy also has a presence on the island, leasing a site from The Nature Conservancy. Santa Cruz Island has been, and continues to be, an excellent example of public-private cooperation on a range of issues, including collaborative conservation. Among other things, a TNC-led and NPS-funded eradication of feral pigs was accomplished well ahead of schedule using expert contractors. Over the past decade, cooperation between NPS, USFWS and TNC led to the most rapid recovery and de-listing of a mammalian species in the history of the Endangered Species Act. NPS, TNC and the Navy continue to collaborate on a range of natural resource management challenges, including invasive species control and eradication, across the entire Channel Islands Archipelago, which includes three islands managed by the Navy, and five managed in whole or in part by NPS. Together, we are pioneering approaches that can be a model for island conservation world-wide.

Visiting the island can be done in a day trip by air or boat from Ventura or Santa Barbara, but an overnight is preferable. Please let me know if the Secretary is interested in visiting our preserve this April or in the future.

Thank you, Kameran

Kameran L Onley
Director,
US Government
Relations
konley@tnc.org
703-841-4229

The Nature Conservancy
Worldwide Office
4245 North Fairfax Drive
Suite 100
Arlington, VA 22203



The Nature
Conservancy



To: scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov[scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov];
micah_chambers@ios.doi.gov[micah_chambers@ios.doi.gov]
From: Daniel Jorjani
Sent: 2017-03-30T16:14:47-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve
Received: 2017-03-30T16:15:35-04:00

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Kameran Onley <konley@TNC.ORG>
Date: March 30, 2017 at 2:41:46 PM EDT
To: "Mitchell, Amy" <amy_mitchell@ios.doi.gov>, Mark Kramer
<mkramer@TNC.ORG>
Cc: Timothy Williams <timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov>, Caroline Boulton
<caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>, Russell Roddy <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>,
Daniel Jorjani <daniel_jorjani@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: RE: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve

We will work with the Secretary's calendar, of course. As your dates start to become clearer just let me know.

Mark Kramer (looped in on this email) is with our CA Chapter and has led many tours of our Santa Cruz preserve. He let me know that the accommodations on the preserve are very nice; a refurbished, historic ranch.

An overnight is recommended as there is a lot to see. But it can be done in a day. If a day trip is the best option, it would be best to fly to the island as the boat ride takes a couple of hours each way. An alternative could be boat ride to island and flight off, to maximize time on the island.

Mark also mentioned to me that tours he has done in the past for then Secretary Norton and then Dep Sec Scarlett, included their spouses. The cost is paid for by the spouse, but I wanted to at least let you know it is an option.

Let us know what else you might need. Kameran

From: Mitchell, Amy [mailto:amy_mitchell@ios.doi.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 4:01 PM
To: Kameran Onley <konley@TNC.ORG>
Cc: Timothy Williams <timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov>; Caroline Boulton
<caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>; Russell Roddy <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>; Daniel

Jorjani <daniel_jorjani@ios.doi.gov>

Subject: Re: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve

Kameran,

It would be mid-month, if he goes. Please advise. Also, thoughts on the overnight? Would it be possible to just do a day trip out to the islands?

Thanks,

Amy.

On Wed, Mar 29, 2017 at 1:37 PM, Kameran Onley <konley@tnc.org> wrote:

Hi Amy,

This sounds promising, though I know it is all still tentative. Let me reach out to my colleagues in CA and get the information for you on accommodations and get right back to you.

If this does work out for the Secretary, can you give me an idea of what days in April are an option? If that is still up in the air, no worries, but if I know that dates, I can see which TNC VIPs might be available. Again, all tentative.

I'll be back in touch soon. Kameran

From: Mitchell, Amy [mailto:amy_mitchell@ios.doi.gov]

Sent: Wednesday, March 29, 2017 11:26 AM

To: Kameran Onley <konley@TNC.ORG>; Timothy Williams <timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov>; Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>; Russell Roddy <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>; Daniel Jorjani <daniel_jorjani@ios.doi.gov>

Subject: Re: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve

Kameran,

Thank you for the invitation to the Channel Islands!

We are currently working on the Secretary's schedule. Caroline Boulton will be sending you an informational questionnaire for our use. But we did want to clarify one thing -- do you suggest the Secretary overnight on Santa Cruz, and if so, what is the accommodation situation? We just want to be sure we have all the information up front.

Thank you again,

Amy Mitchell.

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Kameran Onley** <konley@tnc.org>

Date: Mon, Mar 27, 2017 at 3:55 PM

Subject: RE: Invitation to Santa Cruz preserve

To: "Williams, Timothy" <timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov>,

"Daniel Jorjani@ios.doi.gov" <Daniel_Jorjani@ios.doi.gov>

Cc: Tom Cors <tcors@tnc.org>, Lynn Scarlett <lscarlett@tnc.org>

Hi Dan and Tim,

Again thank you for meeting with me and Mark Tercek earlier this month. I am following up with you on the invitation that Mark Tercek offered the Secretary as we were wrapping up our meeting. Secretary Zinke mentioned that he was headed to the Channel Islands in April and Mark offered a visit to our Santa Cruz preserve. The Nature Conservancy would like to invite Secretary Zinke to visit our Santa Cruz Island Preserve, off the California Coast near Santa Barbara. We have hosted several previous senior Interior Department officials, including Secretaries Norton and Jewell.

The Conservancy's property comprises roughly three quarters of Santa Cruz Island, and is the largest private inholding within Channel Islands National Park. In the Summer of 2000, The Nature Conservancy donated approximately 8,500 acres--roughly 15% of the island, worth an estimated \$60 million at the time--to the National Park Service, in order to facilitate collaboration with respect to resource stewardship and public visitation. The U.S. Navy also has a presence on the island, leasing a site from The Nature Conservancy. Santa Cruz Island has been, and continues to be, an excellent example of public-private cooperation on a range of issues, including collaborative conservation. Among other things, a TNC-led and NPS-funded eradication of feral pigs was accomplished well ahead of schedule using expert contractors. Over the past decade, cooperation between NPS, USFWS and TNC led to the most rapid recovery and de-listing of a mammalian species in the history of the Endangered Species Act. NPS, TNC and the Navy continue to collaborate on a range of natural resource management challenges, including invasive species control and eradication, across the entire Channel Islands Archipelago, which includes three islands managed by the Navy, and five managed in whole or in part by NPS. Together, we are pioneering approaches that can be a model for island conservation world-wide.

Visiting the island can be done in a day trip by air or boat from Ventura or Santa Barbara, but an overnight is preferable. Please let me know if the Secretary is interested in visiting our preserve this April or in the future.

Thank you, Kameran

Kameran L Onley
Director,
US Government
Relations
konley@tnc.org
703-841-4229

The Nature
Conservancy
Worldwide Office
4245 North Fairfax
Drive
Suite 100
Arlington, VA 22203



The Nature
Conservancy



To: Russell Roddy[Russell_Roddy@ios.doi.gov];
Caroline_Boulton@ios.doi.gov[Caroline_Boulton@ios.doi.gov]
Cc: Jim Youngson[jim@terrainconsulting.com]
From: Jim Youngson
Sent: 2017-04-05T17:50:14-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Mtg w/ Rep. Lagomarsino
Received: 2017-04-05T17:50:24-04:00

Russell, Caroline: I've scheduled a meeting with Secretary Zinke and Lola (and others?) with former Congressman Robert (Bob) Lagomarsino for Saturday April 15, at 10AM at his home.

His address is:

(b)(6)

It's approximately 20-25 minutes drive time from Santa Barbara to Solimar Beach. This is a private residential community along the beach, so there is a gate to access (I've yet to confirm new gate code). Once inside, turn right along-side road and travel down to 3040. Park and ring at the gate. I will take your lead and either drive with the group, or meet them there. My cell number is below.

As I've said via phone, Bob is 90 years old and in frail health. I will call him the day before/morning of to make sure he's feeling up to it. Also, he's always been a quiet man, but seems to recall quite a bit still about the creation of the Park. I will try to locate some memoirs he created regarding this; his archive is located at Cal State Channel Islands.

He is looking forward to this meeting, and appreciates Secretary Zinke's overture to meet and interest in the Park.

Jim

PS – I would very much like to attend the Reagan Center event, along with my wife. Would that be possible? Happy to pay, and if necessary I will work thru the Reagan Center. Furthermore, any other questions regarding players and politics within Channel Islands National Park, please consider me a resource, as I've either worked or am acquainted with all the major stakeholders at one point or another.

Jim Youngson

Principal



3 West Carrillo Street, Suite 211

Santa Barbara, CA 93101

805.560.7397 office

805.886.6041 cell

www.terrainconsulting.com

jim@terrainconsulting.com

WATER TRAIN CONSULTING

To: 'Domenech, Douglas'[douglas_domenech@ios.doi.gov]
Cc: Murphy, Christine M. EOP/WHO (b)(6)
From: Uli, Gabriella M. EOP/WHO
Sent: 2017-04-07T14:28:20-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: RE: Interior Cabinet Affairs Report for 4/7/17
Received: 2017-04-07T14:29:04-04:00

Thank you!!

From: Domenech, Douglas [mailto:douglas_domenech@ios.doi.gov]
Sent: Friday, April 7, 2017 2:25 PM
To: Flynn, Matthew J. EOP/WHO (b)(6); Mashburn, John K. EOP/WHO (b)(6); Uli, Gabriella M. EOP/WHO (b)(6)
Subject: Interior Cabinet Affairs Report for 4/7/17

Attached and copied below.

DOI DAILY UPDATE FOR CABINET AFFAIRS – 4/7/17

Doug Domenech, Senior Advisor

Status of the Secretary

The Secretary is in Washington, DC this week.

TODAY: Secretary will be interviewed on Varney & Co. | Fox Business

Sat. 4/8: Secretary will participate in the National Cherry Blossom Festival Parade.
Sun. 4/9: Secretary will participate in the Vietnam Veterans Memorial Wall Washington.
Mon. 4/10: Office
Tues. 4/11: Office
Wed. 4/12 to 4/20: Secretary will travel to California.
Wed. 4/12: Fly to Sacramento
Thur. 4/13: Sacramento: Meeting with Governor, Meeting with FWS staff/Regional Director Drive to Yosemite & Yosemite stop. Rep. McClintock (R-CA) to join.
Fri. 4/14: Sequoia National Park. Rep. Nunez (R-CA) - Maybe Sequoia
Sat. 4/15: Meeting with former Rep. Lagomarsino.
Sun. 4/16: Easter // DAY OFF
Mon. 4/17: Channel Islands--Santa Cruz. "Town Hall" with fishermen/stakeholders re: Channel Islands.
Tue. 4/18: Channel Islands--Santa Rosa. Rep./Leader McCarthy (R-CA) (Maybe Channel Islands / Presidio).
Wed. 4/19: San Francisco
Thurs. 4/20: Fly Home

Saturday 4/22: Earth Day.

Long Range: 5/25-5/28. The Secretary will participate in a CODEL sponsored by Senator Murkowski. Arctic Council. Norway, Greenland, Alaska. Various AK events 5/29-5/31.

Long Range: The Secretary will participate in the 75th Anniversary of the Battle of Midway, and travel to the Pacific US Territories.

OF NOTE: VPOTUS Pence will honor U.S. service members who fought and died during the attack on Pearl Harbor by visiting the USS Arizona Memorial in Hawaii. This is a National Park Service site.

Media Announcements Today

The Secretary appeared on Fox Business' Varney and Co. The topic was supposed to be energy and POTUS/Zinke agenda however breaking news of the day shifted to Syria. Given the Secretary's extensive military background in the Middle East they sought his expertise.

The Department plans to announce that the Secretary has hired Laura Regas as Communications Director.

Executive Orders

Awaiting next EO on offshore energy. (Late April)

Awaiting EO on National Monuments. (Mid-April)

Speaking Invitations

Accepted

4/10 National Geographic Salon Dinner & Remarks (DC) -- Accepted

4/27 NRA Leadership Forum, George World Congress Center in Atlanta, GA.

4/27 Theodore Roosevelt Conservation Partnership BBQ (DC, REI)

-

Regretted

4/13-14 Arctic Encounter Symposium (Seattle, WA)

4/13 Columbia University's Center on Global Energy Policy's Global Energy Summit (NYC)

4/13 Wreath Laying for Jefferson's Birthday (DC)

4/14 Montana State Meeting of the Society of American Foresters (Missoula, MT)

4/19 American Forest Resource Council 2017 Annual Meeting (Stevenson, WA)

4/24 Annual Tribal Self-Governance Consultation Conference (Spokane, WA)

4/26 Theodore Roosevelt Conservation Partnership Dinner (DC)

4/27 Blueprint 2025 Infrastructure Leadership Forum (DC)

4/28 Woodlawn Cemetery Arbor Day Celebration (NYC)

Outstanding Invitations in Process

None outstanding.

Inspector General Report

Released to the Hill and online. Report transmits the findings of an audit of the Office of Surface Mining

Reclamation and Enforcement's (OSMRE) oversight of its annual funds transfer to the United Mine Workers of America Health and Retirement Funds (UMWAF) to provide benefits for retired miners and their families. The audit objectives were to determine whether OSMRE has

administered the transfer of funds to UMWAF consistent with the Federal Coal Industry Retiree Health Benefit Act of 1992 (Coal Act), and to what extent OSMRE has provided oversight to ensure that UMWAF managed the transferred funds in accordance with regulations and statutes.

The IG makes 21 recommendations to assist OSMRE in improving its oversight to ensure that UMWAF administers federally funded benefits in accordance with regulations and statutes. The monetary impact of the finding totaled \$58.8 million.

NEED CABINET AFFAIRS ASSISTANCE ON THESE ITEMS:

Sportsmen's Event with POTUS/VP: We are working on a possible announcement of \$1.1 billion in funding for hunting and fishing activities. Details sent to WH IGA.

Secretary would like to access military support airplane for Pacific Trip: The Secretary would like to attend the 75th Anniversary of the Battle of Midway, and then travel to US Territories. The Midway event is June 5. This would mirror a trip by then Secretary Kempthorne who was provided this support.

Possible event at the Lincoln Memorial: June 10.

Emergency Management

Nothing significant to report.

-

Media of Interest

Secretary Zinke Announces Two Appointments To Interior Positions.

The Hill (4/6, Henry) reports that Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke "appointed a House staffer and a former official at Monsanto to two top agency positions on Thursday." Zinke said Aurelia Skipwith will be deputy assistant secretary for fish, wildlife and parks; and Katharine MacGregor will be deputy assistant secretary for land and minerals management.

-

Wounded Veterans Honored At White House.

USA Today (4/6, Collins) reports that President Trump honored injured veterans at the White House on Thursday, calling them "real heroes." The White House ceremony, "which was also attended by First Lady Melania Trump and Vice President Mike Pence, was timed to coincide with the Wounded Warrior Project Soldier Ride, a bicycling event that helps soldiers rehabilitate their minds and their bodies." Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke, also an Iraq War veteran, said events like the Wounded Warrior ride are important "not only for healing, but to send the message that veterans aren't victims. Veterans are warriors."

-

Trump To Issue Executive Order For Greater Offshore Drilling Opportunities.

Bloomberg Politics (4/6, Dlouhy) reports President Trump is preparing to issue an executive order that would give oil companies greater opportunities to drill offshore. Three attendees at an industry conference said Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke said the drilling directive will be issued soon, but he did not provide specific details. An industry representative said the order would push the Interior Department to schedule sales in US Atlantic and Arctic waters,

amending a five-year Obama Administration plan that omitted leases in those areas. Platts (4/6, Scheid) reports the order will also aim to reverse an Obama Administration decision to ban drilling in the majority of the Arctic and a large part of its Atlantic waters. The sources said that it is unclear if Trump can legally reverse the drilling bans, and any order is expected to be challenged in court by environmental groups.

Methane Rule A Top Target For Repeal Under Congressional Review Act .

Bloomberg Politics (4/6, Natter) reports that “with a key deadline for using the Congressional Review Act looming, plenty of other rules targeted for elimination are likely to be spared – or fall into the longer, laborious process of review by the administration.” According to the article, “the top remaining target for Republicans is an Interior Department rule requiring companies to find and repair leaks of methane.” Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke “said his preference is for Congress to pass the CRA resolution killing the methane rule.” In a March 28 interview, Zinke said, “I would like to see a CRA on it, because it lessens the litigation.”

Analysis: Coal Industry Optimistic Under Trump.

An analysis from the Daily Caller (4/6, Bastasch) suggests that the coal industry is optimistic that it will have a “fighting chance” to recover under the Trump Administration, which has already moved to roll back regulations like the Clean Power Plan in an effort to boost the sector. However, according to the Caller, “utilities that have spent billions complying with existing EPA regulations aren’t giving any signals they will build more coal plants.” As an example, the article recalls that Southern Company vice president of system planning Jeff Burleson recently told the New York Times that the potential repeal of the Clean Power Plan “really doesn’t change anything” for Southern. Burleson explained, “Whatever happens in the near term in the current administration doesn’t affect our long-term planning for future generations.”

White House Communications Report (sent to WH Comms, Thursday.)

Inquiries

· Mashable; AP; Reuters; Huffington Post – REQUEST – Comment on change in photo for the BLM site. RESPONSE – “While bureau websites are linked to the Department's site, the bureaus and agencies manage content separately from the Department and updates to those sites are made at the discretion of officials at the Bureau. The BLM uses photos to highlight various aspects of their mission like energy, recreation or grazing. We applaud their creativity in getting their message out. Secretary Zinke has made it clear that he will manage our public lands in accordance with President Teddy Roosevelt's mixed use philosophy, where development of our natural resources is done in a way that balances conservation and public access.” -- Working to correct all the stories that are not running our statement or the facts we provided them. Many stories out right false.

· The Hill; Bloomberg; Axios; EE – REQUEST – More information about Zinke telling NOIA conference and others that POTUS is finalizing an offshore energy EO. – RESPONSE – Noting on background that he spoke to the National Ocean Industries Association this afternoon and said that we're reviewing our offshore policies/regulations as part of the EO the President signed on energy independence last week and would have updates soon.

Top Stories

- The Hill: House staffer, Monsanto vet named to top Interior posts
- WILX TV: White House honors wounded warriors
- Platts: Trump to OK new offshore plan, reverse Arctic, Atlantic bans: sources
- Newsmax: Ryan Zinke: Trump Doing Exactly What He Should for Veterans
- USA Today: Wounded soldiers honored at White House

Top Issues and Accomplishments

- Press Release: Secretary Zinke Appoints Skipwith and MacGregor to key Interior posts
- Tomorrow Zinke will do Fox Business at 9:15AM
- On Sunday, Zinke will wash the Vietnam War Memorial with fellow veterans
- On Saturday Zinke will ride horseback in the Cherry Blossom Parade with US Park Police
- Next week, Zinke will travel to California to visit national parks

Federal Register Notices Cleared for Publishing

Items cleared for the Federal Register on Thursday.

REG0006900 BLM 60 Day Notice: Renewal of Approved Information Collection; OMB Control No. 1004-0041 To comply with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, the BLM announces plans to request approval from the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) to continue the collection of information from applicants for grazing permits and leases and from holders of grazing permits and leases. OMB Control Number 1004-0041 authorizes the existing collection of information. This Notice invites public comments on its renewal for a three-year term. Notice 04/06/2017

REG0006902 BLM Notice of Public Meeting for the Dominguez-Escalante National Conservation Area Advisory Council Under the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976 and the Federal Advisory Committee Act of 1972, the BLM announces a May 3, 2017, public meeting of the Dominguez-Escalante National Conservation Area (NCA) Advisory Council in Delta, Colorado. Notice 04/06/2017

REG0006904BLM2017 National Call for Nominations for Resource Advisory Councils. The BLM requests public nominations over 45 days for the BLM Resource Advisory Councils (RACs) that have members whose terms are scheduled to expire. The RACs provide advice and recommendations to the BLM on land use planning and management of the National System of Public Lands within their respective geographic areas. Notice 04/06/2017.

REG0006896 BOEM 60-day Notice for OMB Control No. 1010-0081 To comply with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, BOEM invites public comments on a collection of information that it will submit to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for renewal of an existing approval. The approval (OMB Control No. 1010-0081) concerns the paperwork requirements in 30 CFR part 582, Operations in the Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) for Minerals Other than Oil, Gas, and Sulphur. Notice 04/06/2017

REG0006898BOE60-day Notice for OMB Control No. 1010-0082 To comply with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995BOEM invites public comments on a collection of information that it will submit to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for renewal of

an existing approval. The approval (OMB Control No. 1010-0082) concerns the paperwork requirements under 30 CFR part 581, Leasing for Minerals Other than Oil, Gas, and Sulphur in the Outer Continental Shelf (OCS). Notice 04/06/2017.

REG0006741BSEE Information Collection Activities: Platforms and Structures (OMB Control No. 1014-0011) To comply with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, BSEE is notifying the public that it has submitted to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) an information collection request to renew approval of the paperwork requirements in the regulations for Platforms and Structures (30 CFR Part 250, Subpart I) for another three years. This Notice provides the public with a second opportunity to comment on the revised paperwork burden of those regulations for 30 days. Notice 04/06/2017.

REG0006922BSEE Information Collection Activities: Open and Nondiscriminatory Access to Oil and Gas Pipelines under the OCS Lands Act; OMB Control No. 1014-0012 To comply with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, BSEE is notifying the public that it has submitted to OMB an information collection request to renew approval of the paperwork requirements in the regulations under 30 CFR Part 291, Open and Nondiscriminatory Access to Oil and Gas Pipelines Under the Outer Continental Shelf (OCS) Lands Act. BSEE requests comments over 30 days on the paperwork burden of those requirements. Notice 04/06/2017.

REG0006907 NPS National Register of Historic Places, March 11, 2017. The NPS is soliciting comments on the significance of properties nominated before March 11, 2017, for listing in the National Register of Historic Places or related actions. Notice 04/06/2017.

REG0006915 NPS National Register of Historic Places, Comments, March 22, 2017. The NPS is requesting comments on the significance of two historic districts determined eligible on March 13, 2017, for listing on the National Register of Historic Places. The historic districts are located in Honolulu, Hawaii. Notice 04/06/2017.

REG0006857SIO-Regulatory Affairs Meeting Notice: Land Buy-Back Program for Tribal Nations under Cobell Settlement The Notice informs the public of the Land Buy Back Program's Listening Session on April 25, 2017. Notice 04/06/2017.

Doug Domenech
Senior Advisor
US Department of the Interior

To: virginia_johnson@ios.doi.gov[virginia_johnson@ios.doi.gov]
Cc: maureen_foster@ios.doi.gov[maureen_foster@ios.doi.gov];
dailybriefingbinder@ios.doi.gov[dailybriefingbinder@ios.doi.gov]
From: Christine Bauserman (via Google Docs)
Sent: 2017-04-07T15:15:55-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: CAT Santa Cruz Island - Invitation to edit
Received: 2017-04-07T15:16:11-04:00

Christine Bauserman has invited you to **edit** the following document:

CAT Santa Cruz Island

Hello ,

You have been assigned the briefing materials for the Secretary's visit to the Santa Cruz Island in the Channel Islands NP on Monday, April 17th.

The Secretary will be touring the island with The Nature Conservancy and the NPS staff.

If you have any supplemental materials please email as an attachment or <SHARE> to:
dailybriefingbinder@ios.doi.gov

Please complete the briefing memo by April 11th at 3:30 pm.

If at that time information is still in flux, please send what you have and we can update accordingly.

Let me know if you need any additional information, if you need me to <SHARE> with others or if you have any questions.

Thank you,

Christine Bauserman
U.S. Department of the Interior
Special Assistant to Secretary
email: christine_bauserman@ios.doi.gov
phone: 202-706-9330

[Open in Docs](#)

Google Docs: Create and edit documents online.

Google Inc. 1600 Amphitheatre Parkway, Mountain View, CA 94043, USA

You have received this email because someone shared a document with you from Google Docs.

To: Mitchell, Amy[amy_mitchell@ios.doi.gov]
Cc: Kameran Onley[konley@tnc.org]; Caroline Boulton[caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov]; Russell Roddy[russell_rodde@ios.doi.gov]; Wadi Yakhour[wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov]; Timothy Nigborowicz[timothy_nigborowicz@ios.doi.gov]
From: Galipeau, Russell
Sent: 2017-04-07T17:25:27-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Channel Islands
Received: 2017-04-07T17:25:36-04:00
[MODIFIED ITINERARY FOR MONDAY APRIL 17.docx](#)

Amy and Tim, I modified Mondays agenda to accommodate the Secretary's speaking engagement.

Let me know if this works please.

On Thu, Apr 6, 2017 at 2:07 PM, Mitchell, Amy <amy_mitchell@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

Russell and Kameran,

We are trying to work out the transportation to and from the Islands on the 17th and 18th, but we do need itineraries ASAP. We need two versions -- one based on full days -- at Santa Cruz and Santa Rosa -- one based on half days. We know that the Secretary definitely will want to spend some time with the Park staff one of the days, as well as look at the piers (and any other deferred maintenance issues). So, please include those two items in the planning. Also, there has been mention of a house?

If we could get both drafts by 3 p.m. EST tomorrow, that would be ideal so we can confirm with him, compare against the transportation options and get this locked in.

Thank you both and let us know if you have any questions.

Thank you,

Amy.

--

Russell E. Galipeau, Jr.
Superintendent
Channel Islands National Park
1901 Spinnaker Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
(805) 658-5702

MODIFIED ITINERARY FOR MONDAY APRIL 17, 2017

ITINERARY B: Primary mode of Transportation is via the park vessel Ocean Ranger

April 17, 2017 (Santa Cruz Island)

8:00 am Arrive Ventura Harbor NPS Visitor Center

8:10 am Safety Briefing and Depart Ventura Harbor

9:15 am Arrive Scorpion (this is a sail by only to see lay of the harbor and to discuss pier construction.

9:30 am Depart Scorpion for Prisoners

10:30am Arrive Prisoners

- Meet with The Nature Conservancy (TNC) Santa Cruz Island Project Director Eamon O'Byrne. Travel to main Ranch to discuss collaboration on several successful ecological restoration programs including island fox recovery, bald eagle reestablishment, and Prisoners wetland restoration. Tour TNC ranch and discuss general management plan.
- Discuss Navy relationship and FOCUS cable project; this project and TNC collaborations will help solve NPS operational communication issues.

1:00 pm Depart Prisoners.

2:30 pm Arrive to Ventura Harbor

2:45 pm Secretary drives back to Santa Barbara.

To: Hi[James_cason@ios.doi.gov]
From: Kameran Onley
Sent: 2017-04-10T10:29:57-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: FW: Channel Islands
Received: 2017-04-10T10:32:05-04:00
MODIFIED ITINERARY FOR MONDAY APRIL 17.docx

Hi Jim,

Just to keep you in the loop. The Secretary's office reached out to express interest in visiting our channel island preserve next week. Our CA team has been working with Russel Galipeau, NPS superintendent. As far as I know this is a go.

Kameran

From: Galipeau, Russell [mailto:russell_galipeau@nps.gov]
Sent: Friday, April 07, 2017 5:25 PM
To: Mitchell, Amy <amy_mitchell@ios.doi.gov>
Cc: Kameran Onley <konley@TNC.ORG>; Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>; Russell Roddy <russell_roddey@ios.doi.gov>; Wadi Yakhour <wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov>; Timothy Nigborowicz <timothy_nigborowicz@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Re: Channel Islands

Amy and Tim, I modified Mondays agenda to accommodate the Secretary's speaking engagement.

Let me know if this works please.

On Thu, Apr 6, 2017 at 2:07 PM, Mitchell, Amy <amy_mitchell@ios.doi.gov> wrote:
Russell and Kameran,

We are trying to work out the transportation to and from the Islands on the 17th and 18th, but we do need itineraries ASAP. We need two versions -- one based on full days -- at Santa Cruz and Santa Rosa -- one based on half days. We know that the Secretary definitely will want to spend some time with the Park staff one of the days, as well as look at the piers (and any other deferred maintenance issues). So, please include those two items in the planning. Also, there has been mention of a house?

If we could get both drafts by 3 p.m. EST tomorrow, that would be ideal so we can confirm with him, compare against the transportation options and get this locked in.

Thank you both and let us know if you have any questions.

Thank you,

Amy.

--

Russell E. Galipeau, Jr.
Superintendent
Channel Islands National Park
1901 Spinnaker Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
(805) 658-5702

MODIFIED ITINERARY FOR MONDAY APRIL 17, 2017

ITINERARY B: Primary mode of Transportation is via the park vessel Ocean Ranger

April 17, 2017 (Santa Cruz Island)

8:00 am Arrive Ventura Harbor NPS Visitor Center

8:10 am Safety Briefing and Depart Ventura Harbor

9:15 am Arrive Scorpion (this is a sail by only to see lay of the harbor and to discuss pier construction.

9:30 am Depart Scorpion for Prisoners

10:30am Arrive Prisoners

- Meet with The Nature Conservancy (TNC) Santa Cruz Island Project Director Eamon O'Byrne. Travel to main Ranch to discuss collaboration on several successful ecological restoration programs including island fox recovery, bald eagle reestablishment, and Prisoners wetland restoration. Tour TNC ranch and discuss general management plan.
- Discuss Navy relationship and FOCUS cable project; this project and TNC collaborations will help solve NPS operational communication issues.

1:00 pm Depart Prisoners.

2:30 pm Arrive to Ventura Harbor

2:45 pm Secretary drives back to Santa Barbara.

To: Tami Heilemann[tami_heilemann@ios.doi.gov]
From: Nigborowicz, Timothy
Sent: 2017-04-11T10:51:38-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: California Trip Schedule
Received: 2017-04-11T10:51:45-04:00
[California Trip Schedule.pdf](#)

Attached.

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

California

April 12 - April 20, 2017

Draft: 4/7 12:50PM



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
California
April 12 - April 20, 2017

Weather:

Sacramento (Thursday):
Yosemite (Thursday):
Sequoia (Friday):
Santa Barbara (Monday):
Santa Cruz (Monday):
Santa Rosa (Tuesday):
San Francisco (Wednesday):

Time Zone:

California Pacific Daylight Time (-3 hours from DC)

Advance (Sacramento):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Yosemite National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Sequoia National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Caroline Boulton	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Channel Islands/Santa Barbara):

Security Advance (Santa Barbara)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Security Advance (Channel Islands)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (San Francisco):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Communications	Heather Swift	
Communications	Megan Bloomgren	
Photographer	Tami Heilemann	(b)(6)

Attire:

Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Washington, DC → Sacramento, CA

4:00-5:00pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Washington Dulles International Airport

Car: RZ
Drive time: ~1 hour

**6:08pm EDT-
8:54pm PDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (IAD) en route Sacramento, CA (SMF)

Flight: United 291
Flight time: 5 hours, 46 minutes
RZ Seat: 14C
AiC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff: Heather Swift, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to PDT (-3 hours)

8:54-9:10pm PDT: Wheels down Sacramento International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 6900 Airport Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95837

9:10-9:25pm PDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Sheraton Grand Sacramento Hotel
1230 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

9:25pm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 13, 2017

Sacramento, CA → Yosemite National Park → Fresno, CA

8:00-8:15am PDT: Depart RON en route Department of the Interior Facility

Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

8:15-8:45am PDT: Meeting with Sacramento DOI Regional Directors

Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825

Participants: **RZ**

Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift

Advance: Tami Heilemann
Wadi Yakhour

8:45-9:30am PDT: All Staff Meeting at DOI Facility
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants:
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:30-10:00am PDT: Depart DOI Facility en route State Capitol
Location: California State Capitol
1315 10th Street
Sacramento, CA 95825
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~ 18 minutes without traffic

10:00-11:00am PDT: Meeting with Governor Jerry Brown
Location: California State Capitol
1st Floor, Governor's Office
Participants: **RZ**
Governor Jerry Brown
Press: Open/Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

11:00-3:00pm PDT: Depart Sacramento en route Yosemite National Park
Location: El Portal, CA 95318
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~ 4 hours without traffic
Note: Due to snow, must take Highway 140 via Merced and Mariposa

3:00pm PDT: Arrive Yosemite National Park
Location: Yellowstone National Park Maintenance Facility
El Portal, CA 95318
Met By: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Deputy Superintendent

3:10-3:40pm PDT: Meet & Greet with Yosemite Employees
Location: Heavy Equipment Repair Shop
El Portal, CA
Participants: Yosemite Employees (#?)
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Brief remarks, Q&A, photo opportunity with employees

3:45-4:00pm PDT:

Meet with Yosemite Gateway Partners -->vetting with Virginia

Location: Heavy Equipment Repair Shop
Participants: Up to 50 people
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Local stakeholders; this is one of three annual meetings
Format: Meet & greet, photo opportunity

4:00-4:45pm PDT:

Travel to Yosemite Village

Location: Up Merced River Canyon, through Arch Rock Entrance Station
Participants: Shelton Johnson, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief of Business Services
Ron Borne, Chief of Facilities
Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management

Vehicle Manifest:
12 Person Mini Bus:

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

*Photo Opportunities: Yosemite National Park Entrance Sign, Arch Rock Entrance Station with Park Rangers, Teddy Roosevelt Campsite Sign near Bridalveil Falls, Forestry crew felling trees

4:45-5:15pm PDT:

Camp 6 Day Visitor Parking Area & Walk to Yosemite Village

Location:
Participants: Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
Briefing: Long-term plans to address access, reduce backlog, employee safety
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

*Photo Opportunity: Interacting with park staff conducting traffic management & construction

5:15-6:00pm PDT:

Yosemite Village Walking Tour

Location:
To View: Degnan's Restaurant
Temporary Employee Housing

Participants:
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Briefing: Concessions contract, capital improvements to visitor facilities and employee housing

6:00-6:30pm PDT:

Yosemite Visitor Center

Location: Yosemite Visitor Center
Briefing: NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

*Photo Opportunity: Yosemite National Park Visitor Center Sign

- 6:30-7:30pm PDT: Dinner Options**
Option A: Yosemite Lodge
Option B: Yosemite Village Grill
Option C: Tunnel View Drive (30 minute drive)
- 7:30-10:00pm PDT: Depart Yosemite National Park en route Fresno**
Location: DoubleTree Fresno Convention Center
2233 Ventura Street
Fresno, CA 93721
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~ 2 hours, 30 minutes without traffic
- 10:00pm PDT: RON**
Location:

Friday, April 14, 2017

Fresno, CA → Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks → Santa Barbara, CA

- 8:00-9:30am PDT: Depart RON en route Sequoia National Park**
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 1 hour, 30 minutes without traffic
- TBD-TBDam PDT: Meeting & Tour with Sequoia National Park Service Staff**
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:
- TBD-TBDam PDT: Meeting with Firefighters at Sequoia National Park**
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:
- 3:00-7:15pm PDT: Depart Sequoia National Park en route Santa Barbara**
Location: 1292 Las Manos Lane
Santa Barbara, CA
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 4 hours, 5 minutes without traffic

Saturday, April 15, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

9:30-10:00am PDT: Depart Residence en route Ventura, CA

10:00-10:30am PDT: Meeting with Former Congressman Robert (Bob) Lagomarsino

Location: Lagomarsino Home

(b)(6)

Contact: Jim Youngson (b)(6)

Participants: **RZ**
Former Rep. Bob Lagomarsino
Mrs. Zinke
Jim Youngson

Press: Closed

Staff:

Advance:

Note: Jim Youngson will confirm appointment day prior
Jim Youngson will meet at gate of community to escort in

10:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Ventura, CA en route Santa Barbara

Sunday, April 16, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

Monday, April 17, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart RON en route Ventura, CA

Location: Island Packers Cruises
1691 Spinnaker Dr #105B
Ventura, CA 93001

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

TBD-TBDam PDT: Boat Ride to Santa Cruz Island

Location: Prisoners Harbor

Participants: **RZ**

Boat time: ~1.5 hours on Island Packers boat

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Tour / Hike with TNC Staff & NPS Staff

Location:

Participants: **RZ**

Press: Open/Closed

Staff:

Advance:

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Boat Ride to Ventura

Location:

Participants: **RZ**

Boat time: ~1.5 hours on Island Packers boat

TBD-TBDpm PDT:

Depart Ventura en route Santa Barbara

Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
217 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

6:30-8:00pm PDT:

Reagan Ranch Center Forum on Channel Islands

Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
Outreach Center

Participants: **RZ**
~100-150 people

Press: Open/Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: RKZ introduced by Andrew Coffin (Vice President - Young America's
Foundation & Director - Reagan Ranch). Remarks followed by Q&A
Note: No food or drinks will be served.

8:00-8:05pm PDT:

Depart Reagan Ranch Center en route Dinner

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 5 minutes without traffic

8:15-9:30pm PDT:

Dinner

9:45-9:55pm PDT:

Depart Dinner en route Residence

9:55pm PDT:

RON

Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

TBD-TBDam PDT:

Depart RON en route Ventura, CA

Location: Island Packers Cruises
1691 Spinnaker Dr #105B
Ventura, CA 93001

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

TBD-TBDam PDT:

Boat Ride to Santa Rosa Island

Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~2.5 hours on Island Packers boat

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Tour / Hike with NPS Staff
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Boat Ride to Ventura
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~2.5 hours on Island Packers boat

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Ventura en route RON
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Wednesday, April 19, 2017
Santa Barbara, CA → San Francisco, CA

TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart Private Residence en route San Francisco
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~5 hours

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Meeting with Park Police
Location: Presidio of San Francisco
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Park Police Strategic Plan Rollout
Location: Presidio of San Francisco
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Presidio en route RON
Location: Hilton Garden Inn San Francisco Airport North
670 Gateway Boulevard
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive time: ~xx minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 20, 2017
San Francisco, CA → Washington, DC

6:20-6:30am PDT: Depart RON en route Airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

7:30am PDT-

3:30pm EDT:

Wheels up San Francisco, CA (SFO) en route Washington, DC (IAD)

Flight: United 408

Flight time: 5 hours

RZ Seat: TBD

AiC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff: Megan Bloomgren, Tami Heilemann

Wifi: Available

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to EDT (+3 hours)

3:30-3:45pm EDT:

Wheels down Washington Dulles International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location:

3:45-4:00pm EDT:

Depart Airport en route Residence

Location:

Car: RZ

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

To: Heilemann, Tami[tami_heilemann@ios.doi.gov]
From: Yakhour, Wadi
Sent: 2017-04-13T00:53:45-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Trip Schedule
Received: 2017-04-13T00:54:17-04:00
[Trip4.12-4.20California \(2\).docx](#)

Here you go!
Wadi (Wuh-dee-uh) Yakhour
DOI Office of the Secretary
Scheduling and Advance
O - (202) 208-5359
C - (202) 706-9041
Rm. 6013

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

California

April 12 - April 20, 2017

Draft: 4/12 8:53PM EST



**TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO**

California
April 12 - April 20, 2017

Weather:

Sacramento (Thursday):	High 62°, Low 40°, Thunderstorms
Yosemite (Thursday):	High 44°, Low 25°, Rain/Snow
Sequoia (Friday):	High 62°, Low 39° Partly Cloudy (lower elevation) High 34°, Low 15°, Sunny (higher elevation)
Santa Barbara (Monday):	
Santa Cruz (Monday):	
Santa Rosa (Tuesday):	
San Francisco (Wednesday):	

Time Zone:

California Pacific Daylight Time (-3 hours from DC)

Advance (Sacramento):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Yosemite National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Sequoia National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Caroline Boulton	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Channel Islands/Santa Barbara):

Security Advance (Santa Barbara)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Security Advance (Channel Islands)	Sgt. Heather Putnam	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (San Francisco):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Communications	Heather Swift	(b)(6)
Communications	Megan Bloomgren	(b)(6)
Photographer	Tami Heilemann	(b)(6)

Attire:

Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Washington, DC → Sacramento, CA

4:00-5:00pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Washington Dulles International Airport

Car: RZ
Drive time: ~1 hour

**6:08pm EDT-
8:54pm PDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (IAD) en route Sacramento, CA (SMF)

Flight: United 291
Flight time: 5 hours, 46 minutes
RZ Seat: 14C
AiC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff: Heather Swift, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to PDT (-3 hours)

8:54-9:10pm PDT: Wheels down Sacramento International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 6900 Airport Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95837

9:10-9:25pm PDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Sheraton Grand Sacramento Hotel
1230 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

9:25pm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 13, 2017

Sacramento, CA → Yosemite National Park → Fresno, CA

8:00-8:15am PDT: Depart RON en route Department of the Interior Facility

Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

8:15-8:35am PDT: Meeting with Sacramento DOI Regional Directors
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Paul Souza, Regional Director of Fish and Wildlife Service
Pablo Arroyave, Acting Regional Director of Bureau of Reclamation
Jerome Perez, Regional Director of Bureau of Land Management
Amy Dutschke, Regional Director of Bureau of Indian Affairs
Temi Josephson, Regional Director of Office of the Solicitor
Michael Colombo, Regional Director of Office of Inspector General
Robert Eric May, Office of Inspector General
Mark Sogge, Regional Director of United States Geological Survey
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Will be greeted at the entrance by Paul Souza and Pablo Arroyave

8:35-8:45am PDT: Brief Intermission Prior to All Staff Meeting

8:45-9:15am PDT: All Staff Meeting at DOI Facility
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: If weather permits, meeting will be held outside in courtyard next to North parking lot
If raining, meeting will be held in auditorium in the cafeteria building

9:15-10:00am PDT: Depart DOI Facility en route State Capitol
Location: California State Capitol
1315 10th Street
Sacramento, CA 95825
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~ 18 minutes without traffic

10:00-11:00am PDT: Meeting with Governor Jerry Brown
Location: California State Capitol
1st Floor, Governor's Office
Participants: **RZ**
Governor Jerry Brown
Nancy McFadden, Executive Secretary
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Greeted by Nina Brunner, Special Assistant to the Governor

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart Sacramento en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Additional Vehicle:

Matthew Reed, Rep. McClintock Staffer

Drive Time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Note: Due to snow, must take Highway 140 via Merced and Mariposa
Will briefly stop at California Highway Patrol Office to swap
Secretary's vehicles

12:10-12:15pm PDT:

Stop at California Highway Patrol Office to Swap Secretary's Vehicles

Location: 4030 Kiernan Ave
Modesto, CA 95356

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart California Highway Patrol Office en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours 50 minutes without traffic

3:00pm PDT:

Arrive Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility

Location: Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility
El Portal, CA 95318

Met By: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent

Lisa Mendelson, Deputy Superintendent

3:10-3:40pm PDT:

Meet & Greet with Yosemite Employees

Location: Heavy Equipment Repair Shop
El Portal, CA

Participants: Yosemite Employees (#?)

Staff: Representative Tom McClintock
 Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Format:

- Welcome by Jay Johnson, Elder of the South Sierra Miwok Tribe
- Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent introduce SOI
- SOI to provide brief remarks and take questions
- Presentation to SOI by some park employees
- Photo opportunity with employees in the machine shop

 Note: This is a primary base of operations for the park. Since we will be starting in the mid-afternoon this location will provide the optimal location for an employee meeting while allowing employees from around the park to finish their workday on time and then start their commutes home.

3:50-5:00pm PDT:

Travel to Yosemite Village

Location: Up Merced River Canyon, through Arch Rock Entrance Station
 Participants: Shelton Johnson, Park Ranger
 Jeff Hilliard, Chief of Business Services
 Ron Borne, Chief of Facilities
 Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management

Vehicle Manifest:

25 Person Bus:

RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 Representative Tom McClintock
 Heather Swift
 Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
 Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent
 Sharon Miyako, Park Ranger
 Jeff Hilliard, Chief Administrative Officer
 Ron Borne, Chief Facility Management
 Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
 Joe Meyer, Acting Chief of Resource Management and Science
 Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
 Scott Gediman, Public Information Officer
 Kevin Killian, Chief Ranger
 Brad Lewis, Project Manager

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
 Tami Heilemann

Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Format:

- Drive from El Portal up the Merced River canyon, through the Arch Rock Entrance Station, to Yosemite Valley. Conduct orientation and briefings en-route.
- Brief orientation to Yosemite National Park by Park Ranger Sharon Miyako
- Brief orientation to the park budget by Chief of Administration Jeff Hilliard
- Discuss maintenance backlog, led by Ron Borne Chief of Facilities Management

- Overview of long term capital investments for visitor access and resource protection, led by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
- Discuss forestry and fire management, led by Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management.
- Orientation to overnight lodging and employee housing

4:00pm PDT

Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Entrance Sign

4:15pm PDT

Halt for Photo Opp with Teddy Roosevelt Campsite Sign near Bridalveil Falls

5:00-5:30pm PDT:

Camp 6 Day Visitor Parking Area & Walk to Yosemite Village

Location:

Participants: Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
Representative Tom McClintock

Briefing: Long-term plans to address access, reduce backlog, employee safety

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Discuss long term plans to address visitor access, reduce backlog, making it easier and safer for employees, improving resources and leveraging fund sources. Briefing lead by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning, Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger and Brad Lewis, Project Manager.

Photo Opp: Interacting with park staff conducting traffic management & construction

5:30-6:00pm PDT:

Yosemite Village Walking Tour

Location: Yosemite Village

To View: Degan's Restaurant
Temporary Employee Housing

Participants: Representative Tom McClintock

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Discuss new concessions contract and capital improvements to visitor facilities and employee housing.
- Discuss Yosemite Medical Clinic and proposed legislation by Congressman McClintock to authorize the NPS to retain receipts for medical services. Led by Kevin Kilian, Chief Ranger

6:00-6:30pm PDT:

Yosemite Visitor Center

Location: Yosemite Visitor Center

Participants: Representative Tom McClintock

Briefing: NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format; - Passport stamp
- Discuss NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers.

6:30pm PDT

Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Visitor Center Sign

6:30-6:45pm PDT:

Tour Wrap-up and Private Meeting with the Acting Superintendent and Acting Deputy Superintendent

Location: Yosemite National Park Headquarters Building
Superintendent's Office
Participants: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent

6:45-7:30pm PDT: Dinner Options
Option A: Yosemite Lodge
Option B: Yosemite Village Grill
Option C: Tunnel View Drive (30 minute drive)

7:30-10:00pm PDT: Depart Yosemite National Park en route Fresno
Location: DoubleTree Fresno Convention Center
2233 Ventura Street
Fresno, CA 93721
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~ 2 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, April 14, 2017

Fresno, CA → Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks → Santa Barbara, CA

8:00-9:30am PDT: Depart RON en route Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 1 hour, 30 minutes without traffic

9:30-9:40am PDT: Arrive Kings Canyon National Park
Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot
Kings Canyon National Park
Via Highway 180
Met By: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton

9:40-10:00am PDT: Welcome and Brief Orientation to Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks
Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot
Participants: Woody Smeck, Superintendent

10:00-11:00am PDT: Overview of Wildland Fire Management Program / Tour of Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias
Location: Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias
Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent
David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton

11:00-11:50am PDT: Pile Burning near Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton

11:50-12:00pm PDT: Walk from Pile Burning to Lunch Site

12:00-1:00pm PDT: Staff Lunch & Remarks

Location: Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias
Participants: RZ
All employees
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Box lunches provided
*Photo opportunity with staff

1:00--2:00pm PDT: Visit to General Sherman Tree

Location: General Sherman Tree via Historic Generals Highway
Sequoia National Park
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Vehicle Manifest:
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Estimated 30 minute drive from Grant Grove
Note: Meet with rangers at Lower Sherman parking lot, walk to General Sherman Tree
*Photo Opportunity at General Sherman Tree

2:00-2:15pm PDT: Drive to Giant Forest Museum

Location: Giant Forest Museum via Historic Generals Highway
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

2:15-2:45pm PDT:

Giant Forest Museum Visit

Location: Giant Forest Museum
Sequoia National Park
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Brief orientation to museum, stamp Passport Book

2:45-3:30pm PDT:

Drive to Indian Head Entrance Sign

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

3:30-3:40pm PDT:

Brief Stop at Indian Head Entrance Sign for Photo

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

3:40-7:40pm PDT:

Depart Sequoia National Park en route Santa Barbara

Location: 1292 Las Manos Lane
Santa Barbara, CA
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Saturday, April 15, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

9:30-10:00am PDT:

Depart Residence en route Ventura, CA

10:00-10:30am PDT:

Meeting with Former Congressman Robert (Bob) Lagomarsino

Location: Lagomarsino Home

(b)(6)

Contact: Jim Youngson (b)(6)
Participants: RZ
Former Rep. Bob Lagomarsino
Mrs. Zinke
Jim Youngson
Press: Closed
Staff:
Advance:
Note: Jim Youngson will confirm appointment day prior
Jim Youngson will meet at gate of community to escort in

10:30-11:00am PDT:

Depart Ventura, CA en route Santa Barbara

Sunday, April 16, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

Monday, April 17, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

- TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart RON en route Ventura, CA**
Location: Island Packers Cruises
1691 Spinnaker Dr #105B
Ventura, CA 93001
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic
- 9:00-10:30am PDT: Depart ? en route Santa Cruz Island**
Location: Prisoners Harbor
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~1.5 hours on Island Packers boat
- TBD-TBDpm PDT: Tour / Hike with TNC Staff & NPS Staff**
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:
- TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Santa Cruz Island en route ?**
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~1.5 hours on Island Packers boat
- TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Ventura en route Santa Barbara**
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
217 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic
- 6:30-8:00pm PDT: Reagan Ranch Center Townhall Forum on Channel Islands**
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
Outreach Center
Participants: **RZ**
~100-150 people
Press: Open/Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: RKZ introduced by Andrew Coffin (Vice President - Young America's
Foundation & Director - Reagan Ranch). Remarks followed by Q&A
Note: No food or drinks will be served.
- 8:00-8:05pm PDT: Depart Reagan Ranch Center en route Dinner**

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 5 minutes without traffic

8:15-9:30pm PDT: Dinner

9:45-9:55pm PDT: Depart Dinner en route Residence

9:55pm PDT: RON

Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart RON en route Ventura, CA
Location: Island Packers Cruises
1691 Spinnaker Dr #105B
Ventura, CA 93001
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

TBD-TBDam PDT: Boat Ride to Santa Rosa Island
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~2.5 hours on Island Packers boat

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Tour / Hike with NPS Staff
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Boat Ride to Ventura
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~2.5 hours on Island Packers boat

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Ventura en route RON
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Wednesday, April 19, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA → San Francisco, CA

TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart Private Residence en route San Francisco
Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~5 hours

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Meeting with Park Police
Location: Presidio of San Francisco
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Park Police Strategic Plan Rollout
Location: Presidio of San Francisco
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:
NOTE: Currently scheduled from 10-11:00AM

6:30-8:00pm PDT: Dinner with Jack Daly
Location: Spruce Restaurant
3640 Sacramento Street

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Presidio en route RON
Location: Hilton Garden Inn San Francisco Airport North
670 Gateway Boulevard
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~xx minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 20, 2017
San Francisco, CA → Washington, DC

6:20-6:30am PDT: Depart RON en route Airport
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

**7:30am PDT-
3:30pm EDT: Wheels up San Francisco, CA (SFO) en route Washington, DC (IAD)**
Flight: United 408
Flight time: 5 hours
RZ Seat: 43E
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to EDT (+3 hours)

3:30-3:45pm EDT: Wheels down Washington Dulles International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location:

3:45-4:00pm EDT:

Depart Airport en route Residence

Location:

Car: RZ

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

To: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov]; (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov]
From: Yakhour, Wadi
Sent: 2017-04-13T01:26:35-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Updated Cali Schedule
Received: 2017-04-13T01:27:13-04:00
[Trip4.12-4.20California \(2\).docx](#)

This should be the most up-to-date one

Wadi (Wuh-dee-uh) Yakhour
DOI Office of the Secretary
Scheduling and Advance
O - (202) 208-5359
C - (202) 706-9041
Rm. 6013

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

California

April 12 - April 20, 2017

Draft: 4/12 8:53PM EST



**TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO**

California
April 12 - April 20, 2017

Weather:

Sacramento (Thursday): High 62°, Low 40°, Thunderstorms
Yosemite (Thursday): High 44°, Low 25°, Rain/Snow
Sequoia (Friday): High 62°, Low 39° Partly Cloudy (lower elevation)
High 34°, Low 15°, Sunny (higher elevation)

Santa Barbara (Monday):
Santa Cruz (Monday):
Santa Rosa (Tuesday):
San Francisco (Wednesday):

Time Zone:

California Pacific Daylight Time (-3 hours from DC)

Advance (Sacramento):

Security Advance (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance Wadi Yakhour (b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Yosemite National Park):

Security Advance (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (b)(6)
Advance Wadi Yakhour (b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Sequoia National Park):

Security Advance (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance Rusty Roddy (b)(6)
Advance Caroline Boulton (b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Channel Islands/Santa Barbara):

Security Advance (Santa Barbara) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Security Advance (Channel Islands) Sgt. Heather Putnam (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance Rusty Roddy (b)(6)
Advance Wadi Yakhour (b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (San Francisco):

Security Advance (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance Rusty Roddy (b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Communications Heather Swift
Communications Megan Bloomgren
Photographer Tami Heilemann (b)(6)

Attire:

Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Washington, DC → Sacramento, CA

4:00-5:00pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Washington Dulles International Airport

Car: RZ
Drive time: ~1 hour

**6:08pm EDT-
8:54pm PDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (IAD) en route Sacramento, CA (SMF)

Flight: United 291
Flight time: 5 hours, 46 minutes
RZ Seat: 14C
AiC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff: Heather Swift, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to PDT (-3 hours)

8:54-9:10pm PDT: Wheels down Sacramento International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 6900 Airport Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95837

9:10-9:25pm PDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Sheraton Grand Sacramento Hotel
1230 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

9:25pm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 13, 2017

Sacramento, CA → Yosemite National Park → Fresno, CA

8:00-8:15am PDT: Depart RON en route Department of the Interior Facility

Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

8:15-8:35am PDT: Meeting with Sacramento DOI Regional Directors
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Paul Souza, Regional Director of Fish and Wildlife Service
Pablo Arroyave, Acting Regional Director of Bureau of Reclamation
Jerome Perez, Regional Director of Bureau of Land Management
Amy Dutschke, Regional Director of Bureau of Indian Affairs
Temi Josephson, Regional Director of Office of the Solicitor
Michael Colombo, Regional Director of Office of Inspector General
Robert Eric May, Office of Inspector General
Mark Sogge, Regional Director of United States Geological Survey
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Will be greeted at the entrance by Paul Souza and Pablo Arroyave

8:35-8:45am PDT: Brief Intermission Prior to All Staff Meeting

8:45-9:15am PDT: All Staff Meeting at DOI Facility
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: If weather permits, meeting will be held outside in courtyard next to North parking lot
If raining, meeting will be held in auditorium in the cafeteria building

9:15-10:00am PDT: Depart DOI Facility en route State Capitol
Location: California State Capitol
1315 10th Street
Sacramento, CA 95825
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~ 18 minutes without traffic

10:00-11:00am PDT: Meeting with Governor Jerry Brown
Location: California State Capitol
1st Floor, Governor's Office
Participants: **RZ**
Governor Jerry Brown
Nancy McFadden, Executive Secretary
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Greeted by Nina Brunner, Special Assistant to the Governor

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart Sacramento en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Additional Vehicle:

Matthew Reed, Rep. McClintock Staffer

Drive Time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Note: Due to snow, must take Highway 140 via Merced and Mariposa
Will briefly stop at California Highway Patrol Office to swap
Secretary's vehicles

12:10-12:15pm PDT:

Stop at California Highway Patrol Office to Swap Secretary's Vehicles

Location: 4030 Kiernan Ave
Modesto, CA 95356

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart California Highway Patrol Office en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours 50 minutes without traffic

3:00pm PDT:

Arrive Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility

Location: Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility
El Portal, CA 95318

Met By: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Deputy Superintendent

3:10-3:40pm PDT:

Meet & Greet with Yosemite Employees

Location: Heavy Equipment Repair Shop
El Portal, CA

Participants: Yosemite Employees (#?)

Staff: Representative Tom McClintock
 Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Format:

- Welcome by Jay Johnson, Elder of the South Sierra Miwok Tribe
- Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent introduce SOI
- SOI to provide brief remarks and take questions
- Presentation to SOI by some park employees
- Photo opportunity with employees in the machine shop

 Note: This is a primary base of operations for the park. Since we will be starting in the mid-afternoon this location will provide the optimal location for an employee meeting while allowing employees from around the park to finish their workday on time and then start their commutes home.

3:50-5:00pm PDT:

Travel to Yosemite Village

Location: Up Merced River Canyon, through Arch Rock Entrance Station
 Participants: Shelton Johnson, Park Ranger
 Jeff Hilliard, Chief of Business Services
 Ron Borne, Chief of Facilities
 Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management

Vehicle Manifest:

25 Person Bus:

RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 Representative Tom McClintock
 Heather Swift
 Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
 Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent
 Sharon Miyako, Park Ranger
 Jeff Hilliard, Chief Administrative Officer
 Ron Borne, Chief Facility Management
 Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
 Joe Meyer, Acting Chief of Resource Management and Science
 Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
 Scott Gediman, Public Information Officer
 Kevin Killian, Chief Ranger
 Brad Lewis, Project Manager

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
 Tami Heilemann

Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Format:

- Drive from El Portal up the Merced River canyon, through the Arch Rock Entrance Station, to Yosemite Valley. Conduct orientation and briefings en-route.
- Brief orientation to Yosemite National Park by Park Ranger Sharon Miyako
- Brief orientation to the park budget by Chief of Administration Jeff Hilliard
- Discuss maintenance backlog, led by Ron Borne Chief of Facilities Management

- Overview of long term capital investments for visitor access and resource protection, led by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
- Discuss forestry and fire management, led by Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management.
- Orientation to overnight lodging and employee housing

4:00pm PDT Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Entrance Sign

4:15pm PDT Halt for Photo Opp with Teddy Roosevelt Campsite Sign near Bridalveil Falls

5:00-5:30pm PDT: Camp 6 Day Visitor Parking Area & Walk to Yosemite Village

Location:
Participants: Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
 Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
 Representative Tom McClintock
Briefing: Long-term plans to address access, reduce backlog, employee safety
Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: - Discuss long term plans to address visitor access, reduce backlog, making it easier and safer for employees, improving resources and leveraging fund sources. Briefing lead by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning, Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger and Brad Lewis, Project Manager.
Photo Opp: Interacting with park staff conducting traffic management & construction

5:30-6:00pm PDT: Yosemite Village Walking Tour

Location: Yosemite Village
To View: Deggan's Restaurant
 Temporary Employee Housing
Participants: Representative Tom McClintock
Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: - Discuss new concessions contract and capital improvements to visitor facilities and employee housing.
 - Discuss Yosemite Medical Clinic and proposed legislation by Congressman McClintock to authorize the NPS to retain receipts for medical services. Led by Kevin Kilian, Chief Ranger

6:00-6:30pm PDT: Yosemite Visitor Center

Location: Yosemite Visitor Center
Participants: Representative Tom McClintock
Briefing: NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers
Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format; - Passport stamp
 - Discuss NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers.

6:30pm PDT Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Visitor Center Sign

6:30-6:45pm PDT: Tour Wrap-up and Private Meeting with the Acting Superintendent and Acting Deputy Superintendent

Location: Yosemite National Park Headquarters Building
Superintendent's Office
Participants: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent

6:45-7:30pm PDT: Dinner Options
Option A: Yosemite Lodge
Option B: Yosemite Village Grill
Option C: Tunnel View Drive (30 minute drive)

7:30-10:00pm PDT: Depart Yosemite National Park en route Fresno
Location: DoubleTree Fresno Convention Center
2233 Ventura Street
Fresno, CA 93721
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~ 2 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, April 14, 2017

Fresno, CA → Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks → Santa Barbara, CA

8:00-9:30am PDT: Depart RON en route Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 1 hour, 30 minutes without traffic

9:30-9:40am PDT: Arrive Kings Canyon National Park
Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot
Kings Canyon National Park
Via Highway 180
Met By: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton

9:40-10:00am PDT: Welcome and Brief Orientation to Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks
Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot
Participants: Woody Smeck, Superintendent

10:00-11:00am PDT: Overview of Wildland Fire Management Program / Tour of Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias
Location: Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias
Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent
David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton

11:00-11:50am PDT: Pile Burning near Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton

11:50-12:00pm PDT: Walk from Pile Burning to Lunch Site

12:00-1:00pm PDT: Staff Lunch & Remarks

Location: Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias
Participants: RZ
All employees
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Box lunches provided
*Photo opportunity with staff

1:00--2:00pm PDT: Visit to General Sherman Tree

Location: General Sherman Tree via Historic Generals Highway
Sequoia National Park
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Vehicle Manifest:
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Estimated 30 minute drive from Grant Grove
Note: Meet with rangers at Lower Sherman parking lot, walk to General Sherman Tree
*Photo Opportunity at General Sherman Tree

2:00-2:15pm PDT: Drive to Giant Forest Museum

Location: Giant Forest Museum via Historic Generals Highway
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

2:15-2:45pm PDT:

Giant Forest Museum Visit

Location: Giant Forest Museum
Sequoia National Park
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Brief orientation to museum, stamp Passport Book

2:45-3:30pm PDT:

Drive to Indian Head Entrance Sign

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

3:30-3:40pm PDT:

Brief Stop at Indian Head Entrance Sign for Photo

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

3:40-7:40pm PDT:

Depart Sequoia National Park en route Santa Barbara

Location: 1292 Las Manos Lane
Santa Barbara, CA
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Saturday, April 15, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

9:30-10:00am PDT:

Depart Residence en route Ventura, CA

10:00-10:30am PDT:

Meeting with Former Congressman Robert (Bob) Lagomarsino

Location: Lagomarsino Home

(b)(6)

Contact: Jim Youngson (b)(6)

Participants: RZ
Former Rep. Bob Lagomarsino
Mrs. Zinke
Jim Youngson

Press: Closed

Staff:

Advance:

Note: Jim Youngson will confirm appointment day prior
Jim Youngson will meet at gate of community to escort in

10:30-11:00am PDT:

Depart Ventura, CA en route Santa Barbara

Sunday, April 16, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

Monday, April 17, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

- TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart RON en route Ventura, CA**
Location: Island Packers Cruises
1691 Spinnaker Dr #105B
Ventura, CA 93001
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic
- 9:00-10:30am PDT: Depart ? en route Santa Cruz Island**
Location: Prisoners Harbor
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~1.5 hours on Island Packers boat
- TBD-TBDpm PDT: Tour / Hike with TNC Staff & NPS Staff**
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:
- TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Santa Cruz Island en route ?**
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~1.5 hours on Island Packers boat
- TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Ventura en route Santa Barbara**
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
217 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic
- 6:30-8:00pm PDT: Reagan Ranch Center Townhall Forum on Channel Islands**
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
Outreach Center
Participants: **RZ**
~100-150 people
Press: Open/Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: RKZ introduced by Andrew Coffin (Vice President - Young America's
Foundation & Director - Reagan Ranch). Remarks followed by Q&A
Note: No food or drinks will be served.
- 8:00-8:05pm PDT: Depart Reagan Ranch Center en route Dinner**

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 5 minutes without traffic

8:15-9:30pm PDT: Dinner

9:45-9:55pm PDT: Depart Dinner en route Residence

9:55pm PDT: RON

Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart RON en route Ventura, CA
Location: Island Packers Cruises
1691 Spinnaker Dr #105B
Ventura, CA 93001
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

TBD-TBDam PDT: Boat Ride to Santa Rosa Island
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~2.5 hours on Island Packers boat

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Tour / Hike with NPS Staff
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Boat Ride to Ventura
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~2.5 hours on Island Packers boat

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Ventura en route RON
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Wednesday, April 19, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA → San Francisco, CA

TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart Private Residence en route San Francisco
Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~5 hours

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Meeting with Park Police
Location: Presidio of San Francisco
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Park Police Strategic Plan Rollout
Location: Presidio of San Francisco
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:
NOTE: Currently scheduled from 10-11:00AM

6:30-8:00pm PDT: Dinner with Jack Daly
Location: Spruce Restaurant
3640 Sacramento Street

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Presidio en route RON
Location: Hilton Garden Inn San Francisco Airport North
670 Gateway Boulevard
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~xx minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 20, 2017
San Francisco, CA → Washington, DC

6:20-6:30am PDT: Depart RON en route Airport
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

**7:30am PDT-
3:30pm EDT: Wheels up San Francisco, CA (SFO) en route Washington, DC (IAD)**
Flight: United 408
Flight time: 5 hours
RZ Seat: 43E
AiC: **(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)**
Staff: Megan Bloomgren, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to EDT (+3 hours)

3:30-3:45pm EDT: Wheels down Washington Dulles International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location:

3:45-4:00pm EDT:

Depart Airport en route Residence

Location:

Car: RZ

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

To: Heather Swift[Heather_Swift@ios.doi.gov]
From: Wadi Yakhour
Sent: 2017-04-13T02:22:56-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Updated Cali Schedule
Received: 2017-04-13T02:23:09-04:00
[Trip4.12-4.20California \(2\).docx](#)

See you in the a.m.

-Wadi

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

California

April 12 - April 20, 2017

Draft: 4/12 8:53PM EST



**TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO**

California
April 12 - April 20, 2017

Weather:

Sacramento (Thursday): High 62°, Low 40°, Thunderstorms
Yosemite (Thursday): High 44°, Low 25°, Rain/Snow
Sequoia (Friday): High 62°, Low 39° Partly Cloudy (lower elevation)
High 34°, Low 15°, Sunny (higher elevation)

Santa Barbara (Monday):
Santa Cruz (Monday):
Santa Rosa (Tuesday):
San Francisco (Wednesday):

Time Zone:

California Pacific Daylight Time (-3 hours from DC)

Advance (Sacramento):

Security Advance (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance Wadi Yakhour (b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Yosemite National Park):

Security Advance (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (b)(6)
Advance Wadi Yakhour (b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Sequoia National Park):

Security Advance (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance Rusty Roddy (b)(6)
Advance Caroline Boulton (b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Channel Islands/Santa Barbara):

Security Advance (Santa Barbara) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Security Advance (Channel Islands) Sgt. Heather Putnam (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance Rusty Roddy (b)(6)
Advance Wadi Yakhour (b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (San Francisco):

Security Advance (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance Rusty Roddy (b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Communications Heather Swift
Communications Megan Bloomgren (b)(6)
Photographer Tami Heilemann

Attire:

Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Washington, DC → Sacramento, CA

4:00-5:00pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Washington Dulles International Airport

Car: RZ
Drive time: ~1 hour

**6:08pm EDT-
8:54pm PDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (IAD) en route Sacramento, CA (SMF)

Flight: United 291
Flight time: 5 hours, 46 minutes
RZ Seat: 14C
AiC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff: Heather Swift, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to PDT (-3 hours)

8:54-9:10pm PDT: Wheels down Sacramento International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 6900 Airport Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95837

9:10-9:25pm PDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Sheraton Grand Sacramento Hotel
1230 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

9:25pm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 13, 2017

Sacramento, CA → Yosemite National Park → Fresno, CA

8:00-8:15am PDT: Depart RON en route Department of the Interior Facility

Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

8:15-8:35am PDT: Meeting with Sacramento DOI Regional Directors
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Paul Souza, Regional Director of Fish and Wildlife Service
Pablo Arroyave, Acting Regional Director of Bureau of Reclamation
Jerome Perez, Regional Director of Bureau of Land Management
Amy Dutschke, Regional Director of Bureau of Indian Affairs
Temi Josephson, Regional Director of Office of the Solicitor
Michael Colombo, Regional Director of Office of Inspector General
Robert Eric May, Office of Inspector General
Mark Sogge, Regional Director of United States Geological Survey
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Will be greeted at the entrance by Paul Souza and Pablo Arroyave

8:35-8:45am PDT: Brief Intermission Prior to All Staff Meeting

8:45-9:15am PDT: All Staff Meeting at DOI Facility
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: If weather permits, meeting will be held outside in courtyard next to North parking lot
If raining, meeting will be held in auditorium in the cafeteria building

9:15-10:00am PDT: Depart DOI Facility en route State Capitol
Location: California State Capitol
1315 10th Street
Sacramento, CA 95825
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~ 18 minutes without traffic

10:00-11:00am PDT: Meeting with Governor Jerry Brown
Location: California State Capitol
1st Floor, Governor's Office
Participants: **RZ**
Governor Jerry Brown
Nancy McFadden, Executive Secretary
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Greeted by Nina Brunner, Special Assistant to the Governor

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart Sacramento en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Additional Vehicle:

Matthew Reed, Rep. McClintock Staffer

Drive Time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Note: Due to snow, must take Highway 140 via Merced and Mariposa
Will briefly stop at California Highway Patrol Office to swap
Secretary's vehicles

12:10-12:15pm PDT:

Stop at California Highway Patrol Office to Swap Secretary's Vehicles

Location: 4030 Kiernan Ave
Modesto, CA 95356

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart California Highway Patrol Office en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours 50 minutes without traffic

3:00pm PDT:

Arrive Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility

Location: Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility
El Portal, CA 95318

Met By: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent

Lisa Mendelson, Deputy Superintendent

3:10-3:40pm PDT:

Meet & Greet with Yosemite Employees

Location: Heavy Equipment Repair Shop
El Portal, CA

Participants: Yosemite Employees (#?)

Staff: Representative Tom McClintock
 Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Format:

- Welcome by Jay Johnson, Elder of the South Sierra Miwok Tribe
- Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent introduce SOI
- SOI to provide brief remarks and take questions
- Presentation to SOI by some park employees
- Photo opportunity with employees in the machine shop

 Note: This is a primary base of operations for the park. Since we will be starting in the mid-afternoon this location will provide the optimal location for an employee meeting while allowing employees from around the park to finish their workday on time and then start their commutes home.

3:50-5:00pm PDT:

Travel to Yosemite Village

Location: Up Merced River Canyon, through Arch Rock Entrance Station
 Participants: Shelton Johnson, Park Ranger
 Jeff Hilliard, Chief of Business Services
 Ron Borne, Chief of Facilities
 Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management

Vehicle Manifest:

25 Person Bus:

RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 Representative Tom McClintock
 Heather Swift
 Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
 Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent
 Sharon Miyako, Park Ranger
 Jeff Hilliard, Chief Administrative Officer
 Ron Borne, Chief Facility Management
 Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
 Joe Meyer, Acting Chief of Resource Management and Science
 Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
 Scott Gediman, Public Information Officer
 Kevin Killian, Chief Ranger
 Brad Lewis, Project Manager

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
 Tami Heilemann

Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Format:

- Drive from El Portal up the Merced River canyon, through the Arch Rock Entrance Station, to Yosemite Valley. Conduct orientation and briefings en-route.
- Brief orientation to Yosemite National Park by Park Ranger Sharon Miyako
- Brief orientation to the park budget by Chief of Administration Jeff Hilliard
- Discuss maintenance backlog, led by Ron Borne Chief of Facilities Management

- Overview of long term capital investments for visitor access and resource protection, led by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
- Discuss forestry and fire management, led by Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management.
- Orientation to overnight lodging and employee housing

4:00pm PDT

Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Entrance Sign

4:15pm PDT

Halt for Photo Opp with Teddy Roosevelt Campsite Sign near Bridalveil Falls

5:00-5:30pm PDT:

Camp 6 Day Visitor Parking Area & Walk to Yosemite Village

Location:

Participants: Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
Representative Tom McClintock

Briefing: Long-term plans to address access, reduce backlog, employee safety

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Discuss long term plans to address visitor access, reduce backlog, making it easier and safer for employees, improving resources and leveraging fund sources. Briefing lead by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning, Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger and Brad Lewis, Project Manager.

Photo Opp: Interacting with park staff conducting traffic management & construction

5:30-6:00pm PDT:

Yosemite Village Walking Tour

Location: Yosemite Village

To View: Degnan's Restaurant
Temporary Employee Housing

Participants: Representative Tom McClintock

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Discuss new concessions contract and capital improvements to visitor facilities and employee housing.
- Discuss Yosemite Medical Clinic and proposed legislation by Congressman McClintock to authorize the NPS to retain receipts for medical services. Led by Kevin Kilian, Chief Ranger

6:00-6:30pm PDT:

Yosemite Visitor Center

Location: Yosemite Visitor Center

Participants: Representative Tom McClintock

Briefing: NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format; - Passport stamp
- Discuss NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers.

6:30pm PDT

Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Visitor Center Sign

6:30-6:45pm PDT:

Tour Wrap-up and Private Meeting with the Acting Superintendent and Acting Deputy Superintendent

Location: Yosemite National Park Headquarters Building
Superintendent's Office
Participants: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent

6:45-7:30pm PDT: Dinner Options
Option A: Yosemite Lodge
Option B: Yosemite Village Grill
Option C: Tunnel View Drive (30 minute drive)

7:30-10:00pm PDT: Depart Yosemite National Park en route Fresno
Location: DoubleTree Fresno Convention Center
2233 Ventura Street
Fresno, CA 93721
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~ 2 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, April 14, 2017

Fresno, CA → Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks → Santa Barbara, CA

8:00-9:30am PDT: Depart RON en route Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 1 hour, 30 minutes without traffic

9:30-9:40am PDT: Arrive Kings Canyon National Park
Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot
Kings Canyon National Park
Via Highway 180
Met By: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton

9:40-10:00am PDT: Welcome and Brief Orientation to Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks
Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot
Participants: Woody Smeck, Superintendent

10:00-11:00am PDT: Overview of Wildland Fire Management Program / Tour of Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias
Location: Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias
Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent
David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton

11:00-11:50am PDT: Pile Burning near Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton

11:50-12:00pm PDT: Walk from Pile Burning to Lunch Site

12:00-1:00pm PDT: Staff Lunch & Remarks

Location: Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias
Participants: RZ
All employees
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Box lunches provided
*Photo opportunity with staff

1:00--2:00pm PDT: Visit to General Sherman Tree

Location: General Sherman Tree via Historic Generals Highway
Sequoia National Park
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Vehicle Manifest:
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Estimated 30 minute drive from Grant Grove
Note: Meet with rangers at Lower Sherman parking lot, walk to General Sherman Tree
*Photo Opportunity at General Sherman Tree

2:00-2:15pm PDT: Drive to Giant Forest Museum

Location: Giant Forest Museum via Historic Generals Highway
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

2:15-2:45pm PDT:

Giant Forest Museum Visit

Location: Giant Forest Museum
Sequoia National Park
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Brief orientation to museum, stamp Passport Book

2:45-3:30pm PDT:

Drive to Indian Head Entrance Sign

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

3:30-3:40pm PDT:

Brief Stop at Indian Head Entrance Sign for Photo

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

3:40-7:40pm PDT:

Depart Sequoia National Park en route Santa Barbara

Location: 1292 Las Manos Lane
Santa Barbara, CA
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Saturday, April 15, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

9:30-10:00am PDT:

Depart Residence en route Ventura, CA

10:00-10:30am PDT:

Meeting with Former Congressman Robert (Bob) Lagomarsino

Location: Lagomarsino Home

(b)(6)

Contact: Jim Youngson (b)(6)

Participants: **RZ**
Former Rep. Bob Lagomarsino
Mrs. Zinke
Jim Youngson

Press: Closed

Staff:

Advance:

Note: Jim Youngson will confirm appointment day prior
Jim Youngson will meet at gate of community to escort in

10:30-11:00am PDT:

Depart Ventura, CA en route Santa Barbara

Sunday, April 16, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

Monday, April 17, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

- TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart RON en route Ventura, CA**
Location: Island Packers Cruises
1691 Spinnaker Dr #105B
Ventura, CA 93001
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic
- 9:00-10:30am PDT: Depart ? en route Santa Cruz Island**
Location: Prisoners Harbor
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~1.5 hours on Island Packers boat
- TBD-TBDpm PDT: Tour / Hike with TNC Staff & NPS Staff**
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:
- TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Santa Cruz Island en route ?**
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~1.5 hours on Island Packers boat
- TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Ventura en route Santa Barbara**
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
217 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic
- 6:30-8:00pm PDT: Reagan Ranch Center Townhall Forum on Channel Islands**
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
Outreach Center
Participants: **RZ**
~100-150 people
Press: Open/Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: RKZ introduced by Andrew Coffin (Vice President - Young America's
Foundation & Director - Reagan Ranch). Remarks followed by Q&A
Note: No food or drinks will be served.
- 8:00-8:05pm PDT: Depart Reagan Ranch Center en route Dinner**

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 5 minutes without traffic

8:15-9:30pm PDT: Dinner

9:45-9:55pm PDT: Depart Dinner en route Residence

9:55pm PDT: RON

Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart RON en route Ventura, CA
Location: Island Packers Cruises
1691 Spinnaker Dr #105B
Ventura, CA 93001
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

TBD-TBDam PDT: Boat Ride to Santa Rosa Island
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~2.5 hours on Island Packers boat

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Tour / Hike with NPS Staff
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Boat Ride to Ventura
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~2.5 hours on Island Packers boat

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Ventura en route RON
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Wednesday, April 19, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA → San Francisco, CA

TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart Private Residence en route San Francisco
Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~5 hours

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Meeting with Park Police
Location: Presidio of San Francisco
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Park Police Strategic Plan Rollout
Location: Presidio of San Francisco
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:
NOTE: Currently scheduled from 10-11:00AM

6:30-8:00pm PDT: Dinner with Jack Daly
Location: Spruce Restaurant
3640 Sacramento Street

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Presidio en route RON
Location: Hilton Garden Inn San Francisco Airport North
670 Gateway Boulevard
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~xx minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 20, 2017
San Francisco, CA → Washington, DC

6:20-6:30am PDT: Depart RON en route Airport
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

**7:30am PDT-
3:30pm EDT: Wheels up San Francisco, CA (SFO) en route Washington, DC (IAD)**
Flight: United 408
Flight time: 5 hours
RZ Seat: 43E
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to EDT (+3 hours)

3:30-3:45pm EDT: Wheels down Washington Dulles International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location:

3:45-4:00pm EDT:

Depart Airport en route Residence

Location:

Car: RZ

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

To: megan_bloomgren@ios.doi.gov[megan_bloomgren@ios.doi.gov]
From: Center for Western Priorities
Sent: 2017-04-13T12:08:24-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Documents reveal extensive communication between Interior and Utah officials before Bears Ears designation
Received: 2017-04-13T12:08:57-04:00

[REDACTED]

Aaron Weiss, Media Director
Center for Western Priorities
aaron@westernpriorities.org
720-279-0019

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

APRIL 13, 2017

Newly-released documents reveal extensive communication between Interior and Utah officials before Bears Ears designation

DENVER—New documents published today show years of communication and coordination between local Utah stakeholders and elected officials prior to President Obama permanently protecting Bears Ears as a national monument. The documents directly contradict multiple statements from Utah politicians who claimed the monument designation came as a surprise and without the consultation of state leaders.

The Center for Western Priorities issued the following statement from **Deputy Director Greg Zimmerman**:

“Despite the hardline rhetoric lobbed against the Bears Ears National Monument by Utah politicians, their internal communications make it clear as day: this region is not just deserving of the permanent protections granted last year, but President Obama’s team went to great lengths over several years to coordinate and collaborate with Utah leaders before protecting Bears Ears, the culmination of 80 years of conservation efforts.”

Highlights from the documents

Interior Department documents reveal repeated contacts with Senator Orrin Hatch, Chairman Rob Bishop, Chairman Jason Chaffetz, and their staffs over four years since 2013, including meetings or calls with the Secretary in 2013, 2014, 2015, and 2016, as well as feedback in the form of technical assistance on their bill, the Public Lands Initiative, which never came up for a

vote.

On July 18, 2016, following Interior Secretary Sally Jewell's trip to Utah, a **staffer to Utah Governor Gary Herbert** emailed Nicole Buffa, Deputy Chief of Staff to Secretary Jewell, writing:

"As I recently relayed to the Governor's Chief of Staff, your team orchestrated a comprehensive, balanced, well-run, and effective trip to southeast Utah. I also have to compliment you on the listening session on Saturday. We were worried it might get out of hand but it went off brilliantly. Kudos to you and your team!"

On September 13, 2016, an **employee with the Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration** emailed staff at the Department of the Interior thanking them for meeting, writing:

"We truly appreciate the amount of time your office has devoted to the school trust land issue."

On September 13, 2016, a **staffer to Utah Senator Mike Lee** emailed Nicole Buffa, writing:

"Since it is looking like Congress, the hardest working institution in America, is going to get out of dodge next week, we may not have the opportunity to introduce PLI... We are still reviewing your ta [technical assistance] and deciding how to proceed. Just wanted to keep you informed since you have been forthcoming with us."

On November 3, 2016, a **staffer to Utah Senator Mike Lee** sent an email to inform Secretary Jewell's staff of a meeting Senator Lee's office had with tribal representatives, writing:

"The conversation went well. Both sides were conciliatory and regretted the current state of affairs. Much of the meeting was necessarily spent atoning and promising to work towards our shared goal: protecting Bears Ears."

###

The Center for Western Priorities is a conservation policy and advocacy organization focused on land and energy issues across the American West.

[Center for Western Priorities](#) | 820 16th Street Ste 450, Denver, CO 80202 | 303.974.7761

[unsubscribe from this list](#) | [view email in browser](#)

To: heather_swift@ios.doi.gov[heather_swift@ios.doi.gov]
From: Center for Western Priorities
Sent: 2017-04-13T12:08:24-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Documents reveal extensive communication between Interior and Utah officials before Bears Ears designation
Received: 2017-04-13T12:08:51-04:00

[REDACTED]

Aaron Weiss, Media Director
Center for Western Priorities
aaron@westernpriorities.org
720-279-0019

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

APRIL 13, 2017

Newly-released documents reveal extensive communication between Interior and Utah officials before Bears Ears designation

DENVER—New documents published today show years of communication and coordination between local Utah stakeholders and elected officials prior to President Obama permanently protecting Bears Ears as a national monument. The documents directly contradict multiple statements from Utah politicians who claimed the monument designation came as a surprise and without the consultation of state leaders.

The Center for Western Priorities issued the following statement from **Deputy Director Greg Zimmerman**:

“Despite the hardline rhetoric lobbed against the Bears Ears National Monument by Utah politicians, their internal communications make it clear as day: this region is not just deserving of the permanent protections granted last year, but President Obama’s team went to great lengths over several years to coordinate and collaborate with Utah leaders before protecting Bears Ears, the culmination of 80 years of conservation efforts.”

Highlights from the documents

Interior Department documents reveal repeated contacts with Senator Orrin Hatch, Chairman Rob Bishop, Chairman Jason Chaffetz, and their staffs over four years since 2013, including meetings or calls with the Secretary in 2013, 2014, 2015, and 2016, as well as feedback in the form of technical assistance on their bill, the Public Lands Initiative, which never came up for a

vote.

On July 18, 2016, following Interior Secretary Sally Jewell's trip to Utah, a **staffer to Utah Governor Gary Herbert** emailed Nicole Buffa, Deputy Chief of Staff to Secretary Jewell, writing:

"As I recently relayed to the Governor's Chief of Staff, your team orchestrated a comprehensive, balanced, well-run, and effective trip to southeast Utah. I also have to compliment you on the listening session on Saturday. We were worried it might get out of hand but it went off brilliantly. Kudos to you and your team!"

On September 13, 2016, an **employee with the Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration** emailed staff at the Department of the Interior thanking them for meeting, writing:

"We truly appreciate the amount of time your office has devoted to the school trust land issue."

On September 13, 2016, a **staffer to Utah Senator Mike Lee** emailed Nicole Buffa, writing:

"Since it is looking like Congress, the hardest working institution in America, is going to get out of dodge next week, we may not have the opportunity to introduce PLI... We are still reviewing your ta [technical assistance] and deciding how to proceed. Just wanted to keep you informed since you have been forthcoming with us."

On November 3, 2016, a **staffer to Utah Senator Mike Lee** sent an email to inform Secretary Jewell's staff of a meeting Senator Lee's office had with tribal representatives, writing:

"The conversation went well. Both sides were conciliatory and regretted the current state of affairs. Much of the meeting was necessarily spent atoning and promising to work towards our shared goal: protecting Bears Ears."

###

The Center for Western Priorities is a conservation policy and advocacy organization focused on land and energy issues across the American West.

[Center for Western Priorities](#) | 820 16th Street Ste 450, Denver, CO 80202 | 303.974.7761

[unsubscribe from this list](#) | [view email in browser](#)

To: Russell Roddy[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov]
From: Galipeau, Russell
Sent: 2017-04-13T12:54:11-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Page 2 of Itinerary, Specifically 4/17 trip to Santa Cruz
Received: 2017-04-13T12:56:22-04:00
SOI CHIS Itinerary page 2 SCI day April 13.docx

Rusty, please see attached the detail itinerary for 4/17 to Santa Cruz Island. The detail itinerary for 4/18 Santa Rosa Island will follow later.

Information below only applies to the Secretary's team and his guests. The only exception is the Nahabedians. They have all paperwork on file with the park. Self-assessment forms can be either faxed to my attention at (805) 658-5799 or sent via a pdf file to my email. I will collect all self-assessments for the captains.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Park Directives call for the manifest and self-assessment form to be turned into the Superintendent at least 1 business day prior to departure. This gives the captains time to prepare their boat and review the self-assessment forms for any obvious concerns. Since these are back-to-back trips all paperwork for the 4/17 and 4/18 dates need to be submitted by 4/14 (Friday). We also ask that all passengers view the pre-departure videos. All passengers are required to disembark and re-imbark under "live boating" conditions. None of our piers/docks are located in a harbor situation and do not moor to the pier/dock. Please make sure that everyone knows that all islands landing are under a "live boating" scenario.

The Park Directive requires every passenger scheduled on a park boat to 1) Read the Boating Guidelines, 2) Complete a Self-Assessment Checklist 3) Watch the Boating and Safety Videos and 4) Receive a briefing by the Superintendent or designee, if they are first time passengers aboard NPS vessels.

Here are the links:

<http://www.google.com/url?q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.nps.gov%2Fchis%2Fboatsafety.htm&sa=D&sntz=1&usg=AFQjCNEwI6jS4K3X-MtJ9tz2cT3uNVuu4g>

<https://docs.google.com/a/nps.gov/viewer?a=v&pid=sites&srcid=bnBzLmdvdxjaGlzfGd4OjZiYWVlZDQ4ZmIwNTM4ZQ>

<https://docs.google.com/a/nps.gov/viewer?a=v&pid=sites&srcid=bnBzLmdvdxjaGlzfGd4OjExMDBmOTNjN2FlMGM0ZWw>

--

Russell E. Galipeau, Jr.
Superintendent
Channel Islands National Park
1901 Spinnaker Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
(805) 658-5702

SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR VISIT to Channel Islands National Park Itinerary
April 17, 2017 – Santa Cruz Island-Prisoners

Transportation is via the park vessel Ocean Ranger

Weather Forecast: A chance of rain. Winds WSW 5-10kt with a west swell of 3 ft. Wind waves around 2 ft.

April 17, 2017 (Santa Cruz Island-Prisoners)

8:45 am Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor

9:00 am Meet Superintendent Russell Galipeau and Harbor Operations Manager Mick Kronman and walk to accommodation dock

9:15 am Board *Ocean Ranger*, conduct safety briefing, distribute individual PDFs

9:30 am Depart Santa Barbara Harbor – Travel time to Santa Cruz Island-Prisoners ~1.5hr
Depending on sea conditions discuss

- Layout for the day
- General Park Information with NPS
- Offshore Oil and Gas with BOEM and BSEE
- Marine Protected Areas with NPS and NOAA

11:00am Arrive Prisoners Harbor and travel via vehicle to the main ranch on The Nature Conservancy property for lunch

- Meet with The Nature Conservancy (TNC). Discuss with NPS, TNC and USFWS collaboration on several successful ecological restoration programs including island fox recovery, bald eagle reestablishment, and Prisoners wetland restoration. Tour TNC ranch and discuss general management plan for the Prisoners Harbor area.
- Discuss Navy relationship and FOCUS cable project; this project and TNC collaborations will help solve NPS operational communication issues.

1:00 pm Depart Prisoners. If time permits sail by Santa Cruz Island – Scorpion to discuss pier construction. Otherwise, travel back to Santa Barbara Harbor.

3:00 pm Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor

Participants from Department of Interior to be added to Boat Manifest:

Secretary Ryan Zinke

Guests – Need Names by 4/14/17

Heather Swift, DOI Media Affairs

Wadi Yakhour, DOI Advance Team

Tami Heilemann, DOI Photographer

Security Detail (2) - **Need Names by 4/14/17**

(b)(6) – Junior Ranger

Vahagan Nahabedian - Father

Participants from National Park Service and invitees to be added to Boat Manifest:

Captain Diane Brooks, NPS

Captain Ed Smith, NPS

Deckhand, TBD, NPS

Russell Galipeau, Superintendent, NPS

Yvonne Menard, Chief Interpretation and PIO, NPS

Laura Kirn, Chief Cultural Resources, NPS

Travis Poulson, Chief Ranger, NPS

Ken Convery, Chief Natural resources, NPS

Joan Barminski, Regional Director, BOEM

Drew Mayerson, Acting Regional Direct, BSEE

Steve Henry, Field Supervisor, Ecological Service USFWS

Eamon O'Byrne, Director, California Islands Project, TNC

Mark Kramer, Director, Federal Government Relations, California, TNC

Mark Aagenes, Director of External Affairs, Montana, TNC

Tom Cors, Director, Lands – US Government Relations, World Office, TNC

Chris Mobley, Superintendent, NOAA/Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary

To: Russell Roddy[Russell_Roddy@ios.doi.gov]
From: Jim Youngson
Sent: 2017-04-13T19:45:04-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Lagomarsino Visit
Received: 2017-04-13T19:45:23-04:00

Rusty, a few comments regarding the logistics for meeting Rep. Bob Lagomarsino this Saturday. I know you'll be travelling the islands and Heather Swift and Greg Nee(?) will be joining the Secretary.

As I've previously stated, I will check in with Bob this Friday to make sure he's feeling up to the meeting. If there is a change of plans, I'll contact Greg.

I'm assembling a few informational items for the meeting as well: Lago's bio, some background on Channel Islands National Park issues, etc. I'll try to get that over in advance, like tomorrow.

Thank you for putting my wife and I on the guest list for Monday night. We confirmed with the Reagan Center.

Sorry we won't meet, as I believe you're heading north.

Regards,

Jim Youngson

Principal



3 West Carrillo Street, Suite 211

Santa Barbara, CA 93101

805.560.7397 office

805.886.6041 cell

www.terrainconsulting.com

jim@terrainconsulting.com

WATER TRAIN CONSULTING

To: rustyroddy [REDACTED] (b)(6)
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-04-14T02:11:29-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Print
Received: 2017-04-14T02:11:32-04:00
[Trip4.12-4.20California.pdf](#)

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

California

April 12 - April 20, 2017

Draft: 4/13 7:30pm PDT



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
California
April 12 - April 20, 2017

Weather:

Sacramento (Thursday):	High 62°, Low 40°, Thunderstorms
Yosemite (Thursday):	High 44°, Low 25°, Rain/Snow
Sequoia (Friday):	High 62°, Low 39°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (lower elevation)
	High 35°, Low 15°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (higher elevation)
Santa Barbara (Monday):	
Santa Cruz (Monday):	
Santa Rosa (Tuesday):	
San Francisco (Wednesday):	

Time Zone:

California Pacific Daylight Time (-3 hours from DC)

Advance (Sacramento):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Yosemite National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Sequoia National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Caroline Boulton	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Channel Islands/Santa Barbara):

Security Advance (Santa Barbara)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Security Advance (Channel Islands)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (San Francisco):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Communications	Heather Swift	
Communications	Megan Bloomgren	
Photographer	Tami Heilemann	(b)(6)

Attire:

Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Washington, DC → Sacramento, CA

4:00-5:00pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Washington Dulles International Airport

Car: RZ
Drive time: ~1 hour

**6:08pm EDT-
8:54pm PDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (IAD) en route Sacramento, CA (SMF)

Flight: United 291
Flight time: 5 hours, 46 minutes
RZ Seat: 14C
AiC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff: Heather Swift, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to PDT (-3 hours)

8:54-9:10pm PDT: Wheels down Sacramento International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 6900 Airport Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95837

9:10-9:25pm PDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Sheraton Grand Sacramento Hotel
1230 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

9:25pm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 13, 2017

Sacramento, CA → Yosemite National Park → Fresno, CA

8:00-8:15am PDT: Depart RON en route Department of the Interior Facility

Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

8:15-8:35am PDT: Meeting with Sacramento DOI Regional Directors
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Paul Souza, Regional Director of Fish and Wildlife Service
Pablo Arroyave, Acting Regional Director of Bureau of Reclamation
Jerome Perez, Regional Director of Bureau of Land Management
Amy Dutschke, Regional Director of Bureau of Indian Affairs
Temi Josephson, Regional Director of Office of the Solicitor
Michael Colombo, Regional Director of Office of Inspector General
Robert Eric May, Office of Inspector General
Mark Sogge, Regional Director of United States Geological Survey
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Will be greeted at the entrance by Paul Souza and Pablo Arroyave

8:35-8:45am PDT: Brief Intermission Prior to All Staff Meeting

8:45-9:15am PDT: All Staff Meeting at DOI Facility
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: If weather permits, meeting will be held outside in courtyard next to North parking lot
If raining, meeting will be held in auditorium in the cafeteria building

9:15-10:00am PDT: Depart DOI Facility en route State Capitol
Location: California State Capitol
1315 10th Street
Sacramento, CA 95825
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~ 18 minutes without traffic

10:00-11:00am PDT: Meeting with Governor Jerry Brown
Location: California State Capitol
1st Floor, Governor's Office
Participants: **RZ**
Governor Jerry Brown
Nancy McFadden, Executive Secretary
Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Greeted by Nina Brunner, Special Assistant to the Governor

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart Sacramento en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Additional Vehicle:

Matthew Reed, Rep. McClintock Staffer

Drive Time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Note: Due to snow, must take Highway 140 via Merced and Mariposa
Will briefly stop at California Highway Patrol Office to swap
Secretary's vehicles

12:10-12:15pm PDT:

Stop at California Highway Patrol Office to Swap Secretary's Vehicles

Location: 4030 Kiernan Ave
Modesto, CA 95356

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart California Highway Patrol Office en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours 50 minutes without traffic

3:00pm PDT:

Arrive Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility

Location: Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility
El Portal, CA 95318

Met By: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Deputy Superintendent

3:10-3:40pm PDT:

Meet & Greet with Yosemite Employees

Location: Heavy Equipment Repair Shop
El Portal, CA

Participants: Yosemite Employees (100)
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Welcome by Jay Johnson, Elder of the South Sierra Miwok Tribe
- Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent introduce SOI
- SOI to provide brief remarks and take questions
- Presentation to SOI by some park employees
- Photo opportunity with employees in the machine shop

Note: This is a primary base of operations for the park. Since we will be starting in the mid-afternoon this location will provide the optimal location for an employee meeting while allowing employees from around the park to finish their workday on time and then start their commutes home.

3:50-5:00pm PDT:

Travel to Yosemite Village

Location: Up Merced River Canyon, through Arch Rock Entrance Station

Participants: Shelton Johnson, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief of Business Services
Ron Borne, Chief of Facilities
Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management

Vehicle Manifest:

25 Person Bus:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock
Heather Swift
Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent
Sharon Miyako, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief Administrative Officer
Ron Borne, Chief Facility Management
Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
Joe Meyer, Acting Chief of Resource Management and Science
Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
Scott Gediman, Public Information Officer
Kevin Killian, Chief Ranger
Brad Lewis, Project Manager

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Drive from El Portal up the Merced River canyon, through the Arch Rock Entrance Station, to Yosemite Valley. Conduct orientation and briefings en-route.

- Brief orientation to Yosemite National Park by Park Ranger Sharon Miyako
- Brief orientation to the park budget by Chief of Administration Jeff Hilliard
- Discuss maintenance backlog, led by Ron Borne Chief of Facilities Management
- Overview of long term capital investments for visitor access and resource protection, led by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
- Discuss forestry and fire management, led by Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management.
- Orientation to overnight lodging and employee housing

4:00pm PDT **Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Entrance Sign**

4:15pm PDT **Halt for Photo Opp with Teddy Roosevelt Campsite Sign near Bridalveil Falls**

5:00-5:30pm PDT: **Camp 6 Day Visitor Parking Area & Walk to Yosemite Village**

Location:
 Participants: Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
 Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
 Representative Tom McClintock
 Briefing: Long-term plans to address access, reduce backlog, employee safety
 Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Format: - Discuss long term plans to address visitor access, reduce backlog, making it easier and safer for employees, improving resources and leveraging fund sources. Briefing lead by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning, Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger and Brad Lewis, Project Manager.
 Photo Opp: Interacting with park staff conducting traffic management & construction

5:30-6:00pm PDT: **Yosemite Village Walking Tour**

Location: Yosemite Village
 To View: Degnan's Restaurant
 Temporary Employee Housing
 Participants: Representative Tom McClintock
 Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Format: - Discuss new concessions contract and capital improvements to visitor facilities and employee housing.
 - Discuss Yosemite Medical Clinic and proposed legislation by Congressman McClintock to authorize the NPS to retain receipts for medical services. Led by Kevin Kilian, Chief Ranger

6:00-6:30pm PDT: **Yosemite Visitor Center**

Location: Yosemite Visitor Center
 Participants: Representative Tom McClintock
 Briefing: NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers
 Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour

- Format; - Passport stamp
 - Discuss NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers.

6:30pm PDT Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Visitor Center Sign

6:30-6:45pm PDT: Tour Wrap-up and Private Meeting with the Acting Superintendent and Acting Deputy Superintendent

Location: Yosemite National Park Headquarters Building
 Superintendent’s Office
Participants: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
 Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent

6:45-7:30pm PDT: Dinner Options

Option A: Yosemite Lodge
Option B: Yosemite Village Grill
Option C: Tunnel View Drive (30 minute drive)

7:30-10:00pm PDT: Depart Yosemite National Park en route Fresno

Location: DoubleTree Fresno Convention Center
 2233 Ventura Street
 Fresno, CA 93721

Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary’s Vehicle:
 RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 Staff Vehicle:
 Wadi Yakhour
 Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, April 14, 2017

Fresno, CA → Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks → Santa Barbara, CA

8:00-9:20am PDT: Depart RON en route Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park

Location: Kings Canyon Entrance Sign
 Via Highway 180

Vehicle Manifest:
 National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
 Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

 Secretary’s Vehicle:
 RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Drive time: ~ 1 hour, 30 minutes without traffic

Note: Rusty Roddy, Heather Swift, Caroline Boulton & Tami Heilemann arrive prior

9:20-9:25am PDT: Photo Opportunity at Kings Canyon National Park Sign

9:25-9:35am PDT:

Depart Sign and Arrive Kings Canyon National Park

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot--Overflow Parking
Kings Canyon National Park
Via Highway 180
Met By: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Mangement Assistant
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Last chance for restroom for 1.5 hours

9:35-9:45am PDT:

Welcome and Brief Orientation to Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot
Participants: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Format: Orientation by trail gate; 2 large maps of park

9:45-9:50am PDT:

Drive to North Grove Loop

Location: North Grove Loop
Vehicle Manifest:
National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)
Met By: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
David Allen, Fire Management Officer

**9:50-10:30am PDT:
of**

Overview of Wildland Fire Management Program / Walking Tour of Grant Grove

Giant Sequoias

Location: Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Caroline Boulton
Short hike on unpaved, muddy trail

10:30-10:35am PDT: Depart Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias en route Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:

Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Caroline Boulton

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~5 minutes

10:35-10:45am PDT: Arrive Grant Grove Fire Station // Change into Fire Gear

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Note: RKZ will be escorted to upstairs office to change into fire gear. Navy t-shirt, yellow Nomex fire shirt, pants, helmet, gloves provided

Note: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer, available to aid

10:45-10:50am PDT: Walk to Pile Burn Location

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Walk Time: ~5 minutes

10:50-11:00am PDT: Arrive Pile Burn Location // Fire Safety Protocol Briefing

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Met By: Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots
Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Participants: David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots
Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

11:00-11:45am PDT: Pile Burning near Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

David Allen, Fire Management Officer

Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer

John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer

Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist

Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots

Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Press: Open

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: RKZ will ignite the burn pile upon arrival

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Press Availability
Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station
Staff: Heather Swift

12:00-12:05pm PDT: Walk from Pile Burning to Grant Grove Fire Station
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

12:05-12:15pm PDT: Change Out of Fire Gear
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station
Note: RKZ will be escorted upstairs to change clothes

12:15-1:00pm PDT: Staff Lunch & Remarks
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station Parking Lot
Participants: RZ
~75 - 100 NPS employees
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Box lunches provided
*Photo opportunity with staff

1:00-1:30pm PDT: Depart Grant Grove Fire Station en route General Sherman Tree
Location: General Sherman Tree via Historic Generals Highway
Vehicle Manifest:
National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)
Note: On the drive, you will leave Kings Canyon NP, cross through Sequoia National Forest, and enter Sequoia National Park
Drive Time: ~30 minutes

1:30-2:00pm PDT: Arrive at General Sherman Tree // Brief Tour of Giant Forest Sequoia Grove
Location: General Sherman Tree
Sequoia National Park
Met By: Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: 15 minute briefing by Daniel Blankenship on cultural and ecological history of the tree
Note: 15 minute opening for photos and interactions with visitors. A group photo of RKZ with park visitors is planned
*Photo Opportunity at General Sherman Tree

2:00-2:15pm PDT:

Drive to Giant Forest Museum

Location: Giant Forest Museum via Historic Generals Highway
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

2:15-2:25pm PDT:

Giant Forest Museum Visit

Location: Giant Forest Museum
Sequoia National Park
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Stamp Passport Book for both Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks
Note: Bathroom break

2:25-3:10pm PDT:

Drive to Indian Head Entrance Sign

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Caroline Boulton

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~45 minutes

Note: Steep drive with many sharp curves

*Stop for Photo Opportunities when available

3:10-3:15pm PDT:

Arrive Indian Head Entrance Sign for Photo

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

3:15-3:30pm PDT:

Staff Kiosk at Indian Head Entrance

Location: Indian Head Entrance Kiosk

Note: Greet visitors arriving to park, provide visitors with free entrance to kick off National Park Week

Note: Woody Smeck will waive entrance fees during this period

*Photo Opportunity from kiosk with visitors entering park

3:30-7:30pm PDT:

Depart Sequoia National Park en route Santa Barbara

Location: 1292 Las Manos Lane
Santa Barbara, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Saturday, April 15, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

9:30-10:00am PDT:

Depart Residence en route Ventura, CA

10:00-10:30am PDT:

Meeting with Former Congressman Robert (Bob) Lagomarsino

Location: Lagomarsino Home

(b)(6)

Contact: Jim Youngson (b)(6)

Participants: **RZ**

Former Rep. Bob Lagomarsino

Mrs. Zinke

Jim Youngson

Press: Closed

Staff:

Advance:

Note: Jim Youngson will confirm appointment day prior
Jim Youngson will meet at gate of community to escort in

10:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Ventura, CA en route Santa Barbara

Sunday, April 16, 2017
Santa Barbara, CA

Monday, April 17, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

- TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart RON en route Ventura, CA**
Location: Island Packers Cruises
1691 Spinnaker Dr #105B
Ventura, CA 93001
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic
- 9:00-10:30am PDT: Depart ? en route Santa Cruz Island**
Location: Prisoners Harbor
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~1.5 hours on Island Packers boat
- TBD-TBDpm PDT: Tour / Hike with TNC Staff & NPS Staff**
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:
- TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Santa Cruz Island en route ?**
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~1.5 hours on Island Packers boat
- TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Ventura en route Santa Barbara**
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
217 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic
- 6:30-8:00pm PDT: Reagan Ranch Center Townhall Forum on Channel Islands**
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
Outreach Center
Participants: **RZ**
~100-150 people
Press: Open/Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: RKZ introduced by Andrew Coffin (Vice President - Young America's
Foundation & Director - Reagan Ranch). Remarks followed by Q&A
Note: No food or drinks will be served.
- 8:00-8:05pm PDT: Depart Reagan Ranch Center en route Dinner**

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 5 minutes without traffic

8:15-9:30pm PDT: Dinner

9:45-9:55pm PDT: Depart Dinner en route Residence

9:55pm PDT: RON

Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart RON en route Ventura, CA

Location: Island Packers Cruises
1691 Spinnaker Dr #105B
Ventura, CA 93001

Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

TBD-TBDam PDT: Boat Ride to Santa Rosa Island

Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~2.5 hours on Island Packers boat

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Tour / Hike with NPS Staff

Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Boat Ride to Ventura

Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~2.5 hours on Island Packers boat

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Ventura en route RON

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Wednesday, April 19, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA → San Francisco, CA

TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart Private Residence en route San Francisco
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~5 hours

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Meeting with Park Police
Location: Presidio of San Francisco
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Park Police Strategic Plan Rollout
Location: Presidio of San Francisco
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:
NOTE: Currently scheduled from 10-11:00AM

6:30-8:00pm PDT: Dinner with Jack Daly
Location: Spruce Restaurant
3640 Sacramento Street

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Presidio en route RON
Location: Hilton Garden Inn San Francisco Airport North
670 Gateway Boulevard
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~xx minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 20, 2017
San Francisco, CA → Washington, DC

6:20-6:30am PDT: Depart RON en route Airport
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

**7:30am PDT-
3:30pm EDT: Wheels up San Francisco, CA (SFO) en route Washington, DC (IAD)**
Flight: United 408
Flight time: 5 hours
RZ Seat: 43E
AiC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren, Tami Heilemann

Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to EDT (+3 hours)

3:30-3:45pm EDT: **Wheels down Washington Dulles International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)**
Location:

3:45-4:00pm EDT: **Depart Airport en route Residence**
Location:
Car: RZ
Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

To: rustyroddy [REDACTED] (b)(6)
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-04-14T02:16:44-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Page 2 of Itinerary, Specifically 4/17 trip to Santa Cruz
Received: 2017-04-14T02:16:47-04:00
SOI CHIS Itinerary page 2 SCI day April 13.docx

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Galipeau, Russell <russell_galipeau@nps.gov>
Date: Thu, Apr 13, 2017 at 12:54 PM
Subject: Page 2 of Itinerary, Specifically 4/17 trip to Santa Cruz
To: Russell Roddy <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>

Rusty, please see attached the detail itinerary for 4/17 to Santa Cruz Island. The detail itinerary for 4/18 Santa Rosa Island will follow later.

Information below only applies to the Secretary's team and his guests. The only exception is the Nahabedians. They have all paperwork on file with the park. Self-assessment forms can be either faxed to my attention at (805) 658-5799 or sent via a pdf file to my email. I will collect all self-assessments for the captains.

IMPORTANT REMINDER: Park Directives call for the manifest and self-assessment form to be turned into the Superintendent at least 1 business day prior to departure. This gives the captains time to prepare their boat and review the self-assessment forms for any obvious concerns. Since these are back-to-back trips all paperwork for the 4/17 and 4/18 dates need to be submitted by 4/14 (Friday). We also ask that all passengers view the pre-departure videos. All passengers are required to disembark and re-imbark under "live boating" conditions. None of our piers/docks are located in a harbor situation and do not moor to the pier/dock. Please make sure that everyone knows that all islands landing are under a "live boating" scenario.

The Park Directive requires every passenger scheduled on a park boat to 1) Read the Boating Guidelines, 2) Complete a Self-Assessment Checklist 3) Watch the Boating and Safety Videos and 4) Receive a briefing by the Superintendent or designee, if they are first time passengers aboard NPS vessels.

Here are the links:

<http://www.google.com/url?q=http%3A%2F%2Fwww.nps.gov%2Fchis%2Fboatsafety.htm&sa=D&sntz=1&usg=AFQjCNEwI6jS4K3X-MtJ9tz2cT3uNVuu4g>
<https://docs.google.com/a/nps.gov/viewer?a=v&pid=sites&srcid=bnBzLmdvdxjaGlzfGd4OjZiYWVlZDQ4ZmIwNTM4ZQ>
<https://docs.google.com/a/nps.gov/viewer?a=v&pid=sites&srcid=bnBzLmdvdxjaGlzfGd4OjExMDBmOTNjN2FlMGM0ZW>

--

Russell E. Galipeau, Jr.
Superintendent
Channel Islands National Park
1901 Spinnaker Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
(805) 658-5702

SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR VISIT to Channel Islands National Park Itinerary
April 17, 2017 – Santa Cruz Island-Prisoners

Transportation is via the park vessel Ocean Ranger

Weather Forecast: A chance of rain. Winds WSW 5-10kt with a west swell of 3 ft. Wind waves around 2 ft.

April 17, 2017 (Santa Cruz Island-Prisoners)

- 8:45 am Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor
- 9:00 am Meet Superintendent Russell Galipeau and Harbor Operations Manager Mick Kronman and walk to accommodation dock
- 9:15 am Board *Ocean Ranger*, conduct safety briefing, distribute individual PDFs
- 9:30 am Depart Santa Barbara Harbor – Travel time to Santa Cruz Island-Prisoners ~1.5hr
Depending on sea conditions discuss
- Layout for the day
 - General Park Information with NPS
 - Offshore Oil and Gas with BOEM and BSEE
 - Marine Protected Areas with NPS and NOAA
- 11:00am Arrive Prisoners Harbor and travel via vehicle to the main ranch on The Nature Conservancy property for lunch
- Meet with The Nature Conservancy (TNC). Discuss with NPS, TNC and USFWS collaboration on several successful ecological restoration programs including island fox recovery, bald eagle reestablishment, and Prisoners wetland restoration. Tour TNC ranch and discuss general management plan for the Prisoners Harbor area.
 - Discuss Navy relationship and FOCUS cable project; this project and TNC collaborations will help solve NPS operational communication issues.
- 1:00 pm Depart Prisoners. If time permits sail by Santa Cruz Island – Scorpion to discuss pier construction. Otherwise, travel back to Santa Barbara Harbor.
- 3:00 pm Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor

Participants from Department of Interior to be added to Boat Manifest:

Secretary Ryan Zinke

Guests – Need Names by 4/14/17

Heather Swift, DOI Media Affairs

Wadi Yakhour, DOI Advance Team

Tami Heilemann, DOI Photographer

Security Detail (2) - **Need Names by 4/14/17**

(b)(6) – Junior Ranger

Vahagan Nahabedian - Father

Participants from National Park Service and invitees to be added to Boat Manifest:

Captain Diane Brooks, NPS

Captain Ed Smith, NPS

Deckhand, TBD, NPS

Russell Galipeau, Superintendent, NPS

Yvonne Menard, Chief Interpretation and PIO, NPS

Laura Kirn, Chief Cultural Resources, NPS

Travis Poulson, Chief Ranger, NPS

Ken Convery, Chief Natural resources, NPS

Joan Barminski, Regional Director, BOEM

Drew Mayerson, Acting Regional Direct, BSEE

Steve Henry, Field Supervisor, Ecological Service USFWS

Eamon O'Byrne, Director, California Islands Project, TNC

Mark Kramer, Director, Federal Government Relations, California, TNC

Mark Aagenes, Director of External Affairs, Montana, TNC

Tom Cors, Director, Lands – US Government Relations, World Office, TNC

Chris Mobley, Superintendent, NOAA/Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary

To: Roddy, Russell[russell_rodde@ios.doi.gov]
From: Jon Jorgensen
Sent: 2017-04-14T10:07:10-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Boat
Received: 2017-04-14T10:07:18-04:00

Rusty, Can we had two local Fisherman who have been involved in the fisheries issues for many years names are Jeff Maassen and Jason Robinson. Both are articulate and level headed. Best Jon

On Fri, Apr 14, 2017 at 2:43 AM, Roddy, Russell <russell_rodde@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

Hey, Jon. Could you please take a look at this list for boat manifests for Monday and Tuesday. Have I missed anyone???

Rusty

Monday to Santa Cruz

Secretary Ryan Zinke
Lolita Zinke
Beatrice Walder
Rusty Roddy
Wadi Yakhour

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Nita Vale
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
Tigran Nahabedian
Vahagan Nahabedian
Chris Wiggins

Tuesday to Santa Rosa

Secretary Ryan Zinke
Lolita Zinke
Beatrice Walder
Wadi Yakhour

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Nita Vale
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
Tim Vail
Will Woolley

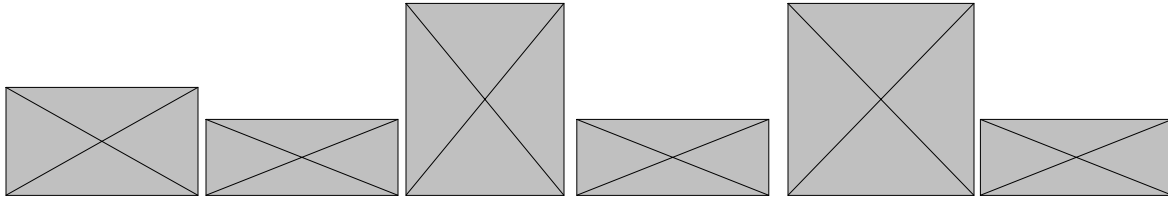
--

Jon Jorgensen
The Chandlery Yacht Sales

www.chandlery.com

C:805-570-3629

O:805-965-4538



To: laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov[laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov]; Swift, Heather[heather_swift@ios.doi.gov]; Paul Ross[Paul_Ross@ios.doi.gov]
From: Bloomgren, Megan
Sent: 2017-04-14T12:32:38-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: NPS partnerships
Received: 2017-04-14T12:33:25-04:00
[NPS National Partners and Consituency Groups.xlsx](#)

FYI only - NPS partnerships with outside groups

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Slayton, April <april_slayton@nps.gov>

Date: Fri, Mar 24, 2017 at 4:05 PM

Subject: NPS partnerships

To: Megan Bloomgren <megan_bloomgren@ios.doi.gov>

Good afternoon,

You asked me a few weeks ago for a list of national partnerships NPS has. I asked my counterparts in other directorates to help compile the groups they have formal partnerships with, and that list is attached. There may be some missing pieces, but this gives you a sense of how diverse and broad our partnerships are.

Let me know if you have any additional questions!

All the best,

April

--

April Slayton

Assistant Director for Communications

National Park Service

Visit us at www.nps.gov

Partner/Constituency Group Name
Western States Air Resource Council
Western Regional Air Partnership
Central States Air Resources Agencies (CENSARA)
Lake Michigan Air Directors Consortium (LADCO)
Mid-Atlantic Regional Planning Organization (MANE-VU)
Southeastern Air Resource Managers (SESAM)
Cooperative Institute for Research in the Atmosphere
National Atmospheric Deposition Program
IMPROVE Steering Committee (manage the national visibility monitoring network)
Intermountain West Data Warehouse
University of California (Davis)
Colorado State University (many departments)
CASTNET (Clean Air Status and Trends Network)
Schoodic Institute at Acadia
Biodiversity Research Institute
International Nitrogen Initiative
Garden Club of America
Society for Conservation Biology
Wildlife Management Institute
Wildlife Hunting Heritage Conservation Council
North American Bird Conservation Initiative
EO Wilson Biodiversity Foundation
Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies
Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies
Western Governors Association
The Wildlife Society
NatureServe
Society for Marine Mammalogy
Xerces Society (Pollinator work)
Wildlife Conservation Society
North American Ornithological Society
Longnow Foundation
North American Pollinator Protection Partnership
McDonald Observatory
National Parks Overflights Advisory Group (joint lead with FAA)
Embry Riddle Aeronautical University (advancement of quiet aviation technology)
Department of Transportation John C. Volpe Center
No Barriers (youth/veterans group)
Penn State (Dept. of Recreation, Tourism and Parks; Acoustics Lab)
Center for Alternative Dispute Resolution (With FAA on Overflights)
Oregon State University
Citizen Science Association
Tamarisk Coalition
Wildlife Disease Association
US Animal Health Association
National Pest Management Association
IUCN
George Wright Society
Society for Ecological Restoration
Plant Conservation Alliance
International Sea Turtle Society

Division POC (in case of questions)
ARD (Carol McCoy)
ARD (John Vimont)
ARD (Pat Brewer)
ARD (Pat Brewer)
ARD (Pat Brewer)
ARD (Pat Brewer)
ARD (John Vimont)
ARD (Tamara Blett)
ARD (Bret Schichtel)
ARD (John Vimont)
ARD (John Vimont)
NRSS (multiple divisions)
ARD (Kristi Morris)
ARD (Tamara Blett)
ARD (Tamara Blett)
ARD (Tamara Blett)
BRD (Lori Makarick)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
NRSS (Elaine Leslie and others)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Lori Makarick)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Lori Makarick)
NSNSD
NSNSD
NSNSD
NSNSD
NSNSD
NSNSD
NSNSD
BRD (Margaret Wild)
BRD (Kris Barnes)
BRD (Lori Makarick)
BRD (Margaret Wild)
BRD (Margaret Wild)
BRD (Terri Hogan)
NRSS (various divisions/programs)
NRSS (Ray Sauvajot)
BRD (Greg Eckert)
BRD (Lori Makarick)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)

Western Bat Working Group
Bat Conservation International
Montana State University (Acoustic Atlas Program)
University of Hawaii
University of Colorado–Denver (Center for Preservation Research)
National Park System Advisory Board & NNL Committee
Dixie State University
Univeristy of Utah
University of Colorado-Boulder
American Geosciences Institute
Portland State University
University of Richmond
FICMNEW
Natural Areas Association
Western Weed Coordination Committee
National Bobwhite Conservation Initiative
Monarch Joint Ventures
College of William and Mary
The Chesapeake Conservancy
Network for Large Landscape Conservation
Lincoln Institute for Land Policy
Wildlands Council
Greening Youth Foundation
WestFAST

CESU Host Institutions and Partner Organizations

Access Fund - Purpose
Adventure Cycling Association
AFWA and WAFWA: Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies
Alaska Department of Fish and Game
Alaska Department of Fish and Game
Alaska Geographic
Alaska Geographic
Alaska Pacific University
Alaska Pacific University
Alaska SeaLife Center
Alaska SeaLife Center
Alliance for Historic Landscape Preservation
America Outdoors
America Walks
American Alliance of Museums
American Alpine Club
American Anthropological Association
American Architecture Foundation
American Association for State and Local History
American Association for State and Local History
American Association for the Advancement of Science

American Association of Physical Anthropologists
American Bird Conservancy
American Bird Conservancy
American Canoe Association
American Conservation Experience
American Council of Snowmobile Assoc., Inc.
American Cultural Resources Association (ACRA)
American Geosciences Institute
American Heart Association
American Hiking Society
American Historical Association
American Horse Council
American Indian Alaska Native Tourism Association
American Indian Science and Engineering Society
American Indian Science and Engineering Society
American Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works
American Institute of Archaeology
American Institute of Architects
American Institute of Architects/Historic Resources Committee
American Institute of Chemical Engineers
American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers
American Modelers Association
American Mountain Guides Association
American National Standards Institute
American Packrafting Association
American Park Network
American Planning Association
American Planning Association - Federal Planning Division
American Recreation Coalition
American Rivers
American Rivers
American Samoa Community College
American Samoa Community College
American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
American Society of Civil Engineers
American Society of Landscape Architects
American Society of Mechanical Engineers
American Trails
American University
American University
American Volkssport Association
American Whitewater
Americans for the Arts

Amphibian and Reptile Conservancy
Amphibian and Reptile Conservancy
Anne Arundel Community College
Anne Arundel Community College
Antioch University New England
Antioch University New England
AORE: Association of Outdoor Recreation and Education
Appalachian State University
Appalachian State University
Archaeological Institute of America
Archaeology Southwest
Archaeology Southwest
Archeological Conservancy
Arizona Game and Fish Department
Arizona Game and Fish Department
Arizona State University
Arizona State University
Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum
Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum
Association for Gravestone Studies
Association for Preservation Technology
Association for the Study of African American Life and History
Association for the Study of African American Life and History
Association of African American Museums
Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies
Association of National Park Rangers
Association of State Floodplain Managers
Association on American Indian Affairs
Auburn University
Auburn University
Audubon of Florida
Audubon of Florida
Audubon of Mississippi River Initiative
Audubon of Mississippi River Initiative
Audubon of Missouri
Audubon of Missouri
Audubon of North Carolina
Audubon of North Carolina
Audubon of South Carolina
Audubon of South Carolina
Austin Peay State University
Austin Peay State University
Avian Research and Conservation Institute
Avian Research and Conservation Institute
Back Country Horseman of America
Ball State University

CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
IEV AD
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)

Ball State University
Barry University
Barry University
Bat Conservation International
Bat Conservation International
Bates College
Bates College
Baylor University
Baylor University
Biodiversity Research Institute
Biodiversity Research Institute
Bird Conservancy of the Rockies
Bird Conservancy of the Rockies
Bishop Museum
Bishop Museum
Black Hills State University
Black Hills State University
Blackfeet Community College
Blackfeet Community College
Boat Owner's Association of the United States (BoatUS)
Boise State University
Boise State University
Boy Scouts of America
Boys and Girls Clubs of America
Brand USA
Brigham Young University
Brigham Young University
Cal. State Polytech. University, Pomona
Cal. State Polytech. University, Pomona
Calif. Assoc. for Resource Cons. Districts
Calif. Assoc. for Resource Cons. Districts
California Dept. of Fish and Wildlife
California Dept. of Fish and Wildlife
California Invasive Plant Council
California Invasive Plant Council
California Polytechnic State University
California Polytechnic State University
California State University, Channel Islands
California State University, Channel Islands
California State University, Chico
California State University, Chico
California State University, Fresno
California State University, Fresno
California State University, Fullerton
California State University, Fullerton
California State University, Los Angeles

California State University, Los Angeles
California State University, Monterey Bay
California State University, Monterey Bay
California State University, Northridge
California State University, Northridge
California State University, Sacramento
California State University, Sacramento
California State University, Stanislaus
California State University, Stanislaus
Carnegie Mellon University
Carnegie Mellon University
CASTNET (Clean Air Status and Trends Network)
Center for Alternative Dispute Resolution
Center for Biological Diversity
Central Michigan University
Central Michigan University
Central States Air Resources Agencies (CENSARA)
Central Washington University
Central Washington University
Cetacean Logic Foundation
Cetacean Logic Foundation
Chicago Botanic Garden
Chicago Botanic Garden
Chief Dull Knife College
Chief Dull Knife College
Children & Nature Network
Christopher Newport University
Christopher Newport University
Citizen Science Association
City Parks Alliance
City University of New York
City University of New York
Civil War Trust
Clemson University
Clemson University
Cleveland State University
Cleveland State University
College of Charleston
College of Charleston
College of the Atlantic
College of the Atlantic
College of William and Mary
College of William and Mary
Colorado Mesa University
Colorado Mesa University
Colorado State University

Colorado State University
Columbia University
Columbia University
Columbus State University
Columbus State University
Community Hydropower Consulting, LLC
Conservation Federation of Missouri
Conservation Federation of Missouri
Conservation Fund, The
Conservation Legacy
Conservation Legacy
Conservation Legacy - Cooperative Agreement P15AC00024
Conservation Science Partners
Conservation Science Partners
Conservation Corps
Continental Divide Trail Coalition
Cooperative Institute for Research in the Atmosphere
Cornell University
Cornell University
Cornerstones Community Partnerships
Cornerstones Community Partnerships
Corps Network, The (formerly National Association of Service & Conservation Corps)
Council of American Maritime Museums
Crow Canyon Archaeological Center
Crow Canyon Archaeological Center
Cultural Landscapes Foundation
Cultural Resources Code Group - same as above.
CyArk
CyArk
Daughters of the American Revolution
Dauphin Island Sea Lab
Dauphin Island Sea Lab
Defenders of Wildlife
Delaware State University
Delaware State University
Department of Transportation John C. Volpe Center
Desert Research Institute
Desert Research Institute
Destination Marketing Association International
Diné College
Diné College
Discover Life in America
Discover Life in America
Diverse Environmental Leaders
Dixie State University

CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
Youth (George McDonald
IEV AD
Youth (George McDonald
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
Youth (George McDonald
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)

Dixie State University
DOCOMOMO US (International Committee for the Documentation and Coservation of Buildings, Sites, and Neighborhoods of the Modern Movements)
Drake University
Drake University
Duke University
Duke University
East Carolina University
East Carolina University
East Tennessee State University
East Tennessee State University
Eastern National
Eastern New Mexico University
Eastern New Mexico University
Eastern Washington University
Eastern Washington University
Ecological Society of America
Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University
Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University
Emporia State University
Emporia State University
Engerize, Inc.
Environment for the Americas
Environment for the Americas
EO Wilson Biodiversity Foundation
Equestrian Land Conservation Resource
Everglades Foundation
Everglades Foundation
Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden
Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden
Farmworker Institute of Education and Leadership Development
Federal Law Enforcement Officers Association
FICMNEW (The Federal Interagency Committee for the Management of Noxious and Exotic weeds)
First Flight Society
Flagler College
Flagler College
Florida A&M University
Florida A&M University
Florida Atlantic University
Florida Atlantic University
Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission
Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission
Florida Gulf Coast University
Florida Gulf Coast University
Florida Institute of Technology
Florida Institute of Technology

Florida International University
Florida International University
Florida State University
Florida State University
Florida Trail Association
Fond du Lac Tribal and Com. Col.
Fond du Lac Tribal and Com. Col.
Forest Products Lab
Fort Lewis College
Fort Lewis College
Front Range Community College
Front Range Community College
Frostburg State University
Frostburg State University
Ga. Inst. of Tech/Ga. Tech Res. Institute
Ga. Inst. of Tech/Ga. Tech Res. Institute
Garden Club of America
Garrett College
Garrett College
George Mason University
George Mason University
George Washington University
George Washington University
George Wright Society
George Wright Society
Georgia DNR Wildlife Resources
Georgia DNR Wildlife Resources
Georgia Southern University
Georgia Southern University
Gilder Lehrman Institute of American History
Girl Scouts of the United States of America
Girl Trek
Golden Gate National Parks Conservancy
Grand Valley State University
Grand Valley State University
Great Basin College
Great Basin College
Great Lakes Commission
Great Lakes Commission
Great Lakes Forest Alliance
Great Lakes Forest Alliance
Green 2.0
Green City Force - Cooperative Agreement P15AC00014
Greening Youth Foundation
Greening Youth Foundation
Groundwork USA -

CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
Youth (George McDonald)
IEV AD
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
Youth (George McDonald)
Youth (George McDonald)
Youth (George McDonald)
Youth (George McDonald)

Gulf Coast Bird Observatory
Hamline University
Hamline University
Hands on the Land
Harvard Center for Health and the Global Environment
Harvard University
Harvard University
Hawaii Community College
Hawaii Community College
Hawks Aloft, Inc.,
Hawks Aloft, Inc.,
HawkWatch International, Inc.
HawkWatch International, Inc.
Helicopters Association International
Heritage University
Heritage University
Hispanic Access Foundation
Hispanic Federation
Historic Naval Ships Association
Historic Vehicles Association
HistoriCorps
Honolulu Community College
Honolulu Community College
Honor Flight Network
Houston Advanced Research Center
Houston Advanced Research Center
Howard University
Howard University
HTCC/Historic Tax Credit Coalition
Humboldt State University
Humboldt State University
Hydropower Reform Coalition
ICCROM - International Centre for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property
Idaho State University
Idaho State University
IMPROVE Steering Committee
Indiana State University
Indiana State University
Indiana University
Indiana University
Indiana University of Pennsylvania
Indiana University of Pennsylvania
Inst. for a Secure and Sustainable Env.
Inst. for a Secure and Sustainable Env.
Institute for Bird Populations
Institute for Bird Populations

Institute for Learning Innovation
Institute for Regional Conservation
Institute for Regional Conservation
Institute for Wildlife Studies
Institute for Wildlife Studies
Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
International Association of Chiefs of Police
International Coalition of Sites of Conscience
International Council of Museums
International Inbound Tourism Association
International Mountain Bicycling Association
International Nitrogen Initiative
International Right-of-Way Association
International Sea Turtle Society
International Union for Conservation of Nature
International Union for Conservation of Nature
International Women in Aviation
Iowa State University
Iowa State University
Island Conservation
Island Conservation
Izaak Walton League
Jacksonville State University
Jacksonville State University
James Madison University
James Madison University
Japanese American Citizens League
Jobs for Progress National Inc
Johns Hopkins University
Kansas State University
Kansas State University
Kapiolani Community College
Kapiolani Community College
Kauai Community College
Kauai Community College
Kent State University
Kent State University
Kent State University
Kutztown University
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center - University of Texas at Austin
Lamar University
Lamar University
Land Trust Alliance
Langston University
Langston University

IEV AD
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
Youth (George McDonald)
Youth (George McDonald)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
IEV AD
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)

League of American Bicyclists
League of Cities
Leave No Trace
Leeward Community College
Leeward Community College
Let's Move
Lewis & Clark Trail Heritage Foundation
Lewis and Clark Trust, Inc.
Library of Congress
Limitless Vistas, Inc.
Lincoln Institute for Land Policy
Lincoln Memorial University
Lincoln Memorial University
Lincoln University
Lincoln University
Little Big Horn College
Little Big Horn College
Longnow Foundation
Louisiana Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries
Louisiana Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries
Louisiana State University
Louisiana State University
Louisiana State University Ag. Center
Louisiana State University Ag. Center
LULAC
Manhattan College
Manhattan College
Manomet Center for Conservation Sci.
Manomet Center for Conservation Sci.
Marine Biological Laboratory
Marine Biological Laboratory
Marshall University
Marshall University
Maryland Coastal Bays Program
Maryland Coastal Bays Program
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Maui Community College
Maui Community College
Metropolitan State University of Denver
Metropolitan State University of Denver
Michigan State University
Michigan State University
Michigan Technological University
Michigan Technological University
Middle Tennessee State University
Middle Tennessee State University

Midwest Art Conservation Center
Midwest Art Conservation Center
Minnesota Dept. of Natural Resources
Minnesota Dept. of Natural Resources
Minnesota State University, Mankato
Minnesota State University, Mankato
Mississippi State University
Mississippi State University
Missouri Botanical Garden
Missouri Botanical Garden
Missouri State University
Missouri State University
Monarch Joint Ventures
Montana State University
Montana State University
Museum of Northern Arizona
Museum of Northern Arizona
Narragansett Indian Tribe
Narragansett Indian Tribe
National Alliance for Faith and Justice
National Alliance for Faith and Justice
National Alliance for Tribal Historic Preservation Officers
National Alliance of Preservation Commissions
National and Community Service
National Aquarium in Baltimore
National Aquarium in Baltimore
National Association for Interpretation
National Association for the Preservation of Covered Bridges
National Association of Community Health Centers
National Association of Counties
National Association of Olmsted Parks
National Association of Olmsted Parks
National Association of Olmsted Parks
National Association of Resource & Development Councils (NAR&DC)
National Association of State Outdoor Recreation Liaison Officers (NASORLO).
National Association of State Park Directors
National Association of Tribal Historic Preservation Officers
National Atmospheric Deposition Program
National Audubon Society
National Bobwhite Conservation Initiative
National Center for Bicycling and Walking
National Chavez Center
National Collaborative for Women's History Sites
National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers
National Congress of American Indians

CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
IEV AD
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
IEV AD

National Council for Preservation Education
National Council for the Traditional Arts
National Council for Traditional Arts
National Council of State Historic Preservation Officers
National Council on Public History
National Environmental Education Foundation
National Environmental Education Foundation
National Fire Protection Association
National Geographic Society
National History Club
National History Day
National History Day
National Main Street Center, Inc.
National Marine Sanctuaries
National Maritime Historical Society
National Off-Highway Vehicle Conservation Council
National Organization of Minority Architects
National Outdoor Leadership School
National Park Conservation Association
National Park Conservation Fund
National Park Foundation
National Park Foundation
National Park System Advisory Board & NNL Committee
National Park Trust
National Park Trust
National Parks Conservation Association
National Parks Hospitality Association
National Parks Overflights Advisory Group
National Pest Management Association
National Preservation Institute
National Professional Association of Architects
National Ranger Lodge FOP
National Recreation and Park Association
National Safe Boating Council
National Safety Council
National Ski Patrol
National Tour Association
National Tropical Botanical Garden
National Tropical Botanical Garden
National Trust for Historic Preservation
National Wildlife Federation
National Wildlife Federation
Natl. Council for Air and Stream Impr.
Natl. Council for Air and Stream Impr.

IEV AD
IEV AD
IEV AD
IEV AD
IEV AD
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)

Natl. Great Rivers Research and Ed.
Natl. Great Rivers Research and Ed.
Natl. Mississippi River Museum
Natl. Mississippi River Museum
Natural Areas Association
Natural Areas Association
Natural Science Collections Alliance
NatureBridge
NatureServe
Navajo Nation
Navajo Nation
Network for Large Landscape Conservation
New College of Florida
New College of Florida
New Mexico Highlands University
New Mexico Highlands University
New Mexico State University
New Mexico State University
New Mexico Tech
New Mexico Tech
No Barriers
North American Association for Environmental Education
North American Bird Conservation Initiative
North American Intergovernmental Committee on Cooperation for Wilderness and Protected Area Conservation
North American Ornithological Society
North American Pollinator Protection Partnership
North Carolina State University
North Carolina State University
North Dakota State University
North Dakota State University
Northeastern University
Northeastern University
Northern Arizona University
Northern Arizona University
Northern Illinois University
Northern Illinois University
Northern Michigan University
Northern Michigan University
Northland College
Northland College
Northwest College
Northwest College
Nova Southeastern University
Nova Southeastern University
Occidental College

Occidental College
Ocean Research & Conservation Assoc.
Ocean Research & Conservation Assoc.
Ohio State University
Ohio University
Ohio University
Oklahoma State University
Oklahoma State University
Omega Psi Phi Fraternity Inc
Oregon Institute of Technology
Oregon Institute of Technology
Oregon State University
Oregon State University
Organization of American Historians
Organization of American Historians
Outdoor Alliance for Kids
Outdoor Foundation
Outdoor Industry Association
Outward Bound
Overmountain Victory Trail Association
Pacific Intl. Center for High Technology
Pacific Intl. Center for High Technology
Pan American Health Organization
Partnership for the National Trails System
Pennsylvania State University
Pennsylvania State University
People for Bikes
Pew Charitable Trust
Pima County, Arizona
Pima County, Arizona
Plant Conservation Alliance
Point Blue Conservation Science
Point Blue Conservation Science
Polytechnic University of Puerto Rico
Portland State University
Portland State University
Prescott College
Prescott College
Preservation Action
Preservation Trades Network
Preserving the Historic Road in America
Provincetown Center for Costal Studies
Provincetown Center for Costal Studies
Purdue University
Purdue University

CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)

Rails to Trails Conservancy
Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden
Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden
Recreation Vehicle Industry Assn
REI: Recreation Equipment Inc
River Management Society
River Network
Rutgers University
Rutgers University
Rutgers University
Safari Club International
Saint Louis University
Saint Louis University
Saint Mary's University of Minnesota
Saint Mary's University of Minnesota
Salish Kootenai College
Salish Kootenai College
Sam Houston State University
Sam Houston State University
San Bernardino County Museum
San Bernardino County Museum
San Diego Natural History Museum
San Diego Natural History Museum
San Diego State University
San Diego State University
San Diego Zoo
San Diego Zoo
San Francisco State University
San Francisco State University
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden
Scenic America
Schoodic Ed. and Res. Ctr. Institute
Schoodic Education and Research Center Institute
Science Museum of Minnesota
Science Museum of Minnesota
SEEDS
Shippensburg University
Shippensburg University
Sierra Club
Sitka Sound Science Center
Sitka Sound Science Center
Sky Island Alliance
Sky Island Alliance
Smithsonian Institute
SnowSports Industries America

CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
IEV AD

Society for American Archaeology
Society for Applied Anthropology
Society for Conservation Biology
Society for Ecological Restoration
Society for Historical Archaeology
Society for Industrial Archeology
Society for Marine Mammalogy
Society for Wilderness Stewardship
Society of American Indian Government Employees
Society of Architectural Historians
Society of Outdoor Recreation Professionals
Sonoma State University
Sonoma State University
Sonoran Institute
Sonoran Institute
South Dakota School of Mines and Tech.
South Dakota School of Mines and Tech.
South Dakota State University
South Dakota State University
Southeast Missouri State University
Southeast Missouri State University
Southeast Tourism Policy Council
Southeast Tourism Society
Southern Appalachian Man and Biosph.
Southern Appalachian Man and Biosph.
Southern Illinois University
Southern Illinois University
Southern Oregon University
Southern Oregon University
Southern University and A&M College
Southern University and A&M College
Southern Utah University
Southern Utah University
Sporting Goods Manufacturers Association
Stephen F. Austin State University
Stephen F. Austin State University
Student Conservation Association
Student Conservation Association
Sul Ross State University
Sul Ross State University
SUNY, College of Env. Sci. and Forestry
SUNY, College of Environmental Science and Forestry
SUNY, Stony Brook University
SUNY, Stony Brook University
Tamarisk Coalition

Tarleton State University
Tarleton State University
Tennessee Aquarium Conservation Inst.
Tennessee Aquarium Conservation Institute
Tennessee State University
Tennessee State University
Tennessee Technological University
Tennessee Technological University
Texas A&M University System
Texas A&M University System
Texas A&M, AgriLife Research
Texas A&M, AgriLife Research
Texas A&M, AgriLifeExtension
Texas A&M, AgriLifeExtension
Texas A&M, College Station
Texas A&M, College Station
Texas A&M, Corpus Christi
Texas A&M, Corpus Christi
Texas A&M, Galveston
Texas A&M, Galveston
Texas A&M, Kingsville
Texas A&M, Kingsville
Texas State University, San Marcos
Texas State University, San Marcos
Texas Tech University
Texas Tech University
Texas Tech University
The Academy of Natural Sciences
The Academy of Natural Sciences
The Access Fund
The Alliance of National Heritage Areas
The American Alliance of Museums
The American Association for State and Local History
The Arboretum at Flagstaff
The Arboretum at Flagstaff
The Association of African American Museums
The Boy Scouts of America
The Citadel
The Citadel
The College at Brockport (SUNY)
The College at Brockport (SUNY)
The Conservation Fund
The Corps Network
The Cultural Landscape Foundation
The Mission Continues
The National Park Foundation

CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
Youth (George McDonald)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
Youth (George McDonald)

The National Parks Friends Alliance
The Nature Conservancy
The Nature Conservancy
The Network for Landscape Conservation
The Ohio State University
The Orianne Society
The Orianne Society
The Southeastern Tourism Society
The Trust for Public Land
The University of Alabama
The University of Alabama
The University of the South
The University of the South
The Wilderness Society
The Wildlife Society
Three Rivers Resource Conservation and Development Council
Three Rivers Resource Conservation and Development Council
Towson University
Towson University
Trail of Tears Association
Trauma Informed Communities
Tread Lightly
Trout Unlimited
Troy University
Troy University
Trust for Public Land
Tulane University
Tulane University
U.S. Lighthouse Society
U.S. Travel Association
Union Sportsmen's Alliance
United States Lifesaving Association
Universidad de Sonora
Universidad de Sonora
University of Alaska, Anchorage
University of Alaska, Anchorage
University of Alaska, Fairbanks
University of Alaska, Fairbanks
University of Alaska, Southeast
University of Alaska, Southeast
University of Arizona
University of Arizona
University of Arkansas, Div. of Ag.
University of Arkansas, Div. of Ag.
University of Arkansas, Monticello

CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)

University of Arkansas, Monticello
University of Arkansas, Pine Bluff
University of Arkansas, Pine Bluff
University of British Columbia
University of British Columbia
University of Calgary
University of Calgary
University of California (Davis)
University of California, Berkeley
University of California, Berkeley
University of California, Davis
University of California, Davis
University of California, Irvine
University of California, Irvine
University of California, Los Angeles
University of California, Los Angeles
University of California, Merced
University of California, Merced
University of California, Riverside
University of California, Riverside
University of California, San Diego
University of California, San Diego
University of California, Santa Barbara
University of California, Santa Barbara
University of California, Santa Cruz
University of California, Santa Cruz
University of Central Florida
University of Central Florida
University of Cincinnati
University of Cincinnati
University of Colorado, Boulder
University of Colorado, Boulder
University of Colorado, Denver
University of Colorado, Denver
University of Connecticut
University of Connecticut
University of Delaware
University of Delaware
University of Denver
University of Denver
University of Florida
University of Florida
University of Georgia
University of Georgia
University of Guam
University of Guam
University of Hawaii

University of Hawaii, Hilo
University of Hawaii, Hilo
University of Hawaii, Manoa
University of Hawaii, Manoa
University of Hawaii, West Oahu
University of Hawaii, West Oahu
University of Idaho
University of Idaho
University of Illinois, Urbana–Champaign
University of Illinois, Urbana–Champaign
University of Iowa
University of Iowa
University of Kansas
University of Kansas
University of Kentucky
University of Kentucky
University of Louisiana, Lafayette
University of Louisiana, Lafayette
University of Maine
University of Maine
University of Mary Washington
University of Mary Washington
University of Maryland
University of Maryland, Baltimore County
University of Maryland, Baltimore County
University of Maryland, College Park
University of Maryland, College Park
University of Maryland, Ctr. for Env. Sci.
University of Maryland, Ctr. for Env. Sci.
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore
University of Massachusetts, Amherst
University of Massachusetts, Amherst
University of Massachusetts, Boston
University of Massachusetts, Boston
University of Memphis
University of Memphis
University of Miami
University of Miami
University of Minnesota
University of Minnesota
University of Mississippi
University of Mississippi
University of Missouri
University of Missouri
University of Montana, Missoula
University of Montana, Missoula

CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
IEV AD
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)

University of Nebraska Medical Center
University of Nebraska Medical Center
University of Nebraska, Lincoln
University of Nebraska, Lincoln
University of Nevada, Las Vegas
University of Nevada, Las Vegas
University of Nevada, Reno
University of Nevada, Reno
University of New England
University of New England
University of New Hampshire
University of New Hampshire
University of New Mexico
University of New Mexico
University of New Orleans
University of New Orleans
University of North Carolina, Asheville
University of North Carolina, Asheville
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina, Wilmington
University of North Carolina, Wilmington
University of North Dakota
University of North Dakota
University of North Florida
University of North Florida
University of Northern Colorado
University of Northern Colorado
University of Notre Dame
University of Notre Dame
University of Oklahoma
University of Oklahoma
University of Oregon
University of Oregon
University of Pennsylvania
University of Pennsylvania
University of Puerto Rico, Mayagüez
University of Puerto Rico, Mayagüez
University of Redlands
University of Redlands
University of Rhode Island
University of Rhode Island
University of Richmond
University of Richmond
University of South Alabama
University of South Alabama
University of South Carolina

University of South Carolina
University of South Dakota
University of South Dakota
University of South Florida
University of South Florida
University of Southern Mississippi
University of Southern Mississippi
University of Tennessee at Martin
University of Tennessee at Martin
University of Tennessee, Knoxville
University of Tennessee, Knoxville
University of Texas, Arlington
University of Texas, Arlington
University of Texas, Austin
University of Texas, Austin
University of Texas, El Paso
University of Texas, El Paso
University of Texas, Rio Grande Valley
University of Texas, Rio Grande Valley
University of Texas, San Antonio
University of Texas, San Antonio
University of Texas, Tyler
University of Texas, Tyler
University of the District of Columbia
University of the District of Columbia
University of the Virgin Islands
University of the Virgin Islands
University of Toledo
University of Toledo
University of Utah
University of Utah
University of Vermont
University of Vermont
University of Virginia
University of Virginia
University of Washington
University of Washington
University of Waterloo
University of Waterloo
University of West Florida
University of West Florida
University of West Georgia
University of West Georgia
University of Wisconsin, Green Bay
University of Wisconsin, Green Bay
University of Wisconsin, La Crosse
University of Wisconsin, La Crosse

University of Wisconsin, Madison
University of Wisconsin, Madison
University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point
University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point
University of Wyoming
University of Wyoming
University System of Maryland
University System of Maryland
Urban American Outdoors
Urban Land Institute
US Animal Health Association
US International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
USC School of Architecture
USC School of Architecture
Utah State University
Utah State University
Utah Valley University
Utah Valley University
Valdosta State University
Valdosta State University
Vernacular Architecture Forum
Vernacular Architecture Forum
Veterans National Education Program
Vietnam Veterans Memorial Fund
Virginia Aquarium
Virginia Aquarium
Virginia Commonwealth University
Virginia Commonwealth University
Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
Virginia Institute of Marine Science
Virginia Institute of Marine Science
Virginia Polytechnic and State University
Virginia Polytechnic and State University
Washington State University
Washington State University
Wayne State University
Wayne State University
Weber State University
Weber State University
West Virginia University
West Virginia University
Western Carolina University
Western Carolina University
Western Kentucky University
Western Kentucky University

Western National Parks Association
Western National Parks Association
Western Pennsylvania Conservancy
Western Pennsylvania Conservancy
Western State Colorado University
Western State Colorado University
Western Washington University
Western Washington University
White Buffalo, Inc.
White Buffalo, Inc.
White Mountain Research Station
White Mountain Research Station
WILD Foundation
Wilderness Inquiry
Wilderness Society
Wildlands Council
Wildlife Conservation Society
Wildlife Conservation Society
Wildlife Disease Association
Wildlife Hunting Heritage Conservation Council
Wildlife Management Institute
Windward Community College
Windward Community College
Winona State University
Winona State University
World Archaeological Congress
World Wildlife Fund
World Wildlife Fund
Xerces Society (Pollinator work)
YMCA

CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
Youth (George McDonald)

Relationship
NEPA or policy review
Cooperative Agreement
MOU
FACA committee
Other formally established group

To: laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov[laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov]; Swift, Heather[heather_swift@ios.doi.gov]; Paul Ross[Paul_Ross@ios.doi.gov]
From: Bloomgren, Megan
Sent: 2017-04-14T12:32:38-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: NPS partnerships
Received: 2017-04-14T12:35:27-04:00
[NPS National Partners and Consituency Groups.xlsx](#)

FYI only - NPS partnerships with outside groups

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Slayton, April <april_slayton@nps.gov>

Date: Fri, Mar 24, 2017 at 4:05 PM

Subject: NPS partnerships

To: Megan Bloomgren <megan_bloomgren@ios.doi.gov>

Good afternoon,

You asked me a few weeks ago for a list of national partnerships NPS has. I asked my counterparts in other directorates to help compile the groups they have formal partnerships with, and that list is attached. There may be some missing pieces, but this gives you a sense of how diverse and broad our partnerships are.

Let me know if you have any additional questions!

All the best,

April

--

April Slayton

Assistant Director for Communications

National Park Service

Visit us at www.nps.gov

Partner/Constituency Group Name
Western States Air Resource Council
Western Regional Air Partnership
Central States Air Resources Agencies (CENSARA)
Lake Michigan Air Directors Consortium (LADCO)
Mid-Atlantic Regional Planning Organization (MANE-VU)
Southeastern Air Resource Managers (SESAM)
Cooperative Institute for Research in the Atmosphere
National Atmospheric Deposition Program
IMPROVE Steering Committee (manage the national visibility monitoring network)
Intermountain West Data Warehouse
University of California (Davis)
Colorado State University (many departments)
CASTNET (Clean Air Status and Trends Network)
Schoodic Institute at Acadia
Biodiversity Research Institute
International Nitrogen Initiative
Garden Club of America
Society for Conservation Biology
Wildlife Management Institute
Wildlife Hunting Heritage Conservation Council
North American Bird Conservation Initiative
EO Wilson Biodiversity Foundation
Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies
Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies
Western Governors Association
The Wildlife Society
NatureServe
Society for Marine Mammalogy
Xerces Society (Pollinator work)
Wildlife Conservation Society
North American Ornithological Society
Longnow Foundation
North American Pollinator Protection Partnership
McDonald Observatory
National Parks Overflights Advisory Group (joint lead with FAA)
Embry Riddle Aeronautical University (advancement of quiet aviation technology)
Department of Transportation John C. Volpe Center
No Barriers (youth/veterans group)
Penn State (Dept. of Recreation, Tourism and Parks; Acoustics Lab)
Center for Alternative Dispute Resolution (With FAA on Overflights)
Oregon State University
Citizen Science Association
Tamarisk Coalition
Wildlife Disease Association
US Animal Health Association
National Pest Management Association
IUCN
George Wright Society
Society for Ecological Restoration
Plant Conservation Alliance
International Sea Turtle Society

Division POC (in case of questions)
ARD (Carol McCoy)
ARD (John Vimont)
ARD (Pat Brewer)
ARD (Pat Brewer)
ARD (Pat Brewer)
ARD (Pat Brewer)
ARD (John Vimont)
ARD (Tamara Blett)
ARD (Bret Schichtel)
ARD (John Vimont)
ARD (John Vimont)
NRSS (multiple divisions)
ARD (Kristi Morris)
ARD (Tamara Blett)
ARD (Tamara Blett)
ARD (Tamara Blett)
BRD (Lori Makarick)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
NRSS (Elaine Leslie and others)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Lori Makarick)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)
BRD (Lori Makarick)
NSNSD
NSNSD
NSNSD
NSNSD
NSNSD
NSNSD
NSNSD
BRD (Margaret Wild)
BRD (Kris Barnes)
BRD (Lori Makarick)
BRD (Margaret Wild)
BRD (Margaret Wild)
BRD (Terri Hogan)
NRSS (various divisions/programs)
NRSS (Ray Sauvajot)
BRD (Greg Eckert)
BRD (Lori Makarick)
BRD (Elaine Leslie)

Western Bat Working Group
Bat Conservation International
Montana State University (Acoustic Atlas Program)
University of Hawaii
University of Colorado–Denver (Center for Preservation Research)
National Park System Advisory Board & NNL Committee
Dixie State University
Univeristy of Utah
University of Colorado-Boulder
American Geosciences Institute
Portland State University
University of Richmond
FICMNEW
Natural Areas Association
Western Weed Coordination Committee
National Bobwhite Conservation Initiative
Monarch Joint Ventures
College of William and Mary
The Chesapeake Conservancy
Network for Large Landscape Conservation
Lincoln Institute for Land Policy
Wildlands Council
Greening Youth Foundation
WestFAST

CESU Host Institutions and Partner Organizations

Access Fund - Purpose
Adventure Cycling Association
AFWA and WAFWA: Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies, Western Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies
Alaska Department of Fish and Game
Alaska Department of Fish and Game
Alaska Geographic
Alaska Geographic
Alaska Pacific University
Alaska Pacific University
Alaska SeaLife Center
Alaska SeaLife Center
Alliance for Historic Landscape Preservation
America Outdoors
America Walks
American Alliance of Museums
American Alpine Club
American Anthropological Association
American Architecture Foundation
American Association for State and Local History
American Association for State and Local History
American Association for the Advancement of Science

American Association of Physical Anthropologists
American Bird Conservancy
American Bird Conservancy
American Canoe Association
American Conservation Experience
American Council of Snowmobile Assoc., Inc.
American Cultural Resources Association (ACRA)
American Geosciences Institute
American Heart Association
American Hiking Society
American Historical Association
American Horse Council
American Indian Alaska Native Tourism Association
American Indian Science and Engineering Society
American Indian Science and Engineering Society
American Institute for Conservation of Historic and Artistic Works
American Institute of Archaeology
American Institute of Architects
American Institute of Architects/Historic Resources Committee
American Institute of Chemical Engineers
American Institute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineers
American Modelers Association
American Mountain Guides Association
American National Standards Institute
American Packrafting Association
American Park Network
American Planning Association
American Planning Association - Federal Planning Division
American Recreation Coalition
American Rivers
American Rivers
American Samoa Community College
American Samoa Community College
American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
American Society of Civil Engineers
American Society of Landscape Architects
American Society of Mechanical Engineers
American Trails
American University
American University
American Volkssport Association
American Whitewater
Americans for the Arts

Amphibian and Reptile Conservancy
Amphibian and Reptile Conservancy
Anne Arundel Community College
Anne Arundel Community College
Antioch University New England
Antioch University New England
AORE: Association of Outdoor Recreation and Education
Appalachian State University
Appalachian State University
Archaeological Institute of America
Archaeology Southwest
Archaeology Southwest
Archeological Conservancy
Arizona Game and Fish Department
Arizona Game and Fish Department
Arizona State University
Arizona State University
Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum
Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum
Association for Gravestone Studies
Association for Preservation Technology
Association for the Study of African American Life and History
Association for the Study of African American Life and History
Association of African American Museums
Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies
Association of National Park Rangers
Association of State Floodplain Managers
Association on American Indian Affairs
Auburn University
Auburn University
Audubon of Florida
Audubon of Florida
Audubon of Mississippi River Initiative
Audubon of Mississippi River Initiative
Audubon of Missouri
Audubon of Missouri
Audubon of North Carolina
Audubon of North Carolina
Audubon of South Carolina
Audubon of South Carolina
Austin Peay State University
Austin Peay State University
Avian Research and Conservation Institute
Avian Research and Conservation Institute
Back Country Horseman of America
Ball State University

CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
IEV AD
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)

Ball State University
Barry University
Barry University
Bat Conservation International
Bat Conservation International
Bates College
Bates College
Baylor University
Baylor University
Biodiversity Research Institute
Biodiversity Research Institute
Bird Conservancy of the Rockies
Bird Conservancy of the Rockies
Bishop Museum
Bishop Museum
Black Hills State University
Black Hills State University
Blackfeet Community College
Blackfeet Community College
Boat Owner's Association of the United States (BoatUS)
Boise State University
Boise State University
Boy Scouts of America
Boys and Girls Clubs of America
Brand USA
Brigham Young University
Brigham Young University
Cal. State Polytech. University, Pomona
Cal. State Polytech. University, Pomona
Calif. Assoc. for Resource Cons. Districts
Calif. Assoc. for Resource Cons. Districts
California Dept. of Fish and Wildlife
California Dept. of Fish and Wildlife
California Invasive Plant Council
California Invasive Plant Council
California Polytechnic State University
California Polytechnic State University
California State University, Channel Islands
California State University, Channel Islands
California State University, Chico
California State University, Chico
California State University, Fresno
California State University, Fresno
California State University, Fullerton
California State University, Fullerton
California State University, Los Angeles

California State University, Los Angeles
California State University, Monterey Bay
California State University, Monterey Bay
California State University, Northridge
California State University, Northridge
California State University, Sacramento
California State University, Sacramento
California State University, Stanislaus
California State University, Stanislaus
Carnegie Mellon University
Carnegie Mellon University
CASTNET (Clean Air Status and Trends Network)
Center for Alternative Dispute Resolution
Center for Biological Diversity
Central Michigan University
Central Michigan University
Central States Air Resources Agencies (CENSARA)
Central Washington University
Central Washington University
Cetacean Logic Foundation
Cetacean Logic Foundation
Chicago Botanic Garden
Chicago Botanic Garden
Chief Dull Knife College
Chief Dull Knife College
Children & Nature Network
Christopher Newport University
Christopher Newport University
Citizen Science Association
City Parks Alliance
City University of New York
City University of New York
Civil War Trust
Clemson University
Clemson University
Cleveland State University
Cleveland State University
College of Charleston
College of Charleston
College of the Atlantic
College of the Atlantic
College of William and Mary
College of William and Mary
Colorado Mesa University
Colorado Mesa University
Colorado State University

Colorado State University
Columbia University
Columbia University
Columbus State University
Columbus State University
Community Hydropower Consulting, LLC
Conservation Federation of Missouri
Conservation Federation of Missouri
Conservation Fund, The
Conservation Legacy
Conservation Legacy
Conservation Legacy - Cooperative Agreement P15AC00024
Conservation Science Partners
Conservation Science Partners
Conservation Corps
Continental Divide Trail Coalition
Cooperative Institute for Research in the Atmosphere
Cornell University
Cornell University
Cornerstones Community Partnerships
Cornerstones Community Partnerships
Corps Network, The (formerly National Association of Service & Conservation Corps)
Council of American Maritime Museums
Crow Canyon Archaeological Center
Crow Canyon Archaeological Center
Cultural Landscapes Foundation
Cultural Resources Code Group - same as above.
CyArk
CyArk
Daughters of the American Revolution
Dauphin Island Sea Lab
Dauphin Island Sea Lab
Defenders of Wildlife
Delaware State University
Delaware State University
Department of Transportation John C. Volpe Center
Desert Research Institute
Desert Research Institute
Destination Marketing Association International
Diné College
Diné College
Discover Life in America
Discover Life in America
Diverse Environmental Leaders
Dixie State University

CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
Youth (George McDonald
IEV AD
Youth (George McDonald
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
Youth (George McDonald
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)

Dixie State University
DOCOMOMO US (International Committee for the Documentation and Coservation of Buildings, Sites, and Neighborhoods of the Modern Movements)
Drake University
Drake University
Duke University
Duke University
East Carolina University
East Carolina University
East Tennessee State University
East Tennessee State University
Eastern National
Eastern New Mexico University
Eastern New Mexico University
Eastern Washington University
Eastern Washington University
Ecological Society of America
Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University
Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University
Emporia State University
Emporia State University
Engerize, Inc.
Environment for the Americas
Environment for the Americas
EO Wilson Biodiversity Foundation
Equestrian Land Conservation Resource
Everglades Foundation
Everglades Foundation
Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden
Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden
Farmworker Institute of Education and Leadership Development
Federal Law Enforcement Officers Association
FICMNEW (The Federal Interagency Committee for the Management of Noxious and Exotic weeds)
First Flight Society
Flagler College
Flagler College
Florida A&M University
Florida A&M University
Florida Atlantic University
Florida Atlantic University
Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission
Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission
Florida Gulf Coast University
Florida Gulf Coast University
Florida Institute of Technology
Florida Institute of Technology

Florida International University
Florida International University
Florida State University
Florida State University
Florida Trail Association
Fond du Lac Tribal and Com. Col.
Fond du Lac Tribal and Com. Col.
Forest Products Lab
Fort Lewis College
Fort Lewis College
Front Range Community College
Front Range Community College
Frostburg State University
Frostburg State University
Ga. Inst. of Tech/Ga. Tech Res. Institute
Ga. Inst. of Tech/Ga. Tech Res. Institute
Garden Club of America
Garrett College
Garrett College
George Mason University
George Mason University
George Washington University
George Washington University
George Wright Society
George Wright Society
Georgia DNR Wildlife Resources
Georgia DNR Wildlife Resources
Georgia Southern University
Georgia Southern University
Gilder Lehrman Institute of American History
Girl Scouts of the United States of America
Girl Trek
Golden Gate National Parks Conservancy
Grand Valley State University
Grand Valley State University
Great Basin College
Great Basin College
Great Lakes Commission
Great Lakes Commission
Great Lakes Forest Alliance
Great Lakes Forest Alliance
Green 2.0
Green City Force - Cooperative Agreement P15AC00014
Greening Youth Foundation
Greening Youth Foundation
Groundwork USA -

CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
Youth (George McDonald)
IEV AD
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
Youth (George McDonald)
Youth (George McDonald)
Youth (George McDonald)
Youth (George McDonald)

Gulf Coast Bird Observatory
Hamline University
Hamline University
Hands on the Land
Harvard Center for Health and the Global Environment
Harvard University
Harvard University
Hawaii Community College
Hawaii Community College
Hawks Aloft, Inc.,
Hawks Aloft, Inc.,
HawkWatch International, Inc.
HawkWatch International, Inc.
Helicopters Association International
Heritage University
Heritage University
Hispanic Access Foundation
Hispanic Federation
Historic Naval Ships Association
Historic Vehicles Association
HistoriCorps
Honolulu Community College
Honolulu Community College
Honor Flight Network
Houston Advanced Research Center
Houston Advanced Research Center
Howard University
Howard University
HTCC/Historic Tax Credit Coalition
Humboldt State University
Humboldt State University
Hydropower Reform Coalition
ICCROM - International Centre for the Study of the Preservation and Restoration of Cultural Property
Idaho State University
Idaho State University
IMPROVE Steering Committee
Indiana State University
Indiana State University
Indiana University
Indiana University
Indiana University of Pennsylvania
Indiana University of Pennsylvania
Inst. for a Secure and Sustainable Env.
Inst. for a Secure and Sustainable Env.
Institute for Bird Populations
Institute for Bird Populations

Institute for Learning Innovation
Institute for Regional Conservation
Institute for Regional Conservation
Institute for Wildlife Studies
Institute for Wildlife Studies
Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers
International Association of Chiefs of Police
International Coalition of Sites of Conscience
International Council of Museums
International Inbound Tourism Association
International Mountain Bicycling Association
International Nitrogen Initiative
International Right-of-Way Association
International Sea Turtle Society
International Union for Conservation of Nature
International Union for Conservation of Nature
International Women in Aviation
Iowa State University
Iowa State University
Island Conservation
Island Conservation
Izaak Walton League
Jacksonville State University
Jacksonville State University
James Madison University
James Madison University
Japanese American Citizens League
Jobs for Progress National Inc
Johns Hopkins University
Kansas State University
Kansas State University
Kapiolani Community College
Kapiolani Community College
Kauai Community College
Kauai Community College
Kent State University
Kent State University
Kent State University
Kutztown University
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center - University of Texas at Austin
Lamar University
Lamar University
Land Trust Alliance
Langston University
Langston University

IEV AD
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
Youth (George McDonald)
Youth (George McDonald)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
IEV AD
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)

League of American Bicyclists
League of Cities
Leave No Trace
Leeward Community College
Leeward Community College
Let's Move
Lewis & Clark Trail Heritage Foundation
Lewis and Clark Trust, Inc.
Library of Congress
Limitless Vistas, Inc.
Lincoln Institute for Land Policy
Lincoln Memorial University
Lincoln Memorial University
Lincoln University
Lincoln University
Little Big Horn College
Little Big Horn College
Longnow Foundation
Louisiana Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries
Louisiana Dept. of Wildlife and Fisheries
Louisiana State University
Louisiana State University
Louisiana State University Ag. Center
Louisiana State University Ag. Center
LULAC
Manhattan College
Manhattan College
Manomet Center for Conservation Sci.
Manomet Center for Conservation Sci.
Marine Biological Laboratory
Marine Biological Laboratory
Marshall University
Marshall University
Maryland Coastal Bays Program
Maryland Coastal Bays Program
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Maui Community College
Maui Community College
Metropolitan State University of Denver
Metropolitan State University of Denver
Michigan State University
Michigan State University
Michigan Technological University
Michigan Technological University
Middle Tennessee State University
Middle Tennessee State University

Midwest Art Conservation Center
Midwest Art Conservation Center
Minnesota Dept. of Natural Resources
Minnesota Dept. of Natural Resources
Minnesota State University, Mankato
Minnesota State University, Mankato
Mississippi State University
Mississippi State University
Missouri Botanical Garden
Missouri Botanical Garden
Missouri State University
Missouri State University
Monarch Joint Ventures
Montana State University
Montana State University
Museum of Northern Arizona
Museum of Northern Arizona
Narragansett Indian Tribe
Narragansett Indian Tribe
National Alliance for Faith and Justice
National Alliance for Faith and Justice
National Alliance for Tribal Historic Preservation Officers
National Alliance of Preservation Commissions
National and Community Service
National Aquarium in Baltimore
National Aquarium in Baltimore
National Association for Interpretation
National Association for the Preservation of Covered Bridges
National Association of Community Health Centers
National Association of Counties
National Association of Olmsted Parks
National Association of Olmsted Parks
National Association of Olmsted Parks
National Association of Resource & Development Councils (NAR&DC)
National Association of State Outdoor Recreation Liaison Officers (NASORLO).
National Association of State Park Directors
National Association of Tribal Historic Preservation Officers
National Atmospheric Deposition Program
National Audubon Society
National Bobwhite Conservation Initiative
National Center for Bicycling and Walking
National Chavez Center
National Collaborative for Women's History Sites
National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers
National Congress of American Indians

CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
IEV AD
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
IEV AD

National Council for Preservation Education
National Council for the Traditional Arts
National Council for Traditional Arts
National Council of State Historic Preservation Officers
National Council on Public History
National Environmental Education Foundation
National Environmental Education Foundation
National Fire Protection Association
National Geographic Society
National History Club
National History Day
National History Day
National Main Street Center, Inc.
National Marine Sanctuaries
National Maritime Historical Society
National Off-Highway Vehicle Conservation Council
National Organization of Minority Architects
National Outdoor Leadership School
National Park Conservation Association
National Park Conservation Fund
National Park Foundation
National Park Foundation
National Park System Advisory Board & NNL Committee
National Park Trust
National Park Trust
National Parks Conservation Association
National Parks Hospitality Association
National Parks Overflights Advisory Group
National Pest Management Association
National Preservation Institute
National Professional Association of Architects
National Ranger Lodge FOP
National Recreation and Park Association
National Safe Boating Council
National Safety Council
National Ski Patrol
National Tour Association
National Tropical Botanical Garden
National Tropical Botanical Garden
National Trust for Historic Preservation
National Wildlife Federation
National Wildlife Federation
Natl. Council for Air and Stream Impr.
Natl. Council for Air and Stream Impr.

IEV AD
IEV AD
IEV AD
IEV AD
IEV AD
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)

Natl. Great Rivers Research and Ed.
Natl. Great Rivers Research and Ed.
Natl. Mississippi River Museum
Natl. Mississippi River Museum
Natural Areas Association
Natural Areas Association
Natural Science Collections Alliance
NatureBridge
NatureServe
Navajo Nation
Navajo Nation
Network for Large Landscape Conservation
New College of Florida
New College of Florida
New Mexico Highlands University
New Mexico Highlands University
New Mexico State University
New Mexico State University
New Mexico Tech
New Mexico Tech
No Barriers
North American Association for Environmental Education
North American Bird Conservation Initiative
North American Intergovernmental Committee on Cooperation for Wilderness and Protected Area Conservation
North American Ornithological Society
North American Pollinator Protection Partnership
North Carolina State University
North Carolina State University
North Dakota State University
North Dakota State University
Northeastern University
Northeastern University
Northern Arizona University
Northern Arizona University
Northern Illinois University
Northern Illinois University
Northern Michigan University
Northern Michigan University
Northland College
Northland College
Northwest College
Northwest College
Nova Southeastern University
Nova Southeastern University
Occidental College

Occidental College
Ocean Research & Conservation Assoc.
Ocean Research & Conservation Assoc.
Ohio State University
Ohio University
Ohio University
Oklahoma State University
Oklahoma State University
Omega Psi Phi Fraternity Inc
Oregon Institute of Technology
Oregon Institute of Technology
Oregon State University
Oregon State University
Organization of American Historians
Organization of American Historians
Outdoor Alliance for Kids
Outdoor Foundation
Outdoor Industry Association
Outward Bound
Overmountain Victory Trail Association
Pacific Intl. Center for High Technology
Pacific Intl. Center for High Technology
Pan American Health Organization
Partnership for the National Trails System
Pennsylvania State University
Pennsylvania State University
People for Bikes
Pew Charitable Trust
Pima County, Arizona
Pima County, Arizona
Plant Conservation Alliance
Point Blue Conservation Science
Point Blue Conservation Science
Polytechnic University of Puerto Rico
Portland State University
Portland State University
Prescott College
Prescott College
Preservation Action
Preservation Trades Network
Preserving the Historic Road in America
Provincetown Center for Costal Studies
Provincetown Center for Costal Studies
Purdue University
Purdue University

CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)

Rails to Trails Conservancy
Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden
Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden
Recreation Vehicle Industry Assn
REI: Recreation Equipment Inc
River Management Society
River Network
Rutgers University
Rutgers University
Rutgers University
Safari Club International
Saint Louis University
Saint Louis University
Saint Mary's University of Minnesota
Saint Mary's University of Minnesota
Salish Kootenai College
Salish Kootenai College
Sam Houston State University
Sam Houston State University
San Bernardino County Museum
San Bernardino County Museum
San Diego Natural History Museum
San Diego Natural History Museum
San Diego State University
San Diego State University
San Diego Zoo
San Diego Zoo
San Francisco State University
San Francisco State University
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden
Scenic America
Schoodic Ed. and Res. Ctr. Institute
Schoodic Education and Research Center Institute
Science Museum of Minnesota
Science Museum of Minnesota
SEEDS
Shippensburg University
Shippensburg University
Sierra Club
Sitka Sound Science Center
Sitka Sound Science Center
Sky Island Alliance
Sky Island Alliance
Smithsonian Institute
SnowSports Industries America

Society for American Archaeology
Society for Applied Anthropology
Society for Conservation Biology
Society for Ecological Restoration
Society for Historical Archaeology
Society for Industrial Archeology
Society for Marine Mammalogy
Society for Wilderness Stewardship
Society of American Indian Government Employees
Society of Architectural Historians
Society of Outdoor Recreation Professionals
Sonoma State University
Sonoma State University
Sonoran Institute
Sonoran Institute
South Dakota School of Mines and Tech.
South Dakota School of Mines and Tech.
South Dakota State University
South Dakota State University
Southeast Missouri State University
Southeast Missouri State University
Southeast Tourism Policy Council
Southeast Tourism Society
Southern Appalachian Man and Biosph.
Southern Appalachian Man and Biosph.
Southern Illinois University
Southern Illinois University
Southern Oregon University
Southern Oregon University
Southern University and A&M College
Southern University and A&M College
Southern Utah University
Southern Utah University
Sporting Goods Manufacturers Association
Stephen F. Austin State University
Stephen F. Austin State University
Student Conservation Association
Student Conservation Association
Sul Ross State University
Sul Ross State University
SUNY, College of Env. Sci. and Forestry
SUNY, College of Environmental Science and Forestry
SUNY, Stony Brook University
SUNY, Stony Brook University
Tamarisk Coalition

Tarleton State University
Tarleton State University
Tennessee Aquarium Conservation Inst.
Tennessee Aquarium Conservation Institute
Tennessee State University
Tennessee State University
Tennessee Technological University
Tennessee Technological University
Texas A&M University System
Texas A&M University System
Texas A&M, AgriLife Research
Texas A&M, AgriLife Research
Texas A&M, AgriLifeExtension
Texas A&M, AgriLifeExtension
Texas A&M, College Station
Texas A&M, College Station
Texas A&M, Corpus Christi
Texas A&M, Corpus Christi
Texas A&M, Galveston
Texas A&M, Galveston
Texas A&M, Kingsville
Texas A&M, Kingsville
Texas State University, San Marcos
Texas State University, San Marcos
Texas Tech University
Texas Tech University
Texas Tech University
The Academy of Natural Sciences
The Academy of Natural Sciences
The Access Fund
The Alliance of National Heritage Areas
The American Alliance of Museums
The American Association for State and Local History
The Arboretum at Flagstaff
The Arboretum at Flagstaff
The Association of African American Museums
The Boy Scouts of America
The Citadel
The Citadel
The College at Brockport (SUNY)
The College at Brockport (SUNY)
The Conservation Fund
The Corps Network
The Cultural Landscape Foundation
The Mission Continues
The National Park Foundation

CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
Youth (George McDonald)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
Youth (George McDonald)

The National Parks Friends Alliance
The Nature Conservancy
The Nature Conservancy
The Network for Landscape Conservation
The Ohio State University
The Orianne Society
The Orianne Society
The Southeastern Tourism Society
The Trust for Public Land
The University of Alabama
The University of Alabama
The University of the South
The University of the South
The Wilderness Society
The Wildlife Society
Three Rivers Resource Conservation and Development Council
Three Rivers Resource Conservation and Development Council
Towson University
Towson University
Trail of Tears Association
Trauma Informed Communities
Tread Lightly
Trout Unlimited
Troy University
Troy University
Trust for Public Land
Tulane University
Tulane University
U.S. Lighthouse Society
U.S. Travel Association
Union Sportsmen's Alliance
United States Lifesaving Association
Universidad de Sonora
Universidad de Sonora
University of Alaska, Anchorage
University of Alaska, Anchorage
University of Alaska, Fairbanks
University of Alaska, Fairbanks
University of Alaska, Southeast
University of Alaska, Southeast
University of Arizona
University of Arizona
University of Arkansas, Div. of Ag.
University of Arkansas, Div. of Ag.
University of Arkansas, Monticello

CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)

University of Arkansas, Monticello
University of Arkansas, Pine Bluff
University of Arkansas, Pine Bluff
University of British Columbia
University of British Columbia
University of Calgary
University of Calgary
University of California (Davis)
University of California, Berkeley
University of California, Berkeley
University of California, Davis
University of California, Davis
University of California, Irvine
University of California, Irvine
University of California, Los Angeles
University of California, Los Angeles
University of California, Merced
University of California, Merced
University of California, Riverside
University of California, Riverside
University of California, San Diego
University of California, San Diego
University of California, Santa Barbara
University of California, Santa Barbara
University of California, Santa Cruz
University of California, Santa Cruz
University of Central Florida
University of Central Florida
University of Cincinnati
University of Cincinnati
University of Colorado, Boulder
University of Colorado, Boulder
University of Colorado, Denver
University of Colorado, Denver
University of Connecticut
University of Connecticut
University of Delaware
University of Delaware
University of Denver
University of Denver
University of Florida
University of Florida
University of Georgia
University of Georgia
University of Guam
University of Guam
University of Hawaii

University of Hawaii, Hilo
University of Hawaii, Hilo
University of Hawaii, Manoa
University of Hawaii, Manoa
University of Hawaii, West Oahu
University of Hawaii, West Oahu
University of Idaho
University of Idaho
University of Illinois, Urbana–Champaign
University of Illinois, Urbana–Champaign
University of Iowa
University of Iowa
University of Kansas
University of Kansas
University of Kentucky
University of Kentucky
University of Louisiana, Lafayette
University of Louisiana, Lafayette
University of Maine
University of Maine
University of Mary Washington
University of Mary Washington
University of Maryland
University of Maryland, Baltimore County
University of Maryland, Baltimore County
University of Maryland, College Park
University of Maryland, College Park
University of Maryland, Ctr. for Env. Sci.
University of Maryland, Ctr. for Env. Sci.
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore
University of Maryland, Eastern Shore
University of Massachusetts, Amherst
University of Massachusetts, Amherst
University of Massachusetts, Boston
University of Massachusetts, Boston
University of Memphis
University of Memphis
University of Miami
University of Miami
University of Minnesota
University of Minnesota
University of Mississippi
University of Mississippi
University of Missouri
University of Missouri
University of Montana, Missoula
University of Montana, Missoula

CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
IEV AD
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)
CESU Host (Tom Fish)

University of Nebraska Medical Center
University of Nebraska Medical Center
University of Nebraska, Lincoln
University of Nebraska, Lincoln
University of Nevada, Las Vegas
University of Nevada, Las Vegas
University of Nevada, Reno
University of Nevada, Reno
University of New England
University of New England
University of New Hampshire
University of New Hampshire
University of New Mexico
University of New Mexico
University of New Orleans
University of New Orleans
University of North Carolina, Asheville
University of North Carolina, Asheville
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
University of North Carolina, Wilmington
University of North Carolina, Wilmington
University of North Dakota
University of North Dakota
University of North Florida
University of North Florida
University of Northern Colorado
University of Northern Colorado
University of Notre Dame
University of Notre Dame
University of Oklahoma
University of Oklahoma
University of Oregon
University of Oregon
University of Pennsylvania
University of Pennsylvania
University of Puerto Rico, Mayagüez
University of Puerto Rico, Mayagüez
University of Redlands
University of Redlands
University of Rhode Island
University of Rhode Island
University of Richmond
University of Richmond
University of South Alabama
University of South Alabama
University of South Carolina

University of South Carolina
University of South Dakota
University of South Dakota
University of South Florida
University of South Florida
University of Southern Mississippi
University of Southern Mississippi
University of Tennessee at Martin
University of Tennessee at Martin
University of Tennessee, Knoxville
University of Tennessee, Knoxville
University of Texas, Arlington
University of Texas, Arlington
University of Texas, Austin
University of Texas, Austin
University of Texas, El Paso
University of Texas, El Paso
University of Texas, Rio Grande Valley
University of Texas, Rio Grande Valley
University of Texas, San Antonio
University of Texas, San Antonio
University of Texas, Tyler
University of Texas, Tyler
University of the District of Columbia
University of the District of Columbia
University of the Virgin Islands
University of the Virgin Islands
University of Toledo
University of Toledo
University of Utah
University of Utah
University of Vermont
University of Vermont
University of Virginia
University of Virginia
University of Washington
University of Washington
University of Waterloo
University of Waterloo
University of West Florida
University of West Florida
University of West Georgia
University of West Georgia
University of Wisconsin, Green Bay
University of Wisconsin, Green Bay
University of Wisconsin, La Crosse
University of Wisconsin, La Crosse

University of Wisconsin, Madison
University of Wisconsin, Madison
University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point
University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point
University of Wyoming
University of Wyoming
University System of Maryland
University System of Maryland
Urban American Outdoors
Urban Land Institute
US Animal Health Association
US International Council on Monuments and Sites (ICOMOS)
USC School of Architecture
USC School of Architecture
Utah State University
Utah State University
Utah Valley University
Utah Valley University
Valdosta State University
Valdosta State University
Vernacular Architecture Forum
Vernacular Architecture Forum
Veterans National Education Program
Vietnam Veterans Memorial Fund
Virginia Aquarium
Virginia Aquarium
Virginia Commonwealth University
Virginia Commonwealth University
Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
Virginia Division of Natural Heritage
Virginia Institute of Marine Science
Virginia Institute of Marine Science
Virginia Polytechnic and State University
Virginia Polytechnic and State University
Washington State University
Washington State University
Wayne State University
Wayne State University
Weber State University
Weber State University
West Virginia University
West Virginia University
Western Carolina University
Western Carolina University
Western Kentucky University
Western Kentucky University

Western National Parks Association
Western National Parks Association
Western Pennsylvania Conservancy
Western Pennsylvania Conservancy
Western State Colorado University
Western State Colorado University
Western Washington University
Western Washington University
White Buffalo, Inc.
White Buffalo, Inc.
White Mountain Research Station
White Mountain Research Station
WILD Foundation
Wilderness Inquiry
Wilderness Society
Wildlands Council
Wildlife Conservation Society
Wildlife Conservation Society
Wildlife Disease Association
Wildlife Hunting Heritage Conservation Council
Wildlife Management Institute
Windward Community College
Windward Community College
Winona State University
Winona State University
World Archaeological Congress
World Wildlife Fund
World Wildlife Fund
Xerces Society (Pollinator work)
YMCA

CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
CESU Partner (Tom Fish)
Youth (George McDonald)

Relationship
NEPA or policy review
Cooperative Agreement
MOU
FACA committee
Other formally established group

To: Roddy, Russell[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov]; [REDACTED] [ios.doi.gov];
Heather Swift[heather_swift@ios.doi.gov]
From: Jim Youngson
Sent: 2017-04-14T21:09:27-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Lagomarsino Visit
Received: 2017-04-14T21:09:35-04:00

Hello all. I just talked to Bob, and have confirmed our appointment tomorrow morning. [REDACTED] the gate code should work, but I'll make a point of being out there. Any problems, just call my cell number, below.

Looking forward to it.

Jim Youngson

Principal



3 West Carrillo Street, Suite 211

Santa Barbara, CA 93101

805.560.7397 office

805.886.6041 cell

www.terrainconsulting.com

jim@terrainconsulting.com

From: Russell Roddy <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>
Date: Thursday, April 13, 2017 at 9:54 PM
To: Jim Youngson <jim@terrainconsulting.com>, Gregory Knee <gregory_knee@ios.doi.gov>, Heather Swift <heather_swift@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Re: Lagomarsino Visit

Hey, Jim. I will actually be in Santa Barbara Monday nite at the Reagan Center...heading to San Francisco at the crack of dawn the next morning. Please say hi at the event. I'm including Greg and Heather on here as well.

Rusty

On Thu, Apr 13, 2017 at 7:45 PM, Jim Youngson <jim@terrainconsulting.com> wrote:
Rusty, a few comments regarding the logistics for meeting Rep. Bob Lagomarsino this Saturday. I know you'll be travelling the islands and Heather Swift and Greg Nee(?) will be joining the Secretary.

As I've previously stated, I will check in with Bob this Friday to make sure he's feeling up to the meeting. If there is a change of plans, I'll contact Greg.

I'm assembling a few informational items for the meeting as well: Lago's bio, some background on Channel Islands National Park issues, etc. I'll try to get that over in advance, like tomorrow.

Thank you for putting my wife and I on the guest list for Monday night. We confirmed with the Reagan Center.

Sorry we won't meet, as I believe you're heading north.

Regards,

Jim Youngson

Principal



3 West Carrillo Street, Suite 211

Santa Barbara, CA 93101

805.560.7397 office

805.886.6041 cell

www.terrainconsulting.com

jim@terrainconsulting.com

WATER TRAIN CONSULTING

WATER TRAIN CONSULTING

To: Roddy, Russell[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov]
From: Jon Jorgensen
Sent: 2017-04-15T17:09:58-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Final Manifest
Received: 2017-04-15T17:10:02-04:00

Rusty, Jeff Maassen email (b)(6)
Jason Robinson (b)(6)

The fisherman contact info Monday trip to Santa Cruz
Best Jon

On Sat, Apr 15, 2017 at 1:55 AM, Roddy, Russell <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

Please see attached boat manifests for Monday and Tuesday. I think we included everyone but if not, please advise. We will need to send an e-mail to all guests over the weekend informing them of arrival time and location for both days so perhaps you guys can compile a comprehensive list of e-mails for all guests and get to me by Sunday so we can send out an e-mail with that information and also information everyone needs to read regarding boating safety (requirement by the National Park Service). Also, we will need to coordinate lunch/drinks for all guests for both days (just RKZ staff and guests...not NPS staff, etc.).
Rusty

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Galipeau, Russell <russell_galipeau@nps.gov>
Date: Fri, Apr 14, 2017 at 6:49 PM
Subject: Final Manifest
To: Russell Roddy <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>

Rusty, I have accommodated all of the Secretary's guests. Attached are the full manifests for each days.

--

Russell E. Galipeau, Jr.
Superintendent
Channel Islands National Park
1901 Spinnaker Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
(805) 658-5702

--

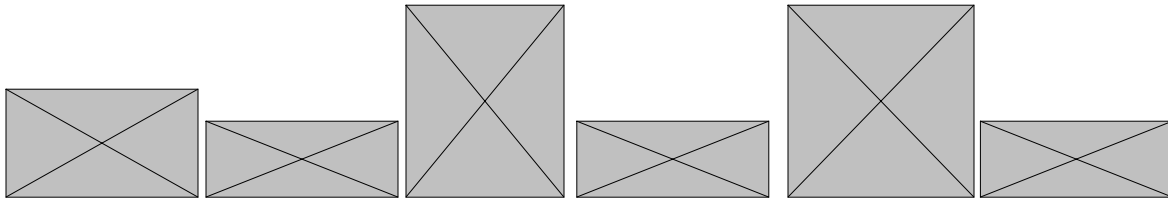
Jon Jorgensen

The Chandlery Yacht Sales

www.chandlery.com

C:805-570-3629

O:805-965-4538



To: Heather Swift[heather_swift@ios.doi.gov]; Nita Vail[nitavail2 (b)(6)]
From: Jim Youngson
Sent: 2017-04-15T20:37:57-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Channel Islands Visit
Received: 2017-04-15T20:38:09-04:00

Heather, so nice to meet you today. I'm including Nita Vail here so you both can become acquainted, electronically at least.

Sec Z asked for the first park superintendent's contact information, and I believe Nita is going to send it over to you.

Regards,

j

Jim Youngson

Principal



3 West Carrillo Street, Suite 211

Santa Barbara, CA 93101

805.560.7397 office

805.886.6041 cell

www.terrainconsulting.com

jim@terrainconsulting.com

WATER TRAIN CONSULTING

To: Heather Swift[heather_swift@ios.doi.gov]; Nita Vail **NR-Ryan Zinke** Ryan
Zinke **NR-Ryan Zinke**
From: Jim Youngson
Sent: 2017-04-15T20:51:16-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: RJL - Channel Islands National Park
Received: 2017-04-15T20:51:35-04:00
[RJL RG 1 Box 28-2 Doc 1.pdf](#)

Here is the letter I referred to today, where Rep. Lagomarsino spoke about the final purchase of Santa Rosa Island and directly to the future NPS vision.

His edits make this a classic.

Jim Youngson

Principal



3 West Carrillo Street, Suite 211

Santa Barbara, CA 93101

805.560.7397 office

805.886.6041 cell

www.terrainconsulting.com

jim@terrainconsulting.com

MEDIA CONFERENCE
CHANNEL ISLANDS NATIONAL PARK
February 9, 1987

- 9:00 a.m. Introduction and Overview: National Park Service
Regional Director Howard Chapman
will introduce. . .
- 9:05 a.m. U. S. Senator Pete Wilson
Speech
Will introduce. . .
- 9:15 a.m. U. S. Representative Robert Lagomarsino
Speech
- 9:30 a.m. Questions from floor
- 9:45 a.m. Opportunities for interviews and pictures

GOOD MORNING! IT'S A PLEASURE TO BE HERE TO CELEBRATE THE TRANSFER OF SANTA ROSA ISLAND TO THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. I WANT TO THANK ALL OF YOU FOR TAKING THE TIME TO COME AND PARTICIPATE IN THIS IMPORTANT EVENT.

THE CHANNEL ISLANDS HAVE ALWAYS BEEN VERY SPECIAL TO ME. EVERY DAY UP AND AT HOME IN CALIF, EXCEPT ON DAYS I'M OUT THEY ARE LIKE NO OTHER ISLANDS IN THE WORLD AND LONG AGO I

REALIZED WHAT A TREASURE THEY WERE TO THE PEOPLE OF CALIFORNIA WHO COULD APPRECIATE AND ENJOY THEIR BEAUTY AND UNIQUENESS.

HOWEVER, I, ALONG WITH MANY OTHER PEOPLE, FELT THESE MAGNIFICENT ISLANDS SHOULD BE SHARED WITH EVERYONE. CONSEQUENTLY, AFTER MANY YEARS OF HARD WORK AND NEGOTIATIONS AND THROUGH THE COOPERATION AND EFFORTS OF THE PRIVATE LANDOWNERS - THE VAIL FAMILY AND THE

VERY TOUGH
DAYS
LOOK OUT
+ SEE
THAT

GHERINI FAMILY - AND THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, THE CHANNEL ISLANDS NATIONAL PARK WAS CREATED BY CONGRESS IN 1980. AS ONE OF THE PRIMARY AUTHORS OF THE LEGISLATION WHICH ESTABLISHED THE PARK, IT WAS TREMENDOUSLY REWARDING FOR ME TO SEE THIS DREAM BECOME A REALITY. THE CREATION OF THE PARK WAS CERTAINLY A MAJOR MILESTONE IN CONSERVING AND PROTECTING THE UNIQUE ENVIRONMENT OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS - IN CONTINUING INTO THE

FUTURE THE GOOD MANAGEMENT AND STEWARDSHIP OF THE OWNERS - DR. GARY STANBA & GHERINI VAIL VIKER SINCE THEN, THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, THROUGH THE OUTSTANDING LEADERSHIP OF THE PARK SUPERINTENDENT, BILL EHORN, HAS BEEN WORKING TO PROTECT THE RESOURCES, PROVIDE INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS FOR THE PUBLIC AND DEVELOP THE ISLANDS FOR APPROPRIATE PUBLIC USE.

BILL IS TRULY TO BE COMMENDED FOR HIS EFFORTS TO, ~~IF YOU WILL,~~
"BRING THE ISLANDS TO THE PUBLIC." ~~I BELIEVE~~ THESE ISLANDS ARE A
PART OF BILL AND HE SHOWS HIS LOVE AND CARE FOR THEM ON A DAILY
BASIS. - AS A MATTER OF FACT, BILL'S ENTHUSIASM AND
PROFESSIONALISM WERE LARGELY RESPONSIBLE FOR CREATION OF THE
PARK IN THE FIRST PLACE,

IN ADDITION, THOSE OF US IN CONGRESS HAVE BEEN WORKING TO
FURTHER PROTECT THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. I HAVE SPONSORED
LEGISLATION IN CONGRESS FOR SEVERAL YEARS TO CODIFY IN PUBLIC LAW
THE EXECUTIVE ORDER WHICH ESTABLISHED THE CHANNEL ISLANDS
NATIONAL MARINE SANCTUARY. IN ADDITION, ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS I
HAVE PERSONALLY REQUESTED SECRETARY OF INTERIOR HODEL TO PLACE
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS MARINE SANCTUARY OFF-LIMITS TO OIL AND GAS
DEVELOPMENT. I AM PLEASED THAT HE HAS AGREED WITH ME AND

PROHIBITED SUCH DEVELOPMENT IN EVERY CALIFORNIA OUTER CONTINENTAL
SHELF LEASE SALE, AND HAS MOST RECENTLY RECOMMENDED SUCH A
PROHIBITION IN THE PROPOSED OCS FIVE-YEAR PROGRAM FOR CALIFORNIA.

FURTHERMORE, WE HAVE BEEN WORKING TO SECURE THE
APPROPRIATIONS FUNDING NEEDED BY THE PARK SERVICE TO ACQUIRE THE
PRIVATE LANDS. I HAVE TESTIFIED BEFORE THE HOUSE INTERIOR
APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE FOR SIX YEARS TO REQUEST ACQUISITION
FUNDING FOR THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THROUGH OUR EFFORTS IN THE
HOUSE, AS WELL AS THOSE IN THE SENATE, PARTICULARLY BY SENATOR
PETE WILSON, WE HAVE FINALLY BEEN SUCCESSFUL IN OBTAINING THE

(5)

FUNDS TO PURCHASE SANTA ROSA. THIS HAS BEEN AN UPHILL BATTLE WHERE WE HAVE CONSISTENTLY FACED NUMEROUS OBSTACLES, LARGELY DUE TO CONGRESSIONAL EFFORTS AIMED AT REDUCING THE FEDERAL DEFICITST ~~COMPETING PROJECTS~~ BUT WE HAVE MADE IT AND WE ARE HERE TODAY TO CELEBRATE THIS VICTORY!!

THE CHANNEL ISLANDS HAVE LONG BEEN RECOGNIZED NATIONALLY AND INTERNATIONALLY, AS WELL AS LOCALLY, FOR THEIR OUTSTANDING NATURAL, CULTURAL, SCENIC AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES. THE PLANT AND ANIMAL LIFE BOTH ON THE ISLANDS AND IN THE WATERS AROUND THEM ARE ABUNDANT AND DIVERSE AND MANY NEW SPECIES UNIQUE TO THE ISLANDS HAVE EVOLVED DUE TO THEIR ISOLATION FROM THE MAINLAND.

(6)

SANTA ROSA ISLAND IS, AT NEARLY 53,000 ACRES, THE SECOND LARGEST OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. IT COMPRISES APPROXIMATELY 44 PERCENT OF THE PARK'S TOTAL LAND AREA AND ABOUT 78 PERCENT OF THE LANDS TO BE MANAGED BY THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. A MAJOR FAULT CUTS ACROSS THE ISLAND RESULTING IN SOME OUTSTANDING GEOLOGICAL AND PALEONTOLOGICAL FEATURES. LARGE PORTIONS OF THE ISLAND ARE CURRENTLY IN GRASSLAND, BUT UNIQUE STANDS OF TORREY PINES, IRONWOOD TREES AND ENDEMIC ISLAND OAKS ARE ALSO FOUND ON SANTA ROSA. ANIMAL LIFE ON THE ISLAND INCLUDES SEABIRD AND PINNIPED ROOKERIES AS WELL AS MANY NON-ACQUATIC ANIMALS INCLUDING THE ISLAND FOX.

THE VICKERS AND VAIL FAMILY HAS MANAGED A CATTLE RANCHING
OPERATION ON THE ISLAND FOR MANY YEARS WHICH IS, CONSEQUENTLY, A
VERY IMPORTANT PART OF SANTA ROSA'S HISTORY. THE VAILS HAVE BEEN
EXCELLENT STEWARDS OF THE LAND. WHILE MANAGING THEIR CATTLE
OPERATION, THEY HAVE BEEN CAREFUL TO PRESERVE AND PROTECT THE
NATURAL RESOURCES OF THE ISLAND, INCLUDING THE MANY DIFFERENT
SPECIES OF ANIMALS. BECAUSE OF THEIR SPECIAL CARE OF THE LAND,
SANTA ROSA WILL BE ABLE TO BE ENJOYED BY PEOPLE TODAY AS WELL AS
FUTURE GENERATIONS. THEREFORE, I AM HOPEFUL THAT A LEASING
AGREEMENT CAN BE REACHED BETWEEN THE LANDOWNERS, RUSS AND AL
VAIL, AND THE PARK SERVICE TO ENABLE CURRENT RANCHING OPERATIONS
TO CONTINUE. I BELIEVE THIS WOULD BE HELPFUL FOR THE PARK
SERVICE INTERPRETIVE PROGRAM, AS WELL AS ALLOWING THE PARK
SERVICE ADDITIONAL TIME WHICH MAY BE NEEDED TO ADJUST TO THE

MANAGEMENT OF SUCH A LARGE LAND AREA — **AND NO SMALL**
THINK THESE DAYS - SAVE THE TAXPAYERS
A LOT OF MONEY.
THROUGH MY DISCUSSIONS WITH SUPERINTENDENT EHORN, I BELIEVE
THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE IS ALSO PLANNING FUTURE PUBLIC USE
FACILITIES ON THE ISLAND INCLUDING LIMITED CAMPGROUNDS AND
BACKCOUNTRY CAMPING SITES. THEREFORE, THE ACQUISITION OF SANTA
ROSA IS A MAJOR STEP TOWARDS THE PREPARATION OF THE ISLAND FOR
THE PUBLIC'S USE AND ENJOYMENT.

THERE ARE MANY PEOPLE I WANT TO THANK TODAY. BUT
PARTICULARLY, I WANT TO THANK RUSS AND AL VAIL FOR THEIR
COOPERATION AND PATIENCE THROUGHOUT THIS LONG PROCESS. I REALIZE

IT HAS BEEN A HARDSHIP FOR THEM AND WE COULD HAVE NEVER REACHED THIS MILESTONE WITHOUT THEIR ASSISTANCE AND THEIR GENEROSITY IN AGREEING TO INCLUDE SANTA ROSA IN THE PARK. I ALSO WANT TO THANK BILL KELLY FROM THE LAW FIRM OF LATHAM, WATKINS AND HILLS, IN WASHINGTON, D.C., WHO HAS BEEN VERY INSTRUMENTAL IN THE LAND ACQUISITION PROCESS.

9

THANKS TO THE NAVY AT POINT MUGEL TO AND PORT HUENEME, WITH SPECIAL KUDOS TO FURTHERMORE, MY THANKS AGAIN TO BILL EHORN FOR ALL OF HIS

LES
MAYNARD
FOR ALL
OF
THEIR
CONTINUING
HELP
WORTH

OUTSTANDING WORK ON THE ISLANDS. ALSO, HOWARD CHAPMAN, THE WESTERN REGIONAL DIRECTOR OF THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, DESERVES RECOGNITION FOR HIS INVOLVEMENT IN THE SANTA ROSA ISLAND ACQUISITION PROCESS. SENATOR PETE WILSON, AND ALSO MICHAEL WOOTTON, PETE'S LOS ANGELES OFFICE MANAGER, AND FORMERLY MY

BILL MOTT, THE DIRECTOR

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT, ARE ALSO TO BE COMMENDED FOR THEIR MANY EFFORTS ON BEHALF OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS, PETE HAS BEEN A STRONG VOICE IN THE SENATE FOR THE CHANNEL ISLANDS AND I ~~AM~~ ~~CONFIDENT~~ WILL CONTINUE TO WORK ON THE PARK'S BEHALF. IN ADDITION, SENATORS JIM MCCLURE OF IDAHO AND TED STEVENS OF ALASKA HAVE BEEN ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL IN PROVIDING FUNDS FOR LAND ACQUISITION AND WILL HOPEFULLY CONTINUE TO ASSIST US IN THIS ENDEAVOR.

AS IS LORI

STILL LANE
FORMERLY
ON MY
PERSONAL
STAFF
& NOW
MINORITY
ASSISTANT
TO ME
ON THE
NATIONAL
PARK
SUBCOMMITTEE

THE FRIENDS OF THE ISLANDS PARK CONTINUE TO HELP THE LATE PHIL BURTON WAS ESSENTIAL WE MUST NOW CONTINUE FORWARD AS WORK STILL REMAINS TO BE

DONE. AS ADDITIONAL FUNDING IS NEEDED FOR PARK SERVICE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE ON SANTA ROSA ISLAND, YOU HAVE MY COMMITMENT TO WORK IN WASHINGTON WITH SENATOR WILSON, SENATOR

CRANSTON AND THE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEES TO SECURE THE
NECESSARY FUNDING. IN ADDITION, AS THE VICE-CHAIRMAN FOR
NATIONAL PARKS OF THE HOUSE SUBCOMMITTEE ON NATIONAL PARKS AND
PUBLIC LANDS, I WILL CONTINUE TO MONITOR THE CHANNEL ISLANDS AND
PROVIDE ASSISTANCE WHEREVER AND WHENEVER IT IS NEEDED.
FURTHERMORE, AS WORK PROGRESSES ON THE FISCAL YEAR 1988 BUDGET, I
WILL CONTINUE ^{my} EFFORTS TO OBTAIN ACQUISITION APPROPRIATIONS FOR
THE PRIVATE PROPERTY ON EASTERN SANTA CRUZ ISLAND IN ORDER TO
COMPLETE THIS MAGNIFICENT PARK.

TELETYPE
6/2/88

THANKS AGAIN TO EVERYONE WHO PLAYED A ROLE IN THIS HISTORIC
EVENT. I AM HOPEFUL THAT YOU WILL ALL BE ABLE TO, IF YOU HAVE
NOT ALREADY DONE SO, VISIT THE CHANNEL ISLANDS AND ENJOY THEIR
BEAUTIFUL AND UNIQUE RESOURCES AND PARTICULARLY THOSE FOUND ON
THE NEWEST ADDITION, SANTA ROSA ISLAND. THIS IS A VERY SPECIAL
PLACE TO BE SHARED BY EVERYONE!!

WATER TRAIN CONSULTING

To: heather_swift@ios.doi.gov[heather_swift@ios.doi.gov]
Cc: Jim Youngson[jim@terrainconsulting.com]
From: Nita Vail
Sent: 2017-04-15T21:21:04-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: RE: Channel Islands Visit
Received: 2017-04-15T21:21:11-04:00
[Bill and Nancy Ehorn.vcf](#)

Heather,

Attached is Bill Ehorn's contact information. I spoke with him today and Bill would be happy to talk to Secretary Zinke about Santa Rosa Island.

Best,

Nita Vail

Chief Executive Officer
California Rangeland Trust
1225 H Street
Sacramento, CA 95819
(916) 444-2096 (o)
(916) 761-5604 (cell)

From: Nita Vail [mailto:nitavail2@gmail.com]
Sent: Saturday, April 15, 2017 6:18 PM
To: Nita Vail <nvail@rangelandtrust.org>
Subject: Fwd: Channel Islands Visit

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Jim Youngson** <jim@terrainconsulting.com>
Date: Sat, Apr 15, 2017 at 5:37 PM
Subject: Channel Islands Visit
To: Heather Swift <heather_swift@ios.doi.gov>, Nita Vail <nitavail2

(b)(6)

Heather, so nice to meet you today. I'm including Nita Vail here so you both can become acquainted, electronically at least.

Sec Z asked for the first park superintendent's contact information, and I believe Nita is going to send it over to you.

Regards,

j

Jim Youngson

Principal



3 West Carrillo Street, Suite 211

Santa Barbara, CA 93101

805.560.7397 office

805.886.6041 cell

www.terrainconsulting.com

jim@terrainconsulting.com

WATER TRAIN CONSULTING

Bill and Nancy Ehorn

(b)(6)

United States of America

(b)(6)

(Home Voice)
(Voice Cell)

(b)(6)

(Preferred Internet)

Version

2.1

Name

Family: Ehorn
First: Bill
Middle: and Nancy
Prefix:
Suffix:

Formatted Name

Bill and Nancy Ehorn

Telephone Number (Home Voice)

(707) 487-9271

Telephone Number (Voice Cell)

(707) 951-0804

Address (Work Preferred)

P.O. Address:
Extended Address:
Street:
Locality:
Region:
Postal Code:
Country: United States of America

(b)(6)

Delivery Label (Work Preferred)

(b)(6)

United States of America

X-MS-OL-DEFAULT-POSTAL-ADDRESS

2

Electronic Mail Address (Preferred Internet)

(b)(6)

X-MS-OL-DESIGN (CHARSET=utf-8)

```
<card xmlns="http://schemas.microsoft.com/office/outlook/12/electronicbusinesscards" ver="1.0"
layout="left" bgcolor="ffffff"><img xmlns="" align="fit" area="16" use="cardpicture"/><fld xmlns=""
prop="name" align="left" dir="ltr" style="b" color="000000" size="10"/><fld xmlns="" prop="blank"
size="8"/><fld xmlns="" prop="telcell" align="left" dir="ltr" color="d48d2a" size="8"><label align="right"
color="626262">Mobile</label></fld><fld xmlns="" prop="telhome" align="left" dir="ltr" color="d48d2a"
size="8"><label align="right" color="626262">Home</label></fld><fld xmlns="" prop="email" align="left"
dir="ltr" color="d48d2a" size="8"/><fld xmlns="" prop="blank" size="8"/><fld xmlns="" prop="addrwork"
align="left" dir="ltr" color="000000" size="8"/><fld xmlns="" prop="blank" size="8"/><fld xmlns=""
prop="blank" size="8"/><fld xmlns="" prop="blank" size="8"/><fld xmlns="" prop="blank" size="8"/><fld
xmlns="" prop="blank" size="8"/><fld xmlns="" prop="blank" size="8"/><fld xmlns="" prop="blank"
size="8"/><fld xmlns="" prop="blank" size="8"/><fld xmlns="" prop="blank" size="8"/></card>
```

Last Revision

20170416T012024Z

To: Russell Roddy[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov];
wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov[wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov]
From: Russell Galipeau
Sent: 2017-04-15T23:38:07-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Day 2 Santa Rosa Island Itinerary 4/18
Received: 2017-04-15T23:40:13-04:00
[SOI CHIS Itinerary SRI day April 15 revision\[3495\].docx](#)
[ATT00001.htm](#)

Please verify receipt.

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: <[rgalipeau](#) (b)(6) >
Date: April 15, 2017 at 8:33:42 PM PDT
To: "[russell_galipeau@nps.gov](#)" <[russell_galipeau@nps.gov](#)>
Subject: FW: Day 2 Santa Rosa Island Itinerary 4/18

Sent from [Mail](#) for Windows 10

From: [rgalipeau](#) (b)(6)
Sent: Saturday, April 15, 2017 8:32 PM
To: [Russell Galipeau](#)
Subject: RE: Day 2 Santa Rosa Island Itinerary 4/18

Sent from [Mail](#) for Windows 10

From: [Russell Galipeau](#)
Sent: Saturday, April 15, 2017 7:54 PM
To: [rgalipeau](#) (b)(6)
Subject: Fwd: Day 2 Santa Rosa Island Itinerary 4/18

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Galipeau, Russell" <[russell_galipeau@nps.gov](#)>
Date: April 13, 2017 at 2:50:07 PM PDT
To: Russell Roddy <[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov](#)>, "Nigborowicz, Timothy" <[timothy_nigborowicz@ios.doi.gov](#)>

Subject: Day 2 Santa Rosa Island Itinerary 4/18

PLEASE NOTE: This is a regular transportation day for the park. Park employees and partners will be accompanying us on the trip to Santa Rosa Island.

Rusty attached is Day 2 with a partial manifest. Please help me complete the portion for the Secretary's party. Any increases in numbers means that I need to move employees and partners to Island Packers and they will need to adjust their work schedules for a Monday 4/17 departure to Santa Rosa.

I would also appreciate it if you could confirm Nita Vails attendance. If she is coming it would be best to have Nita give the Ranch tour. She does an excellent job.

FINAL NOTE: PLEASE DO NOT FORGET TO ORDER LUNCHES FOR YOUR PARTY AND THE SECRETARY'S GUESTS FOR BOTH DAYS.

--

Russell E. Galipeau, Jr.
Superintendent
Channel Islands National Park
1901 Spinnaker Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
(805) 658-5702

SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR VISIT to Channel Islands National Park Itinerary
April 18, 2017 – Santa Rosa Island

Transportation is via the park vessel Ocean Ranger

Weather Forecast: Extended forecast not available until 4/14/17

April 18, 2017 (Santa Rosa Island)

- 9:00 am Meet Superintendent Russell Galipeau and Maintenance Foreman Steve Gear (USN-ret.) for Challenge Coin exchange. Proceed to accommodation dock
- 9:15 am Board *Ocean Ranger*, conduct safety briefing, distribute individual PFDs
- 9:30 am Depart Santa Barbara Harbor – Travel time to Santa Rosa Island ~2.25hr
Depending on sea conditions discuss
- Layout for the day (go over itinerary)
 - Table Discussions (15-20 minutes each)
 - Brief History of Santa Rosa Island (**Menard/Galipeau**)
 - Vail Family meeting with the Secretary (**Nita, Tim and Will**)
 - Santa Rosa Island Field Station (**Wakelee/Galipeau**)
 - History and Management of San Miguel Island (**Galipeau/Menard**)
 - Wheelhouse time (**Talk with Captains**)
 - Since this is a regular transportation day this gives the Secretary an opportunity to talk with field personnel.
- 11:45 Arrive Bechers Bay and proceed to bunkhouse (Santa Rosa Island Field Station)
- 12:00 Meet students from Fremont Middle School and perform Junior Ranger Swearing-in Ceremony (**Ranger Oath Provided by the Park for the Secretary**)
- 12:15 All Santa Rosa All Employees Meeting (**Secretary**)
- 12:40 Lunch
- 1:00 Tour historic ranch and discuss rehab project of main ranch building, adaptive reuse of historic ranch structures (**Nita Vail to lead tour/Galipeau to discuss rehabilitation**)
- 1:30 Load vehicles for short hike at Lobo Canyon and discuss island restoration (**Power/Galipeau**) Island Tour –
- 3:00 Depart Bechers Bay.
 - Table Discussions (15-20 minutes each)
 - Native American Relations and Chumash History (**Galipeau**)
 - Private Discussion with Superintendent if needed
 - Since this is a regular transportation day this gives the Secretary an opportunity to talk with field personnel
 - Wheelhouse time (**Talk with Captains**)
- 5:30 pm Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor

Participants from Department of Interior to be added to Boat Manifest (Round Trip):

Secretary Ryan Zinke

Guests – Need Names by 4/14/17

Heather Swift, DOI Media Affairs

Wadi Yakhour, DOI Advance Team

Tami Heilemann, DOI Photographer

Security Detail (2) - **Need Names by 4/14/17**

Participants from National Park Service and invitees to be added to Boat Manifest (Roundtrip):

Captain Diane Brooks, NPS

Captain Ed Smith, NPS

Deckhand, TBD, NPS

Russell Galipeau, Superintendent, NPS

Yvonne Menard, Chief Interpretation and PIO, NPS

Dan Wakelee, Vice Provost for Academic Affairs, CSUCI

PLEASE NOTE: This is a regular transportation day for the park. Park employees and partners will be accompanying us on the trip to Santa Rosa Island.

Outbound to Santa Rosa Island:

Tim Jones, Maintenance, NPS

Stacy Baker, Biological Tech, NPS

Dirk Rodrigues, Botanist, NPS

Wende Rehlaender, Botanist

Stephen Whitaker, Marine Biologist, NPS

Josh Sprague, Marine Biologist, NPS

Marine Biologist Volunteer TBD

Inbound from Santa Rosa Island:

Lulis Cuevas, Island Ranger, NPS

Drew Adams, Maintenance, NPS

Andrew Ward, Maintenance, NPS

Ken Convery, Chief Natural resources, NPS

Paula Power, Supervisory Ecologist, NPS

Sarah Dantuono-Brown, Biologist, Institute for Wildlife Studies

Lily Harrison, Biologist, Institute for Wildlife Studies

To: rustyroddy [REDACTED] (b)(6)
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-04-16T17:08:55-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Day 2 Santa Rosa Island Itinerary 4/18
Received: 2017-04-16T17:09:02-04:00
SOI CHIS Itinerary SRI day April 15 revision[3495].docx

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Russell Galipeau** <russell_galipeau@nps.gov>
Date: Sat, Apr 15, 2017 at 11:38 PM
Subject: Fwd: Day 2 Santa Rosa Island Itinerary 4/18
To: Russell Roddy <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>, wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov

Please verify receipt.

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: <rgalipeau@nps.gov> [REDACTED] (b)(6)
Date: April 15, 2017 at 8:33:42 PM PDT
To: "russell_galipeau@nps.gov" <russell_galipeau@nps.gov>
Subject: **FW: Day 2 Santa Rosa Island Itinerary 4/18**

Sent from Mail for Windows 10

From: rgalipeau@nps.gov [REDACTED] (b)(6)
Sent: Saturday, April 15, 2017 8:32 PM
To: [Russell Galipeau](mailto:Russell_Galipeau@nps.gov)
Subject: RE: Day 2 Santa Rosa Island Itinerary 4/18

Sent from Mail for Windows 10

From: [Russell Galipeau](#)
Sent: Saturday, April 15, 2017 7:54 PM
To: [rgalipeau](#) (b)(6)
Subject: Fwd: Day 2 Santa Rosa Island Itinerary 4/18

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Galipeau, Russell" <russell_galipeau@nps.gov>
Date: April 13, 2017 at 2:50:07 PM PDT
To: Russell Roddy <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>, "Nigborowicz, Timothy" <timothy_nigborowicz@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Day 2 Santa Rosa Island Itinerary 4/18

PLEASE NOTE: This is a regular transportation day for the park. Park employees and partners will be accompanying us on the trip to Santa Rosa Island.

Rusty attached is Day 2 with a partial manifest. Please help me complete the portion for the Secretary's party. Any increases in numbers means that I need to move employees and partners to Island Packers and they will need to adjust their work schedules for a Monday 4/17 departure to Santa Rosa.

I would also appreciate it if you could confirm Nita Vails attendance. If she is coming it would be best to have Nita give the Ranch tour. She does an excellent job.

FINAL NOTE: PLEASE DO NOT FORGET TO ORDER LUNCHESES FOR YOUR PARTY AND THE SECRETARY'S GUESTS FOR BOTH DAYS.

--

Russell E. Galipeau, Jr.

Superintendent

Channel Islands National Park

1901 Spinnaker Dr.

Ventura, CA 93001

(805) 658-5702

SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR VISIT to Channel Islands National Park Itinerary
April 18, 2017 – Santa Rosa Island

Transportation is via the park vessel Ocean Ranger

Weather Forecast: Extended forecast not available until 4/14/17

April 18, 2017 (Santa Rosa Island)

- 9:00 am Meet Superintendent Russell Galipeau and Maintenance Foreman Steve Gear (USN-ret.) for Challenge Coin exchange. Proceed to accommodation dock
- 9:15 am Board *Ocean Ranger*, conduct safety briefing, distribute individual PFDs
- 9:30 am Depart Santa Barbara Harbor – Travel time to Santa Rosa Island ~2.25hr
Depending on sea conditions discuss
- Layout for the day (go over itinerary)
 - Table Discussions (15-20 minutes each)
 - Brief History of Santa Rosa Island (**Menard/Galipeau**)
 - Vail Family meeting with the Secretary (**Nita, Tim and Will**)
 - Santa Rosa Island Field Station (**Wakelee/Galipeau**)
 - History and Management of San Miguel Island (**Galipeau/Menard**)
 - Wheelhouse time (**Talk with Captains**)
 - Since this is a regular transportation day this gives the Secretary an opportunity to talk with field personnel.
- 11:45 Arrive Bechers Bay and proceed to bunkhouse (Santa Rosa Island Field Station)
- 12:00 Meet students from Fremont Middle School and perform Junior Ranger Swearing-in Ceremony (**Ranger Oath Provided by the Park for the Secretary**)
- 12:15 All Santa Rosa All Employees Meeting (**Secretary**)
- 12:40 Lunch
- 1:00 Tour historic ranch and discuss rehab project of main ranch building, adaptive reuse of historic ranch structures (**Nita Vail to lead tour/Galipeau to discuss rehabilitation**)
- 1:30 Load vehicles for short hike at Lobo Canyon and discuss island restoration (**Power/Galipeau**) Island Tour –
- 3:00 Depart Bechers Bay.
 - Table Discussions (15-20 minutes each)
 - Native American Relations and Chumash History (**Galipeau**)
 - Private Discussion with Superintendent if needed
 - Since this is a regular transportation day this gives the Secretary an opportunity to talk with field personnel
 - Wheelhouse time (**Talk with Captains**)
- 5:30 pm Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor

Participants from Department of Interior to be added to Boat Manifest (Round Trip):

Secretary Ryan Zinke

Guests – Need Names by 4/14/17

Heather Swift, DOI Media Affairs

Wadi Yakhour, DOI Advance Team

Tami Heilemann, DOI Photographer

Security Detail (2) - **Need Names by 4/14/17**

Participants from National Park Service and invitees to be added to Boat Manifest (Roundtrip):

Captain Diane Brooks, NPS

Captain Ed Smith, NPS

Deckhand, TBD, NPS

Russell Galipeau, Superintendent, NPS

Yvonne Menard, Chief Interpretation and PIO, NPS

Dan Wakelee, Vice Provost for Academic Affairs, CSUCI

PLEASE NOTE: This is a regular transportation day for the park. Park employees and partners will be accompanying us on the trip to Santa Rosa Island.

Outbound to Santa Rosa Island:

Tim Jones, Maintenance, NPS

Stacy Baker, Biological Tech, NPS

Dirk Rodrigues, Botanist, NPS

Wende Rehlaender, Botanist

Stephen Whitaker, Marine Biologist, NPS

Josh Sprague, Marine Biologist, NPS

Marine Biologist Volunteer TBD

Inbound from Santa Rosa Island:

Lulis Cuevas, Island Ranger, NPS

Drew Adams, Maintenance, NPS

Andrew Ward, Maintenance, NPS

Ken Convery, Chief Natural resources, NPS

Paula Power, Supervisory Ecologist, NPS

Sarah Dantuono-Brown, Biologist, Institute for Wildlife Studies

Lily Harrison, Biologist, Institute for Wildlife Studies

To: Wadi Yakhour[wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov]; Russell Roddy[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov]
From: Russell Galipeau
Sent: 2017-04-16T19:29:05-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd:
Received: 2017-04-16T19:31:12-04:00
[SOI CHIS Itinerary SCI day April 17\[3489\].docx](#)
[ATT00001.htm](#)

Move details for tomorrow. Eamon has seen.

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Russell Galipeau <russell_galipeau@nps.gov>
Date: April 16, 2017 at 3:12:26 PM PDT
To: Eamon O'Byrne <eobyrne@tnc.org>
Subject: Fwd:

Take a look at this and make any adjustments. Would like to send to Rusty by 4:30ish

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: <rgalipeau (b)(6)>
Date: April 16, 2017 at 3:03:14 PM PDT
To: "russell_galipeau@nps.gov" <russell_galipeau@nps.gov>

Sent from [Mail](#) for Windows 10

SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR VISIT to Channel Islands National Park Itinerary
April 17, 2017 – Santa Cruz Island-Prisoners

Transportation is via the park vessel Ocean Ranger

Weather Forecast: A chance of rain. Winds WSW 5-10kt with a west swell of 3 ft. Wind waves around 2 ft.

April 17, 2017 (Santa Cruz Island-Prisoners)

9:00 Meet Superintendent Russell Galipeau and Harbor Operations Manager Mick Kronman and walk to accommodation dock

9:15 Board *Ocean Ranger*, conduct safety briefing, distribute individual PFDs

9:30 Depart Santa Barbara Harbor – Travel time to Santa Cruz Island-Prisoners ~1.5hr

Depending on sea conditions discuss (15-20 minute discussions)

- Layout for the day
- General Park Information with NPS-Legislative History (**Galipeau/Menard**)
 - Santa Barbara Island and Challenges
 - Anacapa Island and Challenges
 - Channel Islands Live
 - Naturalist Program
- Offshore Oil and Gas with BOEM and BSEE (**Barminski/Mayerson**)
- Santa Cruz Island Project (**TNC**)
- Marine Protected Areas with NPS (**Galipeau**)
- Marine Protected Areas (Fishermen)
-

11:00 Arrive Prisoners Harbor and travel via vehicle to the main ranch on The Nature Conservancy property for lunch

- Meet with The Nature Conservancy (TNC). Discuss with NPS, TNC and USFWS collaboration on several successful ecological restoration programs including island fox recovery, bald eagle reestablishment, and Prisoners wetland restoration. Tour TNC ranch if time permits.

12:30 Depart to Navy Site

- Discuss Navy relationship and FOCUS cable project; this project and TNC collaborations will help solve NPS operational communication issues.

1:00 Depart Navy Site

1:30 Board Ocean Ranger and depart Prisoners.

2:00 Sail by Santa Cruz Island – Scorpion to discuss pier construction. Otherwise, travel back to Santa Barbara Harbor.

4:30 Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor

To: rustyrodny [REDACTED] (b)(6)
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-04-16T21:39:10-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd:
Received: 2017-04-16T21:39:17-04:00
SOI CHIS Itinerary SCI day April 17[3489].docx

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Russell Galipeau** <russell_galipeau@nps.gov>
Date: Sun, Apr 16, 2017 at 7:29 PM
Subject: Fwd:
To: Wadi Yakhour <wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov>, Russell Roddy <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>

Move details for tomorrow. Eamon has seen.

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Russell Galipeau <russell_galipeau@nps.gov>
Date: April 16, 2017 at 3:12:26 PM PDT
To: Eamon O'Byrne <eobyrne@tnc.org>
Subject: Fwd:

Take a look at this and make any adjustments. Would like to send to Rusty by 4:30ish

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: <rgalipeau [REDACTED] (b)(6)>
Date: April 16, 2017 at 3:03:14 PM PDT
To: "russell_galipeau@nps.gov" <russell_galipeau@nps.gov>

Sent from Mail for Windows 10

SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR VISIT to Channel Islands National Park Itinerary
April 17, 2017 – Santa Cruz Island-Prisoners

Transportation is via the park vessel Ocean Ranger

Weather Forecast: A chance of rain. Winds WSW 5-10kt with a west swell of 3 ft. Wind waves around 2 ft.

April 17, 2017 (Santa Cruz Island-Prisoners)

9:00 Meet Superintendent Russell Galipeau and Harbor Operations Manager Mick Kronman and walk to accommodation dock

9:15 Board *Ocean Ranger*, conduct safety briefing, distribute individual PFDs

9:30 Depart Santa Barbara Harbor – Travel time to Santa Cruz Island-Prisoners ~1.5hr

Depending on sea conditions discuss (15-20 minute discussions)

- Layout for the day
- General Park Information with NPS-Legislative History (**Galipeau/Menard**)
 - Santa Barbara Island and Challenges
 - Anacapa Island and Challenges
 - Channel Islands Live
 - Naturalist Program
- Offshore Oil and Gas with BOEM and BSEE (**Barminski/Mayerson**)
- Santa Cruz Island Project (**TNC**)
- Marine Protected Areas with NPS (**Galipeau**)
- Marine Protected Areas (Fishermen)
-

11:00 Arrive Prisoners Harbor and travel via vehicle to the main ranch on The Nature Conservancy property for lunch

- Meet with The Nature Conservancy (TNC). Discuss with NPS, TNC and USFWS collaboration on several successful ecological restoration programs including island fox recovery, bald eagle reestablishment, and Prisoners wetland restoration. Tour TNC ranch if time permits.

12:30 Depart to Navy Site

- Discuss Navy relationship and FOCUS cable project; this project and TNC collaborations will help solve NPS operational communication issues.

1:00 Depart Navy Site

1:30 Board Ocean Ranger and depart Prisoners.

2:00 Sail by Santa Cruz Island – Scorpion to discuss pier construction. Otherwise, travel back to Santa Barbara Harbor.

4:30 Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor

To: Lolita Zinke [REDACTED] (b)(6)
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-04-16T23:54:24-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Schedule for Tomorrow
Received: 2017-04-16T23:54:27-04:00
[Trip4.12-4.20California \(2\).pdf](#)

Hey...could you please print this for RKZ.

It is complete for tomorrow...Though included on this schedule, Tuesday's schedule will be edited a bit later tonight and Wednesday's schedule will be filled in tomorrow morning from D.C. So, I will send a final copy again tomorrow nite for printing. THANKS! See you guys in the morning. Should be fun.

Rusty

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**California
April 12 - April 20, 2017
FINAL**



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
California
April 12 - April 20, 2017

Weather:

Sacramento (Thursday):	High 62°, Low 40°, Thunderstorms
Yosemite (Thursday):	High 44°, Low 25°, Rain/Snow
Sequoia (Friday):	High 62°, Low 39°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (lower elevation)
	High 35°, Low 15°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (higher elevation)
Santa Barbara (Monday):	High 68°, Low 57°, Cloudy, 20% of Precipitation
Santa Cruz (Monday):	High 62°, Low 52°, Cloudy, 50% of AM Precipitation
Santa Rosa (Tuesday):	High 66°, Low 42°, Cloudy, 40% of AM Precipitation
San Francisco (Wednesday):	High 63°, Low 52°, Partly Cloudy, 20% of Precipitation

Time Zone:

California Pacific Daylight Time (-3 hours from DC)

Advance (Sacramento):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Yosemite National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Sequoia National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Caroline Boulton	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Channel Islands/Santa Barbara):

Security Advance (Santa Barbara)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Security Advance (Channel Islands)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (San Francisco):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge	(b)(6)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Communications	Heather Swift	
Communications	Megan Bloomgren	(b)(6)
Photographer	Tami Heilemann	

Attire:

Monday (Santa Cruz AM):	Casual
Monday (Santa Barbara PM):	Business
Tuesday (Santa Rosa):	Casual
Wednesday (San Francisco):	Business Casual

Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Washington, DC → Sacramento, CA

4:00-5:00pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Washington Dulles International Airport

Car: RZ
Drive time: ~1 hour

**6:08pm EDT-
8:54pm PDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (IAD) en route Sacramento, CA (SMF)

Flight: United 291
Flight time: 5 hours, 46 minutes
RZ Seat: 14C
AiC: (b)(6)
Staff: Heather Swift, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to PDT (-3 hours)

8:54-9:10pm PDT: Wheels down Sacramento International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 6900 Airport Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95837

9:10-9:25pm PDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Sheraton Grand Sacramento Hotel
1230 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

9:25pm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 13, 2017

Sacramento, CA → Yosemite National Park → Fresno, CA

8:00-8:15am PDT: Depart RON en route Department of the Interior Facility

Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

8:15-8:35am PDT: Meeting with Sacramento DOI Regional Directors
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Paul Souza, Regional Director of Fish and Wildlife Service
Pablo Arroyave, Acting Regional Director of Bureau of Reclamation
Jerome Perez, Regional Director of Bureau of Land Management
Amy Dutschke, Regional Director of Bureau of Indian Affairs
Temi Josephson, Regional Director of Office of the Solicitor
Michael Colombo, Regional Director of Office of Inspector General
Robert Eric May, Office of Inspector General
Mark Sogge, Regional Director of United States Geological Survey
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Will be greeted at the entrance by Paul Souza and Pablo Arroyave

8:35-8:45am PDT: Brief Intermission Prior to All Staff Meeting

8:45-9:15am PDT: All Staff Meeting at DOI Facility
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: If weather permits, meeting will be held outside in courtyard next to North parking lot
If raining, meeting will be held in auditorium in the cafeteria building

9:15-10:00am PDT: Depart DOI Facility en route State Capitol
Location: California State Capitol
1315 10th Street
Sacramento, CA 95825
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~ 18 minutes without traffic

10:00-11:00am PDT: Meeting with Governor Jerry Brown
Location: California State Capitol
1st Floor, Governor's Office
Participants: **RZ**
Governor Jerry Brown
Nancy McFadden, Executive Secretary
Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Greeted by Nina Brunner, Special Assistant to the Governor

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart Sacramento en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Additional Vehicle:

Matthew Reed, Rep. McClintock Staffer

Drive Time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Note: Due to snow, must take Highway 140 via Merced and Mariposa
Will briefly stop at California Highway Patrol Office to swap
Secretary's vehicles

12:10-12:15pm PDT:

Stop at California Highway Patrol Office to Swap Secretary's Vehicles

Location: 4030 Kiernan Ave
Modesto, CA 95356

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart California Highway Patrol Office en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours 50 minutes without traffic

3:00pm PDT:

Arrive Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility

Location: Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility
El Portal, CA 95318

Met By: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Deputy Superintendent

3:10-3:40pm PDT:

Meet & Greet with Yosemite Employees

Location: Heavy Equipment Repair Shop
El Portal, CA

Participants: Yosemite Employees (100)
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Welcome by Jay Johnson, Elder of the South Sierra Miwok Tribe
- Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent introduce SOI
- SOI to provide brief remarks and take questions
- Presentation to SOI by some park employees
- Photo opportunity with employees in the machine shop

Note: This is a primary base of operations for the park. Since we will be starting in the mid-afternoon this location will provide the optimal location for an employee meeting while allowing employees from around the park to finish their workday on time and then start their commutes home.

3:50-5:00pm PDT:

Travel to Yosemite Village

Location: Up Merced River Canyon, through Arch Rock Entrance Station

Participants: Shelton Johnson, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief of Business Services
Ron Borne, Chief of Facilities
Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management

Vehicle Manifest:

25 Person Bus:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock
Heather Swift
Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent
Sharon Miyako, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief Administrative Officer
Ron Borne, Chief Facility Management
Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
Joe Meyer, Acting Chief of Resource Management and Science
Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
Scott Gediman, Public Information Officer
Kevin Killian, Chief Ranger
Brad Lewis, Project Manager

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Drive from El Portal up the Merced River canyon, through the Arch Rock Entrance Station, to Yosemite Valley. Conduct orientation and briefings en-route.

- Brief orientation to Yosemite National Park by Park Ranger Sharon Miyako
- Brief orientation to the park budget by Chief of Administration Jeff Hilliard
- Discuss maintenance backlog, led by Ron Borne Chief of Facilities Management
- Overview of long term capital investments for visitor access and resource protection, led by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
- Discuss forestry and fire management, led by Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management.
- Orientation to overnight lodging and employee housing

4:00pm PDT Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Entrance Sign

4:15pm PDT Halt for Photo Opp with Teddy Roosevelt Campsite Sign near Bridalveil Falls

5:00-5:30pm PDT: Camp 6 Day Visitor Parking Area & Walk to Yosemite Village

Location: Yosemite Village
 Participants: Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
 Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
 Representative Tom McClintock
 Briefing: Long-term plans to address access, reduce backlog, employee safety
 Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Format: - Discuss long term plans to address visitor access, reduce backlog,
 making it easier and safer for employees, improving resources and
 leveraging fund sources. Briefing lead by Kathleen Morse, Chief of
 Planning, Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger and Brad Lewis,
 Project Manager.
 Photo Opp: Interacting with park staff conducting traffic management &
 construction

5:30-6:00pm PDT: Yosemite Village Walking Tour

Location: Yosemite Village
 To View: Degnan’s Restaurant
 Temporary Employee Housing
 Participants: Representative Tom McClintock
 Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Format: - Discuss new concessions contract and capital improvements to
 visitor facilities and employee housing.
 - Discuss Yosemite Medical Clinic and proposed legislation by
 Congressman McClintock to authorize the NPS to retain receipts for
 medical services. Led by Kevin Kilian, Chief Ranger

6:00-6:30pm PDT: Yosemite Visitor Center

Location: Yosemite Visitor Center
 Participants: Representative Tom McClintock
 Briefing: NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers
 Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour

- Format; - Passport stamp
- Discuss NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers.

6:30pm PDT Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Visitor Center Sign

6:30-6:45pm PDT: Tour Wrap-up and Private Meeting with the Acting Superintendent and Acting Deputy Superintendent

Location: Yosemite National Park Headquarters Building
 Superintendent’s Office
 Participants: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
 Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent

6:45-7:30pm PDT: Dinner Options

Option A: Yosemite Lodge
 Option B: Yosemite Village Grill
 Option C: Tunnel View Drive (30 minute drive)

7:30-10:00pm PDT: Depart Yosemite National Park en route Fresno

Location: DoubleTree Fresno Convention Center
 2233 Ventura Street
 Fresno, CA 93721

Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary’s Vehicle:
 RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 Staff Vehicle:
 Wadi Yakhour
 Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, April 14, 2017

Fresno, CA → Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks → Santa Barbara, CA

8:00-9:20am PDT: Depart RON en route Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park

Location: Kings Canyon Entrance Sign
 Via Highway 180

Vehicle Manifest:
 National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
 Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
 (b)(6)

Secretary’s Vehicle:
 RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Drive time: ~ 1 hour, 30 minutes without traffic

Note: Rusty Roddy, Heather Swift, Caroline Boulton & Tami Heilemann arrive prior

9:20-9:25am PDT: Photo Opportunity at Kings Canyon National Park Sign

9:25-9:35am PDT:

Depart Sign and Arrive Kings Canyon National Park

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot--Overflow Parking
Kings Canyon National Park
Via Highway 180
Met By: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Mangement Assistant
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Last chance for restroom for 1.5 hours

9:35-9:45am PDT:

Welcome and Brief Orientation to Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot
Participants: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Format: Orientation by trail gate; 2 large maps of park

9:45-9:50am PDT:

Drive to North Grove Loop

Location: North Grove Loop
Vehicle Manifest:
National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)
Met By: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
David Allen, Fire Management Officer

**9:50-10:30am PDT:
of**

Overview of Wildland Fire Management Program / Walking Tour of Grant Grove

Giant Sequoias

Location: Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Caroline Boulton
Short hike on unpaved, muddy trail

10:30-10:35am PDT: Depart Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias en route Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:

Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)

(b)(6)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Caroline Boulton

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~5 minutes

10:35-10:45am PDT: Arrive Grant Grove Fire Station // Change into Fire Gear

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Note: RKZ will be escorted to upstairs office to change into fire gear. Navy t-shirt, yellow Nomex fire shirt, pants, helmet, gloves provided

Note: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer, available to aid

10:45-10:50am PDT: Walk to Pile Burn Location

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Walk Time: ~5 minutes

10:50-11:00am PDT: Arrive Pile Burn Location // Fire Safety Protocol Briefing

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Met By: Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots
Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Participants: David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots
Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

11:00-11:45am PDT: Pile Burning near Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

David Allen, Fire Management Officer

Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer

John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer

Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist

Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots

Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Press: Open

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: RKZ will ignite the burn pile upon arrival

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Press Availability
Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station
Staff: Heather Swift

12:00-12:05pm PDT: Walk from Pile Burning to Grant Grove Fire Station
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

12:05-12:15pm PDT: Change Out of Fire Gear
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station
Note: RKZ will be escorted upstairs to change clothes

12:15-1:00pm PDT: Staff Lunch & Remarks
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station Parking Lot
Participants: RZ
~75 - 100 NPS employees
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Box lunches provided
*Photo opportunity with staff

1:00-1:30pm PDT: Depart Grant Grove Fire Station en route General Sherman Tree
Location: General Sherman Tree via Historic Generals Highway
Vehicle Manifest:
National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)
Note: On the drive, you will leave Kings Canyon NP, cross through Sequoia National Forest, and enter Sequoia National Park
Drive Time: ~30 minutes

1:30-2:00pm PDT: Arrive at General Sherman Tree // Brief Tour of Giant Forest Sequoia Grove
Location: General Sherman Tree
Sequoia National Park
Met By: Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: 15 minute briefing by Daniel Blankenship on cultural and ecological history of the tree
Note: 15 minute opening for photos and interactions with visitors. A group photo of RKZ with park visitors is planned
*Photo Opportunity at General Sherman Tree

2:00-2:15pm PDT:

Drive to Giant Forest Museum

Location: Giant Forest Museum via Historic Generals Highway
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

2:15-2:25pm PDT:

Giant Forest Museum Visit

Location: Giant Forest Museum
Sequoia National Park
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Stamp Passport Book for both Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks
Note: Bathroom break

2:25-3:10pm PDT:

Drive to Indian Head Entrance Sign

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~45 minutes
Note: Steep drive with many sharp curves
*Stop for Photo Opportunities when available

3:10-3:15pm PDT: Arrive Indian Head Entrance Sign for Photo

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

3:15-3:30pm PDT: Staff Kiosk at Indian Head Entrance

Location: Indian Head Entrance Kiosk
Note: Greet visitors arriving to park, provide visitors with free entrance to kick off National Park Week
Note: Woody Smeck will waive entrance fees during this period
*Photo Opportunity from kiosk with visitors entering park

3:30-7:30pm PDT: Depart Sequoia National Park en route Santa Barbara

Location: 1292 Las Manos Lane
Santa Barbara, CA

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
(b)(6)

Drive time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Saturday, April 15, 2017
Santa Barbara, CA

9:30-10:00am PDT: Depart Residence en route Ventura, CA

10:00-10:30am PDT: Meeting with Former Congressman Robert (Bob) Lagomarsino

Location: Lagomarsino Home

(b)(6)

Contact: Jim Youngson (b)(6)
Participants: RZ
Former Rep. Bob Lagomarsino
Mrs. Zinke
Jim Youngson
Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Note: Jim Youngson will confirm appointment day prior
Jim Youngson will meet at gate of community to escort in

10:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Ventura, CA en route Santa Barbara

Sunday, April 16, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

Monday, April 17, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55am PDT: Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor

Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding

Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Mick Kronman, Santa Barbara Harbor Operations Manager

Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:30am PDT: Board *Ocean Ranger* for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

Note: Russell Galipeau will make introductions on boat

9:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Cruz Island Prisoners Harbor

Boat Manifest:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

Beatrice Walder

(b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Rusty Roddy

Wadi Yakhour

Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann

Nita Vail

Tony Brown

Jon Jorgeson

(b)(6)

(Junior Ranger)

Vahagan Nahabedian (Father of Tigran)

Chris Wiggins

Jeff Maassen

Jason Robinson

Russell Galipeau (NPS)

Yvonne Menard (NPS)

Joan Barminski (NPS)

Drew Mayerson (NPS)
Steve Henry (NPS)
Eamon O'Byrne (TNC)
Mark Kramer (TNC)
Mark Aagenes (TNC)
Tom Cors (TNC)
Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
Ed Smith (Boat Captain)
Charlie Roark (Boat Captain)

Note: On boat discussions include:
Channel Islands Issues & Marine Protected Areas with Russell Galipeau (Channel Islands Superintendent) & Yvonne Menard (Channel Islands Interpretation Chief)
Offshore Oil & Gas Issues with Joan Barminski (BOEM Director) & Drew Mayerson (BSEE Director)
Santa Cruz Island Project with The Nature Conservancy staff
Marine Protected Areas with Fishermen on board

Boat time: ~1.5 hours on NPS Boat

11:00-11:15 am PDT: Depart Boat at Prisoners Harbor & Board Vehicles

Location: Prisoners Harbor

Participants: **RZ**

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle (TNC Gold Land Cruiser):

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6) (OIS)

Mark Kramer (Driver)

Nita Vail (OIS-Guest)

Beatrice Walder (OIS guest)

Vehicle 2 (TNC Silver Tacoma Crew Cab):

Eamon O'Byrne (Driver)

Rusty Roddy (OIS)

Jon Jorgeson (OIS-Guest)

Tony Brown (OIS-Guest)

Megan Bloomgren (OIS)

Vehicle 3 (TNC Silver Tacoma Safari Truck):

Scott Meyler (Driver)

Tom Cors (TNC)

Jeff Maassen (OIS-Guest)

Jason Robinson (OIS-Guest)

(b)(6) (OIS-Guest)

Vahagan Nahabedian (OIS-Guest)

Chris Wiggins (OIS-Guest)

Mark Aagenes (TNC)

Vehicle 4 (NPS Green Truck):

Russell Galipeau (Driver)

Yvonne Menard

Wadi Yakhour (OIS)
Steve Henry (Field Supervisor, USFWS)
[REDACTED] (OIS)

Vehicle 5 (TNC Silver Xterra):
Michael Hague (Driver - TNC)
Drew Mayerson (Acting Regional Director, BSEE)
Joan Barminski (Regional Director, BOEM)
Note: This vehicle heads back to boat directly after lunch

Vehicle 6 (TNC Silver Tacoma Crewcab for Hospitality)
Jay Carlson (Driver)

11:15-11:35am PDT: Depart Prisoners Harbor en route Main Ranch

11:35-12:15pm PDT: Lunch

Location: Poolside - Main Ranch
Participants: **RZ**
DOI Staff
TNC Staff
Guests
Format: Lunch followed by brief remarks from RKZ. Brief tour of Main Ranch
Led by Eamon O’Byrne, TNC
Note: Lunch has been purchased by advance for RKZ, RKZ guests and DOI staff

12:15-12:45pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Navy Communications Site

Vehicle Manifest:
Same as above

12:45-12:55pm PDT: Arrive Navy Communications Site & Receive Briefing from NPS & TNC on Navy Collaboration

12:55-1:20pm PDT: Depart Navy Communications Site en route Prisoners Harbor

Vehicle Manifest:
Same as above
Note: A stop will be made for photo op with panoramic view of the island at Cross Box lookout

1:20-1:30pm PDT: Arrive Prisoners Harbor and Board *Ocean Ranger*

1:30-1:50pm PDT: Depart Prisoners Harbor en route Scorpion Pier

Boat Manifest:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Rusty Roddy
Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann

Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
██████████ (b)(6) (Junior Ranger)
Vahagan Nahabedian (Father of Tigran)
Chris Wiggins
Jeff Maassen
Jason Robinson
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Yvonne Menard (NPS)
Joan Barminski (NPS)
Drew Mayerson (NPS)
Steve Henry (NPS)
Eamon O'Byrne (TNC)
Mark Kramer (TNC)
Mark Aagenes (TNC)
Tom Cors (TNC)
Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
Ed Smith (Boat Captain)
Charlie Roark (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2.05 hours on NPS Boat

1:50-2:05pm PDT: Arrive Scorpion Pier for Discussion of Issues Regarding Pier Construction
Note: Boat will be held at pier for discussion. Passengers will not exit boat
Note: Discussion will be led by Russell Galipeau.

2:05-3:35pm PDT: Depart Scorpion Pier en route Santa Barbara Harbor
Note: RKZ National Parks passport to be stamped on boatride back to harbor

3:35-3:45pm PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Offload Boat

3:45-3:55pm PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbour en route Residence
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
██████████ (b)(6)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

3:55-5:55pm PDT: Arrive Residence for Personal Time

5:55-6:05pm PDT: Depart Residence en route Reagan Ranch Center
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
217 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
██████████ (b)(6)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

6:05-6:30pm PDT: Arrive Reagan Ranch Center & Proceed to Tour of Galleries

Participants: RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Andrew Coffin (Director - Reagan Ranch & Vice President of the
Young America's Foundation)
Note: Hold in green room prior to townhall forum if needed

6:30-8:00pm PDT:

Reagan Ranch Center Townhall Forum on Channel Islands

Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
Outreach Center
Participants: **RZ**
~100-150 people
Press: Open/Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: Young America's Foundation step and repeat backdrop; podium as
prop to the side which includes Reagan Ranch Center logo; monitors
On both sides of the stage displaying host logo; handheld, wireless
Mic
Andrew Coffin (Vice President - Young America's Foundation &
Director - Reagan Ranch) welcomes guests and introduces student who
gives the Pledge of Allegiance. RKZ introduced by Andrew Coffin .
RKZ gives remarks followed by Q&A
Note: No food or drinks will be served.

8:00-8:45pm PDT:

Mix & Mingle with Guests

8:45-8:55pm PDT:

Depart Reagan Ranch Center en route Viva Modern Mexican Restaurant

Location: 1114 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-11:00pm PDT:

Dinner

11:00-11:10pm PDT:

Depart Dinner en route Residence

11:10pm PDT:

RON

Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55 PDT:

Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor

Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding
Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman (USN-Ret)
Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:05am PDT: Challenge Coin Exchange with Steve Gear (USN-Ret)
Location: Santa Barbara Harbor
Participants: **RZ**
Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman

9:15-9:30am PDT: Board *Ocean Ranger* for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

9:30-11:45am PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay
Boat Manifest:

RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
(b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
Tim Vail
Will Woolley
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Yvonne Menard (NPS)
Dan Wakelee (CSUCI)
Tim Jones (NPS)
Stacy Baker (NPS)
Dirk Rodrigues (NPS)
Wende Rchlaender (NPS VIP)
Stephen Whitaker (NPS)
Josh Sprague (NPS)
TBD Marine Biologist Volunteer (NPS)
Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
Ed Smith (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Depart Boat at Bechers Bay & Proceed via Walk to Santa Rosa Island Field Station (Bunkhouse)
Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**

12:00-12:15pm PDT: Junior Ranger Swearing-in Ceremony
Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**
Students of Freemont Middle School

Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Ranger Oath will be provided to the Secretary

12:15-12:40pm PDT:

Address the Staff of Santa Rosa Island

Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**
All NPS Employees
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:40-1:00pm PDT:

Lunch

Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station Picnic Tables
Participants: **RZ**
DOI Staff
Guests

1:00-1:30pm PDT:

Walk to Historic Ranch and Tour the Site

Location: Main Ranch Building
Participants: **RZ**
Nita Vail
Russell Galipeau
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Discussion of ranch rehabilitation project and adaptive reuse of historic ranch structure
Note: Nita Vail to lead tour while Russell Galipeau discusses rehabilitation

1:30-1:45pm PDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Torrey Pines

Note: Depending on vehicle capacity, room may be limited for some guests

1:45-2:15pm PDT:

Hike Torrey Pines

Format: Russell Galipeau to discuss island rehabilitation

2:15-2:30pm PDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart Torrey Pines en route Bechers Bay

2:30-2:35pm PDT:

Arrive Bechers Bay and Board *Ocean Ranger*

2:35-4:50am PDT:

Depart Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay en route Santa Barbara Harbor

Boat Manifest:

RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
(b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
Tim Vail
Will Woolley
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Lulis Cuevas (NPS)
Drew Adams (NPS)

Andrew Ward (NPS)
Ken Convery (NPS)
Paula Power (NPS)
Sarah Dantuono-Brown (IWS)
Lily Harrison (IWS)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*

5:00-5:15pm PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route RON

Location: RZ residence

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

Raul Matias

Heather Putnam

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Wednesday, April 19, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA → San Francisco, CA

TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart Private Residence en route San Francisco

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive time: ~5 hours

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Meeting with Park Police

Location: Presidio of San Francisco

Participants: **RZ**

Press: Open/Closed

Staff:

Advance:

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Park Police Strategic Plan Rollout

Location: Presidio of San Francisco

Participants: **RZ**

Press: Open/Closed

Staff:

Advance:

NOTE: Currently scheduled from 10-11:00AM

6:30-8:00pm PDT: Dinner with Jack Daly

Location: Spruce Restaurant
3640 Sacramento Street

TBD-TBDpm PDT: **Depart Presidio en route RON**
Location: Hilton Garden Inn San Francisco Airport North
 670 Gateway Boulevard
 South San Francisco, CA 94080
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~xx minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: **RON**

Thursday, April 20, 2017
San Francisco, CA → Washington, DC

6:20-6:30am PDT: **Depart RON en route Airport**
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

7:30am PDT-
3:30pm EDT: **Wheels up San Francisco, CA (SFO) en route Washington, DC (IAD)**
Flight: United 408
Flight time: 5 hours
RZ Seat: 43E
AiC: (b)(6)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: *TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to EDT (+3 hours)*

3:30-3:45pm EDT: **Wheels down Washington Dulles International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)**
Location:

3:45-4:00pm EDT: **Depart Airport en route Residence**
Location:
Car: RZ
Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

To: Megan Bloomgren[megan_bloomgren@ios.doi.gov]; Tami Heilemann[Tami_Heilemann@ios.doi.gov]; Wadi Yakhour[wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov]; (b)(6),(b)(7)..
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov; (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov; (b)(6)..
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov]

From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-04-17T00:19:05-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Schedule for Tomorrow
Received: 2017-04-17T00:19:08-04:00
[Trip4.12-4.20California \(2\).pdf](#)

The attached schedule is complete for tomorrow. Though included on this schedule, Tuesday's schedule will be edited a bit later tonight and Wednesday's schedule will be filled in tomorrow morning from D.C. Tami, they omitted your name on the vehicle manifest (cars on Santa Cruz) but we will amend that on the boat in the morning and let you know which car to get into.

Rusty

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**California
April 12 - April 20, 2017
FINAL**



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
California
April 12 - April 20, 2017

Weather:

Sacramento (Thursday):	High 62°, Low 40°, Thunderstorms
Yosemite (Thursday):	High 44°, Low 25°, Rain/Snow
Sequoia (Friday):	High 62°, Low 39°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (lower elevation)
	High 35°, Low 15°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (higher elevation)
Santa Barbara (Monday):	High 68°, Low 57°, Cloudy, 20% of Precipitation
Santa Cruz (Monday):	High 62°, Low 52°, Cloudy, 50% of AM Precipitation
Santa Rosa (Tuesday):	High 66°, Low 42°, Cloudy, 40% of AM Precipitation
San Francisco (Wednesday):	High 63°, Low 52°, Partly Cloudy, 20% of Precipitation

Time Zone:

California Pacific Daylight Time (-3 hours from DC)

Advance (Sacramento):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Yosemite National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Sequoia National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Caroline Boulton	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Channel Islands/Santa Barbara):

Security Advance (Santa Barbara)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Security Advance (Channel Islands)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (San Francisco):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge	(b)(6)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Communications	Heather Swift	
Communications	Megan Bloomgren	
Photographer	Tami Heilemann	(b)(6)

Attire:

Monday (Santa Cruz AM):	Casual
Monday (Santa Barbara PM):	Business
Tuesday (Santa Rosa):	Casual
Wednesday (San Francisco):	Business Casual

Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Washington, DC → Sacramento, CA

4:00-5:00pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Washington Dulles International Airport

Car: RZ
Drive time: ~1 hour

**6:08pm EDT-
8:54pm PDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (IAD) en route Sacramento, CA (SMF)

Flight: United 291
Flight time: 5 hours, 46 minutes
RZ Seat: 14C
AiC: (b)(6)
Staff: Heather Swift, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to PDT (-3 hours)

8:54-9:10pm PDT: Wheels down Sacramento International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 6900 Airport Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95837

9:10-9:25pm PDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Sheraton Grand Sacramento Hotel
1230 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

9:25pm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 13, 2017

Sacramento, CA → Yosemite National Park → Fresno, CA

8:00-8:15am PDT: Depart RON en route Department of the Interior Facility

Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

8:15-8:35am PDT: Meeting with Sacramento DOI Regional Directors
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Paul Souza, Regional Director of Fish and Wildlife Service
Pablo Arroyave, Acting Regional Director of Bureau of Reclamation
Jerome Perez, Regional Director of Bureau of Land Management
Amy Dutschke, Regional Director of Bureau of Indian Affairs
Temi Josephson, Regional Director of Office of the Solicitor
Michael Colombo, Regional Director of Office of Inspector General
Robert Eric May, Office of Inspector General
Mark Sogge, Regional Director of United States Geological Survey
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Will be greeted at the entrance by Paul Souza and Pablo Arroyave

8:35-8:45am PDT: Brief Intermission Prior to All Staff Meeting

8:45-9:15am PDT: All Staff Meeting at DOI Facility
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: If weather permits, meeting will be held outside in courtyard next to North parking lot
If raining, meeting will be held in auditorium in the cafeteria building

9:15-10:00am PDT: Depart DOI Facility en route State Capitol
Location: California State Capitol
1315 10th Street
Sacramento, CA 95825
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~ 18 minutes without traffic

10:00-11:00am PDT: Meeting with Governor Jerry Brown
Location: California State Capitol
1st Floor, Governor's Office
Participants: **RZ**
Governor Jerry Brown
Nancy McFadden, Executive Secretary
Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Greeted by Nina Brunner, Special Assistant to the Governor

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart Sacramento en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Additional Vehicle:

Matthew Reed, Rep. McClintock Staffer

Drive Time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Note: Due to snow, must take Highway 140 via Merced and Mariposa
Will briefly stop at California Highway Patrol Office to swap
Secretary's vehicles

12:10-12:15pm PDT:

Stop at California Highway Patrol Office to Swap Secretary's Vehicles

Location: 4030 Kiernan Ave
Modesto, CA 95356

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart California Highway Patrol Office en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours 50 minutes without traffic

3:00pm PDT:

Arrive Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility

Location: Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility
El Portal, CA 95318

Met By: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Deputy Superintendent

3:10-3:40pm PDT:

Meet & Greet with Yosemite Employees

Location: Heavy Equipment Repair Shop
El Portal, CA

Participants: Yosemite Employees (100)
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Welcome by Jay Johnson, Elder of the South Sierra Miwok Tribe
- Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent introduce SOI
- SOI to provide brief remarks and take questions
- Presentation to SOI by some park employees
- Photo opportunity with employees in the machine shop

Note: This is a primary base of operations for the park. Since we will be starting in the mid-afternoon this location will provide the optimal location for an employee meeting while allowing employees from around the park to finish their workday on time and then start their commutes home.

3:50-5:00pm PDT:

Travel to Yosemite Village

Location: Up Merced River Canyon, through Arch Rock Entrance Station

Participants: Shelton Johnson, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief of Business Services
Ron Borne, Chief of Facilities
Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management

Vehicle Manifest:

25 Person Bus:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock
Heather Swift
Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent
Sharon Miyako, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief Administrative Officer
Ron Borne, Chief Facility Management
Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
Joe Meyer, Acting Chief of Resource Management and Science
Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
Scott Gediman, Public Information Officer
Kevin Killian, Chief Ranger
Brad Lewis, Project Manager

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Drive from El Portal up the Merced River canyon, through the Arch Rock Entrance Station, to Yosemite Valley. Conduct orientation and briefings en-route.

- Brief orientation to Yosemite National Park by Park Ranger Sharon Miyako
- Brief orientation to the park budget by Chief of Administration Jeff Hilliard
- Discuss maintenance backlog, led by Ron Borne Chief of Facilities Management
- Overview of long term capital investments for visitor access and resource protection, led by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
- Discuss forestry and fire management, led by Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management.
- Orientation to overnight lodging and employee housing

4:00pm PDT

Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Entrance Sign

4:15pm PDT

Halt for Photo Opp with Teddy Roosevelt Campsite Sign near Bridalveil Falls

5:00-5:30pm PDT:

Camp 6 Day Visitor Parking Area & Walk to Yosemite Village

Location:

Participants: Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
Representative Tom McClintock

Briefing: Long-term plans to address access, reduce backlog, employee safety

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Discuss long term plans to address visitor access, reduce backlog, making it easier and safer for employees, improving resources and leveraging fund sources. Briefing lead by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning, Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger and Brad Lewis, Project Manager.

Photo Opp: Interacting with park staff conducting traffic management & construction

5:30-6:00pm PDT:

Yosemite Village Walking Tour

Location: Yosemite Village

To View: Degnan's Restaurant
Temporary Employee Housing

Participants: Representative Tom McClintock

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Discuss new concessions contract and capital improvements to visitor facilities and employee housing.
- Discuss Yosemite Medical Clinic and proposed legislation by Congressman McClintock to authorize the NPS to retain receipts for medical services. Led by Kevin Kilian, Chief Ranger

6:00-6:30pm PDT:

Yosemite Visitor Center

Location: Yosemite Visitor Center

Participants: Representative Tom McClintock

Briefing: NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

- Format;
- Passport stamp
 - Discuss NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers.

6:30pm PDT Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Visitor Center Sign

6:30-6:45pm PDT: Tour Wrap-up and Private Meeting with the Acting Superintendent and Acting Deputy Superintendent

Location: Yosemite National Park Headquarters Building
 Superintendent’s Office

Participants: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
 Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent

6:45-7:30pm PDT: Dinner Options

Option A: Yosemite Lodge
 Option B: Yosemite Village Grill
 Option C: Tunnel View Drive (30 minute drive)

7:30-10:00pm PDT: Depart Yosemite National Park en route Fresno

Location: DoubleTree Fresno Convention Center
 2233 Ventura Street
 Fresno, CA 93721

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary’s Vehicle:
 RZ
 Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle:
 Wadi Yakhour
 Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, April 14, 2017

Fresno, CA → Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks → Santa Barbara, CA

8:00-9:20am PDT: Depart RON en route Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park

Location: Kings Canyon Entrance Sign
 Via Highway 180

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
 Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
 (b)(6)

Secretary’s Vehicle:
 RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Drive time: ~ 1 hour, 30 minutes without traffic

Note: Rusty Roddy, Heather Swift, Caroline Boulton & Tami Heilemann arrive prior

9:20-9:25am PDT: Photo Opportunity at Kings Canyon National Park Sign

9:25-9:35am PDT:

Depart Sign and Arrive Kings Canyon National Park

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot--Overflow Parking
Kings Canyon National Park
Via Highway 180

Met By: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Mangement Assistant

Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton

Note: Last chance for restroom for 1.5 hours

9:35-9:45am PDT:

Welcome and Brief Orientation to Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot

Participants: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant

Format: Orientation by trail gate; 2 large maps of park

9:45-9:50am PDT:

Drive to North Grove Loop

Location: North Grove Loop

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Met By: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
David Allen, Fire Management Officer

**9:50-10:30am PDT:
of**

Overview of Wildland Fire Management Program / Walking Tour of Grant Grove

Giant Sequoias

Location: Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias

Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Caroline Boulton
Short hike on unpaved, muddy trail

10:30-10:35am PDT: Depart Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias en route Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:

Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)

(b)(6)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Caroline Boulton

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~5 minutes

10:35-10:45am PDT: Arrive Grant Grove Fire Station // Change into Fire Gear

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Note: RKZ will be escorted to upstairs office to change into fire gear. Navy t-shirt, yellow Nomex fire shirt, pants, helmet, gloves provided

Note: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer, available to aid

10:45-10:50am PDT: Walk to Pile Burn Location

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Walk Time: ~5 minutes

10:50-11:00am PDT: Arrive Pile Burn Location // Fire Safety Protocol Briefing

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Met By: Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots
Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Participants: David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots
Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

11:00-11:45am PDT: Pile Burning near Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

David Allen, Fire Management Officer

Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer

John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer

Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist

Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots

Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Press: Open

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: RKZ will ignite the burn pile upon arrival

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Press Availability
Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station
Staff: Heather Swift

12:00-12:05pm PDT: Walk from Pile Burning to Grant Grove Fire Station
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

12:05-12:15pm PDT: Change Out of Fire Gear
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station
Note: RKZ will be escorted upstairs to change clothes

12:15-1:00pm PDT: Staff Lunch & Remarks
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station Parking Lot
Participants: RZ
~75 - 100 NPS employees
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Box lunches provided
*Photo opportunity with staff

1:00-1:30pm PDT: Depart Grant Grove Fire Station en route General Sherman Tree
Location: General Sherman Tree via Historic Generals Highway
Vehicle Manifest:
National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)
Note: On the drive, you will leave Kings Canyon NP, cross through Sequoia National Forest, and enter Sequoia National Park
Drive Time: ~30 minutes

1:30-2:00pm PDT: Arrive at General Sherman Tree // Brief Tour of Giant Forest Sequoia Grove
Location: General Sherman Tree
Sequoia National Park
Met By: Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: 15 minute briefing by Daniel Blankenship on cultural and ecological history of the tree
Note: 15 minute opening for photos and interactions with visitors. A group photo of RKZ with park visitors is planned
*Photo Opportunity at General Sherman Tree

2:00-2:15pm PDT:

Drive to Giant Forest Museum

Location: Giant Forest Museum via Historic Generals Highway
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

2:15-2:25pm PDT:

Giant Forest Museum Visit

Location: Giant Forest Museum
Sequoia National Park
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Stamp Passport Book for both Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks
Note: Bathroom break

2:25-3:10pm PDT:

Drive to Indian Head Entrance Sign

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Caroline Boulton

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~45 minutes

Note: Steep drive with many sharp curves

*Stop for Photo Opportunities when available

3:10-3:15pm PDT:

Arrive Indian Head Entrance Sign for Photo

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

3:15-3:30pm PDT:

Staff Kiosk at Indian Head Entrance

Location: Indian Head Entrance Kiosk

Note: Greet visitors arriving to park, provide visitors with free entrance to kick off National Park Week

Note: Woody Smeck will waive entrance fees during this period

*Photo Opportunity from kiosk with visitors entering park

3:30-7:30pm PDT:

Depart Sequoia National Park en route Santa Barbara

Location: 1292 Las Manos Lane
Santa Barbara, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

(b)(6)

Drive time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Saturday, April 15, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

9:30-10:00am PDT:

Depart Residence en route Ventura, CA

10:00-10:30am PDT:

Meeting with Former Congressman Robert (Bob) Lagomarsino

Location: Lagomarsino Home

(b)(6)

Contact: Jim Youngson (b)(6)

Participants: **RZ**

Former Rep. Bob Lagomarsino

Mrs. Zinke

Jim Youngson

Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Note: Jim Youngson will confirm appointment day prior
Jim Youngson will meet at gate of community to escort in

10:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Ventura, CA en route Santa Barbara

Sunday, April 16, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

Monday, April 17, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55am PDT: Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor

Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding

Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Mick Kronman, Santa Barbara Harbor Operations Manager

Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:30am PDT: Board *Ocean Ranger* for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

Note: Russell Galipeau will make introductions on boat

9:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Cruz Island Prisoners Harbor

Boat Manifest:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

Beatrice Walder

(b)(6)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Rusty Roddy

Wadi Yakhour

Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann

Nita Vail

Tony Brown

Jon Jorgeson

(b)(6)

(Junior Ranger)

Vahagan Nahabedian (Father of Tigran)

Chris Wiggins

Jeff Maassen

Jason Robinson

Russell Galipeau (NPS)

Yvonne Menard (NPS)

Joan Barminski (NPS)

Drew Mayerson (NPS)
Steve Henry (NPS)
Eamon O'Byrne (TNC)
Mark Kramer (TNC)
Mark Aagenes (TNC)
Tom Cors (TNC)
Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
Ed Smith (Boat Captain)
Charlie Roark (Boat Captain)

Note: On boat discussions include:
Channel Islands Issues & Marine Protected Areas with Russell Galipeau (Channel Islands Superintendent) & Yvonne Menard (Channel Islands Interpretation Chief)
Offshore Oil & Gas Issues with Joan Barminski (BOEM Director) & Drew Mayerson (BSEE Director)
Santa Cruz Island Project with The Nature Conservancy staff
Marine Protected Areas with Fishermen on board

Boat time: ~1.5 hours on NPS Boat

11:00-11:15 am PDT: Depart Boat at Prisoners Harbor & Board Vehicles

Location: Prisoners Harbor

Participants: **RZ**

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle (TNC Gold Land Cruiser):

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6) (OIS)

Mark Kramer (Driver)

Nita Vail (OIS-Guest)

Beatrice Walder (OIS guest)

Vehicle 2 (TNC Silver Tacoma Crew Cab):

Eamon O'Byrne (Driver)

Rusty Roddy (OIS)

Jon Jorgeson (OIS-Guest)

Tony Brown (OIS-Guest)

Megan Bloomgren (OIS)

Vehicle 3 (TNC Silver Tacoma Safari Truck):

Scott Meyler (Driver)

Tom Cors (TNC)

Jeff Maassen (OIS-Guest)

Jason Robinson (OIS-Guest)

(b)(6) (OIS-Guest)

Vahagan Nahabedian (OIS-Guest)

Chris Wiggins (OIS-Guest)

Mark Aagenes (TNC)

Vehicle 4 (NPS Green Truck):

Russell Galipeau (Driver)

Yvonne Menard

Wadi Yakhour (OIS)
Steve Henry (Field Supervisor, USFWS)
[REDACTED] (OIS)

Vehicle 5 (TNC Silver Xterra):
Michael Hague (Driver - TNC)
Drew Mayerson (Acting Regional Director, BSEE)
Joan Barminski (Regional Director, BOEM)
Note: This vehicle heads back to boat directly after lunch

Vehicle 6 (TNC Silver Tacoma Crewcab for Hospitality)
Jay Carlson (Driver)

11:15-11:35am PDT: Depart Prisoners Harbor en route Main Ranch

11:35-12:15pm PDT: Lunch

Location: Poolside - Main Ranch
Participants: **RZ**
DOI Staff
TNC Staff
Guests
Format: Lunch followed by brief remarks from RKZ. Brief tour of Main Ranch
Led by Eamon O'Byrne, TNC
Note: Lunch has been purchased by advance for RKZ, RKZ guests and DOI staff

12:15-12:45pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Navy Communications Site

Vehicle Manifest:
Same as above

12:45-12:55pm PDT: Arrive Navy Communications Site & Receive Briefing from NPS & TNC on Navy Collaboration

12:55-1:20pm PDT: Depart Navy Communications Site en route Prisoners Harbor

Vehicle Manifest:
Same as above
Note: A stop will be made for photo op with panoramic view of the island at Cross Box lookout

1:20-1:30pm PDT: Arrive Prisoners Harbor and Board *Ocean Ranger*

1:30-1:50pm PDT: Depart Prisoners Harbor en route Scorpion Pier

Boat Manifest:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Rusty Roddy
Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann

Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
██████████ (b)(6) (Junior Ranger)
Vahagan Nahabedian (Father of Tigran)
Chris Wiggins
Jeff Maassen
Jason Robinson
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Yvonne Menard (NPS)
Joan Barminski (NPS)
Drew Mayerson (NPS)
Steve Henry (NPS)
Eamon O'Byrne (TNC)
Mark Kramer (TNC)
Mark Aagenes (TNC)
Tom Cors (TNC)
Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
Ed Smith (Boat Captain)
Charlie Roark (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2.05 hours on NPS Boat

1:50-2:05pm PDT: Arrive Scorpion Pier for Discussion of Issues Regarding Pier Construction
Note: Boat will be held at pier for discussion. Passengers will not exit boat
Note: Discussion will be led by Russell Galipeau.

2:05-3:35pm PDT: Depart Scorpion Pier en route Santa Barbara Harbor
Note: RKZ National Parks passport to be stamped on boatride back to harbor

3:35-3:45pm PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Offload Boat

3:45-3:55pm PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbour en route Residence
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
██████████ (b)(6)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

3:55-5:55pm PDT: Arrive Residence for Personal Time

5:55-6:05pm PDT: Depart Residence en route Reagan Ranch Center
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
217 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
██████████ (b)(6)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

6:05-6:30pm PDT: Arrive Reagan Ranch Center & Proceed to Tour of Galleries

Participants: RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Andrew Coffin (Director - Reagan Ranch & Vice President of the
Young America's Foundation)
Note: Hold in green room prior to townhall forum if needed

6:30-8:00pm PDT:

Reagan Ranch Center Townhall Forum on Channel Islands

Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
Outreach Center
Participants: **RZ**
~100-150 people
Press: Open/Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: Young America's Foundation step and repeat backdrop; podium as
prop to the side which includes Reagan Ranch Center logo; monitors
On both sides of the stage displaying host logo; handheld, wireless
Mic
Andrew Coffin (Vice President - Young America's Foundation &
Director - Reagan Ranch) welcomes guests and introduces student who
gives the Pledge of Allegiance. RKZ introduced by Andrew Coffin .
RKZ gives remarks followed by Q&A
Note: No food or drinks will be served.

8:00-8:45pm PDT:

Mix & Mingle with Guests

8:45-8:55pm PDT:

Depart Reagan Ranch Center en route Viva Modern Mexican Restaurant

Location: 1114 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-11:00pm PDT:

Dinner

11:00-11:10pm PDT:

Depart Dinner en route Residence

11:10pm PDT:

RON

Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55 PDT:

Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor

Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding
Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman (USN-Ret)
Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:05am PDT: Challenge Coin Exchange with Steve Gear (USN-Ret)
Location: Santa Barbara Harbor
Participants: **RZ**
Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman

9:15-9:30am PDT: Board *Ocean Ranger* for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

9:30-11:45am PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay
Boat Manifest:

RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
(b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
Tim Vail
Will Woolley
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Yvonne Menard (NPS)
Dan Wakelee (CSUCI)
Tim Jones (NPS)
Stacy Baker (NPS)
Dirk Rodrigues (NPS)
Wende Rchlaender (NPS VIP)
Stephen Whitaker (NPS)
Josh Sprague (NPS)
TBD Marine Biologist Volunteer (NPS)
Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
Ed Smith (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Depart Boat at Bechers Bay & Proceed via Walk to Santa Rosa Island Field Station (Bunkhouse)
Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**

12:00-12:15pm PDT: Junior Ranger Swearing-in Ceremony
Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**
Students of Freemont Middle School

Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Ranger Oath will be provided to the Secretary

12:15-12:40pm PDT:

Address the Staff of Santa Rosa Island

Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**
All NPS Employees
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:40-1:00pm PDT:

Lunch

Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station Picnic Tables
Participants: **RZ**
DOI Staff
Guests

1:00-1:30pm PDT:

Walk to Historic Ranch and Tour the Site

Location: Main Ranch Building
Participants: **RZ**
Nita Vail
Russell Galipeau
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Discussion of ranch rehabilitation project and adaptive reuse of historic ranch structure
Note: Nita Vail to lead tour while Russell Galipeau discusses rehabilitation

1:30-1:45pm PDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Torrey Pines

Note: Depending on vehicle capacity, room may be limited for some guests

1:45-2:15pm PDT:

Hike Torrey Pines

Format: Russell Galipeau to discuss island rehabilitation

2:15-2:30pm PDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart Torrey Pines en route Bechers Bay

2:30-2:35pm PDT:

Arrive Bechers Bay and Board *Ocean Ranger*

2:35-4:50am PDT:

Depart Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay en route Santa Barbara Harbor

Boat Manifest:

RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
(b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
Tim Vail
Will Woolley
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Lulis Cuevas (NPS)
Drew Adams (NPS)

Andrew Ward (NPS)
Ken Convery (NPS)
Paula Power (NPS)
Sarah Dantuono-Brown (IWS)
Lily Harrison (IWS)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*

5:00-5:15pm PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route RON

Location: RZ residence

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

Raul Matias

Heather Putnam

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Wednesday, April 19, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA → San Francisco, CA

TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart Private Residence en route San Francisco

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive time: ~5 hours

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Meeting with Park Police

Location: Presidio of San Francisco

Participants: **RZ**

Press: Open/Closed

Staff:

Advance:

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Park Police Strategic Plan Rollout

Location: Presidio of San Francisco

Participants: **RZ**

Press: Open/Closed

Staff:

Advance:

NOTE: Currently scheduled from 10-11:00AM

6:30-8:00pm PDT: Dinner with Jack Daly

Location: Spruce Restaurant
3640 Sacramento Street

TBD-TBDpm PDT: **Depart Presidio en route RON**
Location: Hilton Garden Inn San Francisco Airport North
 670 Gateway Boulevard
 South San Francisco, CA 94080
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~xx minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: **RON**

Thursday, April 20, 2017
San Francisco, CA → Washington, DC

6:20-6:30am PDT: **Depart RON en route Airport**
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

7:30am PDT-
3:30pm EDT: **Wheels up San Francisco, CA (SFO) en route Washington, DC (IAD)**
Flight: United 408
Flight time: 5 hours
RZ Seat: 43E
AiC: (b)(6)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: *TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to EDT (+3 hours)*

3:30-3:45pm EDT: **Wheels down Washington Dulles International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)**
Location:

3:45-4:00pm EDT: **Depart Airport en route Residence**
Location:
Car: RZ
Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

To: rustyroddy [REDACTED] (b)(6)
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-04-17T01:46:34-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Schedule
Received: 2017-04-17T01:46:42-04:00
[Trip4.12-4.20California.pdf](#)

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

California

April 12 - April 20, 2017

Draft: 4/13 7:30pm PDT



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
California
April 12 - April 20, 2017

Weather:

Sacramento (Thursday):	High 62°, Low 40°, Thunderstorms
Yosemite (Thursday):	High 44°, Low 25°, Rain/Snow
Sequoia (Friday):	High 62°, Low 39°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (lower elevation)
	High 35°, Low 15°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (higher elevation)

Santa Barbara (Monday):
Santa Cruz (Monday):
Santa Rosa (Tuesday):
San Francisco (Wednesday):

Time Zone:

California Pacific Daylight Time (-3 hours from DC)

Advance (Sacramento):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Yosemite National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Sequoia National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Caroline Boulton	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Channel Islands/Santa Barbara):

Security Advance (Santa Barbara)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Security Advance (Channel Islands)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (San Francisco):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Communications	Heather Swift	
Communications	Megan Bloomgren	
Photographer	Tami Heilemann	(b)(6)

Attire:

Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Washington, DC → Sacramento, CA

4:00-5:00pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Washington Dulles International Airport

Car: RZ
Drive time: ~1 hour

**6:08pm EDT-
8:54pm PDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (IAD) en route Sacramento, CA (SMF)

Flight: United 291
Flight time: 5 hours, 46 minutes
RZ Seat: 14C
AiC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff: Heather Swift, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to PDT (-3 hours)

8:54-9:10pm PDT: Wheels down Sacramento International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 6900 Airport Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95837

9:10-9:25pm PDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Sheraton Grand Sacramento Hotel
1230 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

9:25pm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 13, 2017

Sacramento, CA → Yosemite National Park → Fresno, CA

8:00-8:15am PDT: Depart RON en route Department of the Interior Facility

Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

8:15-8:35am PDT: Meeting with Sacramento DOI Regional Directors
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Paul Souza, Regional Director of Fish and Wildlife Service
Pablo Arroyave, Acting Regional Director of Bureau of Reclamation
Jerome Perez, Regional Director of Bureau of Land Management
Amy Dutschke, Regional Director of Bureau of Indian Affairs
Temi Josephson, Regional Director of Office of the Solicitor
Michael Colombo, Regional Director of Office of Inspector General
Robert Eric May, Office of Inspector General
Mark Sogge, Regional Director of United States Geological Survey
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Will be greeted at the entrance by Paul Souza and Pablo Arroyave

8:35-8:45am PDT: Brief Intermission Prior to All Staff Meeting

8:45-9:15am PDT: All Staff Meeting at DOI Facility
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: If weather permits, meeting will be held outside in courtyard next to North parking lot
If raining, meeting will be held in auditorium in the cafeteria building

9:15-10:00am PDT: Depart DOI Facility en route State Capitol
Location: California State Capitol
1315 10th Street
Sacramento, CA 95825
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~ 18 minutes without traffic

10:00-11:00am PDT: Meeting with Governor Jerry Brown
Location: California State Capitol
1st Floor, Governor's Office
Participants: **RZ**
Governor Jerry Brown
Nancy McFadden, Executive Secretary
Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Greeted by Nina Brunner, Special Assistant to the Governor

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart Sacramento en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Additional Vehicle:

Matthew Reed, Rep. McClintock Staffer

Drive Time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Note: Due to snow, must take Highway 140 via Merced and Mariposa
Will briefly stop at California Highway Patrol Office to swap
Secretary's vehicles

12:10-12:15pm PDT:

Stop at California Highway Patrol Office to Swap Secretary's Vehicles

Location: 4030 Kiernan Ave
Modesto, CA 95356

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart California Highway Patrol Office en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours 50 minutes without traffic

3:00pm PDT:

Arrive Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility

Location: Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility
El Portal, CA 95318

Met By: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Deputy Superintendent

3:10-3:40pm PDT:

Meet & Greet with Yosemite Employees

Location: Heavy Equipment Repair Shop
El Portal, CA

Participants: Yosemite Employees (100)
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Welcome by Jay Johnson, Elder of the South Sierra Miwok Tribe
- Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent introduce SOI
- SOI to provide brief remarks and take questions
- Presentation to SOI by some park employees
- Photo opportunity with employees in the machine shop

Note: This is a primary base of operations for the park. Since we will be starting in the mid-afternoon this location will provide the optimal location for an employee meeting while allowing employees from around the park to finish their workday on time and then start their commutes home.

3:50-5:00pm PDT:

Travel to Yosemite Village

Location: Up Merced River Canyon, through Arch Rock Entrance Station

Participants: Shelton Johnson, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief of Business Services
Ron Borne, Chief of Facilities
Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management

Vehicle Manifest:

25 Person Bus:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock
Heather Swift
Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent
Sharon Miyako, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief Administrative Officer
Ron Borne, Chief Facility Management
Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
Joe Meyer, Acting Chief of Resource Management and Science
Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
Scott Gediman, Public Information Officer
Kevin Killian, Chief Ranger
Brad Lewis, Project Manager

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Drive from El Portal up the Merced River canyon, through the Arch Rock Entrance Station, to Yosemite Valley. Conduct orientation and briefings en-route.

- Brief orientation to Yosemite National Park by Park Ranger Sharon Miyako
- Brief orientation to the park budget by Chief of Administration Jeff Hilliard
- Discuss maintenance backlog, led by Ron Borne Chief of Facilities Management
- Overview of long term capital investments for visitor access and resource protection, led by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
- Discuss forestry and fire management, led by Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management.
- Orientation to overnight lodging and employee housing

4:00pm PDT

Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Entrance Sign

4:15pm PDT

Halt for Photo Opp with Teddy Roosevelt Campsite Sign near Bridalveil Falls

5:00-5:30pm PDT:

Camp 6 Day Visitor Parking Area & Walk to Yosemite Village

Location:
 Participants: Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
 Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
 Representative Tom McClintock
 Briefing: Long-term plans to address access, reduce backlog, employee safety
 Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Format: - Discuss long term plans to address visitor access, reduce backlog, making it easier and safer for employees, improving resources and leveraging fund sources. Briefing lead by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning, Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger and Brad Lewis, Project Manager.
 Photo Opp: Interacting with park staff conducting traffic management & construction

5:30-6:00pm PDT:

Yosemite Village Walking Tour

Location: Yosemite Village
 To View: Degnan's Restaurant
 Temporary Employee Housing
 Participants: Representative Tom McClintock
 Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Format: - Discuss new concessions contract and capital improvements to visitor facilities and employee housing.
 - Discuss Yosemite Medical Clinic and proposed legislation by Congressman McClintock to authorize the NPS to retain receipts for medical services. Led by Kevin Kilian, Chief Ranger

6:00-6:30pm PDT:

Yosemite Visitor Center

Location: Yosemite Visitor Center
 Participants: Representative Tom McClintock
 Briefing: NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers
 Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour

- Format;
- Passport stamp
 - Discuss NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers.

6:30pm PDT **Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Visitor Center Sign**

6:30-6:45pm PDT: **Tour Wrap-up and Private Meeting with the Acting Superintendent and Acting Deputy Superintendent**

Location: Yosemite National Park Headquarters Building
 Superintendent's Office
Participants: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
 Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent

6:45-7:30pm PDT: **Dinner Options**

Option A: Yosemite Lodge
Option B: Yosemite Village Grill
Option C: Tunnel View Drive (30 minute drive)

7:30-10:00pm PDT: **Depart Yosemite National Park en route Fresno**

Location: DoubleTree Fresno Convention Center
 2233 Ventura Street
 Fresno, CA 93721

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:00pm PDT: **RON**

Friday, April 14, 2017

Fresno, CA → Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks → Santa Barbara, CA

8:00-9:20am PDT: **Depart RON en route Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park**

Location: Kings Canyon Entrance Sign
 Via Highway 180

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:

Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Drive time: ~ 1 hour, 30 minutes without traffic

Note: Rusty Roddy, Heather Swift, Caroline Boulton & Tami Heilemann arrive prior

9:20-9:25am PDT: **Photo Opportunity at Kings Canyon National Park Sign**

9:25-9:35am PDT:

Depart Sign and Arrive Kings Canyon National Park

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot--Overflow Parking
Kings Canyon National Park
Via Highway 180

Met By: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Mangement Assistant

Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton

Note: Last chance for restroom for 1.5 hours

9:35-9:45am PDT:

Welcome and Brief Orientation to Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot

Participants: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant

Format: Orientation by trail gate; 2 large maps of park

9:45-9:50am PDT:

Drive to North Grove Loop

Location: North Grove Loop

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Met By: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
David Allen, Fire Management Officer

**9:50-10:30am PDT:
of**

Overview of Wildland Fire Management Program / Walking Tour of Grant Grove

Giant Sequoias

Location: Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias

Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Caroline Boulton
Short hike on unpaved, muddy trail

10:30-10:35am PDT: Depart Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias en route Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:

Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Caroline Boulton

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~5 minutes

10:35-10:45am PDT: Arrive Grant Grove Fire Station // Change into Fire Gear

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Note: RKZ will be escorted to upstairs office to change into fire gear. Navy t-shirt, yellow Nomex fire shirt, pants, helmet, gloves provided

Note: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer, available to aid

10:45-10:50am PDT: Walk to Pile Burn Location

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Walk Time: ~5 minutes

10:50-11:00am PDT: Arrive Pile Burn Location // Fire Safety Protocol Briefing

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Met By: Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots
Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Participants: David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots
Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

11:00-11:45am PDT: Pile Burning near Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

David Allen, Fire Management Officer

Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer

John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer

Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist

Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots

Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Press: Open

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: RKZ will ignite the burn pile upon arrival

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Press Availability
Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station
Staff: Heather Swift

12:00-12:05pm PDT: Walk from Pile Burning to Grant Grove Fire Station
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

12:05-12:15pm PDT: Change Out of Fire Gear
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station
Note: RKZ will be escorted upstairs to change clothes

12:15-1:00pm PDT: Staff Lunch & Remarks
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station Parking Lot
Participants: RZ
~75 - 100 NPS employees
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Box lunches provided
*Photo opportunity with staff

1:00-1:30pm PDT: Depart Grant Grove Fire Station en route General Sherman Tree
Location: General Sherman Tree via Historic Generals Highway
Vehicle Manifest:
National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)
Note: On the drive, you will leave Kings Canyon NP, cross through Sequoia National Forest, and enter Sequoia National Park
Drive Time: ~30 minutes

1:30-2:00pm PDT: Arrive at General Sherman Tree // Brief Tour of Giant Forest Sequoia Grove
Location: General Sherman Tree
Sequoia National Park
Met By: Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: 15 minute briefing by Daniel Blankenship on cultural and ecological history of the tree
Note: 15 minute opening for photos and interactions with visitors. A group photo of RKZ with park visitors is planned
*Photo Opportunity at General Sherman Tree

2:00-2:15pm PDT:

Drive to Giant Forest Museum

Location: Giant Forest Museum via Historic Generals Highway
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

2:15-2:25pm PDT:

Giant Forest Museum Visit

Location: Giant Forest Museum
Sequoia National Park
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Stamp Passport Book for both Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks
Note: Bathroom break

2:25-3:10pm PDT:

Drive to Indian Head Entrance Sign

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Caroline Boulton

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~45 minutes

Note: Steep drive with many sharp curves

*Stop for Photo Opportunities when available

3:10-3:15pm PDT: Arrive Indian Head Entrance Sign for Photo

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

3:15-3:30pm PDT: Staff Kiosk at Indian Head Entrance

Location: Indian Head Entrance Kiosk

Note: Greet visitors arriving to park, provide visitors with fee free entrance to kick off National Park Week

Note: Woody Smeck will waive entrance fees during this period

*Photo Opportunity from kiosk with visitors entering park

3:30-7:30pm PDT: Depart Sequoia National Park en route Santa Barbara

Location: 1292 Las Manos Lane
Santa Barbara, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Saturday, April 15, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

9:30-10:00am PDT: Depart Residence en route Ventura, CA

10:00-10:30am PDT: Meeting with Former Congressman Robert (Bob) Lagomarsino

Location: Lagomarsino Home

(b)(6)

Contact: Jim Youngson (b)(6)

Participants: RZ

Former Rep. Bob Lagomarsino

Mrs. Zinke

Jim Youngson

Press: Closed

Staff:

Advance:

Note: Jim Youngson will confirm appointment day prior
Jim Youngson will meet at gate of community to escort in

10:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Ventura, CA en route Santa Barbara

Sunday, April 16, 2017
Santa Barbara, CA

Monday, April 17, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

- TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart RON en route Ventura, CA**
Location: Island Packers Cruises
1691 Spinnaker Dr #105B
Ventura, CA 93001
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic
- 9:00-10:30am PDT: Depart ? en route Santa Cruz Island**
Location: Prisoners Harbor
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~1.5 hours on Island Packers boat
- TBD-TBDpm PDT: Tour / Hike with TNC Staff & NPS Staff**
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:
- TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Santa Cruz Island en route ?**
Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~1.5 hours on Island Packers boat
- TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Ventura en route Santa Barbara**
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
217 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic
- 6:30-8:00pm PDT: Reagan Ranch Center Townhall Forum on Channel Islands**
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
Outreach Center
Participants: **RZ**
~100-150 people
Press: Open/Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: RKZ introduced by Andrew Coffin (Vice President - Young America's
Foundation & Director - Reagan Ranch). Remarks followed by Q&A
Note: No food or drinks will be served.
- 8:00-8:05pm PDT: Depart Reagan Ranch Center en route Dinner**

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 5 minutes without traffic

8:15-9:30pm PDT: Dinner

9:45-9:55pm PDT: Depart Dinner en route Residence

9:55pm PDT: RON

Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart RON en route Ventura, CA

Location: Island Packers Cruises
1691 Spinnaker Dr #105B
Ventura, CA 93001

Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

TBD-TBDam PDT: Boat Ride to Santa Rosa Island

Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~2.5 hours on Island Packers boat

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Tour / Hike with NPS Staff

Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Boat Ride to Ventura

Location:
Participants: **RZ**
Boat time: ~2.5 hours on Island Packers boat

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Ventura en route RON

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Wednesday, April 19, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA → San Francisco, CA

TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart Private Residence en route San Francisco
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~5 hours

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Meeting with Park Police
Location: Presidio of San Francisco
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Park Police Strategic Plan Rollout
Location: Presidio of San Francisco
Participants: **RZ**
Press: Open/Closed
Staff:
Advance:
NOTE: Currently scheduled from 10-11:00AM

6:30-8:00pm PDT: Dinner with Jack Daly
Location: Spruce Restaurant
3640 Sacramento Street

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart Presidio en route RON
Location: Hilton Garden Inn San Francisco Airport North
670 Gateway Boulevard
South San Francisco, CA 94080
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~xx minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 20, 2017
San Francisco, CA → Washington, DC

6:20-6:30am PDT: Depart RON en route Airport
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

7:30am PDT-3:30pm EDT: Wheels up San Francisco, CA (SFO) en route Washington, DC (IAD)
Flight: United 408
Flight time: 5 hours
RZ Seat: 43E
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren, Tami Heilemann

Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to EDT (+3 hours)

3:30-3:45pm EDT: **Wheels down Washington Dulles International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)**
Location:

3:45-4:00pm EDT: **Depart Airport en route Residence**
Location:
Car: RZ
Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

To: rustyroddy [REDACTED] (b)(6)
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-04-17T01:47:34-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Final Schedule
Received: 2017-04-17T01:47:37-04:00
[Trip4.12-4.20California \(3\).pdf](#)

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

California

April 12 - April 20, 2017

FINAL



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
California
April 12 - April 20, 2017

Weather:

Sacramento (Thursday):	High 62°, Low 40°, Thunderstorms
Yosemite (Thursday):	High 44°, Low 25°, Rain/Snow
Sequoia (Friday):	High 62°, Low 39°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (lower elevation)
	High 35°, Low 15°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (higher elevation)
Santa Barbara (Monday):	High 68°, Low 57°, Cloudy, 20% of Precipitation
Santa Cruz (Monday):	High 62°, Low 52°, Cloudy, 50% of AM Precipitation
Santa Rosa (Tuesday):	High 66°, Low 42°, Cloudy, 40% of AM Precipitation
San Francisco (Wednesday):	High 63°, Low 52°, Partly Cloudy, 20% of Precipitation

Time Zone:

California Pacific Daylight Time (-3 hours from DC)

Advance (Sacramento):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Yosemite National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Sequoia National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	
Advance	Caroline Boulton	(b)(6)	

Advance (Channel Islands/Santa Barbara):

Security Advance (Santa Barbara)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Security Advance (Channel Islands)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (San Francisco):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Communications	Heather Swift	
Communications	Megan Bloomgren	
Photographer	Tami Heilemann	(b)(6)

Attire:

Monday (Santa Cruz AM):	Casual
Monday (Santa Barbara PM):	Business
Tuesday (Santa Rosa):	Casual
Wednesday (San Francisco):	Business Casual

Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Washington, DC → Sacramento, CA

4:00-5:00pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Washington Dulles International Airport

Car: RZ
Drive time: ~1 hour

**6:08pm EDT-
8:54pm PDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (IAD) en route Sacramento, CA (SMF)

Flight: United 291
Flight time: 5 hours, 46 minutes
RZ Seat: 14C
AiC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff: Heather Swift, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to PDT (-3 hours)

8:54-9:10pm PDT: Wheels down Sacramento International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 6900 Airport Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95837

9:10-9:25pm PDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Sheraton Grand Sacramento Hotel
1230 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

9:25pm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 13, 2017

Sacramento, CA → Yosemite National Park → Fresno, CA

8:00-8:15am PDT: Depart RON en route Department of the Interior Facility

Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

8:15-8:35am PDT: Meeting with Sacramento DOI Regional Directors
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Paul Souza, Regional Director of Fish and Wildlife Service
Pablo Arroyave, Acting Regional Director of Bureau of Reclamation
Jerome Perez, Regional Director of Bureau of Land Management
Amy Dutschke, Regional Director of Bureau of Indian Affairs
Temi Josephson, Regional Director of Office of the Solicitor
Michael Colombo, Regional Director of Office of Inspector General
Robert Eric May, Office of Inspector General
Mark Sogge, Regional Director of United States Geological Survey
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Will be greeted at the entrance by Paul Souza and Pablo Arroyave

8:35-8:45am PDT: Brief Intermission Prior to All Staff Meeting

8:45-9:15am PDT: All Staff Meeting at DOI Facility
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: If weather permits, meeting will be held outside in courtyard next to North parking lot
If raining, meeting will be held in auditorium in the cafeteria building

9:15-10:00am PDT: Depart DOI Facility en route State Capitol
Location: California State Capitol
1315 10th Street
Sacramento, CA 95825
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~ 18 minutes without traffic

10:00-11:00am PDT: Meeting with Governor Jerry Brown
Location: California State Capitol
1st Floor, Governor's Office
Participants: **RZ**
Governor Jerry Brown
Nancy McFadden, Executive Secretary
Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Greeted by Nina Brunner, Special Assistant to the Governor

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart Sacramento en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Additional Vehicle:

Matthew Reed, Rep. McClintock Staffer

Drive Time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Note: Due to snow, must take Highway 140 via Merced and Mariposa
Will briefly stop at California Highway Patrol Office to swap
Secretary's vehicles

12:10-12:15pm PDT:

Stop at California Highway Patrol Office to Swap Secretary's Vehicles

Location: 4030 Kiernan Ave
Modesto, CA 95356

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart California Highway Patrol Office en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours 50 minutes without traffic

3:00pm PDT:

Arrive Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility

Location: Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility
El Portal, CA 95318

Met By: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Deputy Superintendent

3:10-3:40pm PDT:

Meet & Greet with Yosemite Employees

Location: Heavy Equipment Repair Shop
El Portal, CA

Participants: Yosemite Employees (100)
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Welcome by Jay Johnson, Elder of the South Sierra Miwok Tribe
- Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent introduce SOI
- SOI to provide brief remarks and take questions
- Presentation to SOI by some park employees
- Photo opportunity with employees in the machine shop

Note: This is a primary base of operations for the park. Since we will be starting in the mid-afternoon this location will provide the optimal location for an employee meeting while allowing employees from around the park to finish their workday on time and then start their commutes home.

3:50-5:00pm PDT:

Travel to Yosemite Village

Location: Up Merced River Canyon, through Arch Rock Entrance Station

Participants: Shelton Johnson, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief of Business Services
Ron Borne, Chief of Facilities
Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management

Vehicle Manifest:

25 Person Bus:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock
Heather Swift
Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent
Sharon Miyako, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief Administrative Officer
Ron Borne, Chief Facility Management
Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
Joe Meyer, Acting Chief of Resource Management and Science
Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
Scott Gediman, Public Information Officer
Kevin Killian, Chief Ranger
Brad Lewis, Project Manager

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Drive from El Portal up the Merced River canyon, through the Arch Rock Entrance Station, to Yosemite Valley. Conduct orientation and briefings en-route.

- Brief orientation to Yosemite National Park by Park Ranger Sharon Miyako
- Brief orientation to the park budget by Chief of Administration Jeff Hilliard
- Discuss maintenance backlog, led by Ron Borne Chief of Facilities Management
- Overview of long term capital investments for visitor access and resource protection, led by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
- Discuss forestry and fire management, led by Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management.
- Orientation to overnight lodging and employee housing

4:00pm PDT

Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Entrance Sign

4:15pm PDT

Halt for Photo Opp with Teddy Roosevelt Campsite Sign near Bridalveil Falls

5:00-5:30pm PDT:

Camp 6 Day Visitor Parking Area & Walk to Yosemite Village

Location:

Participants: Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
Representative Tom McClintock

Briefing: Long-term plans to address access, reduce backlog, employee safety

Staff: Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Discuss long term plans to address visitor access, reduce backlog, making it easier and safer for employees, improving resources and leveraging fund sources. Briefing lead by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning, Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger and Brad Lewis, Project Manager.

Photo Opp: Interacting with park staff conducting traffic management & construction

5:30-6:00pm PDT:

Yosemite Village Walking Tour

Location: Yosemite Village

To View: Degnan's Restaurant

Temporary Employee Housing

Participants: Representative Tom McClintock

Staff: Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Discuss new concessions contract and capital improvements to visitor facilities and employee housing.
- Discuss Yosemite Medical Clinic and proposed legislation by Congressman McClintock to authorize the NPS to retain receipts for medical services. Led by Kevin Kilian, Chief Ranger

6:00-6:30pm PDT:

Yosemite Visitor Center

Location: Yosemite Visitor Center

Participants: Representative Tom McClintock

Briefing: NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers

Staff: Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

- Format; - Passport stamp
 - Discuss NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers.

6:30pm PDT Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Visitor Center Sign

6:30-6:45pm PDT: Tour Wrap-up and Private Meeting with the Acting Superintendent and Acting Deputy Superintendent

Location: Yosemite National Park Headquarters Building
 Superintendent’s Office
Participants: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
 Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent

6:45-7:30pm PDT: Dinner Options

Option A: Yosemite Lodge
Option B: Yosemite Village Grill
Option C: Tunnel View Drive (30 minute drive)

7:30-10:00pm PDT: Depart Yosemite National Park en route Fresno

Location: DoubleTree Fresno Convention Center
 2233 Ventura Street
 Fresno, CA 93721

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary’s Vehicle:
 RZ
 Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle:
 Wadi Yakhour
 Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, April 14, 2017

Fresno, CA → Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks → Santa Barbara, CA

8:00-9:20am PDT: Depart RON en route Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park

Location: Kings Canyon Entrance Sign
 Via Highway 180

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
 Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
 █ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) █

Secretary’s Vehicle:
 RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 █ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) █ (Driver)

Drive time: ~ 1 hour, 30 minutes without traffic

Note: Rusty Roddy, Heather Swift, Caroline Boulton & Tami Heilemann arrive prior

9:20-9:25am PDT: Photo Opportunity at Kings Canyon National Park Sign

9:25-9:35am PDT:

Depart Sign and Arrive Kings Canyon National Park

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot--Overflow Parking
Kings Canyon National Park
Via Highway 180

Met By: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Mangement Assistant

Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton

Note: Last chance for restroom for 1.5 hours

9:35-9:45am PDT:

Welcome and Brief Orientation to Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot

Participants: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant

Format: Orientation by trail gate; 2 large maps of park

9:45-9:50am PDT:

Drive to North Grove Loop

Location: North Grove Loop

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Met By: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
David Allen, Fire Management Officer

**9:50-10:30am PDT:
of**

Overview of Wildland Fire Management Program / Walking Tour of Grant Grove

Giant Sequoias

Location: Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias

Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Caroline Boulton
Short hike on unpaved, muddy trail

10:30-10:35am PDT: Depart Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias en route Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:

Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Caroline Boulton

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~5 minutes

10:35-10:45am PDT: Arrive Grant Grove Fire Station // Change into Fire Gear

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Note: RKZ will be escorted to upstairs office to change into fire gear. Navy t-shirt, yellow Nomex fire shirt, pants, helmet, gloves provided

Note: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer, available to aid

10:45-10:50am PDT: Walk to Pile Burn Location

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Walk Time: ~5 minutes

10:50-11:00am PDT: Arrive Pile Burn Location // Fire Safety Protocol Briefing

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Met By: Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots
Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Participants: David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots
Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

11:00-11:45am PDT: Pile Burning near Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

David Allen, Fire Management Officer

Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer

John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer

Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist

Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots

Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Press: Open

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: RKZ will ignite the burn pile upon arrival

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Press Availability
Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station
Staff: Heather Swift

12:00-12:05pm PDT: Walk from Pile Burning to Grant Grove Fire Station
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

12:05-12:15pm PDT: Change Out of Fire Gear
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station
Note: RKZ will be escorted upstairs to change clothes

12:15-1:00pm PDT: Staff Lunch & Remarks
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station Parking Lot
Participants: RZ
~75 - 100 NPS employees
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Box lunches provided
*Photo opportunity with staff

1:00-1:30pm PDT: Depart Grant Grove Fire Station en route General Sherman Tree
Location: General Sherman Tree via Historic Generals Highway
Vehicle Manifest:
National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)
Note: On the drive, you will leave Kings Canyon NP, cross through Sequoia National Forest, and enter Sequoia National Park
Drive Time: ~30 minutes

1:30-2:00pm PDT: Arrive at General Sherman Tree // Brief Tour of Giant Forest Sequoia Grove
Location: General Sherman Tree
Sequoia National Park
Met By: Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: 15 minute briefing by Daniel Blankenship on cultural and ecological history of the tree
Note: 15 minute opening for photos and interactions with visitors. A group photo of RKZ with park visitors is planned
*Photo Opportunity at General Sherman Tree

2:00-2:15pm PDT:

Drive to Giant Forest Museum

Location: Giant Forest Museum via Historic Generals Highway
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

2:15-2:25pm PDT:

Giant Forest Museum Visit

Location: Giant Forest Museum
Sequoia National Park
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Stamp Passport Book for both Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks
Note: Bathroom break

2:25-3:10pm PDT:

Drive to Indian Head Entrance Sign

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~45 minutes
Note: Steep drive with many sharp curves
*Stop for Photo Opportunities when available

3:10-3:15pm PDT: Arrive Indian Head Entrance Sign for Photo

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

3:15-3:30pm PDT: Staff Kiosk at Indian Head Entrance

Location: Indian Head Entrance Kiosk
Note: Greet visitors arriving to park, provide visitors with free entrance to kick off National Park Week
Note: Woody Smeck will waive entrance fees during this period
*Photo Opportunity from kiosk with visitors entering park

3:30-7:30pm PDT: Depart Sequoia National Park en route Santa Barbara

Location: 1292 Las Manos Lane
Santa Barbara, CA

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Saturday, April 15, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

9:30-10:00am PDT: Depart Residence en route Ventura, CA

10:00-10:30am PDT: Meeting with Former Congressman Robert (Bob) Lagomarsino

Location: Lagomarsino Home

(b)(6)

Contact: Jim Youngson (b)(6)

Participants: RZ
Former Rep. Bob Lagomarsino
Mrs. Zinke
Jim Youngson

Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Note: Jim Youngson will confirm appointment day prior
Jim Youngson will meet at gate of community to escort in

10:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Ventura, CA en route Santa Barbara

Sunday, April 16, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

Monday, April 17, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55am PDT: Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor

Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding

Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Mick Kronman, Santa Barbara Harbor Operations Manager

Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:30am PDT: Board *Ocean Ranger* for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

Note: Russell Galipeau will make introductions on boat

9:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Cruz Island Prisoners Harbor

Boat Manifest:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

Beatrice Walder

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Rusty Roddy

Wadi Yakhour

Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann

Nita Vail

Tony Brown

Jon Jorgeson

(b)(6)

(Junior Ranger)

Vahagan Nahabedian (Father of Tigran)

Chris Wiggins

Jeff Maassen

Jason Robinson

Russell Galipeau (NPS)

Yvonne Menard (NPS)

Joan Barminski (NPS)

Drew Mayerson (NPS)
Steve Henry (NPS)
Eamon O'Byrne (TNC)
Mark Kramer (TNC)
Mark Aagenes (TNC)
Tom Cors (TNC)
Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
Ed Smith (Boat Captain)
Charlie Roark (Boat Captain)

Note: On boat discussions include:
Channel Islands Issues & Marine Protected Areas with Russell Galipeau (Channel Islands Superintendent) & Yvonne Menard (Channel Islands Interpretation Chief)
Offshore Oil & Gas Issues with Joan Barminski (BOEM Director) & Drew Mayerson (BSEE Director)
Santa Cruz Island Project with The Nature Conservancy staff
Marine Protected Areas with Fishermen on board

Boat time: ~1.5 hours on NPS Boat

11:00-11:15 am PDT: Depart Boat at Prisoners Harbor & Board Vehicles

Location: Prisoners Harbor

Participants: **RZ**

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle (TNC Gold Land Cruiser):

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (OIS)

Mark Kramer (Driver)

Nita Vail (OIS-Guest)

Beatrice Walder (OIS guest)

Vehicle 2 (TNC Silver Tacoma Crew Cab):

Eamon O'Byrne (Driver)

Rusty Roddy (OIS)

Jon Jorgeson (OIS-Guest)

Tony Brown (OIS-Guest)

Megan Bloomgren (OIS)

Vehicle 3 (TNC Silver Tacoma Safari Truck):

Scott Meyler (Driver)

Tom Cors (TNC)

Jeff Maassen (OIS-Guest)

Jason Robinson (OIS-Guest)

(b)(6) (OIS-Guest)

Vahagan Nahabedian (OIS-Guest)

Chris Wiggins (OIS-Guest)

Mark Aagenes (TNC)

Vehicle 4 (NPS Green Truck):

Russell Galipeau (Driver)

Yvonne Menard

Wadi Yakhour (OIS)
Steve Henry (Field Supervisor, USFWS)
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (OIS)

Vehicle 5 (TNC Silver Tacoma Crewcab):
Michael Hague (Driver - TNC)
Drew Mayerson (Acting Regional Director, BSEE)
Joan Barminski (Regional Director, BOEM)
Tami Heilemann (OIS)

Vehicle 6 (TNC Silver Xterra)
Jay Carlson (Driver)

11:15-11:35am PDT: Depart Prisoners Harbor en route Main Ranch

11:35-12:15pm PDT: Lunch

Location: Poolside - Main Ranch

Participants: **RZ**
DOI Staff
TNC Staff
Guests

Format: Lunch followed by brief remarks from RKZ. RKZ introduced by Russell Galipeau. Brief tour of Main Ranch led by Eamon O'Byrne, TNC

Note: Lunch has been purchased by advance for RKZ, RKZ guests and DOI staff

12:15-12:45pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Navy Communications Site

Vehicle Manifest:
Same as above

12:45-12:55pm PDT: Arrive Navy Communications Site & Receive Briefing from NPS & TNC on Navy Collaboration

12:55-1:20pm PDT: Depart Navy Communications Site en route Prisoners Harbor

Vehicle Manifest:
Same as above

Note: A stop will be made for photo op with panoramic view of the island at Cross Box lookout

1:20-1:30pm PDT: Arrive Prisoners Harbor and Board *Ocean Ranger*

1:30-1:50pm PDT: Depart Prisoners Harbor en route Scorpion Pier

Boat Manifest:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
[REDACTED] (Junior Ranger)
Vahagan Nahabedian (Father of Tigran)
Chris Wiggins
Jeff Maassen
Jason Robinson
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Yvonne Menard (NPS)
Joan Barminski (NPS)
Drew Mayerson (NPS)
Steve Henry (NPS)
Eamon O'Byrne (TNC)
Mark Kramer (TNC)
Mark Aagenes (TNC)
Tom Cors (TNC)
Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
Ed Smith (Boat Captain)
Charlie Roark (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2.05 hours on NPS Boat

- 1:50-2:05pm PDT: Arrive Scorpion Pier for Discussion of Issues Regarding Pier Construction**
Note: Boat will be held at pier for discussion. Passengers will not exit boat
Note: Discussion will be led by Russell Galipeau.
- 2:05-3:35pm PDT: Depart Scorpion Pier en route Santa Barbara Harbor**
Note: RKZ National Parks passport to be stamped on boatride back to harbor
- 3:35-3:45pm PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Offload Boat**
- 3:45-3:55pm PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbour en route Residence**
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
[REDACTED]
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic
- 3:55-5:55pm PDT: Arrive Residence for Personal Time**
- 5:55-6:05pm PDT: Depart Residence en route Reagan Ranch Center**
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
217 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
[REDACTED]
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

6:05-6:30pm PDT: Arrive Reagan Ranch Center & Proceed to Tour of Galleries
Participants: RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Andrew Coffin (Director - Reagan Ranch & Vice President of the Young America's Foundation)
Note: Hold in green room prior to townhall forum if needed

6:30-8:00pm PDT: Reagan Ranch Center Townhall Forum on Channel Islands
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
Outreach Center
Participants: **RZ**
~100-150 people
Press: Open/Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: Young America's Foundation step and repeat backdrop; podium as prop to the side which includes Reagan Ranch Center logo; monitors on both sides of the stage displaying host logo; handheld, wireless Mic
Andrew Coffin (Vice President - Young America's Foundation & Director - Reagan Ranch) welcomes guests and introduces student who gives the Pledge of Allegiance. RKZ introduced by Andrew Coffin .
RKZ gives remarks followed by Q&A
Note: No food or drinks will be served.

8:00-8:45pm PDT: Mix & Mingle with Guests

8:45-8:55pm PDT: Depart Reagan Ranch Center en route Viva Modern Mexican Restaurant
Location: 1114 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-11:00pm PDT: Dinner

11:00-11:10pm PDT: Depart Dinner en route Residence

11:10pm PDT: RON

Tuesday, April 18, 2017
Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55 PDT: Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor
Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding
Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman (USN-Ret)
Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:05am PDT: Challenge Coin Exchange with Steve Gear (USN-Ret)
Location: Santa Barbara Harbor
Participants: **RZ**
Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman

9:15-9:30am PDT: Board *Ocean Ranger* for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

9:30-11:45am PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay
Boat Manifest:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

Beatrice Walder

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Wadi Yakhour

Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann

Nita Vail

Tony Brown

Jon Jorgeson

Tim Vail

Will Woolley

Russell Galipeau (NPS)

Yvonne Menard (NPS)

Dan Wakelee (CSUCI)

Tim Jones (NPS)

Stacy Baker (NPS)

Dirk Rodrigues (NPS)

Wende Rchlaender (NPS VIP)

Stephen Whitaker (NPS)

Josh Sprague (NPS)

TBD Marine Biologist Volunteer (NPS)

Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)

Ed Smith (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Depart Boat at Bechers Bay & Proceed via Walk to Santa Rosa Island Field Station (Bunkhouse)

Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station

Participants: **RZ**

12:00-12:15pm PDT: Junior Ranger Swearing-in Ceremony
Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**

Students of Fremont Middle School
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Ranger Oath will be provided to the Secretary

12:15-12:40pm PDT:

Address the Staff of Santa Rosa Island
Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**
All NPS Employees
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:40-1:00pm PDT:

Lunch
Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station Picnic Tables
Participants: **RZ**
DOI Staff
Guests

1:00-1:30pm PDT:

Walk to Historic Ranch and Tour the Site
Location: Main Ranch Building
Participants: **RZ**
Nita Vail
Russell Galipeau
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Discussion of ranch rehabilitation project and adaptive reuse of historic ranch structure
Note: Nita Vail to lead tour while Russell Galipeau discusses rehabilitation

1:30-1:45pm PDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Torrey Pines
Note: Depending on vehicle capacity, room may be limited for some guests

1:45-2:15pm PDT:

Hike Torrey Pines
Format: Russell Galipeau to discuss island rehabilitation

2:15-2:30pm PDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart Torrey Pines en route Bechers Bay

2:30-2:35pm PDT:

Arrive Bechers Bay and Board *Ocean Ranger*

2:35-4:50am PDT:

Depart Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay en route Santa Barbara Harbor
Boat Manifest:

RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
Tim Vail
Will Woolley
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Lulis Cuevas (NPS)

Drew Adams (NPS)
Andrew Ward (NPS)
Ken Convery (NPS)
Paula Power (NPS)
Sarah Dantuono-Brown (IWS)
Lily Harrison (IWS)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*

5:00-5:15pm PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route RON

Location: RZ residence

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

Raul Matias

Heather Putnam

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Wednesday, April 19, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA → San Francisco, CA

TBD-TBDam PDT: Depart Private Residence en route San Francisco

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive time: ~5 hours

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Meeting with Park Police

Location: Presidio of San Francisco

Participants: **RZ**

Press: Open/Closed

Staff:

Advance:

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Park Police Strategic Plan Rollout

Location: Presidio of San Francisco

Participants: **RZ**

Press: Open/Closed

Staff:

Advance:

NOTE: Currently scheduled from 10-11:00AM

6:30-8:00pm PDT: Dinner with Jack Daly

Location: Spruce Restaurant

3640 Sacramento Street

TBD-TBDpm PDT:

Depart Presidio en route RON

Location: Hilton Garden Inn San Francisco Airport North
670 Gateway Boulevard
South San Francisco, CA 94080

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive time: ~xx minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT:

RON

Thursday, April 20, 2017

San Francisco, CA → Washington, DC

6:20-6:30am PDT:

Depart RON en route Airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

7:30am PDT-

3:30pm EDT:

Wheels up San Francisco, CA (SFO) en route Washington, DC (IAD)

Flight: United 408

Flight time: 5 hours

RZ Seat: 43E

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: Megan Bloomgren, Tami Heilemann

Wifi: Available

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to EDT (+3 hours)

3:30-3:45pm EDT:

Wheels down Washington Dulles International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location:

3:45-4:00pm EDT:

Depart Airport en route Residence

Location:

Car: RZ

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

To: rustyroddy [REDACTED] (b)(6)
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-04-18T02:27:28-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: San Fran
Received: 2017-04-18T02:27:31-04:00
[Trip4.12-4.20California \(4\).pdf](#)

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

California

April 12 - April 20, 2017

FINAL



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
California
April 12 - April 20, 2017

Weather:

Sacramento (Thursday):	High 62°, Low 40°, Thunderstorms
Yosemite (Thursday):	High 44°, Low 25°, Rain/Snow
Sequoia (Friday):	High 62°, Low 39°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (lower elevation)
	High 35°, Low 15°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (higher elevation)
Santa Barbara (Monday):	High 68°, Low 57°, Cloudy, 20% of Precipitation
Santa Cruz (Monday):	High 62°, Low 52°, Cloudy, 50% of AM Precipitation
Santa Rosa (Tuesday):	High 66°, Low 42°, Cloudy, 40% of AM Precipitation
San Francisco (Wednesday):	High 63°, Low 52°, Partly Cloudy, 20% of Precipitation

Time Zone:

California Pacific Daylight Time (-3 hours from DC)

Advance (Sacramento):

Security Advance	Raquel Lopez-Milano	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Yosemite National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Sequoia National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Caroline Boulton	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Channel Islands/Santa Barbara):

Security Advance (Santa Barbara)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Security Advance (Channel Islands)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (San Francisco):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Communications	Heather Swift	
Communications	Megan Bloomgren	(b)(6)
Photographer	Tami Heilemann	

Attire:

Monday (Santa Cruz AM):	Casual
Monday (Santa Barbara PM):	Business
Tuesday (Santa Rosa):	Casual
Wednesday (San Francisco):	Business Casual

Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Washington, DC → Sacramento, CA

4:00-5:00pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Washington Dulles International Airport

Car: RZ
Drive time: ~1 hour

**6:08pm EDT-
8:54pm PDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (IAD) en route Sacramento, CA (SMF)

Flight: United 291
Flight time: 5 hours, 46 minutes
RZ Seat: 14C
AiC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff: Heather Swift, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to PDT (-3 hours)

8:54-9:10pm PDT: Wheels down Sacramento International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 6900 Airport Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95837

9:10-9:25pm PDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Sheraton Grand Sacramento Hotel
1230 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

9:25pm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 13, 2017

Sacramento, CA → Yosemite National Park → Fresno, CA

8:00-8:15am PDT: Depart RON en route Department of the Interior Facility

Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

8:15-8:35am PDT: Meeting with Sacramento DOI Regional Directors
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Paul Souza, Regional Director of Fish and Wildlife Service
Pablo Arroyave, Acting Regional Director of Bureau of Reclamation
Jerome Perez, Regional Director of Bureau of Land Management
Amy Dutschke, Regional Director of Bureau of Indian Affairs
Temi Josephson, Regional Director of Office of the Solicitor
Michael Colombo, Regional Director of Office of Inspector General
Robert Eric May, Office of Inspector General
Mark Sogge, Regional Director of United States Geological Survey
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Will be greeted at the entrance by Paul Souza and Pablo Arroyave

8:35-8:45am PDT: Brief Intermission Prior to All Staff Meeting

8:45-9:15am PDT: All Staff Meeting at DOI Facility
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: If weather permits, meeting will be held outside in courtyard next to North parking lot
If raining, meeting will be held in auditorium in the cafeteria building

9:15-10:00am PDT: Depart DOI Facility en route State Capitol
Location: California State Capitol
1315 10th Street
Sacramento, CA 95825
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~ 18 minutes without traffic

10:00-11:00am PDT: Meeting with Governor Jerry Brown
Location: California State Capitol
1st Floor, Governor's Office
Participants: **RZ**
Governor Jerry Brown
Nancy McFadden, Executive Secretary
Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Greeted by Nina Brunner, Special Assistant to the Governor

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart Sacramento en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Additional Vehicle:

Matthew Reed, Rep. McClintock Staffer

Drive Time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Note: Due to snow, must take Highway 140 via Merced and Mariposa
Will briefly stop at California Highway Patrol Office to swap
Secretary's vehicles

12:10-12:15pm PDT:

Stop at California Highway Patrol Office to Swap Secretary's Vehicles

Location: 4030 Kiernan Ave
Modesto, CA 95356

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart California Highway Patrol Office en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours 50 minutes without traffic

3:00pm PDT:

Arrive Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility

Location: Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility
El Portal, CA 95318

Met By: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Deputy Superintendent

3:10-3:40pm PDT:

Meet & Greet with Yosemite Employees

Location: Heavy Equipment Repair Shop
El Portal, CA

Participants: Yosemite Employees (100)
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Welcome by Jay Johnson, Elder of the South Sierra Miwok Tribe
- Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent introduce SOI
- SOI to provide brief remarks and take questions
- Presentation to SOI by some park employees
- Photo opportunity with employees in the machine shop

Note: This is a primary base of operations for the park. Since we will be starting in the mid-afternoon this location will provide the optimal location for an employee meeting while allowing employees from around the park to finish their workday on time and then start their commutes home.

3:50-5:00pm PDT:

Travel to Yosemite Village

Location: Up Merced River Canyon, through Arch Rock Entrance Station

Participants: Shelton Johnson, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief of Business Services
Ron Borne, Chief of Facilities
Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management

Vehicle Manifest:

25 Person Bus:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock
Heather Swift
Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent
Sharon Miyako, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief Administrative Officer
Ron Borne, Chief Facility Management
Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
Joe Meyer, Acting Chief of Resource Management and Science
Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
Scott Gediman, Public Information Officer
Kevin Killian, Chief Ranger
Brad Lewis, Project Manager

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Drive from El Portal up the Merced River canyon, through the Arch Rock Entrance Station, to Yosemite Valley. Conduct orientation and briefings en-route.

- Brief orientation to Yosemite National Park by Park Ranger Sharon Miyako
- Brief orientation to the park budget by Chief of Administration Jeff Hilliard
- Discuss maintenance backlog, led by Ron Borne Chief of Facilities Management
- Overview of long term capital investments for visitor access and resource protection, led by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
- Discuss forestry and fire management, led by Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management.
- Orientation to overnight lodging and employee housing

4:00pm PDT

Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Entrance Sign

4:15pm PDT

Halt for Photo Opp with Teddy Roosevelt Campsite Sign near Bridalveil Falls

5:00-5:30pm PDT:

Camp 6 Day Visitor Parking Area & Walk to Yosemite Village

Location:

Participants: Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
Representative Tom McClintock

Briefing: Long-term plans to address access, reduce backlog, employee safety

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Discuss long term plans to address visitor access, reduce backlog, making it easier and safer for employees, improving resources and leveraging fund sources. Briefing lead by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning, Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger and Brad Lewis, Project Manager.

Photo Opp: Interacting with park staff conducting traffic management & construction

5:30-6:00pm PDT:

Yosemite Village Walking Tour

Location: Yosemite Village

To View: Degnan's Restaurant
Temporary Employee Housing

Participants: Representative Tom McClintock

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Discuss new concessions contract and capital improvements to visitor facilities and employee housing.
- Discuss Yosemite Medical Clinic and proposed legislation by Congressman McClintock to authorize the NPS to retain receipts for medical services. Led by Kevin Kilian, Chief Ranger

6:00-6:30pm PDT:

Yosemite Visitor Center

Location: Yosemite Visitor Center

Participants: Representative Tom McClintock

Briefing: NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

- Format; - Passport stamp
- Discuss NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers.

6:30pm PDT Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Visitor Center Sign

6:30-6:45pm PDT: Tour Wrap-up and Private Meeting with the Acting Superintendent and Acting Deputy Superintendent

Location: Yosemite National Park Headquarters Building
 Superintendent’s Office
 Participants: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
 Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent

6:45-7:30pm PDT: Dinner Options

Option A: Yosemite Lodge
 Option B: Yosemite Village Grill
 Option C: Tunnel View Drive (30 minute drive)

7:30-10:00pm PDT: Depart Yosemite National Park en route Fresno

Location: DoubleTree Fresno Convention Center
 2233 Ventura Street
 Fresno, CA 93721

Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary’s Vehicle:
 RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 Staff Vehicle:
 Wadi Yakhour
 Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, April 14, 2017

Fresno, CA → Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks → Santa Barbara, CA

8:00-9:20am PDT: Depart RON en route Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park

Location: Kings Canyon Entrance Sign
 Via Highway 180

Vehicle Manifest:
 National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
 Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary’s Vehicle:
 RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Drive time: ~ 1 hour, 30 minutes without traffic

Note: Rusty Roddy, Heather Swift, Caroline Boulton & Tami Heilemann arrive prior

9:20-9:25am PDT: Photo Opportunity at Kings Canyon National Park Sign

9:25-9:35am PDT:

Depart Sign and Arrive Kings Canyon National Park

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot--Overflow Parking
Kings Canyon National Park
Via Highway 180

Met By: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Mangement Assistant

Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton

Note: Last chance for restroom for 1.5 hours

9:35-9:45am PDT:

Welcome and Brief Orientation to Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot

Participants: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant

Format: Orientation by trail gate; 2 large maps of park

9:45-9:50am PDT:

Drive to North Grove Loop

Location: North Grove Loop

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Met By: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
David Allen, Fire Management Officer

**9:50-10:30am PDT:
of**

Overview of Wildland Fire Management Program / Walking Tour of Grant Grove

Giant Sequoias

Location: Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias

Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Caroline Boulton
Short hike on unpaved, muddy trail

10:30-10:35am PDT: Depart Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias en route Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:

Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Caroline Boulton

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~5 minutes

10:35-10:45am PDT: Arrive Grant Grove Fire Station // Change into Fire Gear

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Note: RKZ will be escorted to upstairs office to change into fire gear. Navy t-shirt, yellow Nomex fire shirt, pants, helmet, gloves provided

Note: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer, available to aid

10:45-10:50am PDT: Walk to Pile Burn Location

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Walk Time: ~5 minutes

10:50-11:00am PDT: Arrive Pile Burn Location // Fire Safety Protocol Briefing

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Met By: Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots
Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Participants: David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots
Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

11:00-11:45am PDT: Pile Burning near Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

David Allen, Fire Management Officer

Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer

John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer

Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist

Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots

Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Press: Open

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: RKZ will ignite the burn pile upon arrival

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Press Availability
Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station
Staff: Heather Swift

12:00-12:05pm PDT: Walk from Pile Burning to Grant Grove Fire Station
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

12:05-12:15pm PDT: Change Out of Fire Gear
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station
Note: RKZ will be escorted upstairs to change clothes

12:15-1:00pm PDT: Staff Lunch & Remarks
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station Parking Lot
Participants: RZ
~75 - 100 NPS employees
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Box lunches provided
*Photo opportunity with staff

1:00-1:30pm PDT: Depart Grant Grove Fire Station en route General Sherman Tree
Location: General Sherman Tree via Historic Generals Highway
Vehicle Manifest:
National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)
Note: On the drive, you will leave Kings Canyon NP, cross through Sequoia National Forest, and enter Sequoia National Park
Drive Time: ~30 minutes

1:30-2:00pm PDT: Arrive at General Sherman Tree // Brief Tour of Giant Forest Sequoia Grove
Location: General Sherman Tree
Sequoia National Park
Met By: Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: 15 minute briefing by Daniel Blankenship on cultural and ecological history of the tree
Note: 15 minute opening for photos and interactions with visitors. A group photo of RKZ with park visitors is planned
*Photo Opportunity at General Sherman Tree

2:00-2:15pm PDT:

Drive to Giant Forest Museum

Location: Giant Forest Museum via Historic Generals Highway
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

2:15-2:25pm PDT:

Giant Forest Museum Visit

Location: Giant Forest Museum
Sequoia National Park
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Stamp Passport Book for both Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks
Note: Bathroom break

2:25-3:10pm PDT:

Drive to Indian Head Entrance Sign

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Caroline Boulton

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~45 minutes

Note: Steep drive with many sharp curves

*Stop for Photo Opportunities when available

3:10-3:15pm PDT: Arrive Indian Head Entrance Sign for Photo

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

3:15-3:30pm PDT: Staff Kiosk at Indian Head Entrance

Location: Indian Head Entrance Kiosk

Note: Greet visitors arriving to park, provide visitors with free entrance to kick off National Park Week

Note: Woody Smeck will waive entrance fees during this period

*Photo Opportunity from kiosk with visitors entering park

3:30-7:30pm PDT: Depart Sequoia National Park en route Santa Barbara

Location: 1292 Las Manos Lane
Santa Barbara, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Saturday, April 15, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

9:30-10:00am PDT: Depart Residence en route Ventura, CA

10:00-10:30am PDT: Meeting with Former Congressman Robert (Bob) Lagomarsino

Location: Lagomarsino Home

(b)(6)

Contact: Jim Youngson (b)(6)

Participants: RZ

Former Rep. Bob Lagomarsino

Mrs. Zinke

Jim Youngson

Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Note: Jim Youngson will confirm appointment day prior
Jim Youngson will meet at gate of community to escort in

10:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Ventura, CA en route Santa Barbara

Sunday, April 16, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

Monday, April 17, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55am PDT: Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor

Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding

Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Mick Kronman, Santa Barbara Harbor Operations Manager

Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:30am PDT: Board *Ocean Ranger* for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

Note: Russell Galipeau will make introductions on boat

9:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Cruz Island Prisoners Harbor

Boat Manifest:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

Beatrice Walder

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Rusty Roddy

Wadi Yakhour

Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann

Nita Vail

Tony Brown

Jon Jorgeson

(b)(6) (Junior Ranger)

Vahagan Nahabedian (Father of Tigran)

Chris Wiggins

Jeff Maassen

Jason Robinson

Russell Galipeau (NPS)

Yvonne Menard (NPS)

Joan Barminski (NPS)

Drew Mayerson (NPS)
Steve Henry (NPS)
Eamon O'Byrne (TNC)
Mark Kramer (TNC)
Mark Aagenes (TNC)
Tom Cors (TNC)
Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
Ed Smith (Boat Captain)
Charlie Roark (Boat Captain)

Note: On boat discussions include:
Channel Islands Issues & Marine Protected Areas with Russell Galipeau (Channel Islands Superintendent) & Yvonne Menard (Channel Islands Interpretation Chief)
Offshore Oil & Gas Issues with Joan Barminski (BOEM Director) & Drew Mayerson (BSEE Director)
Santa Cruz Island Project with The Nature Conservancy staff
Marine Protected Areas with Fishermen on board

Boat time: ~1.5 hours on NPS Boat

11:00-11:15 am PDT: Depart Boat at Prisoners Harbor & Board Vehicles

Location: Prisoners Harbor

Participants: **RZ**

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle (TNC Gold Land Cruiser):

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (OIS)

Mark Kramer (Driver)

Nita Vail (OIS-Guest)

Beatrice Walder (Secretary's personal guest)

Vehicle 2 (TNC Silver Tacoma Crew Cab):

Eamon O'Byrne (Driver)

Rusty Roddy (OIS)

Jon Jorgeson (OIS-Guest)

Tony Brown (OIS-Guest)

Megan Bloomgren (OIS)

Vehicle 3 (TNC Silver Tacoma Safari Truck):

Scott Meyler (Driver)

Tom Cors (TNC)

Jeff Maassen (OIS-Guest)

Jason Robinson (OIS-Guest)

(b)(6) (OIS-Guest)

Vahagan Nahabedian (OIS-Guest)

Chris Wiggins (OIS-Guest)

Mark Aagenes (TNC)

Vehicle 4 (NPS Green Truck):

Russell Galipeau (Driver)

Yvonne Menard

Wadi Yakhour (OIS)
Steve Henry (Field Supervisor, USFWS)
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (OIS)

Vehicle 5 (TNC Silver Tacoma Crewcab):
Michael Hague (Driver - TNC)
Drew Mayerson (Acting Regional Director, BSEE)
Joan Barminski (Regional Director, BOEM)
Tami Heilemann (OIS)

Vehicle 6 (TNC Silver Xterra)
Jay Carlson (Driver)

11:15-11:35am PDT: Depart Prisoners Harbor en route Main Ranch

11:35-12:15pm PDT: Lunch

Location: Poolside - Main Ranch

Participants: **RZ**
DOI Staff
TNC Staff
Guests

Format: Lunch followed by brief remarks from RKZ. RKZ introduced by Russell Galipeau. Brief tour of Main Ranch led by Eamon O'Byrne, TNC

Note: Lunch has been purchased by advance for RKZ, RKZ guests and DOI staff

12:15-12:45pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Navy Communications Site

Vehicle Manifest:
Same as above

12:45-12:55pm PDT: Arrive Navy Communications Site & Receive Briefing from NPS & TNC on Navy Collaboration

12:55-1:20pm PDT: Depart Navy Communications Site en route Prisoners Harbor

Vehicle Manifest:
Same as above

Note: A stop will be made for photo op with panoramic view of the island at Cross Box lookout

1:20-1:30pm PDT: Arrive Prisoners Harbor and Board *Ocean Ranger*

1:30-1:50pm PDT: Depart Prisoners Harbor en route Scorpion Pier

Boat Manifest:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
[REDACTED] (b)(6) (Junior Ranger)
Vahagan Nahabedian (Father of Tigran)
Chris Wiggins
Jeff Maassen
Jason Robinson
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Yvonne Menard (NPS)
Joan Barminski (NPS)
Drew Mayerson (NPS)
Steve Henry (NPS)
Eamon O'Byrne (TNC)
Mark Kramer (TNC)
Mark Aagenes (TNC)
Tom Cors (TNC)
Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
Ed Smith (Boat Captain)
Charlie Roark (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2.05 hours on NPS Boat

- 1:50-2:05pm PDT: Arrive Scorpion Pier for Discussion of Issues Regarding Pier Construction**
Note: Boat will be held at pier for discussion. Passengers will not exit boat
Note: Discussion will be led by Russell Galipeau.
- 2:05-3:35pm PDT: Depart Scorpion Pier en route Santa Barbara Harbor**
Note: RKZ National Parks passport to be stamped on boatride back to harbor
- 3:35-3:45pm PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Offload Boat**
- 3:45-3:55pm PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbour en route Residence**
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic
- 3:55-5:55pm PDT: Arrive Residence for Personal Time**
- 5:55-6:05pm PDT: Depart Residence en route Reagan Ranch Center**
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
217 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

6:05-6:30pm PDT: Arrive Reagan Ranch Center & Proceed to Tour of Galleries
Participants: RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Andrew Coffin (Director - Reagan Ranch & Vice President of the Young America's Foundation)
Note: Hold in green room prior to townhall forum if needed

6:30-8:00pm PDT: Reagan Ranch Center Townhall Forum on Channel Islands
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
Outreach Center
Participants: **RZ**
~100-150 people
Press: Open/Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: Young America's Foundation step and repeat backdrop; podium as prop to the side which includes Reagan Ranch Center logo; monitors on both sides of the stage displaying host logo; handheld, wireless Mic
Andrew Coffin (Vice President - Young America's Foundation & Director - Reagan Ranch) welcomes guests and introduces student who gives the Pledge of Allegiance. RKZ introduced by Andrew Coffin .
RKZ gives remarks followed by Q&A
Note: No food or drinks will be served.

8:00-8:45pm PDT: Mix & Mingle with Guests

8:45-8:55pm PDT: Depart Reagan Ranch Center en route Viva Modern Mexican Restaurant
Location: 1114 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-11:00pm PDT: Dinner

11:00-11:10pm PDT: Depart Dinner en route Residence

11:10pm PDT: RON

Tuesday, April 18, 2017
Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55 PDT: Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor
Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding
Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman (USN-Ret)
Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:05am PDT: Challenge Coin Exchange with Steve Gear (USN-Ret)
Location: Santa Barbara Harbor
Participants: **RZ**
Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman

9:15-9:30am PDT: Board *Ocean Ranger* for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

9:30-11:45am PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay
Boat Manifest:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

Beatrice Walder

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Wadi Yakhour

Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann

Nita Vail

Tony Brown

Jon Jorgeson

Tim Vail

Will Woolley

Russell Galipeau (NPS)

Yvonne Menard (NPS)

Dan Wakelee (CSUCI)

Tim Jones (NPS)

Stacy Baker (NPS)

Dirk Rodrigues (NPS)

Wende Rchlaender (NPS VIP)

Stephen Whitaker (NPS)

Josh Sprague (NPS)

TBD Marine Biologist Volunteer (NPS)

Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)

Ed Smith (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Depart Boat at Bechers Bay & Proceed via Walk to Santa Rosa Island Field Station (Bunkhouse)

Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station

Participants: **RZ**

12:00-12:15pm PDT: Junior Ranger Swearing-in Ceremony
Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**

Students of Fremont Middle School
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Ranger Oath will be provided to the Secretary

12:15-12:35pm PDT:

Address the Staff of Santa Rosa Island
Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**
All NPS Employees
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:35-1:00pm PDT:

Lunch
Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station Picnic Tables
Participants: **RZ**
DOI Staff
All Guests

1:00-1:30pm PDT:

Walk to Historic Ranch and Tour the Site
Location: Main Ranch Building
Participants: **RZ**
Nita Vail
Russell Galipeau
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Discussion of ranch rehabilitation project and adaptive reuse of historic ranch structure
Note: Nita Vail to lead tour while Russell Galipeau discusses rehabilitation

1:30-1:50pm PDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Black Mountain

1:50-2:10pm PDT:

Hike Black Mountain
Format: Russell Galipeau to discuss island rehabilitation
Note: Brief stop for photo opp at top of the trail

2:10-2:30pm PDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart Black Mountain en route Bechers Bay

2:30-2:35pm PDT:

Arrive Bechers Bay and Board *Ocean Ranger*

2:35-4:50m PDT:

Depart Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay en route Santa Barbara Harbor
Boat Manifest:

RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
Tim Vail
Will Woolley
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Lulis Cuevas (NPS)

Drew Adams (NPS)
Andrew Ward (NPS)
Ken Convery (NPS)
Paula Power (NPS)
Sarah Dantuono-Brown (IWS)
Lily Harrison (IWS)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*

5:00-5:15pm PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route RON

Location: RZ residence

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

Raul Matias

Heather Putnam

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Wednesday, April 19, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA → San Francisco, CA

9:20-9:35am PDT: Depart Private Residence en route Santa Barbara Municipal Airport

Location: 500 James Fowler Road
Santa Barbara, CA 93117

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

10:35am PDT-

11:52am PDT:

Wheels up Santa Barbara, CA (SBA) en route San Francisco, CA (SFO)

Flight: United 5446

Flight time: 1 hour, 17 minutes

RZ Seat:

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: Megan Bloomgren, Tami Heilemann

11:52-12:05pm PDT: Wheels down San Francisco International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location:

12:05-12:45pm PDT: Depart Airport en route U.S. Park Police Headquarters

Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters
1217 Ralston Avenue
San Francisco, CA

Via 280 to Great Highway

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Cicely Muldoon, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle: Rusty Roddy
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann

Note: Box lunches will be provided for the car

Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

12:45-1:00pm PDT: Arrive U.S. Park Police Headquarters // Meet & Greet with Park Police

Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters

Met By:

Participants: RZ

Staff: Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann

Advance: Rusty Roddy

1:00-2:00pm PDT: U.S. Park Police Strategic Plan Rollout & Budget Conversation

Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters

Participants: Chief Robert MacLean

Press: Open

Staff: Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:25pm PDT: U.S. Park Police Budget Meeting

Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters

Participants: Chief Robert MacLean

Press: Closed

Staff: Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:25-2:30pm PDT: Depart U.S. Park Police Headquarters en route Presidio Visitors Center // Walk to Observation Post

Location: Presidio Visitor Center
Golden Gate National Recreation Area,
210 Lincoln Blvd, San Francisco, CA 94129

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Cicely Muldoon, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle: Rusty Roddy
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann

Walk time: ~ 5 minutes

2:30-3:15pm PDT: All Employee Meeting

Location: Observation Post

Golden Gate National Recreation Area

Participants: Golden Gate National Recreation Area employees

San Francisco Maritime National Historic Park employees

Press: Closed

Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: 15 minutes remarks
15 minutes Q&A
15 minutes photos, shake hands with employees

3:15-3:20pm PDT:

Brief Meet & Greet with Jean Frasier

Location: Observation Post
Golden Gate National Recreation Area
Participants: Jean Frasier, CEO of the Presidio Trust
Press: Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: Meet at Observation Post, walk to Presidio Visitors Center

3:20-3:45pm PDT:

Presidio Visitor Center Tour

Location: Presidio Visitor Center
Golden Gate National Recreation Area
Participants: Jean Frasier, CEO of the Presidio Trust
Michelle Gee, NPS Interpretive Ranger
Press: Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Briefing: Youth engagement and innovative ranger-led programming
Note: Stamp Parks Passport

3:45-4:00pm PDT:

Depart Presidio Visitor Center en route Fort Mason

Location: Fort Mason Center
2 Marina Boulevard
San Francisco, CA 94109
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Cicely Muldoon, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle: Rusty Roddy
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Drive time: ~ 7 minutes without traffic

4:00-4:15pm PDT:

Depart Fort Mason en route Alcatraz

Location:
Boat Manifest: RZ
Cicely Muldoon, Superintendent
Rusty Roddy
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Boat time: ~ 10 minutes

4:15-6:00pm PDT:

Alcatraz Tour

Location:
Participants: 10 maximum

Press:
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy

6:00-6:10pm PDT:

Depart Alcatraz en route Fort Mason

Location: Fort Mason Center
2 Marina Boulevard
San Francisco, CA 94109

Boat Manifest:

RZ
Cicely Muldoon, Superintendent
Rusty Roddy
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann

Boat time: ~ 10 minutes

6:15-6:30pm PDT:

Depart Fort Mason en route Spruce

Location: Spruce
3640 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, CA 94118

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

6:30-8:00pm PDT:

Dinner with Jack Daly

Location: Spruce Restaurant
3640 Sacramento Street

8:00-8:35pm PDT:

Depart Dinner en route RON

Location: Hilton Garden Inn San Francisco Airport North
670 Gateway Boulevard
South San Francisco, CA 94080

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive time: ~35 minutes without traffic

8:35pm PDT:

RON

Thursday, April 20, 2017

San Francisco, CA → Washington, DC

6:20-6:30am PDT:

Depart RON en route Airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

7:30am PDT-

3:30pm EDT:

Wheels up San Francisco, CA (SFO) en route Washington, DC (IAD)

Flight: United 408

Flight time: 5 hours

RZ Seat: 43E
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: Megan Bloomgren, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to EDT (+3 hours)

3:30-3:45pm EDT: **Wheels down Washington Dulles International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)**
Location:

3:45-4:00pm EDT: **Depart Airport en route Residence**
Location:
Car: RZ
Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

To: Russell Roddy[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov]; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov];
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov]; (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov]; Megan
Bloomgren[megan_bloomgren@ios.doi.gov]; Heilemann, Tami[tami_heilemann@ios.doi.gov]
From: Yakhour, Wadi
Sent: 2017-04-18T02:43:57-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Schedule for Santa Rosa
Received: 2017-04-18T02:44:29-04:00
18APR2017 Santa Rosa.docx

All,

Here is the schedule for tomorrow. Have a great night.

Wadi (Wuh-dee-uh) Yakhour

DOI Office of the Secretary

Scheduling and Advance

O - (202) 208-5359

C - (202) 706-9041

Rm. 6013

Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55 PDT:

Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor

Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT:

Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding

Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman (USN-Ret)

Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:05am PDT:

Challenge Coin Exchange with Steve Gear (USN-Ret)

Location: Santa Barbara Harbor

Participants: **RZ**

Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman

9:15-9:30am PDT:

Board *Ocean Ranger* for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

9:30-11:45am PDT:

Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay

Boat Manifest:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

Beatrice Walder

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Wadi Yakhour

Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann

Nita Vail

Tony Brown

Jon Jorgeson

Tim Vail

Will Woolley

Russell Galipeau (NPS)

Yvonne Menard (NPS)

Dan Wakelee (CSUCI)

Tim Jones (NPS)

Stacy Baker (NPS)

Dirk Rodrigues (NPS)

Wende Rchlaender (NPS VIP)

Stephen Whitaker (NPS)

Josh Sprague (NPS)

TBD Marine Biologist Volunteer (NPS)

Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)

Ed Smith (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*

Format: Table Discussions (15-20 minutes each)

Brief History of Santa Rosa Island (**Menard/Galipeau**)
Vail Family meeting with the Secretary (**Nita, Tim and Will**)
Santa Rosa Island Field Station (**Wakelee/Galipeau**)
History and Management of San Miguel Island (**Galipeau/Menard**)

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Depart Boat at Bechers Bay & Proceed via Walk to Santa Rosa Island Field Station (Bunkhouse)

Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**

12:00-12:15pm PDT: Junior Ranger Swearing-in Ceremony

Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**
Students of Freemont Middle School
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Ranger Oath will be provided to the Secretary

12:15-12:35pm PDT: Address the Staff of Santa Rosa Island

Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**
All NPS Employees
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:35-1:00pm PDT: Lunch

Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station Picnic Tables
Participants: **RZ**
DOI Staff
All Guests

1:00-1:30pm PDT: Walk to Historic Ranch and Tour the Site

Location: Main Ranch Building
Participants: **RZ**
Nita Vail
Russell Galipeau
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Discussion of ranch rehabilitation project and adaptive reuse of historic ranch structure
Note: Nita Vail to lead tour while Russell Galipeau discusses rehabilitation

1:30-1:50pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Black Mountain

1:50-2:10pm PDT: Hike Black Mountain

Format: Russell Galipeau to discuss island rehabilitation
Note: Brief stop for photo opp at top of the trail

2:10-2:30pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Black Mountain en route Bechers Bay

2:30-2:35pm PDT: Arrive Bechers Bay and Board *Ocean Ranger*

2:35-4:50pm PDT: Depart Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay en route Santa Barbara Harbor

Boat Manifest:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
Tim Vail
Will Woolley
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Lulis Cuevas (NPS)
Drew Adams (NPS)
Andrew Ward (NPS)
Ken Convery (NPS)
Paula Power (NPS)
Sarah Dantuono-Brown (IWS)
Lily Harrison (IWS)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*
Format: Table Discussions (15-20 minutes each)
Native American Relations and Chumash History (**Galipeau**)

5:00-5:10pm PDT:

Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route RON

Location: RZ residence

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Meg Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

5:10pm PDT:

RON

To: Russell Galipeau[russell_galipeau@nps.gov]; Menard, Yvonne[yvonne_menard@nps.gov]
From: Yakhour, Wadi
Sent: 2017-04-18T02:45:55-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Schedule for Santa Rosa
Received: 2017-04-18T02:46:29-04:00
18APR2017 Santa Rosa.docx

Good evening everyone,
Sorry to get this to you so late, but here is my itinerary for tomorrow's trip to Santa Rosa. It's going to be tough to keep on schedule, but we'll play it by ear.

See you in a few hours!

Regards,

Wadi (Wuh-dee-uh) Yakhour
DOI Office of the Secretary
Scheduling and Advance
O - (202) 208-5359
C - (202) 706-9041
Rm. 6013

Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55 PDT:

Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor

Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT:

Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding

Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman (USN-Ret)

Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:05am PDT:

Challenge Coin Exchange with Steve Gear (USN-Ret)

Location: Santa Barbara Harbor

Participants: **RZ**

Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman

9:15-9:30am PDT:

Board *Ocean Ranger* for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

9:30-11:45am PDT:

Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay

Boat Manifest:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

Beatrice Walder

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Wadi Yakhour

Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann

Nita Vail

Tony Brown

Jon Jorgeson

Tim Vail

Will Woolley

Russell Galipeau (NPS)

Yvonne Menard (NPS)

Dan Wakelee (CSUCI)

Tim Jones (NPS)

Stacy Baker (NPS)

Dirk Rodrigues (NPS)

Wende Rchlaender (NPS VIP)

Stephen Whitaker (NPS)

Josh Sprague (NPS)

TBD Marine Biologist Volunteer (NPS)

Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)

Ed Smith (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*

Format: Table Discussions (15-20 minutes each)

Brief History of Santa Rosa Island (**Menard/Galipeau**)
Vail Family meeting with the Secretary (**Nita, Tim and Will**)
Santa Rosa Island Field Station (**Wakelee/Galipeau**)
History and Management of San Miguel Island (**Galipeau/Menard**)

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Depart Boat at Bechers Bay & Proceed via Walk to Santa Rosa Island Field Station (Bunkhouse)

Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**

12:00-12:15pm PDT: Junior Ranger Swearing-in Ceremony

Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**
Students of Freemont Middle School
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Ranger Oath will be provided to the Secretary

12:15-12:35pm PDT: Address the Staff of Santa Rosa Island

Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**
All NPS Employees
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:35-1:00pm PDT: Lunch

Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station Picnic Tables
Participants: **RZ**
DOI Staff
All Guests

1:00-1:30pm PDT: Walk to Historic Ranch and Tour the Site

Location: Main Ranch Building
Participants: **RZ**
Nita Vail
Russell Galipeau
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Discussion of ranch rehabilitation project and adaptive reuse of historic ranch structure
Note: Nita Vail to lead tour while Russell Galipeau discusses rehabilitation

1:30-1:50pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Black Mountain

1:50-2:10pm PDT: Hike Black Mountain

Format: Russell Galipeau to discuss island rehabilitation
Note: Brief stop for photo opp at top of the trail

2:10-2:30pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Black Mountain en route Bechers Bay

2:30-2:35pm PDT: Arrive Bechers Bay and Board *Ocean Ranger*

2:35-4:50pm PDT: Depart Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay en route Santa Barbara Harbor

Boat Manifest:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
Tim Vail
Will Woolley
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Lulis Cuevas (NPS)
Drew Adams (NPS)
Andrew Ward (NPS)
Ken Convery (NPS)
Paula Power (NPS)
Sarah Dantuono-Brown (IWS)
Lily Harrison (IWS)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*
Format: Table Discussions (15-20 minutes each)
Native American Relations and Chumash History (**Galipeau**)

5:00-5:10pm PDT:

Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route RON

Location: RZ residence

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Meg Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

5:10pm PDT:

RON

To: [REDACTED] NR-Ryan Zinke; Lolita Zinke [REDACTED] (b)(6)
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-04-18T02:56:46-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Schedule for Santa Rosa
Received: 2017-04-18T02:56:48-04:00
18APR2017 Santa Rosa.docx

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Yakhour, Wadi** <wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov>
Date: Tue, Apr 18, 2017 at 2:43 AM
Subject: Schedule for Santa Rosa
To: Russell Roddy <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>, [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) <[\[REDACTED\]@ios.doi.gov](mailto:[REDACTED]@ios.doi.gov)>, [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) <[\[REDACTED\]@ios.doi.gov](mailto:[REDACTED]@ios.doi.gov)> [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) <[\[REDACTED\]@ios.doi.gov](mailto:[REDACTED]@ios.doi.gov)>, Megan Bloomgren <megan_bloomgren@ios.doi.gov>,
"Heilemann, Tami" <tami_heilemann@ios.doi.gov>

All,

Here is the schedule for tomorrow. Have a great night.
Wadi (Wuh-dee-uh) Yakhour
DOI Office of the Secretary
Scheduling and Advance
O - (202) 208-5359
C - (202) 706-9041
Rm. 6013

Tuesday, April 18, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55 PDT:

Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor

Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT:

Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding

Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman (USN-Ret)

Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:05am PDT:

Challenge Coin Exchange with Steve Gear (USN-Ret)

Location: Santa Barbara Harbor

Participants: **RZ**

Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman

9:15-9:30am PDT:

Board *Ocean Ranger* for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

9:30-11:45am PDT:

Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay

Boat Manifest:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

Beatrice Walder

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Wadi Yakhour

Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann

Nita Vail

Tony Brown

Jon Jorgeson

Tim Vail

Will Woolley

Russell Galipeau (NPS)

Yvonne Menard (NPS)

Dan Wakelee (CSUCI)

Tim Jones (NPS)

Stacy Baker (NPS)

Dirk Rodrigues (NPS)

Wende Rchlaender (NPS VIP)

Stephen Whitaker (NPS)

Josh Sprague (NPS)

TBD Marine Biologist Volunteer (NPS)

Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)

Ed Smith (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*

Format: Table Discussions (15-20 minutes each)

Brief History of Santa Rosa Island (**Menard/Galipeau**)
Vail Family meeting with the Secretary (**Nita, Tim and Will**)
Santa Rosa Island Field Station (**Wakelee/Galipeau**)
History and Management of San Miguel Island (**Galipeau/Menard**)

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Depart Boat at Bechers Bay & Proceed via Walk to Santa Rosa Island Field Station (Bunkhouse)

Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**

12:00-12:15pm PDT: Junior Ranger Swearing-in Ceremony

Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**
Students of Freemont Middle School
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Ranger Oath will be provided to the Secretary

12:15-12:35pm PDT: Address the Staff of Santa Rosa Island

Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**
All NPS Employees
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:35-1:00pm PDT: Lunch

Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station Picnic Tables
Participants: **RZ**
DOI Staff
All Guests

1:00-1:30pm PDT: Walk to Historic Ranch and Tour the Site

Location: Main Ranch Building
Participants: **RZ**
Nita Vail
Russell Galipeau
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Discussion of ranch rehabilitation project and adaptive reuse of historic ranch structure
Note: Nita Vail to lead tour while Russell Galipeau discusses rehabilitation

1:30-1:50pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Black Mountain

1:50-2:10pm PDT: Hike Black Mountain

Format: Russell Galipeau to discuss island rehabilitation
Note: Brief stop for photo opp at top of the trail

2:10-2:30pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Black Mountain en route Bechers Bay

2:30-2:35pm PDT: Arrive Bechers Bay and Board *Ocean Ranger*

2:35-4:50pm PDT: Depart Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay en route Santa Barbara Harbor

Boat Manifest:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
Tim Vail
Will Woolley
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Lulis Cuevas (NPS)
Drew Adams (NPS)
Andrew Ward (NPS)
Ken Convery (NPS)
Paula Power (NPS)
Sarah Dantuono-Brown (IWS)
Lily Harrison (IWS)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*
Format: Table Discussions (15-20 minutes each)
Native American Relations and Chumash History (**Galipeau**)

5:00-5:10pm PDT:

Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route RON

Location: RZ residence

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Meg Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

5:10pm PDT:

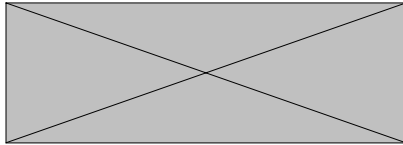
RON

To: Yakhour, Wadi[wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov]
Cc: Russell Galipeau[russell_galipeau@nps.gov]; Lulis Cuevas[lulis_cuevas@nps.gov]
From: Menard, Yvonne
Sent: 2017-04-18T09:51:12-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Schedule for Santa Rosa
Received: 2017-04-18T09:51:22-04:00
[Vehicle Assignments SOI Visit SRI 4-18-17.docx](#)

Wadi,

Attached is the revised vehicle assignment list. I have some printed copies. See you soon.

Yvonne Menard
Chief of Interpretation & Public Information Officer
Channel Islands National Park
1901 Spinnaker Drive
Ventura, CA 93001
Phone (805) 658-5725
Fax (805) 658-5799



On Mon, Apr 17, 2017 at 11:45 PM, Yakhour, Wadi <wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

Good evening everyone,

Sorry to get this to you so late, but here is my itinerary for tomorrow's trip to Santa Rosa. It's going to be tough to keep on schedule, but we'll play it by ear.

See you in a few hours!

Regards,

Wadi (Wuh-dee-uh) Yakhour
DOI Office of the Secretary
Scheduling and Advance
O - (202) 208-5359
C - (202) 706-9041
Rm. 6013

**Vehicle Assignments for Secretary Zinke's Visit
Tuesday, April 18, 2017**

White Excursion (9)

1. Lulis Cuevas, NPS Island Ranger (driver)
2. Secretary Ryan Zinke, OIS
3. Lolita Zinke, OIS-Guest
4. Beatrice Walder, OIS-Guest
5. Nita Vail, OIS-Guest
6. Tim Vail, OIS-Guest
7. Will Wooley, OIS-Guest
8. Tony Brown, OIS-Guest

NPS Truck (5)

1. Russell Galipeau
2. Tami Heilemann, DOI Photographer
3. Wadi Yakhour OIS
4. (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) OIS
5. Sgt. Heather Putnam OIS

NPS Trusk (5)

1. Yvonne Menard, NPS (driver)
2. Jon Jorgeson OIS-Guest
3. Megan Bloomgreen
4. Dan Wakelee, Vice Provost for Academic Affairs, CSUCI
5. Ken Convery, NPS

To: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov]; (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov]; (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov]; Megan Bloomgren[megan_bloomgren@ios.doi.gov]; Tami Heilemann[Tami_Heilemann@ios.doi.gov]; (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@nps.gov]
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-04-19T05:24:30-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Schedule for Wednesday in San Francisco
Received: 2017-04-19T05:24:34-04:00
[Trip4.12-4.20California \(5\).pdf](#)

Hey, All. Please find attached the California schedule that includes the final itinerary for Wednesday's trip to San Francisco. Meg, please make a copy for RKZ so he can read on the plane (I will print an extra copy if you forget that he can read in the car from the airport to SF events).

Also, please note I will be grabbing some sandwiches from a deli so you guys can have lunch in the car on the way from the SF airport to events in SF. I am planning to get sandwiches for:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Meg

Tami

(b)(6),(b)(7)... SPP 2nd Vehicle Driver)
(USPP)

Myself

If you do not want me to include you, please advise. (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) .am assuming it is correct that I should include (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Rusty

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

California

April 12 - April 20, 2017

FINAL



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
California
April 12 - April 20, 2017

Weather:

Sacramento (Thursday):	High 62°, Low 40°, Thunderstorms
Yosemite (Thursday):	High 44°, Low 25°, Rain/Snow
Sequoia (Friday):	High 62°, Low 39°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (lower elevation)
	High 35°, Low 15°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (higher elevation)
Santa Barbara (Monday):	High 68°, Low 57°, Cloudy, 20% of Precipitation
Santa Cruz (Monday):	High 62°, Low 52°, Cloudy, 50% of AM Precipitation
Santa Rosa (Tuesday):	High 66°, Low 42°, Cloudy, 40% of AM Precipitation
San Francisco (Wednesday):	High 60°, Low 52°, Partly Cloudy, 20% of Precipitation

Time Zone:

California Pacific Daylight Time (-3 hours from DC)

Advance (Sacramento):

Security Advance	Raquel Lopez-Milano	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Yosemite National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Sequoia National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Caroline Boulton	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Channel Islands/Santa Barbara):

Security Advance (Santa Barbara)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Security Advance (Channel Islands)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (San Francisco):

Security Advance	Raquel Lopez-Milano	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Communications	Heather Swift	
Communications	Megan Bloomgren	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Photographer	Tami Heilemann	

Attire:

Monday (Santa Cruz AM):	Casual
Monday (Santa Barbara PM):	Business
Tuesday (Santa Rosa):	Casual
Wednesday (San Francisco):	Business Casual

Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Washington, DC → Sacramento, CA

4:00-5:00pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Washington Dulles International Airport

Car: RZ
Drive time: ~1 hour

**6:08pm EDT-
8:54pm PDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (IAD) en route Sacramento, CA (SMF)

Flight: United 291
Flight time: 5 hours, 46 minutes
RZ Seat: 14C
AiC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff: Heather Swift, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to PDT (-3 hours)

8:54-9:10pm PDT: Wheels down Sacramento International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 6900 Airport Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95837

9:10-9:25pm PDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Sheraton Grand Sacramento Hotel
1230 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

9:25pm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 13, 2017

Sacramento, CA → Yosemite National Park → Fresno, CA

8:00-8:15am PDT: Depart RON en route Department of the Interior Facility

Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

8:15-8:35am PDT: Meeting with Sacramento DOI Regional Directors
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Paul Souza, Regional Director of Fish and Wildlife Service
Pablo Arroyave, Acting Regional Director of Bureau of Reclamation
Jerome Perez, Regional Director of Bureau of Land Management
Amy Dutschke, Regional Director of Bureau of Indian Affairs
Temi Josephson, Regional Director of Office of the Solicitor
Michael Colombo, Regional Director of Office of Inspector General
Robert Eric May, Office of Inspector General
Mark Sogge, Regional Director of United States Geological Survey
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Will be greeted at the entrance by Paul Souza and Pablo Arroyave

8:35-8:45am PDT: Brief Intermission Prior to All Staff Meeting

8:45-9:15am PDT: All Staff Meeting at DOI Facility
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: If weather permits, meeting will be held outside in courtyard next to North parking lot
If raining, meeting will be held in auditorium in the cafeteria building

9:15-10:00am PDT: Depart DOI Facility en route State Capitol
Location: California State Capitol
1315 10th Street
Sacramento, CA 95825
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~ 18 minutes without traffic

10:00-11:00am PDT: Meeting with Governor Jerry Brown
Location: California State Capitol
1st Floor, Governor's Office
Participants: **RZ**
Governor Jerry Brown
Nancy McFadden, Executive Secretary
Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Greeted by Nina Brunner, Special Assistant to the Governor

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart Sacramento en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Additional Vehicle:

Matthew Reed, Rep. McClintock Staffer

Drive Time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Note: Due to snow, must take Highway 140 via Merced and Mariposa
Will briefly stop at California Highway Patrol Office to swap
Secretary's vehicles

12:10-12:15pm PDT:

Stop at California Highway Patrol Office to Swap Secretary's Vehicles

Location: 4030 Kiernan Ave
Modesto, CA 95356

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart California Highway Patrol Office en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours 50 minutes without traffic

3:00pm PDT:

Arrive Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility

Location: Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility
El Portal, CA 95318

Met By: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Deputy Superintendent

3:10-3:40pm PDT:

Meet & Greet with Yosemite Employees

Location: Heavy Equipment Repair Shop
El Portal, CA

Participants: Yosemite Employees (100)
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Welcome by Jay Johnson, Elder of the South Sierra Miwok Tribe
- Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent introduce SOI
- SOI to provide brief remarks and take questions
- Presentation to SOI by some park employees
- Photo opportunity with employees in the machine shop

Note: This is a primary base of operations for the park. Since we will be starting in the mid-afternoon this location will provide the optimal location for an employee meeting while allowing employees from around the park to finish their workday on time and then start their commutes home.

3:50-5:00pm PDT:

Travel to Yosemite Village

Location: Up Merced River Canyon, through Arch Rock Entrance Station

Participants: Shelton Johnson, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief of Business Services
Ron Borne, Chief of Facilities
Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management

Vehicle Manifest:

25 Person Bus:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock
Heather Swift
Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent
Sharon Miyako, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief Administrative Officer
Ron Borne, Chief Facility Management
Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
Joe Meyer, Acting Chief of Resource Management and Science
Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
Scott Gediman, Public Information Officer
Kevin Killian, Chief Ranger
Brad Lewis, Project Manager

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Drive from El Portal up the Merced River canyon, through the Arch Rock Entrance Station, to Yosemite Valley. Conduct orientation and briefings en-route.

- Brief orientation to Yosemite National Park by Park Ranger Sharon Miyako
- Brief orientation to the park budget by Chief of Administration Jeff Hilliard
- Discuss maintenance backlog, led by Ron Borne Chief of Facilities Management
- Overview of long term capital investments for visitor access and resource protection, led by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
- Discuss forestry and fire management, led by Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management.
- Orientation to overnight lodging and employee housing

4:00pm PDT Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Entrance Sign

4:15pm PDT Halt for Photo Opp with Teddy Roosevelt Campsite Sign near Bridalveil Falls

5:00-5:30pm PDT: Camp 6 Day Visitor Parking Area & Walk to Yosemite Village

Location:
 Participants: Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
 Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
 Representative Tom McClintock
 Briefing: Long-term plans to address access, reduce backlog, employee safety
 Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Format: - Discuss long term plans to address visitor access, reduce backlog, making it easier and safer for employees, improving resources and leveraging fund sources. Briefing lead by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning, Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger and Brad Lewis, Project Manager.
 Photo Opp: Interacting with park staff conducting traffic management & construction

5:30-6:00pm PDT: Yosemite Village Walking Tour

Location: Yosemite Village
 To View: Degnan's Restaurant
 Temporary Employee Housing
 Participants: Representative Tom McClintock
 Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Format: - Discuss new concessions contract and capital improvements to visitor facilities and employee housing.
 - Discuss Yosemite Medical Clinic and proposed legislation by Congressman McClintock to authorize the NPS to retain receipts for medical services. Led by Kevin Kilian, Chief Ranger

6:00-6:30pm PDT: Yosemite Visitor Center

Location: Yosemite Visitor Center
 Participants: Representative Tom McClintock
 Briefing: NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers
 Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour

- Format; - Passport stamp
- Discuss NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers.

6:30pm PDT Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Visitor Center Sign

6:30-6:45pm PDT: Tour Wrap-up and Private Meeting with the Acting Superintendent and Acting Deputy Superintendent

Location: Yosemite National Park Headquarters Building
 Superintendent's Office
 Participants: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
 Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent

6:45-7:30pm PDT: Dinner Options

Option A: Yosemite Lodge
 Option B: Yosemite Village Grill
 Option C: Tunnel View Drive (30 minute drive)

7:30-10:00pm PDT: Depart Yosemite National Park en route Fresno

Location: DoubleTree Fresno Convention Center
 2233 Ventura Street
 Fresno, CA 93721

Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 Staff Vehicle:
 Wadi Yakhour
 Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, April 14, 2017

Fresno, CA → Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks → Santa Barbara, CA

8:00-9:20am PDT: Depart RON en route Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park

Location: Kings Canyon Entrance Sign
 Via Highway 180

Vehicle Manifest:
 National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
 Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
 RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Drive time: ~ 1 hour, 30 minutes without traffic

Note: Rusty Roddy, Heather Swift, Caroline Boulton & Tami Heilemann arrive prior

9:20-9:25am PDT: Photo Opportunity at Kings Canyon National Park Sign

9:25-9:35am PDT:

Depart Sign and Arrive Kings Canyon National Park

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot--Overflow Parking
Kings Canyon National Park
Via Highway 180
Met By: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Mangement Assistant
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Last chance for restroom for 1.5 hours

9:35-9:45am PDT:

Welcome and Brief Orientation to Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot
Participants: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Format: Orientation by trail gate; 2 large maps of park

9:45-9:50am PDT:

Drive to North Grove Loop

Location: North Grove Loop
Vehicle Manifest:
National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)
Met By: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
David Allen, Fire Management Officer

**9:50-10:30am PDT:
of**

Overview of Wildland Fire Management Program / Walking Tour of Grant Grove

Giant Sequoias

Location: Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Caroline Boulton
Short hike on unpaved, muddy trail

10:30-10:35am PDT: Depart Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias en route Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:

Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Caroline Boulton

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~5 minutes

10:35-10:45am PDT: Arrive Grant Grove Fire Station // Change into Fire Gear

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Note: RKZ will be escorted to upstairs office to change into fire gear. Navy t-shirt, yellow Nomex fire shirt, pants, helmet, gloves provided

Note: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer, available to aid

10:45-10:50am PDT: Walk to Pile Burn Location

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Walk Time: ~5 minutes

10:50-11:00am PDT: Arrive Pile Burn Location // Fire Safety Protocol Briefing

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Met By: Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots

Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Participants: David Allen, Fire Management Officer

Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer

John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer

Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist

Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots

Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

11:00-11:45am PDT: Pile Burning near Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

David Allen, Fire Management Officer

Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer

John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer

Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist

Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots

Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Press: Open

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: RKZ will ignite the burn pile upon arrival

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Press Availability
Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station
Staff: Heather Swift

12:00-12:05pm PDT: Walk from Pile Burning to Grant Grove Fire Station
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

12:05-12:15pm PDT: Change Out of Fire Gear
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station
Note: RKZ will be escorted upstairs to change clothes

12:15-1:00pm PDT: Staff Lunch & Remarks
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station Parking Lot
Participants: RZ
~75 - 100 NPS employees
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Box lunches provided
*Photo opportunity with staff

1:00-1:30pm PDT: Depart Grant Grove Fire Station en route General Sherman Tree
Location: General Sherman Tree via Historic Generals Highway
Vehicle Manifest:
National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)
Note: On the drive, you will leave Kings Canyon NP, cross through Sequoia National Forest, and enter Sequoia National Park
Drive Time: ~30 minutes

1:30-2:00pm PDT: Arrive at General Sherman Tree // Brief Tour of Giant Forest Sequoia Grove
Location: General Sherman Tree
Sequoia National Park
Met By: Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: 15 minute briefing by Daniel Blankenship on cultural and ecological history of the tree
Note: 15 minute opening for photos and interactions with visitors. A group photo of RKZ with park visitors is planned
*Photo Opportunity at General Sherman Tree

2:00-2:15pm PDT:

Drive to Giant Forest Museum

Location: Giant Forest Museum via Historic Generals Highway
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

2:15-2:25pm PDT:

Giant Forest Museum Visit

Location: Giant Forest Museum
Sequoia National Park
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Stamp Passport Book for both Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks
Note: Bathroom break

2:25-3:10pm PDT:

Drive to Indian Head Entrance Sign

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Caroline Boulton

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~45 minutes

Note: Steep drive with many sharp curves

*Stop for Photo Opportunities when available

3:10-3:15pm PDT:

Arrive Indian Head Entrance Sign for Photo

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

3:15-3:30pm PDT:

Staff Kiosk at Indian Head Entrance

Location: Indian Head Entrance Kiosk

Note: Greet visitors arriving to park, provide visitors with free entrance to kick off National Park Week

Note: Woody Smeck will waive entrance fees during this period

*Photo Opportunity from kiosk with visitors entering park

3:30-7:30pm PDT:

Depart Sequoia National Park en route Santa Barbara

Location: 1292 Las Manos Lane
Santa Barbara, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Saturday, April 15, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

9:30-10:00am PDT:

Depart Residence en route Ventura, CA

10:00-10:30am PDT:

Meeting with Former Congressman Robert (Bob) Lagomarsino

Location: Lagomarsino Home

(b)(6)

Contact: Jim Youngson ((b)(6))

Participants: **RZ**

Former Rep. Bob Lagomarsino

Mrs. Zinke

Jim Youngson

Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Note: Jim Youngson will confirm appointment day prior
Jim Youngson will meet at gate of community to escort in

10:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Ventura, CA en route Santa Barbara

Sunday, April 16, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

Monday, April 17, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55am PDT: Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor

Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding

Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Mick Kronman, Santa Barbara Harbor Operations Manager

Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:30am PDT: Board *Ocean Ranger* for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

Note: Russell Galipeau will make introductions on boat

9:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Cruz Island Prisoners Harbor

Boat Manifest:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

Beatrice Walder

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Rusty Roddy

Wadi Yakhour

Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann

Nita Vail

Tony Brown

Jon Jorgeson

(b)(6) (Junior Ranger)

Vahagan Nahabedian (Father of Tigran)

Chris Wiggins

Jeff Maassen

Jason Robinson

Russell Galipeau (NPS)

Yvonne Menard (NPS)

Joan Barminski (NPS)

Drew Mayerson (NPS)
Steve Henry (NPS)
Eamon O'Byrne (TNC)
Mark Kramer (TNC)
Mark Aagenes (TNC)
Tom Cors (TNC)
Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
Ed Smith (Boat Captain)
Charlie Roark (Boat Captain)

Note: On boat discussions include:
Channel Islands Issues & Marine Protected Areas with Russell Galipeau (Channel Islands Superintendent) & Yvonne Menard (Channel Islands Interpretation Chief)
Offshore Oil & Gas Issues with Joan Barminski (BOEM Director) & Drew Mayerson (BSEE Director)
Santa Cruz Island Project with The Nature Conservancy staff
Marine Protected Areas with Fishermen on board

Boat time: ~1.5 hours on NPS Boat

11:00-11:15 am PDT: Depart Boat at Prisoners Harbor & Board Vehicles

Location: Prisoners Harbor

Participants: **RZ**

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle (TNC Gold Land Cruiser):

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (OIS)

Mark Kramer (Driver)

Nita Vail (OIS-Guest)

Beatrice Walder (Secretary's personal guest)

Vehicle 2 (TNC Silver Tacoma Crew Cab):

Eamon O'Byrne (Driver)

Rusty Roddy (OIS)

Jon Jorgeson (OIS-Guest)

Tony Brown (OIS-Guest)

Megan Bloomgren (OIS)

Vehicle 3 (TNC Silver Tacoma Safari Truck):

Scott Meyler (Driver)

Tom Cors (TNC)

Jeff Maassen (OIS-Guest)

Jason Robinson (OIS-Guest)

(b)(6) (OIS-Guest)

Vahagan Nahabedian (OIS-Guest)

Chris Wiggins (OIS-Guest)

Mark Aagenes (TNC)

Vehicle 4 (NPS Green Truck):

Russell Galipeau (Driver)

Yvonne Menard

Wadi Yakhour (OIS)
Steve Henry (Field Supervisor, USFWS)
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (OIS)

Vehicle 5 (TNC Silver Tacoma Crewcab):
Michael Hague (Driver - TNC)
Drew Mayerson (Acting Regional Director, BSEE)
Joan Barminski (Regional Director, BOEM)
Tami Heilemann (OIS)

Vehicle 6 (TNC Silver Xterra)
Jay Carlson (Driver)

11:15-11:35am PDT: Depart Prisoners Harbor en route Main Ranch

11:35-12:15pm PDT: Lunch

Location: Poolside - Main Ranch

Participants: **RZ**
DOI Staff
TNC Staff
Guests

Format: Lunch followed by brief remarks from RKZ. RKZ introduced by Russell Galipeau. Brief tour of Main Ranch led by Eamon O'Byrne, TNC

Note: Lunch has been purchased by advance for RKZ, RKZ guests and DOI staff

12:15-12:45pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Navy Communications Site

Vehicle Manifest:
Same as above

12:45-12:55pm PDT: Arrive Navy Communications Site & Receive Briefing from NPS & TNC on Navy Collaboration

12:55-1:20pm PDT: Depart Navy Communications Site en route Prisoners Harbor

Vehicle Manifest:
Same as above

Note: A stop will be made for photo op with panoramic view of the island at Cross Box lookout

1:20-1:30pm PDT: Arrive Prisoners Harbor and Board *Ocean Ranger*

1:30-1:50pm PDT: Depart Prisoners Harbor en route Scorpion Pier

Boat Manifest:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
[REDACTED] (b)(6) (Junior Ranger)
Vahagan Nahabedian (Father of Tigran)
Chris Wiggins
Jeff Maassen
Jason Robinson
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Yvonne Menard (NPS)
Joan Barminski (NPS)
Drew Mayerson (NPS)
Steve Henry (NPS)
Eamon O'Byrne (TNC)
Mark Kramer (TNC)
Mark Aagenes (TNC)
Tom Cors (TNC)
Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
Ed Smith (Boat Captain)
Charlie Roark (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2.05 hours on NPS Boat

- 1:50-2:05pm PDT: Arrive Scorpion Pier for Discussion of Issues Regarding Pier Construction**
Note: Boat will be held at pier for discussion. Passengers will not exit boat
Note: Discussion will be led by Russell Galipeau.
- 2:05-3:35pm PDT: Depart Scorpion Pier en route Santa Barbara Harbor**
Note: RKZ National Parks passport to be stamped on boatride back to harbor
- 3:35-3:45pm PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Offload Boat**
- 3:45-3:55pm PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbour en route Residence**
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic
- 3:55-5:55pm PDT: Arrive Residence for Personal Time**
- 5:55-6:05pm PDT: Depart Residence en route Reagan Ranch Center**
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
217 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

6:05-6:30pm PDT: Arrive Reagan Ranch Center & Proceed to Tour of Galleries
Participants: RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Andrew Coffin (Director - Reagan Ranch & Vice President of the Young America's Foundation)
Note: Hold in green room prior to townhall forum if needed

6:30-8:00pm PDT: Reagan Ranch Center Townhall Forum on Channel Islands
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
Outreach Center
Participants: **RZ**
~100-150 people
Press: Open/Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: Young America's Foundation step and repeat backdrop; podium as prop to the side which includes Reagan Ranch Center logo; monitors on both sides of the stage displaying host logo; handheld, wireless Mic
Andrew Coffin (Vice President - Young America's Foundation & Director - Reagan Ranch) welcomes guests and introduces student who gives the Pledge of Allegiance. RKZ introduced by Andrew Coffin .
RKZ gives remarks followed by Q&A
Note: No food or drinks will be served.

8:00-8:45pm PDT: Mix & Mingle with Guests

8:45-8:55pm PDT: Depart Reagan Ranch Center en route Viva Modern Mexican Restaurant
Location: 1114 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-11:00pm PDT: Dinner

11:00-11:10pm PDT: Depart Dinner en route Residence

11:10pm PDT: RON

Tuesday, April 18, 2017
Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55 PDT: Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor
Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT:

Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding

Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman (USN-Ret)

Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:05am PDT:

Challenge Coin Exchange with Steve Gear (USN-Ret)

Location: Santa Barbara Harbor

Participants: **RZ**

Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman

9:15-9:30am PDT:

Board *Ocean Ranger* for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

9:30-11:45am PDT:

Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay

Boat Manifest:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

Beatrice Walder

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Wadi Yakhour

Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann

Nita Vail

Tony Brown

Jon Jorgeson

Tim Vail

Will Woolley

Russell Galipeau (NPS)

Yvonne Menard (NPS)

Dan Wakelee (CSUCI)

Tim Jones (NPS)

Stacy Baker (NPS)

Dirk Rodrigues (NPS)

Wende Rchlaender (NPS VIP)

Stephen Whitaker (NPS)

Josh Sprague (NPS)

TBD Marine Biologist Volunteer (NPS)

Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)

Ed Smith (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*

Format: o Table Discussions (15-20 minutes each)

o Brief History of Santa Rosa Island (**Menard/Galipeau**)

o Vail Family meeting with the Secretary (**Nita, Tim and Will**)

o Santa Rosa Island Field Station (**Wakelee/Galipeau**)

o History and Management of San Miguel Island (**Galipeau/Menard**)

Note: Since this is a regular transportation day this gives the Secretary an opportunity to talk with field personnel.

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Depart Boat at Bechers Bay & Proceed via Walk to Santa Rosa Island Field Station (Bunkhouse)
 Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
 Participants: **RZ**

12:00-12:15pm PDT: Junior Ranger Swearing-in Ceremony
 Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
 Participants: **RZ**
 Students of Freemont Middle School
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Note: Ranger Oath will be provided to the Secretary

12:15-12:35pm PDT: Address the Staff of Santa Rosa Island
 Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
 Participants: **RZ**
 All NPS Employees
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:35-1:00pm PDT: Lunch
 Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station Picnic Tables
 Participants: **RZ**
 DOI Staff
 All Guests

1:00-1:30pm PDT: Walk to Historic Ranch and Tour the Site
 Location: Main Ranch Building
 Participants: **RZ**
 Nita Vail
 Russell Galipeau
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Format: Discussion of ranch rehabilitation project and adaptive reuse of historic ranch structure
 Note: Nita Vail to lead tour while Russell Galipeau discusses rehabilitation

1:30-1:50pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Black Mountain

1:50-2:10pm PDT: Hike Black Mountain
 Format: Russell Galipeau to discuss island rehabilitation
 Note: Brief stop for photo opp at top of the trail

2:10-2:30pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Black Mountain en route Bechers Bay

2:30-2:35pm PDT: Arrive Bechers Bay and Board *Ocean Ranger*

2:35-4:50pm PDT: Depart Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay en route Santa Barbara Harbor
 Boat Manifest:
 RKZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 Beatrice Walder
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 Wadi Yakhour
 Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
Tim Vail
Will Woolley
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Lulis Cuevas (NPS)
Drew Adams (NPS)
Andrew Ward (NPS)
Ken Convery (NPS)
Paula Power (NPS)
Sarah Dantuono-Brown (IWS)
Lily Harrison (IWS)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*
Format: o Table Discussions (15-20 minutes each)
o Native American Relations and Chumash History (**Galipeau**)

5:00-5:10pm PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route RON

Location: RZ residence

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke
Raul Matias
Heather Putnam

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Meg Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

5:10pm PDT: RON

Wednesday, April 19, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA → San Francisco, CA

9:20-9:35am PDT: Depart Private Residence en route Santa Barbara Municipal Airport

Location: 500 James Fowler Road
Santa Barbara, CA 93117

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Meg Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

10:35am PDT-

11:52am PDT: Wheels up Santa Barbara, CA (SBA) en route San Francisco, CA (SFO)
 Flight: United 5446
 Flight time: 1 hour, 17 minutes
 RZ Seat: 11D
 AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Staff: Megan Bloomgren, Tami Heilemann

11:52-12:05pm PDT: Wheels down San Francisco International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)
 Location:

12:05-12:45pm PDT: Depart Airport en route U.S. Park Police Headquarters
 Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters
 1217 Ralston Avenue
 San Francisco, CA
 Via 280 to Great Highway

Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Raquel Lopez-Milano (Driver)

Staff Vehicle:
 Rusty Roddy
 Megan Bloomgren
 Tami Heilemann
 Jeff Halverson (Driver - USPP)
 Steve Polianos (USPP)

Note: Box lunches will be provided in the car
 Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

12:45-1:00pm PDT: Arrive U.S. Park Police Headquarters // Meet & Greet with Park Police
 Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters
 Main Entrance
 Met By: Rob Maclean, Chief - U.S. Park Police
 Tim Hodge, Administrative Lt. - U.S. Park Police
 U.S. Park Police San Francisco Officers

Participants: RKZ
 Staff: Megan Bloomgren
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Rusty Roddy

1:00-2:00pm PDT: U.S. Park Police Strategic Plan Rollout
 Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters
 3rd Floor Classroom

Participants: RKZ
 USPP Chief Robert MacLean
 USPP Captain Jerry Marshall
 Kevin Hendricks, Superintendent - San Francisco Maritime National
 Historic Park
 15 - 20 USPP Officers
 Cicely Muldoon, Acting Superintendent - Golden Gate National Parks
 Carey Feirabend, Interim Deputy Superintendent - Golden Gate
 National Parks
 Presidio Trust Personnel

Press: Closed
 Staff: Megan Bloomgren

Advance: Tami Heilemann
Rusty Roddy
Format: USPP Captain Jerry Marshall gives opening remarks and introduces
RKZ; RKZ gives brief remarks; Captain Marshall introduces USPP
Chief Rob Maclean; Chief Maclean and USPP team share the
Strategic plan
Note: Group photo with RKZ and USPP Officers upon conclusion of rollout

2:00-2:30pm PDT:

U.S. Park Police Budget Meeting

Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters
2nd Floor Conference Room
Participants: Chief Rob Maclean
USPP Upper Tier Command Officers
Press: Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: Meeting led by Chief Rob Maclean
Note: A few pictures will be taken at beginning of meeting

**2:30-2:35pm PDT:
Presidio**

Depart U.S. Park Police Headquarters en route Presidio Observation Post &

Visitor Center

Location: Presidio Observation Post & Presidio Visitor Center
Golden Gate National Recreation Area,
210 Lincoln Blvd, San Francisco, CA 94129
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
USPP Chief Rob Maclean
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Raquel Lopez-Milano (Driver)
Staff Vehicle: Rusty Roddy
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Jeff Halverson, USPP Investigator (Driver)
Steve Polianos (USPP)
Drive Time: ~ 5 minutes

2:35-3:20pm PDT:

DOI Employees Meeting

Location: Presidio Observation Post
Golden Gate National Recreation Area
Participants: Golden Gate National Recreation Area employees
San Francisco Maritime National Historic Park employees
NPS Pacific West Regional Office employees
USPP Officers
Attendees: 100
Press: Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: 15 minutes remarks
15 minutes Q&A
15 minutes photos, shake hands with employees

Handheld wireless mic
RKZ introduced by Laura Joss, NPS Pacific West Regional Director
Note: Upon arrival to Observation Post, RKZ and Laura Joss will hold
Briefly in foyer before taking the stage

3:20-3:30pm PDT:

Walk to Presidio Visitor Center with Presidio Trust CEO Jean Frasier

Location: Presidio Observation Post to Presidio Visitor Center
Golden Gate National Recreation Area
Participants: RKZ
Jean Frasier, CEO of the Presidio Trust
Press: Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: Meet at Observation Post, walk to Presidio Visitors Center

3:30-4:00pm PDT:

Presidio Visitor Center Tour

Location: Presidio Visitor Center
Golden Gate National Recreation Area
Participants: Jean Frasier, CEO of the Presidio Trust
Michelle Gee, NPS Interpretive Ranger
Press: Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Briefing: Youth engagement and innovative ranger-led programming
Note: RKZ to get National Parks Passport stamped

4:00-5:00pm PDT:

Depart Presidio Visitors Center en route Driving Tour of the Presidio

To View: Crissy Field
Battery East Overlook
Rob Hill Campground

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Raquel Lopez-Milano (Driver)
Cicely Muldoon, Acting Superintendent
Carey Feirabend, Interim Deputy Superintendent
Staff Vehicle: Rusty Roddy
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Jeff Halverson, USPP (Driver)
Steve Paulios, USPP

Note: While at Rob Hill Campground, RKZ will meet and interact with two 7th
Grade classes who are camping at Rob Hill. Ranger Jasmine will introduce
RKZ upon arrival. RKZ will speak to students and take group photo with
Students upon completion of visit.

5:00-6:00pm PDT:

Meeting with Al Baldwin

Location: Presidio Observation Post Boardroom
Participants: Al Baldwin, Chairman of National Park Foundation
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: A few pictures will be taken at beginning of meeting

6:00-6:15pm PDT:

Depart Observation Post en route Spruce for Dinner Meeting

Location: Spruce
3640 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, CA 94118

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Raquel Lopez-Milano (Driver)

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

6:15-6:30pm PDT:

Down Time in Vehicle

6:30-8:00pm PDT:

Dinner with Jack Daly

Location: Spruce Restaurant
3640 Sacramento Street

8:00-8:35pm PDT:

Depart Dinner en route RON

Location: Hilton Garden Inn San Francisco Airport North
670 Gateway Boulevard
South San Francisco, CA 94080

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ

Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Raquel Lopez

Drive time: ~35 minutes without traffic

8:35pm PDT:

RON

Thursday, April 20, 2017

San Francisco, CA → Whitefish, MT

6:15-6:25am PDT:

Depart RON en route Airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Raquel Lopez

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

7:25am PDT-

11:00am MDT:

Wheels up San Francisco, CA (SFO) en route Denver, CO (DEN)

Flight: United 710
Flight time: 2 hours, 35 minutes
RZ Seat: 35D

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

11:00-11:40am MDT:

Layover in Denver, CO // 40 minute layover

11:40am MDT-

1:58pm MDT:

Wheels up Denver, CO (DEN) en route Kalispell, MT (FCA)

Flight: United 5331
Flight time: 2 hours, 18 minutes

RZ Seat: 8C

1:58-2:10pm EDT: **Wheels down Kalispell Airport** (*~10 minutes to vehicle*)
Location:

2:10-2:35pm EDT: **Depart Airport en route Residence**
Location: Whitefish, MT
Car: RZ

Friday, April 21, 2017

Whitefish, MT

Personal Travel // Not paid for by government

Saturday, April 22, 2017

Whitefish, MT

Personal Travel // Not paid for by government

Sunday, April 23, 2017

Whitefish, MT → Washington, DC

Personal Travel // Not paid for by government

To: [REDACTED] *NR-Ryan Zinke* [REDACTED]@yahoo.com]; Lolita Zinke [REDACTED] (b)(6)
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-04-19T05:27:26-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Wednesday's San Francisco Schedule
Received: 2017-04-19T05:27:34-04:00
[Trip4.12-4.20California \(5\).pdf](#)

Please find attached the California schedule that includes the final itinerary for Wednesday's trip to San Francisco. If you don't get a chance to make a copy before you leave tomorrow morning (or Meg forgets to print one for you), I will make a copy for you so you can read in the car from the airport to SF events. See you in the morning.

Rusty

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**California
April 12 - April 20, 2017
FINAL**



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
California
April 12 - April 20, 2017

Weather:

Sacramento (Thursday):	High 62°, Low 40°, Thunderstorms
Yosemite (Thursday):	High 44°, Low 25°, Rain/Snow
Sequoia (Friday):	High 62°, Low 39°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (lower elevation)
	High 35°, Low 15°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (higher elevation)
Santa Barbara (Monday):	High 68°, Low 57°, Cloudy, 20% of Precipitation
Santa Cruz (Monday):	High 62°, Low 52°, Cloudy, 50% of AM Precipitation
Santa Rosa (Tuesday):	High 66°, Low 42°, Cloudy, 40% of AM Precipitation
San Francisco (Wednesday):	High 60°, Low 52°, Partly Cloudy, 20% of Precipitation

Time Zone:

California Pacific Daylight Time (-3 hours from DC)

Advance (Sacramento):

Security Advance	Raquel Lopez-Milano	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Yosemite National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Sequoia National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Caroline Boulton	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Channel Islands/Santa Barbara):

Security Advance (Santa Barbara)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Security Advance (Channel Islands)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (San Francisco):

Security Advance	Raquel Lopez-Milano	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Communications	Heather Swift	
Communications	Megan Bloomgren	(b)(6)
Photographer	Tami Heilemann	

Attire:

Monday (Santa Cruz AM):	Casual
Monday (Santa Barbara PM):	Business
Tuesday (Santa Rosa):	Casual
Wednesday (San Francisco):	Business Casual

Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Washington, DC → Sacramento, CA

4:00-5:00pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Washington Dulles International Airport

Car: RZ
Drive time: ~1 hour

**6:08pm EDT-
8:54pm PDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (IAD) en route Sacramento, CA (SMF)

Flight: United 291
Flight time: 5 hours, 46 minutes
RZ Seat: 14C
AiC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff: Heather Swift, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to PDT (-3 hours)

8:54-9:10pm PDT: Wheels down Sacramento International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 6900 Airport Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95837

9:10-9:25pm PDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Sheraton Grand Sacramento Hotel
1230 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

9:25pm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 13, 2017

Sacramento, CA → Yosemite National Park → Fresno, CA

8:00-8:15am PDT: Depart RON en route Department of the Interior Facility

Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

8:15-8:35am PDT: Meeting with Sacramento DOI Regional Directors
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Paul Souza, Regional Director of Fish and Wildlife Service
Pablo Arroyave, Acting Regional Director of Bureau of Reclamation
Jerome Perez, Regional Director of Bureau of Land Management
Amy Dutschke, Regional Director of Bureau of Indian Affairs
Temi Josephson, Regional Director of Office of the Solicitor
Michael Colombo, Regional Director of Office of Inspector General
Robert Eric May, Office of Inspector General
Mark Sogge, Regional Director of United States Geological Survey
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Will be greeted at the entrance by Paul Souza and Pablo Arroyave

8:35-8:45am PDT: Brief Intermission Prior to All Staff Meeting

8:45-9:15am PDT: All Staff Meeting at DOI Facility
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: If weather permits, meeting will be held outside in courtyard next to North parking lot
If raining, meeting will be held in auditorium in the cafeteria building

9:15-10:00am PDT: Depart DOI Facility en route State Capitol
Location: California State Capitol
1315 10th Street
Sacramento, CA 95825
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~ 18 minutes without traffic

10:00-11:00am PDT: Meeting with Governor Jerry Brown
Location: California State Capitol
1st Floor, Governor's Office
Participants: **RZ**
Governor Jerry Brown
Nancy McFadden, Executive Secretary
Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Greeted by Nina Brunner, Special Assistant to the Governor

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart Sacramento en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Additional Vehicle:

Matthew Reed, Rep. McClintock Staffer

Drive Time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Note: Due to snow, must take Highway 140 via Merced and Mariposa
Will briefly stop at California Highway Patrol Office to swap
Secretary's vehicles

12:10-12:15pm PDT:

Stop at California Highway Patrol Office to Swap Secretary's Vehicles

Location: 4030 Kiernan Ave
Modesto, CA 95356

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart California Highway Patrol Office en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours 50 minutes without traffic

3:00pm PDT:

Arrive Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility

Location: Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility
El Portal, CA 95318

Met By: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Deputy Superintendent

3:10-3:40pm PDT:

Meet & Greet with Yosemite Employees

Location: Heavy Equipment Repair Shop
El Portal, CA

Participants: Yosemite Employees (100)
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Welcome by Jay Johnson, Elder of the South Sierra Miwok Tribe
- Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent introduce SOI
- SOI to provide brief remarks and take questions
- Presentation to SOI by some park employees
- Photo opportunity with employees in the machine shop

Note: This is a primary base of operations for the park. Since we will be starting in the mid-afternoon this location will provide the optimal location for an employee meeting while allowing employees from around the park to finish their workday on time and then start their commutes home.

3:50-5:00pm PDT:

Travel to Yosemite Village

Location: Up Merced River Canyon, through Arch Rock Entrance Station

Participants: Shelton Johnson, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief of Business Services
Ron Borne, Chief of Facilities
Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management

Vehicle Manifest:

25 Person Bus:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock
Heather Swift
Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent
Sharon Miyako, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief Administrative Officer
Ron Borne, Chief Facility Management
Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
Joe Meyer, Acting Chief of Resource Management and Science
Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
Scott Gediman, Public Information Officer
Kevin Killian, Chief Ranger
Brad Lewis, Project Manager

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Drive from El Portal up the Merced River canyon, through the Arch Rock Entrance Station, to Yosemite Valley. Conduct orientation and briefings en-route.

- Brief orientation to Yosemite National Park by Park Ranger Sharon Miyako
- Brief orientation to the park budget by Chief of Administration Jeff Hilliard
- Discuss maintenance backlog, led by Ron Borne Chief of Facilities Management
- Overview of long term capital investments for visitor access and resource protection, led by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
- Discuss forestry and fire management, led by Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management.
- Orientation to overnight lodging and employee housing

4:00pm PDT

Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Entrance Sign

4:15pm PDT

Halt for Photo Opp with Teddy Roosevelt Campsite Sign near Bridalveil Falls

5:00-5:30pm PDT:

Camp 6 Day Visitor Parking Area & Walk to Yosemite Village

Location:

Participants: Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
Representative Tom McClintock

Briefing: Long-term plans to address access, reduce backlog, employee safety

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Discuss long term plans to address visitor access, reduce backlog, making it easier and safer for employees, improving resources and leveraging fund sources. Briefing lead by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning, Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger and Brad Lewis, Project Manager.

Photo Opp: Interacting with park staff conducting traffic management & construction

5:30-6:00pm PDT:

Yosemite Village Walking Tour

Location: Yosemite Village

To View: Degnan's Restaurant
Temporary Employee Housing

Participants: Representative Tom McClintock

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Discuss new concessions contract and capital improvements to visitor facilities and employee housing.
- Discuss Yosemite Medical Clinic and proposed legislation by Congressman McClintock to authorize the NPS to retain receipts for medical services. Led by Kevin Kilian, Chief Ranger

6:00-6:30pm PDT:

Yosemite Visitor Center

Location: Yosemite Visitor Center

Participants: Representative Tom McClintock

Briefing: NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

- Format; - Passport stamp
- Discuss NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers.

6:30pm PDT Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Visitor Center Sign

6:30-6:45pm PDT: Tour Wrap-up and Private Meeting with the Acting Superintendent and Acting Deputy Superintendent

Location: Yosemite National Park Headquarters Building
 Superintendent's Office
 Participants: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
 Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent

6:45-7:30pm PDT: Dinner Options

Option A: Yosemite Lodge
 Option B: Yosemite Village Grill
 Option C: Tunnel View Drive (30 minute drive)

7:30-10:00pm PDT: Depart Yosemite National Park en route Fresno

Location: DoubleTree Fresno Convention Center
 2233 Ventura Street
 Fresno, CA 93721

Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 Staff Vehicle:
 Wadi Yakhour
 Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, April 14, 2017

Fresno, CA → Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks → Santa Barbara, CA

8:00-9:20am PDT: Depart RON en route Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park

Location: Kings Canyon Entrance Sign
 Via Highway 180

Vehicle Manifest:
 National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
 Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
 RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Drive time: ~ 1 hour, 30 minutes without traffic

Note: Rusty Roddy, Heather Swift, Caroline Boulton & Tami Heilemann arrive prior

9:20-9:25am PDT: Photo Opportunity at Kings Canyon National Park Sign

9:25-9:35am PDT:

Depart Sign and Arrive Kings Canyon National Park

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot--Overflow Parking
Kings Canyon National Park
Via Highway 180
Met By: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Mangement Assistant
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Last chance for restroom for 1.5 hours

9:35-9:45am PDT:

Welcome and Brief Orientation to Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot
Participants: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Format: Orientation by trail gate; 2 large maps of park

9:45-9:50am PDT:

Drive to North Grove Loop

Location: North Grove Loop
Vehicle Manifest:
National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)
Met By: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
David Allen, Fire Management Officer

**9:50-10:30am PDT:
of**

Overview of Wildland Fire Management Program / Walking Tour of Grant Grove

Giant Sequoias

Location: Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Caroline Boulton
Short hike on unpaved, muddy trail

10:30-10:35am PDT: Depart Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias en route Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:

Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Caroline Boulton

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~5 minutes

10:35-10:45am PDT: Arrive Grant Grove Fire Station // Change into Fire Gear

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Note: RKZ will be escorted to upstairs office to change into fire gear. Navy t-shirt, yellow Nomex fire shirt, pants, helmet, gloves provided

Note: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer, available to aid

10:45-10:50am PDT: Walk to Pile Burn Location

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Walk Time: ~5 minutes

10:50-11:00am PDT: Arrive Pile Burn Location // Fire Safety Protocol Briefing

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Met By: Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots
Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Participants: David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots
Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

11:00-11:45am PDT: Pile Burning near Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

David Allen, Fire Management Officer

Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer

John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer

Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist

Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots

Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Press: Open

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: RKZ will ignite the burn pile upon arrival

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Press Availability
Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station
Staff: Heather Swift

12:00-12:05pm PDT: Walk from Pile Burning to Grant Grove Fire Station
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

12:05-12:15pm PDT: Change Out of Fire Gear
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station
Note: RKZ will be escorted upstairs to change clothes

12:15-1:00pm PDT: Staff Lunch & Remarks
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station Parking Lot
Participants: RZ
~75 - 100 NPS employees
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Box lunches provided
*Photo opportunity with staff

1:00-1:30pm PDT: Depart Grant Grove Fire Station en route General Sherman Tree
Location: General Sherman Tree via Historic Generals Highway
Vehicle Manifest:
National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)
Note: On the drive, you will leave Kings Canyon NP, cross through Sequoia National Forest, and enter Sequoia National Park
Drive Time: ~30 minutes

1:30-2:00pm PDT: Arrive at General Sherman Tree // Brief Tour of Giant Forest Sequoia Grove
Location: General Sherman Tree
Sequoia National Park
Met By: Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: 15 minute briefing by Daniel Blankenship on cultural and ecological history of the tree
Note: 15 minute opening for photos and interactions with visitors. A group photo of RKZ with park visitors is planned
*Photo Opportunity at General Sherman Tree

2:00-2:15pm PDT:

Drive to Giant Forest Museum

Location: Giant Forest Museum via Historic Generals Highway
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

2:15-2:25pm PDT:

Giant Forest Museum Visit

Location: Giant Forest Museum
Sequoia National Park
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Stamp Passport Book for both Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks
Note: Bathroom break

2:25-3:10pm PDT:

Drive to Indian Head Entrance Sign

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Caroline Boulton

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~45 minutes

Note: Steep drive with many sharp curves

*Stop for Photo Opportunities when available

3:10-3:15pm PDT:

Arrive Indian Head Entrance Sign for Photo

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

3:15-3:30pm PDT:

Staff Kiosk at Indian Head Entrance

Location: Indian Head Entrance Kiosk

Note: Greet visitors arriving to park, provide visitors with free entrance to kick off National Park Week

Note: Woody Smeck will waive entrance fees during this period

*Photo Opportunity from kiosk with visitors entering park

3:30-7:30pm PDT:

Depart Sequoia National Park en route Santa Barbara

Location: 1292 Las Manos Lane
Santa Barbara, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Saturday, April 15, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

9:30-10:00am PDT:

Depart Residence en route Ventura, CA

10:00-10:30am PDT:

Meeting with Former Congressman Robert (Bob) Lagomarsino

Location: Lagomarsino Home

(b)(6)

Contact: Jim Youngson ((b)(6))

Participants: **RZ**

Former Rep. Bob Lagomarsino

Mrs. Zinke

Jim Youngson

Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Note: Jim Youngson will confirm appointment day prior
Jim Youngson will meet at gate of community to escort in

10:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Ventura, CA en route Santa Barbara

Sunday, April 16, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

Monday, April 17, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55am PDT: Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor

Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding

Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Mick Kronman, Santa Barbara Harbor Operations Manager

Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:30am PDT: Board *Ocean Ranger* for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

Note: Russell Galipeau will make introductions on boat

9:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Cruz Island Prisoners Harbor

Boat Manifest:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

Beatrice Walder

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Rusty Roddy

Wadi Yakhour

Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann

Nita Vail

Tony Brown

Jon Jorgeson

(b)(6)

(Junior Ranger)

Vahagan Nahabedian (Father of Tigran)

Chris Wiggins

Jeff Maassen

Jason Robinson

Russell Galipeau (NPS)

Yvonne Menard (NPS)

Joan Barminski (NPS)

Drew Mayerson (NPS)
Steve Henry (NPS)
Eamon O'Byrne (TNC)
Mark Kramer (TNC)
Mark Aagenes (TNC)
Tom Cors (TNC)
Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
Ed Smith (Boat Captain)
Charlie Roark (Boat Captain)

Note: On boat discussions include:
Channel Islands Issues & Marine Protected Areas with Russell Galipeau (Channel Islands Superintendent) & Yvonne Menard (Channel Islands Interpretation Chief)
Offshore Oil & Gas Issues with Joan Barminski (BOEM Director) & Drew Mayerson (BSEE Director)
Santa Cruz Island Project with The Nature Conservancy staff
Marine Protected Areas with Fishermen on board

Boat time: ~1.5 hours on NPS Boat

11:00-11:15 am PDT: Depart Boat at Prisoners Harbor & Board Vehicles

Location: Prisoners Harbor

Participants: **RZ**

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle (TNC Gold Land Cruiser):

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (OIS)

Mark Kramer (Driver)

Nita Vail (OIS-Guest)

Beatrice Walder (Secretary's personal guest)

Vehicle 2 (TNC Silver Tacoma Crew Cab):

Eamon O'Byrne (Driver)

Rusty Roddy (OIS)

Jon Jorgeson (OIS-Guest)

Tony Brown (OIS-Guest)

Megan Bloomgren (OIS)

Vehicle 3 (TNC Silver Tacoma Safari Truck):

Scott Meyler (Driver)

Tom Cors (TNC)

Jeff Maassen (OIS-Guest)

Jason Robinson (OIS-Guest)

(b)(6) (OIS-Guest)

Vahagan Nahabedian (OIS-Guest)

Chris Wiggins (OIS-Guest)

Mark Aagenes (TNC)

Vehicle 4 (NPS Green Truck):

Russell Galipeau (Driver)

Yvonne Menard

Wadi Yakhour (OIS)
Steve Henry (Field Supervisor, USFWS)
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (OIS)

Vehicle 5 (TNC Silver Tacoma Crewcab):
Michael Hague (Driver - TNC)
Drew Mayerson (Acting Regional Director, BSEE)
Joan Barminski (Regional Director, BOEM)
Tami Heilemann (OIS)

Vehicle 6 (TNC Silver Xterra)
Jay Carlson (Driver)

11:15-11:35am PDT: Depart Prisoners Harbor en route Main Ranch

11:35-12:15pm PDT: Lunch

Location: Poolside - Main Ranch

Participants: **RZ**
DOI Staff
TNC Staff
Guests

Format: Lunch followed by brief remarks from RKZ. RKZ introduced by Russell Galipeau. Brief tour of Main Ranch led by Eamon O'Byrne, TNC

Note: Lunch has been purchased by advance for RKZ, RKZ guests and DOI staff

12:15-12:45pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Navy Communications Site

Vehicle Manifest:
Same as above

12:45-12:55pm PDT: Arrive Navy Communications Site & Receive Briefing from NPS & TNC on Navy Collaboration

12:55-1:20pm PDT: Depart Navy Communications Site en route Prisoners Harbor

Vehicle Manifest:
Same as above

Note: A stop will be made for photo op with panoramic view of the island at Cross Box lookout

1:20-1:30pm PDT: Arrive Prisoners Harbor and Board *Ocean Ranger*

1:30-1:50pm PDT: Depart Prisoners Harbor en route Scorpion Pier

Boat Manifest:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
[REDACTED] (b)(6) (Junior Ranger)
Vahagan Nahabedian (Father of Tigran)
Chris Wiggins
Jeff Maassen
Jason Robinson
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Yvonne Menard (NPS)
Joan Barminski (NPS)
Drew Mayerson (NPS)
Steve Henry (NPS)
Eamon O'Byrne (TNC)
Mark Kramer (TNC)
Mark Aagenes (TNC)
Tom Cors (TNC)
Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
Ed Smith (Boat Captain)
Charlie Roark (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2.05 hours on NPS Boat

- 1:50-2:05pm PDT: Arrive Scorpion Pier for Discussion of Issues Regarding Pier Construction**
Note: Boat will be held at pier for discussion. Passengers will not exit boat
Note: Discussion will be led by Russell Galipeau.
- 2:05-3:35pm PDT: Depart Scorpion Pier en route Santa Barbara Harbor**
Note: RKZ National Parks passport to be stamped on boatride back to harbor
- 3:35-3:45pm PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Offload Boat**
- 3:45-3:55pm PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbour en route Residence**
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic
- 3:55-5:55pm PDT: Arrive Residence for Personal Time**
- 5:55-6:05pm PDT: Depart Residence en route Reagan Ranch Center**
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
217 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

6:05-6:30pm PDT: Arrive Reagan Ranch Center & Proceed to Tour of Galleries
Participants: RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Andrew Coffin (Director - Reagan Ranch & Vice President of the Young America's Foundation)
Note: Hold in green room prior to townhall forum if needed

6:30-8:00pm PDT: Reagan Ranch Center Townhall Forum on Channel Islands
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
Outreach Center
Participants: **RZ**
~100-150 people
Press: Open/Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: Young America's Foundation step and repeat backdrop; podium as prop to the side which includes Reagan Ranch Center logo; monitors on both sides of the stage displaying host logo; handheld, wireless Mic
Andrew Coffin (Vice President - Young America's Foundation & Director - Reagan Ranch) welcomes guests and introduces student who gives the Pledge of Allegiance. RKZ introduced by Andrew Coffin .
RKZ gives remarks followed by Q&A
Note: No food or drinks will be served.

8:00-8:45pm PDT: Mix & Mingle with Guests

8:45-8:55pm PDT: Depart Reagan Ranch Center en route Viva Modern Mexican Restaurant
Location: 1114 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-11:00pm PDT: Dinner

11:00-11:10pm PDT: Depart Dinner en route Residence

11:10pm PDT: RON

Tuesday, April 18, 2017
Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55 PDT: Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor
Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding
Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman (USN-Ret)
Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:05am PDT: Challenge Coin Exchange with Steve Gear (USN-Ret)
Location: Santa Barbara Harbor
Participants: **RZ**
Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman

9:15-9:30am PDT: Board Ocean Ranger for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

9:30-11:45am PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay
Boat Manifest:

- RKZ
- Mrs. Zinke
- Beatrice Walder
- (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
- (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
- Wadi Yakhour
- Megan Bloomgren
- Tami Heilemann
- Nita Vail
- Tony Brown
- Jon Jorgeson
- Tim Vail
- Will Woolley
- Russell Galipeau (NPS)
- Yvonne Menard (NPS)
- Dan Wakelee (CSUCI)
- Tim Jones (NPS)
- Stacy Baker (NPS)
- Dirk Rodrigues (NPS)
- Wende Rchlaender (NPS VIP)
- Stephen Whitaker (NPS)
- Josh Sprague (NPS)
- TBD Marine Biologist Volunteer (NPS)
- Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
- Ed Smith (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*
Format:

- o Table Discussions (15-20 minutes each)
- o Brief History of Santa Rosa Island (**Menard/Galipeau**)
- o Vail Family meeting with the Secretary (**Nita, Tim and Will**)
- o Santa Rosa Island Field Station (**Wakelee/Galipeau**)
- o History and Management of San Miguel Island (**Galipeau/Menard**)

Note: Since this is a regular transportation day this gives the Secretary an opportunity to talk with field personnel.

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Depart Boat at Bechers Bay & Proceed via Walk to Santa Rosa Island Field Station (Bunkhouse)
 Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
 Participants: **RZ**

12:00-12:15pm PDT: Junior Ranger Swearing-in Ceremony
 Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
 Participants: **RZ**
 Students of Freemont Middle School
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Note: Ranger Oath will be provided to the Secretary

12:15-12:35pm PDT: Address the Staff of Santa Rosa Island
 Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
 Participants: **RZ**
 All NPS Employees
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:35-1:00pm PDT: Lunch
 Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station Picnic Tables
 Participants: **RZ**
 DOI Staff
 All Guests

1:00-1:30pm PDT: Walk to Historic Ranch and Tour the Site
 Location: Main Ranch Building
 Participants: **RZ**
 Nita Vail
 Russell Galipeau
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Format: Discussion of ranch rehabilitation project and adaptive reuse of historic ranch structure
 Note: Nita Vail to lead tour while Russell Galipeau discusses rehabilitation

1:30-1:50pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Black Mountain

1:50-2:10pm PDT: Hike Black Mountain
 Format: Russell Galipeau to discuss island rehabilitation
 Note: Brief stop for photo opp at top of the trail

2:10-2:30pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Black Mountain en route Bechers Bay

2:30-2:35pm PDT: Arrive Bechers Bay and Board *Ocean Ranger*

2:35-4:50pm PDT: Depart Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay en route Santa Barbara Harbor
 Boat Manifest:
 RKZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 Beatrice Walder
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
 Wadi Yakhour
 Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
Tim Vail
Will Woolley
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Lulis Cuevas (NPS)
Drew Adams (NPS)
Andrew Ward (NPS)
Ken Convery (NPS)
Paula Power (NPS)
Sarah Dantuono-Brown (IWS)
Lily Harrison (IWS)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*
Format: o Table Discussions (15-20 minutes each)
o Native American Relations and Chumash History (**Galipeau**)

5:00-5:10pm PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route RON

Location: RZ residence

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke
Raul Matias
Heather Putnam

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Meg Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

5:10pm PDT: RON

Wednesday, April 19, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA → San Francisco, CA

9:20-9:35am PDT: Depart Private Residence en route Santa Barbara Municipal Airport

Location: 500 James Fowler Road
Santa Barbara, CA 93117

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Meg Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

10:35am PDT-

11:52am PDT: Wheels up Santa Barbara, CA (SBA) en route San Francisco, CA (SFO)
 Flight: United 5446
 Flight time: 1 hour, 17 minutes
 RZ Seat: 11D
 AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Staff: Megan Bloomgren, Tami Heilemann

11:52-12:05pm PDT: Wheels down San Francisco International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)
 Location:

12:05-12:45pm PDT: Depart Airport en route U.S. Park Police Headquarters
 Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters
 1217 Ralston Avenue
 San Francisco, CA
 Via 280 to Great Highway

Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Raquel Lopez-Milano (Driver)

Staff Vehicle:
 Rusty Roddy
 Megan Bloomgren
 Tami Heilemann
 Jeff Halverson (Driver - USPP)
 Steve Polianos (USPP)

Note: Box lunches will be provided in the car
 Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

12:45-1:00pm PDT: Arrive U.S. Park Police Headquarters // Meet & Greet with Park Police
 Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters
 Main Entrance
 Met By: Rob Maclean, Chief - U.S. Park Police
 Tim Hodge, Administrative Lt. - U.S. Park Police
 U.S. Park Police San Francisco Officers

Participants: RKZ
 Staff: Megan Bloomgren
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Rusty Roddy

1:00-2:00pm PDT: U.S. Park Police Strategic Plan Rollout
 Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters
 3rd Floor Classroom

Participants: RKZ
 USPP Chief Robert MacLean
 USPP Captain Jerry Marshall
 Kevin Hendricks, Superintendent - San Francisco Maritime National
 Historic Park
 15 - 20 USPP Officers
 Cicely Muldoon, Acting Superintendent - Golden Gate National Parks
 Carey Feirabend, Interim Deputy Superintendent - Golden Gate
 National Parks
 Presidio Trust Personnel

Press: Closed
 Staff: Megan Bloomgren

Advance: Tami Heilemann
Rusty Roddy
Format: USPP Captain Jerry Marshall gives opening remarks and introduces
RKZ; RKZ gives brief remarks; Captain Marshall introduces USPP
Chief Rob Maclean; Chief Maclean and USPP team share the
Strategic plan
Note: Group photo with RKZ and USPP Officers upon conclusion of rollout

2:00-2:30pm PDT:

U.S. Park Police Budget Meeting

Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters
2nd Floor Conference Room
Participants: Chief Rob Maclean
USPP Upper Tier Command Officers
Press: Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: Meeting led by Chief Rob Maclean
Note: A few pictures will be taken at beginning of meeting

**2:30-2:35pm PDT:
Presidio**

Depart U.S. Park Police Headquarters en route Presidio Observation Post &

Visitor Center

Location: Presidio Observation Post & Presidio Visitor Center
Golden Gate National Recreation Area,
210 Lincoln Blvd, San Francisco, CA 94129

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
USPP Chief Rob Maclean
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Raquel Lopez-Milano (Driver)
Staff Vehicle: Rusty Roddy
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Jeff Halverson, USPP Investigator (Driver)
Steve Polianos (USPP)

Drive Time: ~ 5 minutes

2:35-3:20pm PDT:

DOI Employees Meeting

Location: Presidio Observation Post
Golden Gate National Recreation Area
Participants: Golden Gate National Recreation Area employees
San Francisco Maritime National Historic Park employees
NPS Pacific West Regional Office employees
USPP Officers
Attendees: 100
Press: Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: 15 minutes remarks
15 minutes Q&A
15 minutes photos, shake hands with employees

Handheld wireless mic
RKZ introduced by Laura Joss, NPS Pacific West Regional Director
Note: Upon arrival to Observation Post, RKZ and Laura Joss will hold
Briefly in foyer before taking the stage

3:20-3:30pm PDT:

Walk to Presidio Visitor Center with Presidio Trust CEO Jean Frasier

Location: Presidio Observation Post to Presidio Visitor Center
Golden Gate National Recreation Area
Participants: RKZ
Jean Frasier, CEO of the Presidio Trust
Press: Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: Meet at Observation Post, walk to Presidio Visitors Center

3:30-4:00pm PDT:

Presidio Visitor Center Tour

Location: Presidio Visitor Center
Golden Gate National Recreation Area
Participants: Jean Frasier, CEO of the Presidio Trust
Michelle Gee, NPS Interpretive Ranger
Press: Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Briefing: Youth engagement and innovative ranger-led programming
Note: RKZ to get National Parks Passport stamped

4:00-5:00pm PDT:

Depart Presidio Visitors Center en route Driving Tour of the Presidio

To View: Crissy Field
Battery East Overlook
Rob Hill Campground

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Raquel Lopez-Milano (Driver) Cicely Muldoon, Acting Superintendent Carey Feirabend, Interim Deputy Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:	Rusty Roddy Megan Bloomgren Tami Heilemann Jeff Halverson, USPP (Driver) Steve Paulios, USPP

Note: While at Rob Hill Campground, RKZ will meet and interact with two 7th Grade classes who are camping at Rob Hill. Ranger Jasmine will introduce RKZ upon arrival. RKZ will speak to students and take group photo with Students upon completion of visit.

5:00-6:00pm PDT:

Meeting with Al Baldwin

Location: Presidio Observation Post Boardroom
Participants: Al Baldwin, Chairman of National Park Foundation
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: A few pictures will be taken at beginning of meeting

6:00-6:15pm PDT:

Depart Observation Post en route Spruce for Dinner Meeting

Location: Spruce
3640 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, CA 94118

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Raquel Lopez-Milano (Driver)

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

6:15-6:30pm PDT:

Down Time in Vehicle

6:30-8:00pm PDT:

Dinner with Jack Daly

Location: Spruce Restaurant
3640 Sacramento Street

8:00-8:35pm PDT:

Depart Dinner en route RON

Location: Hilton Garden Inn San Francisco Airport North
670 Gateway Boulevard
South San Francisco, CA 94080

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ

Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Raquel Lopez

Drive time: ~35 minutes without traffic

8:35pm PDT:

RON

Thursday, April 20, 2017

San Francisco, CA → Whitefish, MT

6:15-6:25am PDT:

Depart RON en route Airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Raquel Lopez

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

7:25am PDT-

11:00am MDT:

Wheels up San Francisco, CA (SFO) en route Denver, CO (DEN)

Flight: United 710
Flight time: 2 hours, 35 minutes
RZ Seat: 35D

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

11:00-11:40am MDT:

Layover in Denver, CO // 40 minute layover

11:40am MDT-

1:58pm MDT:

Wheels up Denver, CO (DEN) en route Kalispell, MT (FCA)

Flight: United 5331
Flight time: 2 hours, 18 minutes

RZ Seat: 8C

1:58-2:10pm EDT: **Wheels down Kalispell Airport** (*~10 minutes to vehicle*)
Location:

2:10-2:35pm EDT: **Depart Airport en route Residence**
Location: Whitefish, MT
Car: RZ

Friday, April 21, 2017

Whitefish, MT

Personal Travel // Not paid for by government

Saturday, April 22, 2017

Whitefish, MT

Personal Travel // Not paid for by government

Sunday, April 23, 2017

Whitefish, MT → Washington, DC

Personal Travel // Not paid for by government

To: rustyroddy [REDACTED] (b)(6)
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-04-19T05:27:43-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Schedule for Wednesday in San Francisco
Received: 2017-04-19T05:27:47-04:00
[Trip4.12-4.20California \(5\).pdf](#)

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Roddy, Russell** <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>
Date: Wed, Apr 19, 2017 at 5:24 AM
Subject: Schedule for Wednesday in San Francisco
To: [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) <[\[REDACTED\]@ios.doi.gov](mailto:[REDACTED]@ios.doi.gov)>, [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) <[\[REDACTED\]@ios.doi.gov](mailto:[REDACTED]@ios.doi.gov)>, [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) <[\[REDACTED\]@ios.doi.gov](mailto:[REDACTED]@ios.doi.gov)>, Megan Bloomgren <megan_bloomgren@ios.doi.gov>, Tami Heilemann <Tami_Heilemann@ios.doi.gov>, [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) <[\[REDACTED\]@nps.gov](mailto:[REDACTED]@nps.gov)>

Hey, All. Please find attached the California schedule that includes the final itinerary for Wednesday's trip to San Francisco. Meg, please make a copy for RKZ so he can read on the plane (I will print an extra copy if you forget that he can read in the car from the airport to SF events).

Also, please note I will be grabbing some sandwiches from a deli so you guys can have lunch in the car on the way from the SF airport to events in SF. I am planning to get sandwiches for:

RKZ

[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Meg

Tami

[REDACTED] (USPP 2nd Vehicle Driver)

[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (USPP)

Myself

If you do not want me to include you, please advise. [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ...am assuming it is correct that I should include [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Rusty

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

California

April 12 - April 20, 2017

FINAL



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
California
April 12 - April 20, 2017

Weather:

Sacramento (Thursday):	High 62°, Low 40°, Thunderstorms
Yosemite (Thursday):	High 44°, Low 25°, Rain/Snow
Sequoia (Friday):	High 62°, Low 39°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (lower elevation)
	High 35°, Low 15°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (higher elevation)
Santa Barbara (Monday):	High 68°, Low 57°, Cloudy, 20% of Precipitation
Santa Cruz (Monday):	High 62°, Low 52°, Cloudy, 50% of AM Precipitation
Santa Rosa (Tuesday):	High 66°, Low 42°, Cloudy, 40% of AM Precipitation
San Francisco (Wednesday):	High 60°, Low 52°, Partly Cloudy, 20% of Precipitation

Time Zone:

California Pacific Daylight Time (-3 hours from DC)

Advance (Sacramento):

Security Advance	Raquel Lopez-Milano	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Yosemite National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Sequoia National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Caroline Boulton	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Channel Islands/Santa Barbara):

Security Advance (Santa Barbara)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Security Advance (Channel Islands)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (San Francisco):

Security Advance	Raquel Lopez-Milano	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Communications	Heather Swift	
Communications	Megan Bloomgren	
Photographer	Tami Heilemann	(b)(6)

Attire:

Monday (Santa Cruz AM):	Casual
Monday (Santa Barbara PM):	Business
Tuesday (Santa Rosa):	Casual
Wednesday (San Francisco):	Business Casual

Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Washington, DC → Sacramento, CA

4:00-5:00pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Washington Dulles International Airport

Car: RZ
Drive time: ~1 hour

**6:08pm EDT-
8:54pm PDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (IAD) en route Sacramento, CA (SMF)

Flight: United 291
Flight time: 5 hours, 46 minutes
RZ Seat: 14C
AiC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff: Heather Swift, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to PDT (-3 hours)

8:54-9:10pm PDT: Wheels down Sacramento International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 6900 Airport Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95837

9:10-9:25pm PDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Sheraton Grand Sacramento Hotel
1230 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

9:25pm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 13, 2017

Sacramento, CA → Yosemite National Park → Fresno, CA

8:00-8:15am PDT: Depart RON en route Department of the Interior Facility

Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

8:15-8:35am PDT: Meeting with Sacramento DOI Regional Directors
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Paul Souza, Regional Director of Fish and Wildlife Service
Pablo Arroyave, Acting Regional Director of Bureau of Reclamation
Jerome Perez, Regional Director of Bureau of Land Management
Amy Dutschke, Regional Director of Bureau of Indian Affairs
Temi Josephson, Regional Director of Office of the Solicitor
Michael Colombo, Regional Director of Office of Inspector General
Robert Eric May, Office of Inspector General
Mark Sogge, Regional Director of United States Geological Survey
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Will be greeted at the entrance by Paul Souza and Pablo Arroyave

8:35-8:45am PDT: Brief Intermission Prior to All Staff Meeting

8:45-9:15am PDT: All Staff Meeting at DOI Facility
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: If weather permits, meeting will be held outside in courtyard next to North parking lot
If raining, meeting will be held in auditorium in the cafeteria building

9:15-10:00am PDT: Depart DOI Facility en route State Capitol
Location: California State Capitol
1315 10th Street
Sacramento, CA 95825
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~ 18 minutes without traffic

10:00-11:00am PDT: Meeting with Governor Jerry Brown
Location: California State Capitol
1st Floor, Governor's Office
Participants: **RZ**
Governor Jerry Brown
Nancy McFadden, Executive Secretary
Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Greeted by Nina Brunner, Special Assistant to the Governor

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart Sacramento en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Additional Vehicle:

Matthew Reed, Rep. McClintock Staffer

Drive Time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Note: Due to snow, must take Highway 140 via Merced and Mariposa
Will briefly stop at California Highway Patrol Office to swap
Secretary's vehicles

12:10-12:15pm PDT:

Stop at California Highway Patrol Office to Swap Secretary's Vehicles

Location: 4030 Kiernan Ave
Modesto, CA 95356

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart California Highway Patrol Office en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours 50 minutes without traffic

3:00pm PDT:

Arrive Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility

Location: Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility
El Portal, CA 95318

Met By: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Deputy Superintendent

3:10-3:40pm PDT:

Meet & Greet with Yosemite Employees

Location: Heavy Equipment Repair Shop
El Portal, CA

Participants: Yosemite Employees (100)
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Welcome by Jay Johnson, Elder of the South Sierra Miwok Tribe
- Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent introduce SOI
- SOI to provide brief remarks and take questions
- Presentation to SOI by some park employees
- Photo opportunity with employees in the machine shop

Note: This is a primary base of operations for the park. Since we will be starting in the mid-afternoon this location will provide the optimal location for an employee meeting while allowing employees from around the park to finish their workday on time and then start their commutes home.

3:50-5:00pm PDT:

Travel to Yosemite Village

Location: Up Merced River Canyon, through Arch Rock Entrance Station

Participants: Shelton Johnson, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief of Business Services
Ron Borne, Chief of Facilities
Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management

Vehicle Manifest:

25 Person Bus:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock
Heather Swift
Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent
Sharon Miyako, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief Administrative Officer
Ron Borne, Chief Facility Management
Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
Joe Meyer, Acting Chief of Resource Management and Science
Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
Scott Gediman, Public Information Officer
Kevin Killian, Chief Ranger
Brad Lewis, Project Manager

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Drive from El Portal up the Merced River canyon, through the Arch Rock Entrance Station, to Yosemite Valley. Conduct orientation and briefings en-route.

- Brief orientation to Yosemite National Park by Park Ranger Sharon Miyako
- Brief orientation to the park budget by Chief of Administration Jeff Hilliard
- Discuss maintenance backlog, led by Ron Borne Chief of Facilities Management
- Overview of long term capital investments for visitor access and resource protection, led by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
- Discuss forestry and fire management, led by Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management.
- Orientation to overnight lodging and employee housing

4:00pm PDT

Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Entrance Sign

4:15pm PDT

Halt for Photo Opp with Teddy Roosevelt Campsite Sign near Bridalveil Falls

5:00-5:30pm PDT:

Camp 6 Day Visitor Parking Area & Walk to Yosemite Village

Location:

Participants: Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
Representative Tom McClintock

Briefing: Long-term plans to address access, reduce backlog, employee safety

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Discuss long term plans to address visitor access, reduce backlog, making it easier and safer for employees, improving resources and leveraging fund sources. Briefing lead by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning, Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger and Brad Lewis, Project Manager.

Photo Opp: Interacting with park staff conducting traffic management & construction

5:30-6:00pm PDT:

Yosemite Village Walking Tour

Location: Yosemite Village

To View: Degnan's Restaurant
Temporary Employee Housing

Participants: Representative Tom McClintock

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Discuss new concessions contract and capital improvements to visitor facilities and employee housing.
- Discuss Yosemite Medical Clinic and proposed legislation by Congressman McClintock to authorize the NPS to retain receipts for medical services. Led by Kevin Kilian, Chief Ranger

6:00-6:30pm PDT:

Yosemite Visitor Center

Location: Yosemite Visitor Center

Participants: Representative Tom McClintock

Briefing: NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

- Format; - Passport stamp
- Discuss NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers.

6:30pm PDT Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Visitor Center Sign

6:30-6:45pm PDT: Tour Wrap-up and Private Meeting with the Acting Superintendent and Acting Deputy Superintendent

Location: Yosemite National Park Headquarters Building
 Superintendent's Office
 Participants: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
 Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent

6:45-7:30pm PDT: Dinner Options

Option A: Yosemite Lodge
 Option B: Yosemite Village Grill
 Option C: Tunnel View Drive (30 minute drive)

7:30-10:00pm PDT: Depart Yosemite National Park en route Fresno

Location: DoubleTree Fresno Convention Center
 2233 Ventura Street
 Fresno, CA 93721

Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 Staff Vehicle:
 Wadi Yakhour
 Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, April 14, 2017

Fresno, CA → Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks → Santa Barbara, CA

8:00-9:20am PDT: Depart RON en route Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park

Location: Kings Canyon Entrance Sign
 Via Highway 180

Vehicle Manifest:
 National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
 Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
 RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Drive time: ~ 1 hour, 30 minutes without traffic

Note: Rusty Roddy, Heather Swift, Caroline Boulton & Tami Heilemann arrive prior

9:20-9:25am PDT: Photo Opportunity at Kings Canyon National Park Sign

9:25-9:35am PDT:

Depart Sign and Arrive Kings Canyon National Park

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot--Overflow Parking
Kings Canyon National Park
Via Highway 180
Met By: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Mangement Assistant
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Last chance for restroom for 1.5 hours

9:35-9:45am PDT:

Welcome and Brief Orientation to Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot
Participants: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Format: Orientation by trail gate; 2 large maps of park

9:45-9:50am PDT:

Drive to North Grove Loop

Location: North Grove Loop
Vehicle Manifest:
National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)
Met By: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
David Allen, Fire Management Officer

**9:50-10:30am PDT:
of**

Overview of Wildland Fire Management Program / Walking Tour of Grant Grove

Giant Sequoias

Location: Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Caroline Boulton
Short hike on unpaved, muddy trail

10:30-10:35am PDT: Depart Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias en route Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:

Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Caroline Boulton

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~5 minutes

10:35-10:45am PDT: Arrive Grant Grove Fire Station // Change into Fire Gear

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Note: RKZ will be escorted to upstairs office to change into fire gear. Navy t-shirt, yellow Nomex fire shirt, pants, helmet, gloves provided

Note: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer, available to aid

10:45-10:50am PDT: Walk to Pile Burn Location

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Walk Time: ~5 minutes

10:50-11:00am PDT: Arrive Pile Burn Location // Fire Safety Protocol Briefing

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Met By: Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots
Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Participants: David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots
Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

11:00-11:45am PDT: Pile Burning near Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

David Allen, Fire Management Officer

Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer

John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer

Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist

Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots

Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Press: Open

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: RKZ will ignite the burn pile upon arrival

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Press Availability
Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station
Staff: Heather Swift

12:00-12:05pm PDT: Walk from Pile Burning to Grant Grove Fire Station
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

12:05-12:15pm PDT: Change Out of Fire Gear
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station
Note: RKZ will be escorted upstairs to change clothes

12:15-1:00pm PDT: Staff Lunch & Remarks
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station Parking Lot
Participants: RZ
~75 - 100 NPS employees
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Box lunches provided
*Photo opportunity with staff

1:00-1:30pm PDT: Depart Grant Grove Fire Station en route General Sherman Tree
Location: General Sherman Tree via Historic Generals Highway
Vehicle Manifest:
National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)
Note: On the drive, you will leave Kings Canyon NP, cross through Sequoia National Forest, and enter Sequoia National Park
Drive Time: ~30 minutes

1:30-2:00pm PDT: Arrive at General Sherman Tree // Brief Tour of Giant Forest Sequoia Grove
Location: General Sherman Tree
Sequoia National Park
Met By: Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: 15 minute briefing by Daniel Blankenship on cultural and ecological history of the tree
Note: 15 minute opening for photos and interactions with visitors. A group photo of RKZ with park visitors is planned
*Photo Opportunity at General Sherman Tree

2:00-2:15pm PDT:

Drive to Giant Forest Museum

Location: Giant Forest Museum via Historic Generals Highway
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

2:15-2:25pm PDT:

Giant Forest Museum Visit

Location: Giant Forest Museum
Sequoia National Park
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Stamp Passport Book for both Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks
Note: Bathroom break

2:25-3:10pm PDT:

Drive to Indian Head Entrance Sign

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~45 minutes
Note: Steep drive with many sharp curves
*Stop for Photo Opportunities when available

3:10-3:15pm PDT: Arrive Indian Head Entrance Sign for Photo

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

3:15-3:30pm PDT: Staff Kiosk at Indian Head Entrance

Location: Indian Head Entrance Kiosk
Note: Greet visitors arriving to park, provide visitors with free entrance to kick off National Park Week
Note: Woody Smeck will waive entrance fees during this period
*Photo Opportunity from kiosk with visitors entering park

3:30-7:30pm PDT: Depart Sequoia National Park en route Santa Barbara

Location: 1292 Las Manos Lane
Santa Barbara, CA

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Drive time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Saturday, April 15, 2017
Santa Barbara, CA

9:30-10:00am PDT: Depart Residence en route Ventura, CA

10:00-10:30am PDT: Meeting with Former Congressman Robert (Bob) Lagomarsino

Location: Lagomarsino Home

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Contact: Jim Youngson ((b)(6))
Participants: RZ
Former Rep. Bob Lagomarsino
Mrs. Zinke
Jim Youngson
Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Note: Jim Youngson will confirm appointment day prior
Jim Youngson will meet at gate of community to escort in

10:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Ventura, CA en route Santa Barbara

Sunday, April 16, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

Monday, April 17, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55am PDT: Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor

Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding

Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Mick Kronman, Santa Barbara Harbor Operations Manager

Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:30am PDT: Board *Ocean Ranger* for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

Note: Russell Galipeau will make introductions on boat

9:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Cruz Island Prisoners Harbor

Boat Manifest:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

Beatrice Walder

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Rusty Roddy

Wadi Yakhour

Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann

Nita Vail

Tony Brown

Jon Jorgeson

(b)(6)

(Junior Ranger)

Vahagan Nahabedian (Father of Tigran)

Chris Wiggins

Jeff Maassen

Jason Robinson

Russell Galipeau (NPS)

Yvonne Menard (NPS)

Joan Barminski (NPS)

Drew Mayerson (NPS)
Steve Henry (NPS)
Eamon O'Byrne (TNC)
Mark Kramer (TNC)
Mark Aagenes (TNC)
Tom Cors (TNC)
Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
Ed Smith (Boat Captain)
Charlie Roark (Boat Captain)

Note: On boat discussions include:
Channel Islands Issues & Marine Protected Areas with Russell Galipeau (Channel Islands Superintendent) & Yvonne Menard (Channel Islands Interpretation Chief)
Offshore Oil & Gas Issues with Joan Barminski (BOEM Director) & Drew Mayerson (BSEE Director)
Santa Cruz Island Project with The Nature Conservancy staff
Marine Protected Areas with Fishermen on board

Boat time: ~1.5 hours on NPS Boat

11:00-11:15 am PDT: Depart Boat at Prisoners Harbor & Board Vehicles

Location: Prisoners Harbor

Participants: **RZ**

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle (TNC Gold Land Cruiser):

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (OIS)

Mark Kramer (Driver)

Nita Vail (OIS-Guest)

Beatrice Walder (Secretary's personal guest)

Vehicle 2 (TNC Silver Tacoma Crew Cab):

Eamon O'Byrne (Driver)

Rusty Roddy (OIS)

Jon Jorgeson (OIS-Guest)

Tony Brown (OIS-Guest)

Megan Bloomgren (OIS)

Vehicle 3 (TNC Silver Tacoma Safari Truck):

Scott Meyler (Driver)

Tom Cors (TNC)

Jeff Maassen (OIS-Guest)

Jason Robinson (OIS-Guest)

(b)(6) (OIS-Guest)

Vahagan Nahabedian (OIS-Guest)

Chris Wiggins (OIS-Guest)

Mark Aagenes (TNC)

Vehicle 4 (NPS Green Truck):

Russell Galipeau (Driver)

Yvonne Menard

Wadi Yakhour (OIS)
Steve Henry (Field Supervisor, USFWS)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (OIS)

Vehicle 5 (TNC Silver Tacoma Crewcab):
Michael Hague (Driver - TNC)
Drew Mayerson (Acting Regional Director, BSEE)
Joan Barminski (Regional Director, BOEM)
Tami Heilemann (OIS)

Vehicle 6 (TNC Silver Xterra)
Jay Carlson (Driver)

11:15-11:35am PDT: Depart Prisoners Harbor en route Main Ranch

11:35-12:15pm PDT: Lunch

Location: Poolside - Main Ranch

Participants: **RZ**
DOI Staff
TNC Staff
Guests

Format: Lunch followed by brief remarks from RKZ. RKZ introduced by Russell Galipeau. Brief tour of Main Ranch led by Eamon O'Byrne, TNC

Note: Lunch has been purchased by advance for RKZ, RKZ guests and DOI staff

12:15-12:45pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Navy Communications Site

Vehicle Manifest:
Same as above

12:45-12:55pm PDT: Arrive Navy Communications Site & Receive Briefing from NPS & TNC on Navy Collaboration

12:55-1:20pm PDT: Depart Navy Communications Site en route Prisoners Harbor

Vehicle Manifest:
Same as above

Note: A stop will be made for photo op with panoramic view of the island at Cross Box lookout

1:20-1:30pm PDT: Arrive Prisoners Harbor and Board *Ocean Ranger*

1:30-1:50pm PDT: Depart Prisoners Harbor en route Scorpion Pier

Boat Manifest:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
[REDACTED] (b)(6) (Junior Ranger)
Vahagan Nahabedian (Father of Tigran)
Chris Wiggins
Jeff Maassen
Jason Robinson
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Yvonne Menard (NPS)
Joan Barminski (NPS)
Drew Mayerson (NPS)
Steve Henry (NPS)
Eamon O'Byrne (TNC)
Mark Kramer (TNC)
Mark Aagenes (TNC)
Tom Cors (TNC)
Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
Ed Smith (Boat Captain)
Charlie Roark (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2.05 hours on NPS Boat

- 1:50-2:05pm PDT: Arrive Scorpion Pier for Discussion of Issues Regarding Pier Construction**
Note: Boat will be held at pier for discussion. Passengers will not exit boat
Note: Discussion will be led by Russell Galipeau.
- 2:05-3:35pm PDT: Depart Scorpion Pier en route Santa Barbara Harbor**
Note: RKZ National Parks passport to be stamped on boatride back to harbor
- 3:35-3:45pm PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Offload Boat**
- 3:45-3:55pm PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbour en route Residence**
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic
- 3:55-5:55pm PDT: Arrive Residence for Personal Time**
- 5:55-6:05pm PDT: Depart Residence en route Reagan Ranch Center**
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
217 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

6:05-6:30pm PDT: Arrive Reagan Ranch Center & Proceed to Tour of Galleries
Participants: RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Andrew Coffin (Director - Reagan Ranch & Vice President of the Young America's Foundation)
Note: Hold in green room prior to townhall forum if needed

6:30-8:00pm PDT: Reagan Ranch Center Townhall Forum on Channel Islands
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
Outreach Center
Participants: **RZ**
~100-150 people
Press: Open/Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: Young America's Foundation step and repeat backdrop; podium as prop to the side which includes Reagan Ranch Center logo; monitors on both sides of the stage displaying host logo; handheld, wireless Mic
Andrew Coffin (Vice President - Young America's Foundation & Director - Reagan Ranch) welcomes guests and introduces student who gives the Pledge of Allegiance. RKZ introduced by Andrew Coffin .
RKZ gives remarks followed by Q&A
Note: No food or drinks will be served.

8:00-8:45pm PDT: Mix & Mingle with Guests

8:45-8:55pm PDT: Depart Reagan Ranch Center en route Viva Modern Mexican Restaurant
Location: 1114 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-11:00pm PDT: Dinner

11:00-11:10pm PDT: Depart Dinner en route Residence

11:10pm PDT: RON

Tuesday, April 18, 2017
Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55 PDT: Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor
Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding
Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman (USN-Ret)
Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:05am PDT: Challenge Coin Exchange with Steve Gear (USN-Ret)
Location: Santa Barbara Harbor
Participants: **RZ**
Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman

9:15-9:30am PDT: Board Ocean Ranger for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

9:30-11:45am PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay
Boat Manifest:

- RKZ
- Mrs. Zinke
- Beatrice Walder
- (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
- (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
- Wadi Yakhour
- Megan Bloomgren
- Tami Heilemann
- Nita Vail
- Tony Brown
- Jon Jorgeson
- Tim Vail
- Will Woolley
- Russell Galipeau (NPS)
- Yvonne Menard (NPS)
- Dan Wakelee (CSUCI)
- Tim Jones (NPS)
- Stacy Baker (NPS)
- Dirk Rodrigues (NPS)
- Wende Rchlaender (NPS VIP)
- Stephen Whitaker (NPS)
- Josh Sprague (NPS)
- TBD Marine Biologist Volunteer (NPS)
- Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
- Ed Smith (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*
Format:

- o Table Discussions (15-20 minutes each)
- o Brief History of Santa Rosa Island (**Menard/Galipeau**)
- o Vail Family meeting with the Secretary (**Nita, Tim and Will**)
- o Santa Rosa Island Field Station (**Wakelee/Galipeau**)
- o History and Management of San Miguel Island (**Galipeau/Menard**)

Note: Since this is a regular transportation day this gives the Secretary an opportunity to talk with field personnel.

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Depart Boat at Bechers Bay & Proceed via Walk to Santa Rosa Island Field Station (Bunkhouse)
Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**

12:00-12:15pm PDT: Junior Ranger Swearing-in Ceremony
Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**
Students of Freemont Middle School
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Ranger Oath will be provided to the Secretary

12:15-12:35pm PDT: Address the Staff of Santa Rosa Island
Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**
All NPS Employees
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:35-1:00pm PDT: Lunch
Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station Picnic Tables
Participants: **RZ**
DOI Staff
All Guests

1:00-1:30pm PDT: Walk to Historic Ranch and Tour the Site
Location: Main Ranch Building
Participants: **RZ**
Nita Vail
Russell Galipeau
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Discussion of ranch rehabilitation project and adaptive reuse of historic ranch structure
Note: Nita Vail to lead tour while Russell Galipeau discusses rehabilitation

1:30-1:50pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Black Mountain

1:50-2:10pm PDT: Hike Black Mountain
Format: Russell Galipeau to discuss island rehabilitation
Note: Brief stop for photo opp at top of the trail

2:10-2:30pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Black Mountain en route Bechers Bay

2:30-2:35pm PDT: Arrive Bechers Bay and Board *Ocean Ranger*

2:35-4:50pm PDT: Depart Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay en route Santa Barbara Harbor
Boat Manifest:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
Tim Vail
Will Woolley
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Lulis Cuevas (NPS)
Drew Adams (NPS)
Andrew Ward (NPS)
Ken Convery (NPS)
Paula Power (NPS)
Sarah Dantuono-Brown (IWS)
Lily Harrison (IWS)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*
Format: o Table Discussions (15-20 minutes each)
o Native American Relations and Chumash History (**Galipeau**)

5:00-5:10pm PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route RON

Location: RZ residence

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke
Raul Matias
Heather Putnam

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Meg Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

5:10pm PDT: RON

Wednesday, April 19, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA → San Francisco, CA

9:20-9:35am PDT: Depart Private Residence en route Santa Barbara Municipal Airport

Location: 500 James Fowler Road
Santa Barbara, CA 93117

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Meg Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

10:35am PDT-

11:52am PDT: Wheels up Santa Barbara, CA (SBA) en route San Francisco, CA (SFO)
 Flight: United 5446
 Flight time: 1 hour, 17 minutes
 RZ Seat: 11D
 AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Staff: Megan Bloomgren, Tami Heilemann

11:52-12:05pm PDT: Wheels down San Francisco International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)
 Location:

12:05-12:45pm PDT: Depart Airport en route U.S. Park Police Headquarters
 Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters
 1217 Ralston Avenue
 San Francisco, CA
 Via 280 to Great Highway

Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Raquel Lopez-Milano (Driver)

Staff Vehicle:
 Rusty Roddy
 Megan Bloomgren
 Tami Heilemann
 Jeff Halverson (Driver - USPP)
 Steve Polianos (USPP)

Note: Box lunches will be provided in the car
 Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

12:45-1:00pm PDT: Arrive U.S. Park Police Headquarters // Meet & Greet with Park Police
 Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters
 Main Entrance
 Met By: Rob Maclean, Chief - U.S. Park Police
 Tim Hodge, Administrative Lt. - U.S. Park Police
 U.S. Park Police San Francisco Officers

Participants: RKZ
 Staff: Megan Bloomgren
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Rusty Roddy

1:00-2:00pm PDT: U.S. Park Police Strategic Plan Rollout
 Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters
 3rd Floor Classroom

Participants: RKZ
 USPP Chief Robert MacLean
 USPP Captain Jerry Marshall
 Kevin Hendricks, Superintendent - San Francisco Maritime National
 Historic Park
 15 - 20 USPP Officers
 Cicely Muldoon, Acting Superintendent - Golden Gate National Parks
 Carey Feirabend, Interim Deputy Superintendent - Golden Gate
 National Parks
 Presidio Trust Personnel

Press: Closed
 Staff: Megan Bloomgren

Advance: Tami Heilemann
Rusty Roddy
Format: USPP Captain Jerry Marshall gives opening remarks and introduces
RKZ; RKZ gives brief remarks; Captain Marshall introduces USPP
Chief Rob Maclean; Chief Maclean and USPP team share the
Strategic plan
Note: Group photo with RKZ and USPP Officers upon conclusion of rollout

2:00-2:30pm PDT:

U.S. Park Police Budget Meeting

Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters
2nd Floor Conference Room
Participants: Chief Rob Maclean
USPP Upper Tier Command Officers
Press: Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: Meeting led by Chief Rob Maclean
Note: A few pictures will be taken at beginning of meeting

**2:30-2:35pm PDT:
Presidio**

Depart U.S. Park Police Headquarters en route Presidio Observation Post &

Visitor Center

Location: Presidio Observation Post & Presidio Visitor Center
Golden Gate National Recreation Area,
210 Lincoln Blvd, San Francisco, CA 94129

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
USPP Chief Rob Maclean
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Raquel Lopez-Milano (Driver)
Staff Vehicle: Rusty Roddy
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Jeff Halverson, USPP Investigator (Driver)
Steve Polianos (USPP)

Drive Time: ~ 5 minutes

2:35-3:20pm PDT:

DOI Employees Meeting

Location: Presidio Observation Post
Golden Gate National Recreation Area
Participants: Golden Gate National Recreation Area employees
San Francisco Maritime National Historic Park employees
NPS Pacific West Regional Office employees
USPP Officers
Attendees: 100
Press: Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: 15 minutes remarks
15 minutes Q&A
15 minutes photos, shake hands with employees

Handheld wireless mic
RKZ introduced by Laura Joss, NPS Pacific West Regional Director
Note: Upon arrival to Observation Post, RKZ and Laura Joss will hold Briefly in foyer before taking the stage

3:20-3:30pm PDT:

Walk to Presidio Visitor Center with Presidio Trust CEO Jean Frasier

Location: Presidio Observation Post to Presidio Visitor Center
Golden Gate National Recreation Area
Participants: RKZ
Jean Frasier, CEO of the Presidio Trust
Press: Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: Meet at Observation Post, walk to Presidio Visitors Center

3:30-4:00pm PDT:

Presidio Visitor Center Tour

Location: Presidio Visitor Center
Golden Gate National Recreation Area
Participants: Jean Frasier, CEO of the Presidio Trust
Michelle Gee, NPS Interpretive Ranger
Press: Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Briefing: Youth engagement and innovative ranger-led programming
Note: RKZ to get National Parks Passport stamped

4:00-5:00pm PDT:

Depart Presidio Visitors Center en route Driving Tour of the Presidio

To View: Crissy Field
Battery East Overlook
Rob Hill Campground

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Raquel Lopez-Milano (Driver) Cicely Muldoon, Acting Superintendent Carey Feirabend, Interim Deputy Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:	Rusty Roddy Megan Bloomgren Tami Heilemann Jeff Halverson, USPP (Driver) Steve Paulios, USPP

Note: While at Rob Hill Campground, RKZ will meet and interact with two 7th Grade classes who are camping at Rob Hill. Ranger Jasmine will introduce RKZ upon arrival. RKZ will speak to students and take group photo with Students upon completion of visit.

5:00-6:00pm PDT:

Meeting with Al Baldwin

Location: Presidio Observation Post Boardroom
Participants: Al Baldwin, Chairman of National Park Foundation
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: A few pictures will be taken at beginning of meeting

6:00-6:15pm PDT:

Depart Observation Post en route Spruce for Dinner Meeting

Location: Spruce
3640 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, CA 94118

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Raquel Lopez-Milano (Driver)

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

6:15-6:30pm PDT:

Down Time in Vehicle

6:30-8:00pm PDT:

Dinner with Jack Daly

Location: Spruce Restaurant
3640 Sacramento Street

8:00-8:35pm PDT:

Depart Dinner en route RON

Location: Hilton Garden Inn San Francisco Airport North
670 Gateway Boulevard
South San Francisco, CA 94080

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ

Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Raquel Lopez

Drive time: ~35 minutes without traffic

8:35pm PDT:

RON

Thursday, April 20, 2017

San Francisco, CA → Whitefish, MT

6:15-6:25am PDT:

Depart RON en route Airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Raquel Lopez

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

7:25am PDT-

11:00am MDT:

Wheels up San Francisco, CA (SFO) en route Denver, CO (DEN)

Flight: United 710
Flight time: 2 hours, 35 minutes
RZ Seat: 35D

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

11:00-11:40am MDT:

Layover in Denver, CO // 40 minute layover

11:40am MDT-

1:58pm MDT:

Wheels up Denver, CO (DEN) en route Kalispell, MT (FCA)

Flight: United 5331
Flight time: 2 hours, 18 minutes

RZ Seat: 8C

1:58-2:10pm EDT: **Wheels down Kalispell Airport** (*~10 minutes to vehicle*)
Location:

2:10-2:35pm EDT: **Depart Airport en route Residence**
Location: Whitefish, MT
Car: RZ

Friday, April 21, 2017

Whitefish, MT

Personal Travel // Not paid for by government

Saturday, April 22, 2017

Whitefish, MT

Personal Travel // Not paid for by government

Sunday, April 23, 2017

Whitefish, MT → Washington, DC

Personal Travel // Not paid for by government

To: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov]
From: Russell Roddy
Sent: 2017-04-19T19:13:22-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Schedule for Wednesday in San Francisco
Received: 2017-04-19T19:13:33-04:00
[ATT00001.htm](#)
[Trip4.12-4.20California \(5\).pdf](#)

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Roddy, Russell" <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>
Date: April 19, 2017 at 2:24:30 AM PDT
To: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov>,
Megan Bloomgren <megan_bloomgren@ios.doi.gov>, Tami Heilemann
<Tami_Heilemann@ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@nps.gov>
Subject: Schedule for Wednesday in San Francisco

Hey, All. Please find attached the California schedule that includes the final itinerary for Wednesday's trip to San Francisco. Meg, please make a copy for RKZ so he can read on the plane (I will print an extra copy if you forget that he can read in the car from the airport to SF events). Also, please note I will be grabbing some sandwiches from a deli so you guys can have lunch in the car on the way from the SF airport to events in SF. I am planning to get sandwiches for:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Meg

Tami

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (USPP 2nd Vehicle Driver)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (USPP)

Myself

If you do not want me to include you, please advise. (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) I am assuming it is correct that I should include (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Rusty

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**California
April 12 - April 20, 2017
FINAL**



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
California
April 12 - April 20, 2017

Weather:

Sacramento (Thursday):	High 62°, Low 40°, Thunderstorms
Yosemite (Thursday):	High 44°, Low 25°, Rain/Snow
Sequoia (Friday):	High 62°, Low 39°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (lower elevation)
	High 35°, Low 15°, Sunny, 0% of Precipitation (higher elevation)
Santa Barbara (Monday):	High 68°, Low 57°, Cloudy, 20% of Precipitation
Santa Cruz (Monday):	High 62°, Low 52°, Cloudy, 50% of AM Precipitation
Santa Rosa (Tuesday):	High 66°, Low 42°, Cloudy, 40% of AM Precipitation
San Francisco (Wednesday):	High 60°, Low 52°, Partly Cloudy, 20% of Precipitation

Time Zone:

California Pacific Daylight Time (-3 hours from DC)

Advance (Sacramento):

Security Advance	Raquel Lopez-Milano	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Yosemite National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Sequoia National Park):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Caroline Boulton	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (Channel Islands/Santa Barbara):

Security Advance (Santa Barbara)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Security Advance (Channel Islands)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Advance (San Francisco):

Security Advance	Raquel Lopez-Milano	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)

Cell Phone:

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Communications	Heather Swift	
Communications	Megan Bloomgren	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Photographer	Tami Heilemann	

Attire:

Monday (Santa Cruz AM):	Casual
Monday (Santa Barbara PM):	Business
Tuesday (Santa Rosa):	Casual
Wednesday (San Francisco):	Business Casual

Wednesday, April 12, 2017

Washington, DC → Sacramento, CA

4:00-5:00pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Washington Dulles International Airport

Car: RZ
Drive time: ~1 hour

**6:08pm EDT-
8:54pm PDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (IAD) en route Sacramento, CA (SMF)

Flight: United 291
Flight time: 5 hours, 46 minutes
RZ Seat: 14C
AiC: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff: Heather Swift, Tami Heilemann
Wifi: Available
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to PDT (-3 hours)

8:54-9:10pm PDT: Wheels down Sacramento International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 6900 Airport Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95837

9:10-9:25pm PDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Sheraton Grand Sacramento Hotel
1230 J Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

9:25pm PDT: RON

Thursday, April 13, 2017

Sacramento, CA → Yosemite National Park → Fresno, CA

8:00-8:15am PDT: Depart RON en route Department of the Interior Facility

Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
Mrs. Zinke

Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

8:15-8:35am PDT: Meeting with Sacramento DOI Regional Directors
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Paul Souza, Regional Director of Fish and Wildlife Service
Pablo Arroyave, Acting Regional Director of Bureau of Reclamation
Jerome Perez, Regional Director of Bureau of Land Management
Amy Dutschke, Regional Director of Bureau of Indian Affairs
Temi Josephson, Regional Director of Office of the Solicitor
Michael Colombo, Regional Director of Office of Inspector General
Robert Eric May, Office of Inspector General
Mark Sogge, Regional Director of United States Geological Survey
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Will be greeted at the entrance by Paul Souza and Pablo Arroyave

8:35-8:45am PDT: Brief Intermission Prior to All Staff Meeting

8:45-9:15am PDT: All Staff Meeting at DOI Facility
Location: 2800 Cottage Way
Sacramento, CA 95825
Participants: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: If weather permits, meeting will be held outside in courtyard next to North parking lot
If raining, meeting will be held in auditorium in the cafeteria building

9:15-10:00am PDT: Depart DOI Facility en route State Capitol
Location: California State Capitol
1315 10th Street
Sacramento, CA 95825
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: **RZ**
Representative Tom McClintock
Staff Vehicle: Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~ 18 minutes without traffic

10:00-11:00am PDT: Meeting with Governor Jerry Brown
Location: California State Capitol
1st Floor, Governor's Office
Participants: **RZ**
Governor Jerry Brown
Nancy McFadden, Executive Secretary
Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Greeted by Nina Brunner, Special Assistant to the Governor

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart Sacramento en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Additional Vehicle:

Matthew Reed, Rep. McClintock Staffer

Drive Time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Note: Due to snow, must take Highway 140 via Merced and Mariposa
Will briefly stop at California Highway Patrol Office to swap
Secretary's vehicles

12:10-12:15pm PDT:

Stop at California Highway Patrol Office to Swap Secretary's Vehicles

Location: 4030 Kiernan Ave
Modesto, CA 95356

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

11:00-3:00pm PDT:

Depart California Highway Patrol Office en route Yosemite National Park

Location: El Portal, CA 95318

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours 50 minutes without traffic

3:00pm PDT:

Arrive Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility

Location: Yosemite National Park Maintenance Facility
El Portal, CA 95318

Met By: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Deputy Superintendent

3:10-3:40pm PDT:

Meet & Greet with Yosemite Employees

Location: Heavy Equipment Repair Shop
El Portal, CA

Participants: Yosemite Employees (100)
Representative Tom McClintock

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Welcome by Jay Johnson, Elder of the South Sierra Miwok Tribe
- Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent introduce SOI
- SOI to provide brief remarks and take questions
- Presentation to SOI by some park employees
- Photo opportunity with employees in the machine shop

Note: This is a primary base of operations for the park. Since we will be starting in the mid-afternoon this location will provide the optimal location for an employee meeting while allowing employees from around the park to finish their workday on time and then start their commutes home.

3:50-5:00pm PDT:

Travel to Yosemite Village

Location: Up Merced River Canyon, through Arch Rock Entrance Station

Participants: Shelton Johnson, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief of Business Services
Ron Borne, Chief of Facilities
Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management

Vehicle Manifest:

25 Person Bus:

RZ
Mrs. Zinke
Representative Tom McClintock
Heather Swift
Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent
Sharon Miyako, Park Ranger
Jeff Hilliard, Chief Administrative Officer
Ron Borne, Chief Facility Management
Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
Joe Meyer, Acting Chief of Resource Management and Science
Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
Scott Gediman, Public Information Officer
Kevin Killian, Chief Ranger
Brad Lewis, Project Manager

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Tami Heilemann

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: - Drive from El Portal up the Merced River canyon, through the Arch Rock Entrance Station, to Yosemite Valley. Conduct orientation and briefings en-route.

- Brief orientation to Yosemite National Park by Park Ranger Sharon Miyako
- Brief orientation to the park budget by Chief of Administration Jeff Hilliard
- Discuss maintenance backlog, led by Ron Borne Chief of Facilities Management
- Overview of long term capital investments for visitor access and resource protection, led by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
- Discuss forestry and fire management, led by Joe Meyer, Chief of Resources Management.
- Orientation to overnight lodging and employee housing

4:00pm PDT Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Entrance Sign

4:15pm PDT Halt for Photo Opp with Teddy Roosevelt Campsite Sign near Bridalveil Falls

5:00-5:30pm PDT: Camp 6 Day Visitor Parking Area & Walk to Yosemite Village

Location:
 Participants: Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger
 Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning
 Representative Tom McClintock
 Briefing: Long-term plans to address access, reduce backlog, employee safety
 Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Format: - Discuss long term plans to address visitor access, reduce backlog, making it easier and safer for employees, improving resources and leveraging fund sources. Briefing lead by Kathleen Morse, Chief of Planning, Jack Hoeflich, Valley District Ranger and Brad Lewis, Project Manager.
 Photo Opp: Interacting with park staff conducting traffic management & construction

5:30-6:00pm PDT: Yosemite Village Walking Tour

Location: Yosemite Village
 To View: Degnan’s Restaurant
 Temporary Employee Housing
 Participants: Representative Tom McClintock
 Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Format: - Discuss new concessions contract and capital improvements to visitor facilities and employee housing.
 - Discuss Yosemite Medical Clinic and proposed legislation by Congressman McClintock to authorize the NPS to retain receipts for medical services. Led by Kevin Kilian, Chief Ranger

6:00-6:30pm PDT: Yosemite Visitor Center

Location: Yosemite Visitor Center
 Participants: Representative Tom McClintock
 Briefing: NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers
 Staff: Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour

- Format; - Passport stamp
- Discuss NPS units as classrooms for teachers and homeschoolers.

6:30pm PDT Halt for Photo Opp with Yosemite National Park Visitor Center Sign

6:30-6:45pm PDT: Tour Wrap-up and Private Meeting with the Acting Superintendent and Acting Deputy Superintendent

Location: Yosemite National Park Headquarters Building
 Superintendent’s Office
 Participants: Chip Jenkins, Acting Superintendent
 Lisa Mendelson, Acting Deputy Superintendent

6:45-7:30pm PDT: Dinner Options

Option A: Yosemite Lodge
 Option B: Yosemite Village Grill
 Option C: Tunnel View Drive (30 minute drive)

7:30-10:00pm PDT: Depart Yosemite National Park en route Fresno

Location: DoubleTree Fresno Convention Center
 2233 Ventura Street
 Fresno, CA 93721

Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary’s Vehicle:
 RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 Staff Vehicle:
 Wadi Yakhour
 Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~ 2 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, April 14, 2017

Fresno, CA → Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks → Santa Barbara, CA

8:00-9:20am PDT: Depart RON en route Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park

Location: Kings Canyon Entrance Sign
 Via Highway 180

Vehicle Manifest:
 National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
 Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary’s Vehicle:
 RZ
 Mrs. Zinke
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Drive time: ~ 1 hour, 30 minutes without traffic

Note: Rusty Roddy, Heather Swift, Caroline Boulton & Tami Heilemann arrive prior

9:20-9:25am PDT: Photo Opportunity at Kings Canyon National Park Sign

9:25-9:35am PDT:

Depart Sign and Arrive Kings Canyon National Park

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot--Overflow Parking
Kings Canyon National Park
Via Highway 180
Met By: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Mangement Assistant
Press: Closed
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Last chance for restroom for 1.5 hours

9:35-9:45am PDT:

Welcome and Brief Orientation to Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Parks

Location: General Grant Tree Parking Lot
Participants: Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Format: Orientation by trail gate; 2 large maps of park

9:45-9:50am PDT:

Drive to North Grove Loop

Location: North Grove Loop
Vehicle Manifest:
National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)
Met By: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
David Allen, Fire Management Officer

**9:50-10:30am PDT:
of**

Overview of Wildland Fire Management Program / Walking Tour of Grant Grove

Giant Sequoias

Location: Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
David Allen, Fire Management Officer
Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer
John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer
Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Caroline Boulton
Short hike on unpaved, muddy trail

10:30-10:35am PDT: Depart Grant Grove of Giant Sequoias en route Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:

Rich Brown, Kings Canyon NPS Ranger (Driver)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Caroline Boulton

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~5 minutes

10:35-10:45am PDT: Arrive Grant Grove Fire Station // Change into Fire Gear

Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

Note: RKZ will be escorted to upstairs office to change into fire gear. Navy t-shirt, yellow Nomex fire shirt, pants, helmet, gloves provided

Note: Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer, available to aid

10:45-10:50am PDT: Walk to Pile Burn Location

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Walk Time: ~5 minutes

10:50-11:00am PDT: Arrive Pile Burn Location // Fire Safety Protocol Briefing

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Met By: Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots

Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Participants: David Allen, Fire Management Officer

Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer

John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer

Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist

Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots

Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

11:00-11:45am PDT: Pile Burning near Grant Grove Fire Station

Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station

Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

David Allen, Fire Management Officer

Mike Theune, Fire Information Officer

John Zeigler, Kings Canyon Division Fire Management Officer

Tony Caprio, Fire Ecologist

Joe Suarez, Superintendent, Arrowhead Hotshots

Brian Hughes, Captain, Arrowhead Hotshots

Press: Open

Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: RKZ will ignite the burn pile upon arrival

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Press Availability
Location: Woods by Grant Grove Fire Station
Staff: Heather Swift

12:00-12:05pm PDT: Walk from Pile Burning to Grant Grove Fire Station
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station

12:05-12:15pm PDT: Change Out of Fire Gear
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station
Note: RKZ will be escorted upstairs to change clothes

12:15-1:00pm PDT: Staff Lunch & Remarks
Location: Grant Grove Fire Station Parking Lot
Participants: RZ
~75 - 100 NPS employees
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Box lunches provided
*Photo opportunity with staff

1:00-1:30pm PDT: Depart Grant Grove Fire Station en route General Sherman Tree
Location: General Sherman Tree via Historic Generals Highway
Vehicle Manifest:
National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)
Note: On the drive, you will leave Kings Canyon NP, cross through Sequoia National Forest, and enter Sequoia National Park
Drive Time: ~30 minutes

1:30-2:00pm PDT: Arrive at General Sherman Tree // Brief Tour of Giant Forest Sequoia Grove
Location: General Sherman Tree
Sequoia National Park
Met By: Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Participants: RZ

Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Daniel Blankenship, Interpretive Ranger
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: 15 minute briefing by Daniel Blankenship on cultural and ecological history of the tree
Note: 15 minute opening for photos and interactions with visitors. A group photo of RKZ with park visitors is planned
*Photo Opportunity at General Sherman Tree

2:00-2:15pm PDT:

Drive to Giant Forest Museum

Location: Giant Forest Museum via Historic Generals Highway
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)
Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

2:15-2:25pm PDT:

Giant Forest Museum Visit

Location: Giant Forest Museum
Sequoia National Park
Participants: RZ
Woody Smeck, Superintendent
Denise Robertson, Management Assistant
Staff: Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Caroline Boulton
Note: Stamp Passport Book for both Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks
Note: Bathroom break

2:25-3:10pm PDT:

Drive to Indian Head Entrance Sign

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

Vehicle Manifest:

National Park Service Lead Vehicle:
Dave Fox, Sequoia NPS Ranger (Driver)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

Woody Smeck, Superintendent

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Caroline Boulton

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Denise Robertson, Management Assistant (Driver)

Drive Time: ~45 minutes

Note: Steep drive with many sharp curves

*Stop for Photo Opportunities when available

3:10-3:15pm PDT: Arrive Indian Head Entrance Sign for Photo

Location: Indian Head Entrance Sign
Sequoia National Park

3:15-3:30pm PDT: Staff Kiosk at Indian Head Entrance

Location: Indian Head Entrance Kiosk

Note: Greet visitors arriving to park, provide visitors with free entrance to kick off National Park Week

Note: Woody Smeck will waive entrance fees during this period

*Photo Opportunity from kiosk with visitors entering park

3:30-7:30pm PDT: Depart Sequoia National Park en route Santa Barbara

Location: 1292 Las Manos Lane
Santa Barbara, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (Driver)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 4 hours without traffic

Saturday, April 15, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

9:30-10:00am PDT: Depart Residence en route Ventura, CA

10:00-10:30am PDT: Meeting with Former Congressman Robert (Bob) Lagomarsino

Location: Lagomarsino Home

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Contact: Jim Youngson ((b)(6))

Participants: **RZ**

Former Rep. Bob Lagomarsino

Mrs. Zinke

Jim Youngson

Press: Closed

Staff: Heather Swift
Note: Jim Youngson will confirm appointment day prior
Jim Youngson will meet at gate of community to escort in

10:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Ventura, CA en route Santa Barbara

Sunday, April 16, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

Monday, April 17, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55am PDT: Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor

Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding

Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Mick Kronman, Santa Barbara Harbor Operations Manager

Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:30am PDT: Board *Ocean Ranger* for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

Note: Russell Galipeau will make introductions on boat

9:30-11:00am PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Cruz Island Prisoners Harbor

Boat Manifest:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

Beatrice Walder

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Rusty Roddy

Wadi Yakhour

Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann

Nita Vail

Tony Brown

Jon Jorgeson

(b)(6) (Junior Ranger)

Vahagan Nahabedian (Father of Tigran)

Chris Wiggins

Jeff Maassen

Jason Robinson

Russell Galipeau (NPS)

Yvonne Menard (NPS)

Joan Barminski (NPS)

Drew Mayerson (NPS)
Steve Henry (NPS)
Eamon O'Byrne (TNC)
Mark Kramer (TNC)
Mark Aagenes (TNC)
Tom Cors (TNC)
Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
Ed Smith (Boat Captain)
Charlie Roark (Boat Captain)

Note: On boat discussions include:
Channel Islands Issues & Marine Protected Areas with Russell Galipeau (Channel Islands Superintendent) & Yvonne Menard (Channel Islands Interpretation Chief)
Offshore Oil & Gas Issues with Joan Barminski (BOEM Director) & Drew Mayerson (BSEE Director)
Santa Cruz Island Project with The Nature Conservancy staff
Marine Protected Areas with Fishermen on board

Boat time: ~1.5 hours on NPS Boat

11:00-11:15 am PDT: Depart Boat at Prisoners Harbor & Board Vehicles

Location: Prisoners Harbor

Participants: **RZ**

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle (TNC Gold Land Cruiser):

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (OIS)

Mark Kramer (Driver)

Nita Vail (OIS-Guest)

Beatrice Walder (Secretary's personal guest)

Vehicle 2 (TNC Silver Tacoma Crew Cab):

Eamon O'Byrne (Driver)

Rusty Roddy (OIS)

Jon Jorgeson (OIS-Guest)

Tony Brown (OIS-Guest)

Megan Bloomgren (OIS)

Vehicle 3 (TNC Silver Tacoma Safari Truck):

Scott Meyler (Driver)

Tom Cors (TNC)

Jeff Maassen (OIS-Guest)

Jason Robinson (OIS-Guest)

(b)(6) (OIS-Guest)

Vahagan Nahabedian (OIS-Guest)

Chris Wiggins (OIS-Guest)

Mark Aagenes (TNC)

Vehicle 4 (NPS Green Truck):

Russell Galipeau (Driver)

Yvonne Menard

Wadi Yakhour (OIS)
Steve Henry (Field Supervisor, USFWS)
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) (OIS)

Vehicle 5 (TNC Silver Tacoma Crewcab):
Michael Hague (Driver - TNC)
Drew Mayerson (Acting Regional Director, BSEE)
Joan Barminski (Regional Director, BOEM)
Tami Heilemann (OIS)

Vehicle 6 (TNC Silver Xterra)
Jay Carlson (Driver)

11:15-11:35am PDT: Depart Prisoners Harbor en route Main Ranch

11:35-12:15pm PDT: Lunch

Location: Poolside - Main Ranch

Participants: **RZ**
DOI Staff
TNC Staff
Guests

Format: Lunch followed by brief remarks from RKZ. RKZ introduced by Russell Galipeau. Brief tour of Main Ranch led by Eamon O'Byrne, TNC

Note: Lunch has been purchased by advance for RKZ, RKZ guests and DOI staff

12:15-12:45pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Navy Communications Site

Vehicle Manifest:
Same as above

12:45-12:55pm PDT: Arrive Navy Communications Site & Receive Briefing from NPS & TNC on Navy Collaboration

12:55-1:20pm PDT: Depart Navy Communications Site en route Prisoners Harbor

Vehicle Manifest:
Same as above

Note: A stop will be made for photo op with panoramic view of the island at Cross Box lookout

1:20-1:30pm PDT: Arrive Prisoners Harbor and Board *Ocean Ranger*

1:30-1:50pm PDT: Depart Prisoners Harbor en route Scorpion Pier

Boat Manifest:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
[REDACTED] (b)(6) (Junior Ranger)
Vahagan Nahabedian (Father of Tigran)
Chris Wiggins
Jeff Maassen
Jason Robinson
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Yvonne Menard (NPS)
Joan Barminski (NPS)
Drew Mayerson (NPS)
Steve Henry (NPS)
Eamon O'Byrne (TNC)
Mark Kramer (TNC)
Mark Aagenes (TNC)
Tom Cors (TNC)
Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)
Ed Smith (Boat Captain)
Charlie Roark (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2.05 hours on NPS Boat

- 1:50-2:05pm PDT: Arrive Scorpion Pier for Discussion of Issues Regarding Pier Construction**
Note: Boat will be held at pier for discussion. Passengers will not exit boat
Note: Discussion will be led by Russell Galipeau.
- 2:05-3:35pm PDT: Depart Scorpion Pier en route Santa Barbara Harbor**
Note: RKZ National Parks passport to be stamped on boatride back to harbor
- 3:35-3:45pm PDT: Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Offload Boat**
- 3:45-3:55pm PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbour en route Residence**
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic
- 3:55-5:55pm PDT: Arrive Residence for Personal Time**
- 5:55-6:05pm PDT: Depart Residence en route Reagan Ranch Center**
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
217 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

6:05-6:30pm PDT: Arrive Reagan Ranch Center & Proceed to Tour of Galleries
Participants: RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Andrew Coffin (Director - Reagan Ranch & Vice President of the Young America's Foundation)
Note: Hold in green room prior to townhall forum if needed

6:30-8:00pm PDT: Reagan Ranch Center Townhall Forum on Channel Islands
Location: The Reagan Ranch Center
Outreach Center
Participants: **RZ**
~100-150 people
Press: Open/Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: Young America's Foundation step and repeat backdrop; podium as prop to the side which includes Reagan Ranch Center logo; monitors on both sides of the stage displaying host logo; handheld, wireless Mic
Andrew Coffin (Vice President - Young America's Foundation & Director - Reagan Ranch) welcomes guests and introduces student who gives the Pledge of Allegiance. RKZ introduced by Andrew Coffin .
RKZ gives remarks followed by Q&A
Note: No food or drinks will be served.

8:00-8:45pm PDT: Mix & Mingle with Guests

8:45-8:55pm PDT: Depart Reagan Ranch Center en route Viva Modern Mexican Restaurant
Location: 1114 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-11:00pm PDT: Dinner

11:00-11:10pm PDT: Depart Dinner en route Residence

11:10pm PDT: RON

Tuesday, April 18, 2017
Santa Barbara, CA

8:45-8:55 PDT: Depart RON en route Santa Barbara Harbor
Location: 132-A Harbor Way
Santa Barbara, CA 93109
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

8:55-9:00am PDT:

Arrive Santa Barbara Harbor & Walk to Accommodation Dock for Boarding

Met by: Russell Galipeau, Superintendent - Channel Islands National Park
Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman (USN-Ret)

Note: Meeting area is between the Harbormaster's Office & the boat slips

9:00-9:05am PDT:

Challenge Coin Exchange with Steve Gear (USN-Ret)

Location: Santa Barbara Harbor

Participants: **RZ**

Steve Gear, Santa Barbara Maintenance Foreman

9:15-9:30am PDT:

Board *Ocean Ranger* for Boat Safety Briefing & Distribution of Individual PFD's

9:30-11:45am PDT:

Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay

Boat Manifest:

RKZ

Mrs. Zinke

Beatrice Walder

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Wadi Yakhour

Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann

Nita Vail

Tony Brown

Jon Jorgeson

Tim Vail

Will Woolley

Russell Galipeau (NPS)

Yvonne Menard (NPS)

Dan Wakelee (CSUCI)

Tim Jones (NPS)

Stacy Baker (NPS)

Dirk Rodrigues (NPS)

Wende Rchlaender (NPS VIP)

Stephen Whitaker (NPS)

Josh Sprague (NPS)

TBD Marine Biologist Volunteer (NPS)

Diane Brooks (Boat Captain)

Ed Smith (Boat Captain)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*

Format: o Table Discussions (15-20 minutes each)

o Brief History of Santa Rosa Island (**Menard/Galipeau**)

o Vail Family meeting with the Secretary (**Nita, Tim and Will**)

o Santa Rosa Island Field Station (**Wakelee/Galipeau**)

o History and Management of San Miguel Island (**Galipeau/Menard**)

Note: Since this is a regular transportation day this gives the Secretary an opportunity to talk with field personnel.

11:45-12:00pm PDT: Depart Boat at Bechers Bay & Proceed via Walk to Santa Rosa Island Field Station (Bunkhouse)
Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**

12:00-12:15pm PDT: Junior Ranger Swearing-in Ceremony
Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**
Students of Freemont Middle School
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Ranger Oath will be provided to the Secretary

12:15-12:35pm PDT: Address the Staff of Santa Rosa Island
Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station
Participants: **RZ**
All NPS Employees
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:35-1:00pm PDT: Lunch
Location: Santa Rosa Island Field Station Picnic Tables
Participants: **RZ**
DOI Staff
All Guests

1:00-1:30pm PDT: Walk to Historic Ranch and Tour the Site
Location: Main Ranch Building
Participants: **RZ**
Nita Vail
Russell Galipeau
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Discussion of ranch rehabilitation project and adaptive reuse of historic ranch structure
Note: Nita Vail to lead tour while Russell Galipeau discusses rehabilitation

1:30-1:50pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Main Ranch en route Black Mountain

1:50-2:10pm PDT: Hike Black Mountain
Format: Russell Galipeau to discuss island rehabilitation
Note: Brief stop for photo opp at top of the trail

2:10-2:30pm PDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Black Mountain en route Bechers Bay

2:30-2:35pm PDT: Arrive Bechers Bay and Board *Ocean Ranger*

2:35-4:50pm PDT: Depart Santa Rosa Island, Bechers Bay en route Santa Barbara Harbor
Boat Manifest:
RKZ
Mrs. Zinke
Beatrice Walder
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Wadi Yakhour
Megan Bloomgren

Tami Heilemann
Nita Vail
Tony Brown
Jon Jorgeson
Tim Vail
Will Woolley
Russell Galipeau (NPS)
Lulis Cuevas (NPS)
Drew Adams (NPS)
Andrew Ward (NPS)
Ken Convery (NPS)
Paula Power (NPS)
Sarah Dantuono-Brown (IWS)
Lily Harrison (IWS)

Boat time: ~2 hours 15 mins on the *Ocean Ranger*
Format: o Table Discussions (15-20 minutes each)
o Native American Relations and Chumash History (**Galipeau**)

5:00-5:10pm PDT: Depart Santa Barbara Harbor en route RON

Location: RZ residence

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Mrs. Zinke
Raul Matias
Heather Putnam

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Meg Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

5:10pm PDT: RON

Wednesday, April 19, 2017

Santa Barbara, CA → San Francisco, CA

9:20-9:35am PDT: Depart Private Residence en route Santa Barbara Municipal Airport

Location: 500 James Fowler Road
Santa Barbara, CA 93117

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Meg Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

10:35am PDT-

11:52am PDT: Wheels up Santa Barbara, CA (SBA) en route San Francisco, CA (SFO)
 Flight: United 5446
 Flight time: 1 hour, 17 minutes
 RZ Seat: 11D
 AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Staff: Megan Bloomgren, Tami Heilemann

11:52-12:05pm PDT: Wheels down San Francisco International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)
 Location:

12:05-12:45pm PDT: Depart Airport en route U.S. Park Police Headquarters
 Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters
 1217 Ralston Avenue
 San Francisco, CA
 Via 280 to Great Highway

Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Raquel Lopez-Milano (Driver)

Staff Vehicle:
 Rusty Roddy
 Megan Bloomgren
 Tami Heilemann
 Jeff Halverson (Driver - USPP)
 Steve Polianos (USPP)

Note: Box lunches will be provided in the car
 Drive time: ~ 35 minutes without traffic

12:45-1:00pm PDT: Arrive U.S. Park Police Headquarters // Meet & Greet with Park Police
 Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters
 Main Entrance
 Met By: Rob Maclean, Chief - U.S. Park Police
 Tim Hodge, Administrative Lt. - U.S. Park Police
 U.S. Park Police San Francisco Officers

Participants: RKZ
 Staff: Megan Bloomgren
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Rusty Roddy

1:00-2:00pm PDT: U.S. Park Police Strategic Plan Rollout
 Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters
 3rd Floor Classroom

Participants: RKZ
 USPP Chief Robert MacLean
 USPP Captain Jerry Marshall
 Kevin Hendricks, Superintendent - San Francisco Maritime National
 Historic Park
 15 - 20 USPP Officers
 Cicely Muldoon, Acting Superintendent - Golden Gate National Parks
 Carey Feirabend, Interim Deputy Superintendent - Golden Gate
 National Parks
 Presidio Trust Personnel

Press: Closed
 Staff: Megan Bloomgren

Advance: Tami Heilemann
Rusty Roddy
Format: USPP Captain Jerry Marshall gives opening remarks and introduces
RKZ; RKZ gives brief remarks; Captain Marshall introduces USPP
Chief Rob Maclean; Chief Maclean and USPP team share the
Strategic plan
Note: Group photo with RKZ and USPP Officers upon conclusion of rollout

2:00-2:30pm PDT:

U.S. Park Police Budget Meeting

Location: U.S. Park Police Headquarters
2nd Floor Conference Room
Participants: Chief Rob Maclean
USPP Upper Tier Command Officers
Press: Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: Meeting led by Chief Rob Maclean
Note: A few pictures will be taken at beginning of meeting

**2:30-2:35pm PDT:
Presidio**

Depart U.S. Park Police Headquarters en route Presidio Observation Post &

Visitor Center

Location: Presidio Observation Post & Presidio Visitor Center
Golden Gate National Recreation Area,
210 Lincoln Blvd, San Francisco, CA 94129
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RZ
USPP Chief Rob Maclean
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Raquel Lopez-Milano (Driver)
Staff Vehicle: Rusty Roddy
Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Jeff Halverson, USPP Investigator (Driver)
Steve Polianos (USPP)
Drive Time: ~ 5 minutes

2:35-3:20pm PDT:

DOI Employees Meeting

Location: Presidio Observation Post
Golden Gate National Recreation Area
Participants: Golden Gate National Recreation Area employees
San Francisco Maritime National Historic Park employees
NPS Pacific West Regional Office employees
USPP Officers
Attendees: 100
Press: Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: 15 minutes remarks
15 minutes Q&A
15 minutes photos, shake hands with employees

Handheld wireless mic
RKZ introduced by Laura Joss, NPS Pacific West Regional Director
Note: Upon arrival to Observation Post, RKZ and Laura Joss will hold
Briefly in foyer before taking the stage

3:20-3:30pm PDT:

Walk to Presidio Visitor Center with Presidio Trust CEO Jean Frasier

Location: Presidio Observation Post to Presidio Visitor Center
Golden Gate National Recreation Area
Participants: RKZ
Jean Frasier, CEO of the Presidio Trust
Press: Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: Meet at Observation Post, walk to Presidio Visitors Center

3:30-4:00pm PDT:

Presidio Visitor Center Tour

Location: Presidio Visitor Center
Golden Gate National Recreation Area
Participants: Jean Frasier, CEO of the Presidio Trust
Michelle Gee, NPS Interpretive Ranger
Press: Closed
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Briefing: Youth engagement and innovative ranger-led programming
Note: RKZ to get National Parks Passport stamped

4:00-5:00pm PDT:

Depart Presidio Visitors Center en route Driving Tour of the Presidio

To View: Crissy Field
Battery East Overlook
Rob Hill Campground

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:	RZ (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) Raquel Lopez-Milano (Driver) Cicely Muldoon, Acting Superintendent Carey Feirabend, Interim Deputy Superintendent
Staff Vehicle:	Rusty Roddy Megan Bloomgren Tami Heilemann Jeff Halverson, USPP (Driver) Steve Paulios, USPP

Note: While at Rob Hill Campground, RKZ will meet and interact with two 7th Grade classes who are camping at Rob Hill. Ranger Jasmine will introduce RKZ upon arrival. RKZ will speak to students and take group photo with Students upon completion of visit.

5:00-6:00pm PDT:

Meeting with Al Baldwin

Location: Presidio Observation Post Boardroom
Participants: Al Baldwin, Chairman of National Park Foundation
Staff: Megan Bloomgren
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: A few pictures will be taken at beginning of meeting

6:00-6:15pm PDT:

Depart Observation Post en route Spruce for Dinner Meeting

Location: Spruce
3640 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, CA 94118

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Raquel Lopez-Milano (Driver)

Drive time: ~ 15 minutes without traffic

6:15-6:30pm PDT:

Down Time in Vehicle

6:30-8:00pm PDT:

Dinner with Jack Daly

Location: Spruce Restaurant
3640 Sacramento Street

8:00-8:35pm PDT:

Depart Dinner en route RON

Location: Hilton Garden Inn San Francisco Airport North
670 Gateway Boulevard
South San Francisco, CA 94080

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ

Staff Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Raquel Lopez

Drive time: ~35 minutes without traffic

8:35pm PDT:

RON

Thursday, April 20, 2017

San Francisco, CA → Whitefish, MT

6:15-6:25am PDT:

Depart RON en route Airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Raquel Lopez

Drive time: ~ 10 minutes without traffic

7:25am PDT-

11:00am MDT:

Wheels up San Francisco, CA (SFO) en route Denver, CO (DEN)

Flight: United 710
Flight time: 2 hours, 35 minutes
RZ Seat: 35D

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

11:00-11:40am MDT:

Layover in Denver, CO // 40 minute layover

11:40am MDT-

1:58pm MDT:

Wheels up Denver, CO (DEN) en route Kalispell, MT (FCA)

Flight: United 5331
Flight time: 2 hours, 18 minutes

RZ Seat: 8C

1:58-2:10pm EDT: **Wheels down Kalispell Airport** (*~10 minutes to vehicle*)
Location:

2:10-2:35pm EDT: **Depart Airport en route Residence**
Location: Whitefish, MT
Car: RZ

Friday, April 21, 2017

Whitefish, MT

Personal Travel // Not paid for by government

Saturday, April 22, 2017

Whitefish, MT

Personal Travel // Not paid for by government

Sunday, April 23, 2017

Whitefish, MT → Washington, DC

Personal Travel // Not paid for by government

To: Meg Bloomgren[megan_bloomgren@ios.doi.gov]
From: Jim Youngson
Sent: 2017-04-20T23:32:08-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Rep Lagomarsino Speech on Channel Islands
Received: 2017-04-20T23:35:35-04:00
[RJL Speech 1987.pdf](#)

Hi Meg, here's the speech that I sent to Heidi, Lola and the Secretary earlier in the week. It pretty much outlines what

Jim Youngson

Principal



3 West Carrillo Street, Suite 211

Santa Barbara, CA 93101

805.560.7397 office

805.886.6041 cell

www.terrainconsulting.com

jim@terrainconsulting.com

WATER TRAIN CONSULTING

MEDIA CONFERENCE
CHANNEL ISLANDS NATIONAL PARK
February 9, 1987

- 9:00 a.m. Introduction and Overview: National Park Service
Regional Director Howard Chapman
will introduce. . .
- 9:05 a.m. U. S. Senator Pete Wilson
Speech
Will introduce. . .
- 9:15 a.m. U. S. Representative Robert Lagomarsino
Speech
- 9:30 a.m. Questions from floor
- 9:45 a.m. Opportunities for interviews and pictures

GOOD MORNING! IT'S A PLEASURE TO BE HERE TO CELEBRATE THE TRANSFER OF SANTA ROSA ISLAND TO THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. I WANT TO THANK ALL OF YOU FOR TAKING THE TIME TO COME AND PARTICIPATE IN THIS IMPORTANT EVENT.

THE CHANNEL ISLANDS HAVE ALWAYS BEEN VERY SPECIAL TO ME. EVERY DAY UP AND AT HOME IN CALIF, EXCEPT ON DAYS I'M OUT THEY ARE LIKE NO OTHER ISLANDS IN THE WORLD AND LONG AGO I

REALIZED WHAT A TREASURE THEY WERE TO THE PEOPLE OF CALIFORNIA WHO COULD APPRECIATE AND ENJOY THEIR BEAUTY AND UNIQUENESS.

HOWEVER, I, ALONG WITH MANY OTHER PEOPLE, FELT THESE MAGNIFICENT ISLANDS SHOULD BE SHARED WITH EVERYONE. CONSEQUENTLY, AFTER MANY YEARS OF HARD WORK AND NEGOTIATIONS AND THROUGH THE COOPERATION AND EFFORTS OF THE PRIVATE LANDOWNERS - THE VAIL FAMILY AND THE

GHERINI FAMILY - AND THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, THE CHANNEL ISLANDS NATIONAL PARK WAS CREATED BY CONGRESS IN 1980. AS ONE OF THE ^{PRIMARY} AUTHORS OF THE LEGISLATION WHICH ESTABLISHED THE PARK, IT WAS TREMENDOUSLY REWARDING FOR ME TO SEE THIS DREAM BECOME A REALITY. THE CREATION OF THE PARK WAS CERTAINLY A MAJOR MILESTONE IN CONSERVING AND PROTECTING THE UNIQUE ENVIRONMENT OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS - IN CONTINUING INTO THE

FUTURE THE GOOD MANAGEMENT AND STEWARDSHIP OF THE OWNERS - DR. GARY STANBA & GHERINI VAIL VIKER SINCE THEN, THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, THROUGH THE OUTSTANDING LEADERSHIP OF THE PARK SUPERINTENDENT, BILL EHORN, HAS BEEN WORKING TO PROTECT THE RESOURCES, PROVIDE INTERPRETIVE PROGRAMS FOR THE PUBLIC AND DEVELOP THE ISLANDS FOR PUBLIC USE. **APPROPRIATE**

BILL IS TRULY TO BE COMMENDED FOR HIS EFFORTS TO, ~~IF YOU WILL,~~
"BRING THE ISLANDS TO THE PUBLIC." ~~I BELIEVE~~ THESE ISLANDS ARE A
PART OF BILL AND HE SHOWS HIS LOVE AND CARE FOR THEM ON A DAILY
BASIS. - AS A MATTER OF FACT, BILL'S ENTHUSIASM AND
PROFESSIONALISM WERE LARGELY RESPONSIBLE FOR CREATION OF THE
PARK IN THE FIRST PLACE,

IN ADDITION, THOSE OF US IN CONGRESS HAVE BEEN WORKING TO
FURTHER PROTECT THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. I HAVE SPONSORED
LEGISLATION IN CONGRESS FOR SEVERAL YEARS TO CODIFY IN PUBLIC LAW
THE EXECUTIVE ORDER WHICH ESTABLISHED THE CHANNEL ISLANDS
NATIONAL MARINE SANCTUARY. IN ADDITION, ON SEVERAL OCCASIONS I
HAVE PERSONALLY REQUESTED SECRETARY OF INTERIOR HODEL TO PLACE
THE CHANNEL ISLANDS MARINE SANCTUARY OFF-LIMITS TO OIL AND GAS
DEVELOPMENT. I AM PLEASED THAT HE HAS AGREED WITH ME AND

PROHIBITED SUCH DEVELOPMENT IN EVERY CALIFORNIA OUTER CONTINENTAL
SHELF LEASE SALE, AND HAS MOST RECENTLY RECOMMENDED SUCH A
PROHIBITION IN THE PROPOSED OCS FIVE-YEAR PROGRAM FOR CALIFORNIA.

FURTHERMORE, WE HAVE BEEN WORKING TO SECURE THE
APPROPRIATIONS FUNDING NEEDED BY THE PARK SERVICE TO ACQUIRE THE
PRIVATE LANDS. I HAVE TESTIFIED BEFORE THE HOUSE INTERIOR
APPROPRIATIONS SUBCOMMITTEE FOR SIX YEARS TO REQUEST ACQUISITION
FUNDING FOR THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. THROUGH OUR EFFORTS IN THE
HOUSE, AS WELL AS THOSE IN THE SENATE, PARTICULARLY BY SENATOR
PETE WILSON, WE HAVE FINALLY BEEN SUCCESSFUL IN OBTAINING THE

(5)

FUNDS TO PURCHASE SANTA ROSA. THIS HAS BEEN AN UPHILL BATTLE WHERE WE HAVE CONSISTENTLY FACED NUMEROUS OBSTACLES, LARGELY DUE TO CONGRESSIONAL EFFORTS AIMED AT REDUCING THE FEDERAL DEFICITST ~~COMPETING PROJECTS~~ BUT WE HAVE MADE IT AND WE ARE HERE TODAY TO CELEBRATE THIS VICTORY!!

THE CHANNEL ISLANDS HAVE LONG BEEN RECOGNIZED NATIONALLY AND INTERNATIONALLY, AS WELL AS LOCALLY, FOR THEIR OUTSTANDING NATURAL, CULTURAL, SCENIC AND GEOLOGICAL RESOURCES. THE PLANT AND ANIMAL LIFE BOTH ON THE ISLANDS AND IN THE WATERS AROUND THEM ARE ABUNDANT AND DIVERSE AND MANY NEW SPECIES UNIQUE TO THE ISLANDS HAVE EVOLVED DUE TO THEIR ISOLATION FROM THE MAINLAND.

(6)

SANTA ROSA ISLAND IS, AT NEARLY 53,000 ACRES, THE SECOND LARGEST OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. IT COMPRISES APPROXIMATELY 44 PERCENT OF THE PARK'S TOTAL LAND AREA AND ABOUT 78 PERCENT OF THE LANDS TO BE MANAGED BY THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE. A MAJOR FAULT CUTS ACROSS THE ISLAND RESULTING IN SOME OUTSTANDING GEOLOGICAL AND PALEONTOLOGICAL FEATURES. LARGE PORTIONS OF THE ISLAND ARE CURRENTLY IN GRASSLAND, BUT UNIQUE STANDS OF TORREY PINES, IRONWOOD TREES AND ENDEMIC ISLAND OAKS ARE ALSO FOUND ON SANTA ROSA. ANIMAL LIFE ON THE ISLAND INCLUDES SEABIRD AND PINNIPED ROOKERIES AS WELL AS MANY NON-ACQUATIC ANIMALS INCLUDING THE ISLAND FOX.

THE VICKERS AND VAIL FAMILY HAS MANAGED A CATTLE RANCHING
OPERATION ON THE ISLAND FOR MANY YEARS WHICH IS, CONSEQUENTLY, A
VERY IMPORTANT PART OF SANTA ROSA'S HISTORY. THE VAILS HAVE BEEN
EXCELLENT STEWARDS OF THE LAND. WHILE MANAGING THEIR CATTLE
OPERATION, THEY HAVE BEEN CAREFUL TO PRESERVE AND PROTECT THE
NATURAL RESOURCES OF THE ISLAND, INCLUDING THE MANY DIFFERENT
SPECIES OF ANIMALS. BECAUSE OF THEIR SPECIAL CARE OF THE LAND,
SANTA ROSA WILL BE ABLE TO BE ENJOYED BY PEOPLE TODAY AS WELL AS
FUTURE GENERATIONS. THEREFORE, I AM HOPEFUL THAT A LEASING
AGREEMENT CAN BE REACHED BETWEEN THE LANDOWNERS, RUSS AND AL
VAIL, AND THE PARK SERVICE TO ENABLE CURRENT RANCHING OPERATIONS
TO CONTINUE. I BELIEVE THIS WOULD BE HELPFUL FOR THE PARK
SERVICE INTERPRETIVE PROGRAM, AS WELL AS ALLOWING THE PARK
SERVICE ADDITIONAL TIME WHICH MAY BE NEEDED TO ADJUST TO THE

MANAGEMENT OF SUCH A LARGE LAND AREA — **AND NO SMALL**
THINK THESE DAYS - SAVE THE TAXPAYERS
A LOT OF MONEY.
THROUGH MY DISCUSSIONS WITH SUPERINTENDENT EHORN, I BELIEVE
THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE IS ALSO PLANNING FUTURE PUBLIC USE
FACILITIES ON THE ISLAND INCLUDING LIMITED CAMPGROUNDS AND
BACKCOUNTRY CAMPING SITES. THEREFORE, THE ACQUISITION OF SANTA
ROSA IS A MAJOR STEP TOWARDS THE PREPARATION OF THE ISLAND FOR
THE PUBLIC'S USE AND ENJOYMENT.

THERE ARE MANY PEOPLE I WANT TO THANK TODAY. BUT
PARTICULARLY, I WANT TO THANK RUSS AND AL VAIL FOR THEIR
COOPERATION AND PATIENCE THROUGHOUT THIS LONG PROCESS. I REALIZE

IT HAS BEEN A HARDSHIP FOR THEM AND WE COULD HAVE NEVER REACHED THIS MILESTONE WITHOUT THEIR ASSISTANCE AND THEIR GENEROSITY IN AGREEING TO INCLUDE SANTA ROSA IN THE PARK. I ALSO WANT TO THANK BILL KELLY FROM THE LAW FIRM OF LATHAM, WATKINS AND HILLS, IN WASHINGTON, D.C., WHO HAS BEEN VERY INSTRUMENTAL IN THE LAND ACQUISITION PROCESS.

9

THANKS TO THE NAVY AT POINT MUGEL TO AND PORT HUENEME, WITH SPECIAL KUDOS TO FURTHERMORE, MY THANKS AGAIN TO BILL EHORN FOR ALL OF HIS

LES
MAYNARD
FOR ALL
OF
THEIR
CONTINUING
HELP
WORTH

OUTSTANDING WORK ON THE ISLANDS. ALSO, HOWARD CHAPMAN, THE WESTERN REGIONAL DIRECTOR OF THE NATIONAL PARK SERVICE, DESERVES RECOGNITION FOR HIS INVOLVEMENT IN THE SANTA ROSA ISLAND ACQUISITION PROCESS. SENATOR PETE WILSON, AND ALSO MICHAEL WOOTTON, PETE'S LOS ANGELES OFFICE MANAGER, AND FORMERLY MY

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT, ARE ALSO TO BE COMMENDED FOR THEIR MANY EFFORTS ON BEHALF OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS, PETE HAS BEEN A STRONG VOICE IN THE SENATE FOR THE CHANNEL ISLANDS AND I ~~AM~~ ~~CONFIDENT~~ WILL CONTINUE TO WORK ON THE PARK'S BEHALF. IN ADDITION, SENATORS JIM MCCLURE OF IDAHO AND TED STEVENS OF ALASKA HAVE BEEN ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL IN PROVIDING FUNDS FOR LAND ACQUISITION AND WILL HOPEFULLY CONTINUE TO ASSIST US IN THIS ENDEAVOR.

THE FRIENDS OF THE ISLANDS PARK CONTINUE TO HELP THE LATE PHIL BURTON WAS ESSENTIAL WE MUST NOW CONTINUE FORWARD AS WORK STILL REMAINS TO BE

DONE. AS ADDITIONAL FUNDING IS NEEDED FOR PARK SERVICE OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE ON SANTA ROSA ISLAND, YOU HAVE MY COMMITMENT TO WORK IN WASHINGTON WITH SENATOR WILSON, SENATOR

STILL LADY
FORMERLY
ON MY
PERSONAL
STAFF
& NOW
MINORITY
ASSISTANT
TO ME
ON THE
NATIONAL
PARK
SUBCOMMITTEE

CRANSTON AND THE APPROPRIATIONS COMMITTEES TO SECURE THE
NECESSARY FUNDING. IN ADDITION, AS THE VICE-CHAIRMAN FOR
NATIONAL PARKS OF THE HOUSE SUBCOMMITTEE ON NATIONAL PARKS AND
PUBLIC LANDS, I WILL CONTINUE TO MONITOR THE CHANNEL ISLANDS AND
PROVIDE ASSISTANCE WHEREVER AND WHENEVER IT IS NEEDED.
FURTHERMORE, AS WORK PROGRESSES ON THE FISCAL YEAR 1988 BUDGET, I
WILL CONTINUE MY EFFORTS TO OBTAIN ACQUISITION APPROPRIATIONS FOR
THE PRIVATE PROPERTY ON EASTERN SANTA CRUZ ISLAND IN ORDER TO
COMPLETE THIS MAGNIFICENT PARK.

TELETYPE
6/2/88

THANKS AGAIN TO EVERYONE WHO PLAYED A ROLE IN THIS HISTORIC
EVENT. I AM HOPEFUL THAT YOU WILL ALL BE ABLE TO, IF YOU HAVE
NOT ALREADY DONE SO, VISIT THE CHANNEL ISLANDS AND ENJOY THEIR
BEAUTIFUL AND UNIQUE RESOURCES AND PARTICULARLY THOSE FOUND ON
THE NEWEST ADDITION, SANTA ROSA ISLAND. THIS IS A VERY SPECIAL
PLACE TO BE SHARED BY EVERYONE!!

To: Domenech, Douglas[douglas_domenech@ios.doi.gov];
caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov[caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov]
Cc: virginia_johnson@ios.doi.gov[virginia_johnson@ios.doi.gov]; Swift,
Heather[heather_swift@ios.doi.gov]; Rusty Roddy[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov]; Benjamin
Nasta[bnasta@funoutdoors.com]
From: Derrick Crandall
Sent: 2017-04-21T15:09:29-04:00
Importance: High
Subject: Supplemental info for Secretary Zinke
Received: 2017-04-21T15:11:56-04:00
[UPDATED DRAFT Participants and Special Guests List.docx](#)
[Bio Document.docx](#)
[skyland area map.pdf](#)

Please find attached several documents:

- 1) An attendance list, broken down into the 32 or so people who will be seated at the table and other important guests.
- 2) Photos and biographic materials on the principal non-Interior participants in the meetings
- 3) A map of the Skyland Resort area.

Look forward to seeing you in Shenandoah NP! Any one at the site on Sunday is invited to our countdown meeting (Conference Hall at 6 PM) and to join us for dinner at 7 PM (Pollock Room at Skyland).

Derrick

*Derrick A. Crandall, President
American Recreation Coalition
1200 G Street, N.W. Suite 650
Washington, D.C. 20005
202-682-9530, F 202-682-9529
www.funoutdoors.com*

Outdoor Recreation Leadership Session

Shenandoah National Park
April 23 - 24



ERIC ARTZ – is Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer of REI (Recreational Equipment, Inc.), where he has worked since 2012. He is responsible for the oversight of REI’s finance, digital retail, information systems, supply chain, real estate, corporate strategy and sustainability activities. From 2010 to 2012, he was chief financial officer at Urban Outfitters, Inc., a leading lifestyle specialty retail company operating under the Urban Outfitters, Anthropologie, Free People, Terrain and BHLDN

brands. Prior to Urban Outfitters, he had a 17-year career with VF Corporation and several of its affiliates, including VF Contemporary Brands, which consists of 7 For All Mankind, Splendid and Ella Moss; and VF Outdoor, which includes brands such as The North Face, Vans, JanSport and Eagle Creek, among others. His roles included chief financial officer and executive-level oversight of divisional, corporate and international operations. Beyond REI, he is an active board member with the Mountains to Sound Greenway Trust, which is dedicated to preserving and enhancing the natural, cultural, historic and economic features of the Northwest along the 100-mile-long I-90 corridor from Puget Sound across the Cascade Mountains. Today, the Greenway is the only interstate highway in the U.S. to be awarded status as a “National Scenic Byway,” and is pursuing designation as a “National Heritage Area.” Mr. Artz also serves as a Director of United Natural Foods, Inc. (UNFI), the leading independent national distributor of natural, organic and specialty foods in the United States. He graduated from Albright College with a Bachelor of Science degree.



CHRISTOPHER BELLAND – co-founded Historic Tours of America, Inc. in 1970 and serves as its Chief Executive Officer. Mr. Belland formed the Key West Attractions Association and served on the Boards of the Florida Attractions Association and the Key West Chamber of Commerce. He is a columnist for the local newspaper and his works can be seen at hindsightsandinsights.blogspot.com. Mr. Belland's penchant for history came from three years as an exchange student in South America and trips to Europe during his college years. He studied at the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School of Finance for four years. Historic Tours of America operates in cities across the nation using key brands like Old Town Trolley, is the concessioner at Dry Tortugas National Park providing high-speed ferry access, operates the Boston Tea Party Ship and Museum in Boston

and the tram tours of Arlington National Cemetery.



TOM BROOKS - is President of Truckin Thunder, a family-owned business that started in 1978 and has four locations in central Virginia. It is a truck accessory retailer and distributor for pickups, SUVs and vans. The company specializes in selling, installing and servicing trailer hitches, towing accessories and trailers destined for both work and recreation areas. The company is also active in its local community, serving as sponsors for the Truckin Thunder Sportsman division at Virginia Motor Speedway in Saluda, Virginia, and volunteering and raising funds for Victory Junction and Childhelp charities.



DAREN COTTLE - is Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the outdoor products company Jas. D. Easton, Inc., the third-generation, family-owned parent company of Easton Technical Products (Easton and Beman branded arrows and accessories, Easton commercial tubing and Delta McKenzie branded archery targets) and Hoyt Archery (Hoyt bows and accessories and Fuse accessories). Mr. Cottle is also CFO of the Easton Family Office, which includes the family-owned operating companies, investment portfolios and the Easton Sports Development Foundations. Mr. Cottle began his career with the CPA firm

Deloitte before spending 11 years with Huntsman Corporation and Huntsman Packaging. After Huntsman, he was the Controller of Specialized Bicycle and CFO of Sun Optics before joining Easton in 2004. He serves on the Boards of Directors of the Easton Sports Development Foundations. Mr. Cottle enjoys spending time with his family and in the backcountry participating in mountain biking, backcountry skiing, trail running, climbing, bowhunting, hiking and camping. He also enjoys competitive target archery. Mr. Cottle is a CPA and holds a Master's degree from Weber State University.



DERRICK CRANDALL – is the President and Chief Executive Officer of the American Recreation Coalition, a position he has held since 1981. He also serves as Counselor to the National Park Hospitality Association, as a member of the National Park Service Centennial Advisory Committee, and as Co-Chair of both the Great Outdoors Month® Partnership and the Coalition for Recreational Trails. Among the dozens of public-policy programs in which he has played a central role are the National Scenic Byways Program, Recreation Fee Demonstration Program, Recreational Trails Program, Wallop-Breaux Program, and the National Recreation Lakes Study Commission. These efforts have been recognized in many ways, including induction into the RV Hall of Fame and receipt of the Annual Award of the

National Association of State Boating Law Administrators. *USA Today* has described him as “the outdoor guru.” Mr. Crandall served as a member of the President's Commission on Americans Outdoors from 1985 to 1987 and was named to the President's Commission on Environmental Quality in 1991, the same year that he received the Chevron Conservation Award. He was also Chairman of the Take Pride in America Advisory Board, appointed by the Secretary of the Interior, and a Founding Director of the National Forest Foundation, appointed by the Secretary of Agriculture. He has served on several national judging panels, including co-chairing the U.S. Department of the Interior's Take Pride in America award program. He received the Spirit of Take Pride Award in October 2004 and was recognized with a Centennial Award by the U.S. Forest Service. Mr. Crandall served on the Board of the American Society of Association Executives (ASAE) for seven years, including two terms as Vice Chairman. He received ASAE's Professional Performance Award in 1980, his Certified Association Executive recognition in 1990 and was named an ASAE Fellow in 1992. He has served in leadership roles on numerous community and philanthropic organizations, including the executive committee of WOW-Wonderful Outdoor World. He is an honors graduate of Dartmouth College.



KELLY DAVIS – is the Research Director for SnowSports Industries America (SIA), the snow sports trade association. She has led snow sports research for 10 years and has delved deep into the history of participation and sales, and consumer behavior in the snow sports market. Her research career spans 25 years and covers a fairly wide variety of subjects, including evaluating state programs like children's mental health and state drop-out prevention programs in Arizona, building Economic Models for the National Institute of Standards and Technology, and working as the Chief Operating Officer for an Internet-based Strategic Marketing Company in New York City. She developed and patented systems that help intelligence analysts organize and determine the real value of information, and a few other things she could tell you about, but would then have to kill you. She is more likely to be outside when not

having some fun crunching numbers at the SIA offices in McLean, Virginia. She started skiing when she was 18 and started snowboarding when she turned 40. She is an avid trail runner, rides both trail and

road, is a halfway decent golfer, and still enjoys cruising the neighborhood on a longboard – maybe just to see the faces of disapproving people who realize that the skateboarder they just saw is at least 20 years older than they are.



CHRIS EDMONSTON – is the Vice President for Government Affairs of the Boat Owners Association of The United States, better known as BoatU.S., and President of the BoatU.S. Foundation. He has been with the organization for more than 20 years and in the marine industry for more than 30 years. He has served on numerous boards and councils, including serving as the Chairman of the National Safe Boating Council. Mr. Edmonston works with a wide range of external partner organizations and companies to promote safe and clean boating, and boating in general on behalf of the organization's more than 550,000 members. BoatU.S. is sometimes described as "The Boat Owner's Auto Club" due to its membership-based recreational boat and trailer towing services offered by TowBoatUS. Mr. Edmonston is a graduate of the Virginia Military Institute and lives in Maryland.



MARSHALL FUNK - is the Co-Founder, Chief Strategy Officer and former CEO of Safe Harbor Marinas, the world's largest owner and operator of marinas. Safe Harbor now owns 63 properties across 17 U.S. states. Many of its marinas offer amenities that include restaurants, playgrounds and pools. The company was created in 2015 by American Infrastructure MLP Funds, recognizing the financial appeal of marinas, which can produce strong, reliable cash flows thanks to the membership fees that they charge boat owners and sailing enthusiasts. The company is Dallas-based. Mr. Funk has over 30 years of marina ownership and management experience. He has served in leadership roles of regional and national trade associations and is a graduate of Southern Methodist University.



STUART GOSSWEIN - is the Senior Director of Federal Government Affairs for SEMA, the Specialty Equipment Market Association. He has been affiliated with SEMA for 34 years, having worked for both the association and its general counsel's office, Trainum, Snowdon & Deane. He handles a wide variety of issues from the regulation of motor vehicles/parts to taxes, health care and intellectual property protection. SEMA represents the \$39 billion specialty equipment automotive aftermarket industry. It includes more than 6,600 businesses, including manufacturers, distributors, retailers, publishing companies, restylers, car clubs, race teams and more. The industry employs over one million Americans and offers custom auto products to enhance the appearance, performance and comfort of passenger and recreational vehicles. Mr. Gosswein also serves on the board of directors for the Off-Road Business Association (ORBA) and Save the Salt Coalition, which is dedicated to preserving the racing venue at the Bonneville Salt Flats.



JIM HOUSER – is Group President for Delaware North Sportservice, Delaware North's parks and resorts business, and Delaware North's Patina Restaurant Group. Prior to the October 2016 appointment to his current role, Mr. Houser served as president of the parks and resorts business and company operations in Australia and Asia. A Delaware North veteran of more than 35 years, he began his career as a vendor with Delaware North Sportservice and steadily climbed the ranks to become general manager of the company's operation at the former Cinergy Field in Cincinnati. Mr. Houser continued to prove that he was an exceptional leader and was promoted to director of labor relations and then chief operating officer of Delaware North Sportservice. In those roles, he managed the division's operations

and its efforts to realize growth potential for concessions, fine dining and retail groups. His impact has not been limited to operations; his leadership has touched virtually every corner of Delaware North's business. As vice president of administration – a role he held until 2012 – he oversaw Delaware North's facilities, supply management, security, culinary and retail departments, as well as its environmental management system, GreenPath®, and its customer service program, GuestPath®. He has also overseen the company's e-commerce and communications functions. Prior to his role as vice president of administration, Mr. Houser served as vice president of facilities planning. As such, he managed Delaware North's multimillion-dollar portfolio of global design and construction projects in support of hospitality, food and retail services. In 2006, Mr. Houser received the inaugural President's Award of Excellence – Delaware North's highest operational award. At that time, Delaware North President Chuck Moran cited his unwavering commitment to operational excellence and his ability to support the company's strategies in a world-class manner. Mr. Houser earned his Bachelor's degree at the University of Cincinnati.



FRANK HUGELMEYER – is President of the Recreation Vehicle Industry Association, a position he officially assumed October 1, 2015. From 2000 to 2014, Mr. Hugelmeyer was the President and CEO of the Outdoor Industry Association, the association of the outdoor recreation industry based in Boulder, Colorado. In this capacity, he worked with the world's premier outdoor brands and business executives in the areas of recreation economics, public lands policy and consumer trends. Beginning in November 2014, he was President of Recreation Influence Strategies LLC, a Denver-based management consulting firm where he was recognized internationally as a leading expert on outdoor recreation business and consumer trends. As such, he has consulted regularly with companies that include

The North Face, Patagonia, Timberland, L.L. Bean, REI and Amazon, along with numerous governmental agencies, nonprofit groups and foundations. In addition, he has served on a wide variety of boards and advisory groups, including the Outdoor Foundation, National Forum on Children and Nature, Sustainable Apparel Coalition, Theodore Roosevelt Conservation Partnership, Western Governors' Association Recreation Task Force, and President Obama's Partnership for America's Great Outdoors.



PHIL INGRASSIA – joined the staff of the Recreation Vehicle Dealers Association (RVDA) in 1996 and was named president in 2012, after serving as the association's Vice President for Communications and Communications Director. Mr. Ingrassia also serves as RVDA's representative on the Board of Directors for Go RVing, which developed the RV industry's national advertising campaign. Prior to joining RVDA, he served as Director of Communications for the Recreation Vehicle Industry Association from 1991 to 1996. He earned the Certified Association Executive (CAE) designation from the American Society of Association Executives in 2005. Mr. Ingrassia received the Joan Barone Shorenstein Congressional Fellowship awarded by the American Political Science Association in 1989. He holds a Bachelor of

Science degree in Mass Communications and Political Science from St. Cloud State University. Mr. Ingrassia, his wife Jill, and son Anthony reside in Vienna, Virginia.



ALEX KLEIN – is the Vice President and General Manager of Grand Teton Lodge Company (GTLC) and Flagg Ranch Company (FRC), a position that he has held since 2013. He also serves as the Vice Chairman of the National Park Hospitality Association, Treasurer of the Wyoming Restaurant and Lodging Association, Chairman of the Jackson Hole Travel and Tourism Board, and serves on the Jackson Hole Air Improvement Board. Mr. Klein began his career working line-level positions in the hospitality field in his hometown of Evanston, Illinois before attending the

Cornell University School of Hotel Management. At Cornell Mr. Klein earned his Bachelor's degree of Hospitality Administration with a concentration in operations. He served his internship working at Grand Teton Lodge Company during three consecutive summer seasons. Mr. Klein then held senior-level positions for several leading hotels and resorts in Salt Lake City, Utah, Sacramento, California, Santa Fe, New Mexico, and Savannah, Georgia before returning to GTLC in 2004 as the Director of Operations. From 2010 to 2013, Mr. Klein served as the Corporate Director and later Vice President of Operations for Vail Resort's Lodging Division, the parent company of GTLC and FRC. During this time, Mr. Klein supported the company's RockResorts brand of hotel located throughout the United States and Caribbean. In this role, Mr. Klein led the division's quality and brand assurance programs as well as supporting sustainable initiatives. Mr. Klein is an active outdoor enthusiast and spends his free time hiking, climbing, fishing and skiing in the Grand Teton National Park, where he lives with his wife Dawn and 8-year old daughter Evelyn. Mr. Klein routinely leads and participates in volunteer activities in the Park and surrounding community and is a former volunteer member of the Teton County Fire Department.



BOB MARTIN – is the President and CEO of Thor Industries, Inc. The Elkhart, Indiana-based company builds motorized and towable recreational vehicles under 17 different brand names, including Airstream, Thor Motor Coach, Starcraft, Jayco and Keystone RV. Sales of the company are some \$5 billion. Mr. Martin was appointed to his current post in July 2012. He had previously served as Thor's RV Senior Group President. Mr. Martin began his career with Coachmen Industries Inc., rising through a variety of sales and management posts at Coachmen and Thor's Keystone RV Co. subsidiary. He is an Elkhart, Indiana, native and a graduate of Purdue University. He has made repeated appearances on *Fortune's* list of Businessperson of the Year, ranking #21 in 2016.



JAY MCANINCH - is CEO and President of the Archery Trade Association (ATA), where he works to address critical issues and propagate growth opportunities unique to the archery industry. Mr. McAninch has led the association since accepting his position in 2000. During this time, state wildlife agencies have become, and remain, a key ATA ally. Recognizing the revenue stream from the archery industry to support state wildlife agency work — \$55 million in federal excise tax dollars annually — Mr. McAninch and the ATA are committed to working with state agencies to get archery growth projects off the ground. Under his leadership, ATA member companies have contributed more than \$15 million to fund hundreds of archery projects since 2003. Based in Washington, D.C., he has also raised the visibility of archery with Congress, the White House and other national agencies and organizations. He has been recognized for his leadership in the outdoor and conservation community through invitations to the White House and White House Conservation Conferences. Mr. McAninch's work and contributions as a leader in the outdoor community are best measured by his professional awards, including the Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies' Special Recognition Leadership Award, Muzzy's Tall Man Award, and the Special Congressional Service Citation presented to him by the Congressional Sportsmen's Caucus. Prior to his work with the ATA, Mr. McAninch was the Executive Director of the Congressional Sportsmen's Foundation, and worked previously as a certified wildlife biologist and a wildlife ecologist. He has been awarded over \$2.5 million in research grants and contracts for his work with small mammals, deer and hunting and deer management projects, and has authored or co-authored over 300 abstracts and briefs on these topics. A lifelong bowhunter, fisherman and outdoorsman, Mr. McAninch has a Bachelor's degree from Iowa State University, and a Master's degree from Ohio State University, and has completed post-graduate studies at the State University of New York. He has been married for over 40 years to his high school sweetheart Janet. Both are from Red Oak, Iowa; they have a son Ben, a daughter Becky, three grandsons and a granddaughter.



MIKE NUSSMAN - is President and CEO of the American Sportfishing Association (ASA), the recreational fishing industry's trade association, based in Alexandria, Virginia. He joined the association as Vice President for Government Affairs in 1993 and took the helm as President and CEO in October 2001. Mr. Nussman brought a strong background in fisheries policy and Congressional relations to the association. He was a driving force for the legislation that established the Recreational Boating & Fishing Foundation (RBFF), which has provided nearly \$100 million for a nationwide, collaborative campaign to promote these outdoor pastimes. He has also had a pivotal role in enhancing the association's ability to educate and inform more anglers and outdoor enthusiasts about the issues that impact public resource access and participation in recreational fishing through ASA's national angler advocacy campaign, Keep America Fishing and through

Keep Florida Fishing®. A native of North Carolina, Mr. Nussman received his Bachelor's degree in Science from North Carolina State University. He also holds a M.S. degree in Zoology and an M.B.A. from the University of South Carolina.



MICHAEL REYNOLDS – is the Acting Director of the National Park Service (NPS), where he is responsible for overseeing an agency with more than 22,000 employees, a \$3 billion budget, and more than 400 national parks that attract more than 280 million visitors every year who generate \$30 billion in economic benefit across the nation. Since August 1 2016, Mr. Reynolds has served as NPS Deputy Director of Operations, where he was responsible for the day-to-day operations of the seven regions and the 413 parks nationwide, as well as program areas in Washington, D.C. These programs serve communities and NPS stakeholders in many facets including: natural, cultural, and recreation resources; facilities, planning, and lands; visitor and resource protection, fire, safety, and interpretation and education programs and partnerships; and community-based programs such

as rivers and trails and National Historic Landmarks. He has 30 years of service in the Department of the Interior. Previous positions include: assignments as Associate Director for Workforce, Relevancy, and Inclusion; Regional Director of the Midwest Region; Deputy Regional Director of the Northeast Region; and Superintendent of Fire Island National Seashore. He has also worked at Yosemite National Park, Mojave National Preserve, Cape Cod National Seashore, Curecanti National Recreation Area, and the NPS Denver Service Center. The third generation of his family to work for the NPS, Mr. Reynolds grew up in Yosemite National Park. He earned a Bachelor's degree in Environmental Studies from the University of California, Santa Barbara, and an MBA from Regis University in Denver. He was a Senior Executive Fellow at Harvard University in the spring of 2011.



AMY ROBERTS – is the Executive Director of the Outdoor Industry Association (OIA), which is the trade association and voice of the outdoor recreation industry, serving more than 4,000 manufacturers, distributors, suppliers, sales representatives and retailers. OIA is dedicated to ensuring the growth of the outdoor recreation economy through support of America's recreation infrastructure and a business climate conducive to growing outdoor products businesses. Prior to leading OIA, Ms. Roberts was Chief Sustainability and Business Innovation Officer at Mountain Equipment Co-op (MEC), where she led

the Canadian outdoor retailer's commitment to business and product sustainability. During her time there, she focused on helping MEC lessen the impact of its operations and products on the environment. Ms. Roberts has a background in government relations, including previous positions as Vice President of Government Affairs at OIA and Director of Government Relations at Micron Technology. She also served as press secretary for Idaho Governor Philip Batt. Ms. Roberts serves on the board of the Outdoor Foundation and previously served as a director of the Sustainable Apparel Coalition.



STEVE SANETTI – is President and Chief Executive Officer of the National Shooting Sports Foundation, Inc. (NSSF®) and the Sporting Arms and Ammunition Manufacturers' Institute, Inc.® (SAAMI®). Previously, he worked for 28 years at Sturm, Ruger and Company, rising to the position of President, Chief Operating Officer, and Vice Chairman of the Board. He is a graduate of the Washington and Lee University School of Law, and of the Virginia Military Institute, where he was a member and coach of the VMI Rifle Team and President of the Rifle and Pistol Club. He has served as a Board Member of the Congressional Sportsmen's Foundation, the Council to Advance Hunting and the Shooting Sports, the Association of Fish & Wildlife Agencies Blue Ribbon Panel on Sustaining America's Diverse Fish & Wildlife Resources, and the World Forum on the Future

of Sport Shooting Activities. He is also a member of the Federal Wildlife and Hunting Heritage Conservation Council, the Boone & Crockett Club, the Board of Firearms Advisors for the Cody Firearms Museum, and is Chairman of Project ChildSafe, Inc. He is an NRA Certified Rifle, Pistol, and Home Firearms Safety Instructor and a lifelong hunter, target shooter, and firearms collector. He is the recipient of the 2004 Shooting Industry Academy of Excellence Award.



DUANE TAYLOR – has worked in the powersports industry since 2005 as Director of Federal Affairs for the Motorcycle Industry Council (MIC), Specialty Vehicle Institute of America (SVIA), Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle Association (ROHVA), and Motorcycle Safety Foundation (MSF). His responsibilities in that position include: managing federal lobbying activities for the associations; developing and communicating industry policy positions to the U.S. Congress, federal agencies, and partners; researching and commenting on legislation and regulatory actions that impact the powersports industry; and creating and facilitating relationships with public and private sector partners that serve to advance industry goals. Prior to that position, Taylor was Director of Natural Resource Policy with the Texas Office of State/Federal Regulations in

Washington, D.C. He is a life-long motorcyclist and is certified as an ATV Safety Institute (ASI) RiderCourse Instructor and ROHVA DriverCoach. In April 2017, Taylor was named the new Executive Director of the National Off-Highway Vehicle Conservation Council (NOHVCC), effective June 1, 2017. NOHVCC, as a national body of OHV recreation enthusiasts, develops and provides a wide spectrum of programs, materials and information to individuals, clubs, associations and agencies to further a positive future for responsible OHV recreation.



NICOLE VASILAROS - serves as Vice President of Federal and Legal Affairs for the National Marine Manufacturers Association (NMMA). In her current role, Ms. Vasilaros oversees the federal government relations department for NMMA, including federal advocacy, grassroots and BoatPAC, the association's political action committee. Her federal portfolio is specialized to include fuel policy, international trade, maritime transportation, and environmental marine access. In addition, Ms. Vasilaros serves as in-house legal counsel for NMMA's government relations department. Ms. Vasilaros has been with NMMA for over six years, initially as Manager for State Government Relations, where she was responsible for monitoring a 50-state legislative agenda advocating for the recreational marine industry and overseeing the federal, state and legal agenda for the Personal Watercraft Industry Association, a subsidiary of NMMA. Prior to joining NMMA, Ms.

Vasilaros was a Legislative Aide to Congresswoman Suzanne Kosmas (FL) handling health care, education and judiciary issues. Ms. Vasilaros also clerked for Congressman Robert Wexler (FL) and was a summer associate for The Cochran Firm in Washington, D.C. Ms. Vasilaros received her Juris Doctor degree from the University of Florida Levin College of Law and was a visiting student at Georgetown University Law Center. She is a graduate of Emory University. She is a member of the Virginia Bar and

currently serves the Administration on the International Trade Advisory Council for Consumer Goods and the Sport Fish and Boating Partnership Council.



PAUL VITRANO – became Vice President, Global Government Relations for Polaris Industries in March 2014. Residing in Washington, D.C., Mr. Vitrano represents the company's interests before the United States federal and state governments as well as in capitals around the world. Prior to that appointment, Mr. Vitrano was General Counsel of the U.S.-based Motorcycle Industry Council (MIC) and the Motorcycle Safety Foundation (MSF) and Executive Vice President and General Counsel of the Specialty Vehicle Institute of America (SVIA) and the Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle Association (ROHVA), since 2008. Before that, he was a partner in a national U.S. law firm. Mr. Vitrano is the Acting Chair of the MIC. He also serves on the governing Boards of MSF, ROHVA and SVIA, as well as

ACEM (Association des Constructeurs Européens de Motocycles), the All-Terrain Vehicle European Industry Association and the U.S. Motorcycle Manufacturers Association. He is a regular speaker on regulatory, industry and safety topics at national and international events. For example, in January 2015, he testified at the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission's (CPSC) hearing regarding its proposed rulemaking on Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle safety standards. In October 2012, he presented at both CPSC's ATV Safety Summit and the Quad Bike Safety Forum in Melbourne, Australia. He also was a member of the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission's stakeholder delegation to the 3rd Biennial United States-China Consumer Product Safety Summit in China and a Summit panelist on the topic of "Implementing Best Practices" in 2009. Mr. Vitrano received his Bachelor's degree, *magna cum laude*, from Villanova University and his law degree, with honors, from George Washington University. He is an avid motorcyclist, has ridden his motorcycle across the United States, and enjoys commuting to work on two wheels whenever he is able. He also enjoys riding off-road vehicles with his wife and two children.



K.C. WALSH – is the President of Simms Fishing Products, based in Bozeman, Montana. Simms produces and sells top quality fishing gear to protect you from the elements, including waders, wading boots, fishing jackets and a full line of sun protection clothes for fishing. Active in conservation and industry organizations, Mr. Walsh recently served as Treasurer and a Director of the Recreational Boating and Fishing Foundation. Mr. Walsh, a passionate angler and entrepreneur, acquired the company and relocated it to Bozeman in 1993. Under his leadership, Simms introduced breathable waders in a trailblazing partnership with W.L. Gore & Associates (makers of GORE-TEX® fabric). Prior to his leadership of Simms, he was a management consultant with Deloitte and Vice President of Petro-Lewis.



LESLIE WELDON - serves as the Deputy Chief, National Forest System, USDA Forest Service Washington, D.C. She is responsible for oversight of the National Forest System, comprised of 154 national forests and 20 national grasslands covering 193 million acres located in 44 states and Puerto Rico. The agency's mission is to sustain the health, diversity and productivity of the nation's forests to meet the needs of present and future generations. The National Forest System involves some 80% of the total agency workforce – 21,000 persons – in delivering multiple benefits to citizens and communities today and for future generations. 230 million Americans live within 100 miles of a national forest or grassland, and these areas now host more than 150 million recreation visitor days annually. The agency provides 115,000 activity locations, 158,000 miles of trail, 380,000 heritage sites, 9100 miles of scenic byways, 5000 miles of Wild and Scenic Rivers and 38 million acres of Wilderness. Over one million camping reservations in 4,300 campgrounds are made through www.recreation.gov, which she oversees. The national forests offer the most diverse suite of outdoor experiences on public lands anywhere, including

access to world class hunting and fishing experiences managed in close partnership with state agencies. In fact, of all forest visitors, 6% came for the primary purpose of fishing and 5% for hunting. There are 122 ski areas on national forests, many world-class, that provide more than half of the nation's 60 million skier days, \$3 billion in direct economic activity and tens of millions of dollars in fees to the U.S. Treasury. National forests are the base for over 7,000 outfitters and guides providing rafting, hunting, fishing and more, the small business engines for countless communities across the nation. Prior to her current role, Ms. Weldon served as Regional Forester for the agency's Northern Region, based in Missoula, Montana. She served from 2007 to 2009 as the agency's External Affairs Officer in the Office of the Chief, Washington, D.C., following seven years as Forest Supervisor at the Deschutes National Forest in Bend, Oregon. She began her career with the Youth Conservation Corps in Shenandoah National Park.

**Outdoor Recreation Industry Roundtable
Recreation Leadership Session
Shenandoah National Park
April 23-24, 2017**

PARTICIPANTS

Mr. Eric Artz
Executive Vice President and COO
REI, Inc.
6750 S. 228th Street
Kent, WA 98032
267-421-4553
eartz@rei.com

Mr. Daren Cottle
Vice President, CFO
Jas. D. Easton
5040 Harold Gatty Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84116
801-526-6211
dcottle@jasdeaston.com

Ms. Terri Austin
Associate Director, Business Services
National Park Service
1849 C Street NW
Washington, D.C. 20240
202-219-0551
Teresa_austin@nps.gov

Mr. Derrick Crandall
President
American Recreation Coalition
1200 G Street, N.W., Suite 650
Washington, D.C. 20005
202-682-9530
dcrandall@funoutdoors.com

Mr. Christopher Belland
President and CEO
Historic Tours of America
201 Front Street, Suite 224
Key West, FL 33040
305-292-8920
cbelland@historictours.com

Ms. Kelly Davis
Director of Research
SnowSports Industries America
1805 Pinecroft Court
Frederick, MD 21702
301-785-2409
kdavis@snowsports.org

Ms. Caroline Boulton
Director of Scheduling
Office of the Secretary
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov

Mr. Doug Domenech
Senior White House Advisor
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
202-208-2409
doug_domenech@ios.doi.gov

Mr. Thomas Brooks
President
Truckin Thunder
8241 Midlothian Turnpike
Richmond, VA 23235
804-543-4231
tombrooks@truckinthunder.com

Mr. Chris Edmonston
Vice President, Government Affairs
BoatU.S.
880 S. Pickett Street
Alexandria, VA 22304
703-461-2878 x8356
cedmonston@boat.us.com

Mr. Bill Butts
Senior Vice President
Forever Resorts
7501 E. McCormick Parkway
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
480-998-7199 x4131
bbutts@foreverresorts.com

Ms. Jennifer Flynn
Superintendent
Shenandoah National Park
3655 U.S. Highway 211 East
Luray, VA 22835
540-999-3500 x3200
Jennifer_Flynn@nps.gov

Mr. Marshall Funk
Co-Founder
Safe Harbor Marinas
14785 Preston Road #975
Dallas, TX 75254
972-488-1314
mfunk@shmarinas.com

Mr. Stuart Gosswein
Manager, Government Affairs
Specialty Equipment Market Association
1317 F Street, N.W., Suite 500
Washington, D.C. 20004
202-783-6007 x30
stuartg@sema.org

Mr. William Higgins
Manager, Public Policy
Marine Retailers Association of the
Americas
650 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.,
Fifth Floor
Washington, D.C. 20001
202-737-9779 x502
william@mraa.com

Mr. Scott Hommel
Chief of Staff
Office of the Secretary
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
202-208-6087
scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov

Mr. Jim Houser
President, Sportservice, Parks & Resorts
and Patina Restaurant Group
Delaware North
250 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14202
716-858-5422
jhouser@delawarenorth.com

Mr. Frank Hugelmeyer
President
Recreation Vehicle Industry Association
1896 Preston White Drive
Reston, VA 20191
703-620-6003
fhugelmeyer@rvia.org

Mr. Phil Ingrassia
President
Recreation Vehicle Dealers Association
3930 University Drive
Fairfax, VA 22030
703-591-7130
pingrassia@rvda.org

Ms. Virginia Johnson
Special Assistant to the Assistant Secretary
for Fish and Wildlife and Parks
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
virginia_johnson@ios.doi.gov

Mr. Alex Klein
Vice President and General Manager
Grand Teton Lodge Company
P.O. Box 250
Moran, WY 83013
307-543-3500
aklein@gtlc.com

Mr. Ed Klim
President
International Snowmobile Manufacturers
Association
1640 Haslett Road, Suite 170
Haslett, MI 48840
517-339-7788
eklim@aol.com

Mr. Martin MacDonald
Director of Corporate & Public Affairs
Bass Pro Shops
2500 East Kearney Street
Springfield, MO 65898
417-873-5023
mmacdonald@basspro.com

Mr. Bob Martin
President and CEO
Thor Industries
601 East Beardsley Avenue
Elkhart, IN 46514
574-970-7460
bmartin@thorindustries.com

Mr. Jay McAninch
President & CEO
Archery Trade Association
6044 Rockton Court
Centreville, VA 20121
703-266-4134
jaymcaninch@archerytrade.org

Mr. Michael Nussman
President
American Sportfishing Association
1001 North Fairfax Street, Suite 501
Alexandria, VA 22314
703-519-9691
mnussman@asafishing.org

Mr. Michael Reynolds
Acting Director
National Park Service
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
202-219-1326
Michael_Reynolds@nps.gov

Ms. Amy Roberts
Executive Director
Outdoor Industry Association
4909 Pearl East Circle, Suite 200
Boulder, CO 80301
303-444-3353
aroberts@outdoorindustry.org

Mr. Steve Sanetti
President & CEO
National Shooting Sports Foundation
11 Mile High Road
Newton, CT 06470
203-426-1320
ssanetti@nssf.org

Ms. Heather Swift
Press Secretary
Office of the Secretary
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
heather_swift@ios.doi.gov

Mr. Duane Taylor
Director, Federal Affairs
Motorcycle Industry Council
1235 South Clark Street, Suite 600
Arlington, VA 22202
703-416-0444
dtaylor@mic.org

Ms. Nicole Vasilaros
Vice President, Federal and Legal Affairs
National Marine Manufacturers Association
650 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.,
Suite 520
Washington, D.C. 20001
202-737-9763
nvasilaros@nmma.org

Mr. Paul Vitrano
Vice President
Polaris Inc.
1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.,
Suite 518
Washington, D.C. 20044
202-714-3386
paul.vitrano@polaris.com

Mr. KC Walsh
President
Simms Fishing
177 Garden Drive
Bozeman, MT 59718
406-585-3557
kctalsh@simmsfishing.com

Ms. Leslie Weldon
Deputy Chief
USDA Forest Service
201 14th Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20024
202-205-1523
lweldon@fs.fed.us

The Hon. Ryan Zinke
Secretary of the Interior
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
202-208-7351

OTHER GUESTS

Mr. Chris Bornemann
Senior Manager, Government Affairs
Recreation Vehicle Industry Association
1896 Preston White Drive
Reston, VA 20191
571-665-5843
cbornemann@rvia.org

Ms. Victoria Dixon
Advisor
American Recreation Coalition
1200 G Street, N.W., Suite 650
Washington, D.C. 20005
571-287-0536
victoriadix@yahoo.com

Mr. David Kennedy
Senior Program Coordinator, Government
Affairs
BoatU.S.
880 S. Pickett Street
Alexandria, VA 22304
703-461-2878 x3363
dkennedy@boatus.com

Mr. Jay Landers
Vice President, Government Affairs
Recreation Vehicle Industry Association
1896 Preston White Drive
Reston, VA 20191
703-620-6003 x354
jlanders@rvia.org

Mr. Daniel McNamara
Principal
Milestone Federal Solutions
811 Milestone Drive
White Oak, MD 20904
202-361-7977
djmcnamara56@gmail.com

Mr. John McNeill
Senior Vice President
Delaware North
250 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14202
716-858-5422
jmcneill@delawarenorth.com

Mr. Ben Nasta
Director, Communications
American Recreation Coalition
1200 G Street, N.W., Suite 650
Washington, D.C. 20005
202-682-9530
bnasta@funoutdoors.com

Ms. Morgan Neuhoff
Program Coordinator, Government Affairs
BoatU.S.
880 S. Pickett Street
Alexandria, VA 22304
703-823-9550
mneuhoff@boatus.com

Ms. Nicole Reynolds
Sales Manager
Delaware North at Shenandoah National
Park
P.O. Box 727
Luray, VA 22835
540-395-5068
nreynolds@delawarenorth.com

Mr. Wayne Soard
General Manager
Delaware North at Shenandoah National
Park
26 Broad Street
Luray, VA 22835
540-843-2101
wsoard@delawarenorth.com

Ms. Mary Ellen Sprenkel
President and CEO
The Corps Network
1275 K Street, N.W., Suite 1050
Washington, D.C. 20005
202-737-6272
msprenkel@corpsnetwork.org


Ms. Jessica Wahl
Recreation Policy Advisor, Government
Affairs
Outdoor Industry Association
419 7th Street NW, Suite 401
Washington, D.C. 20004
585-703-9523
jwahl@outdoorindustry.org

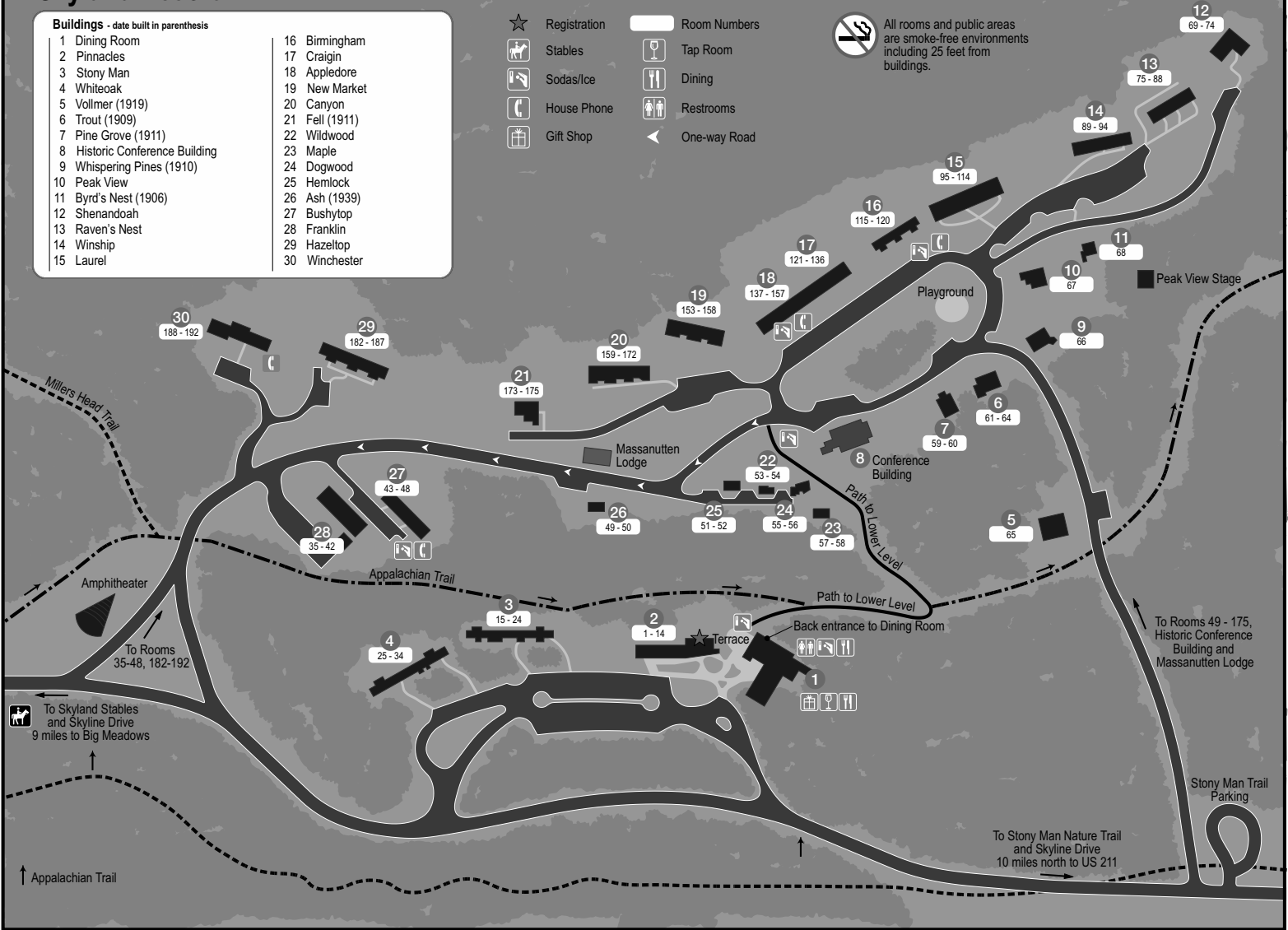
Skyland Resort

Buildings - date built in parenthesis

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Dining Room | 16 Birmingham |
| 2 Pinnacles | 17 Craigin |
| 3 Stony Man | 18 Appledore |
| 4 Whiteoak | 19 New Market |
| 5 Vollmer (1919) | 20 Canyon |
| 6 Trout (1909) | 21 Fell (1911) |
| 7 Pine Grove (1911) | 22 Wildwood |
| 8 Historic Conference Building | 23 Maple |
| 9 Whispering Pines (1910) | 24 Dogwood |
| 10 Peak View | 25 Hemlock |
| 11 Byrd's Nest (1906) | 26 Ash (1939) |
| 12 Shenandoah | 27 Bushytop |
| 13 Raven's Nest | 28 Franklin |
| 14 Winship | 29 Hazeltop |
| 15 Laurel | 30 Winchester |

- ★ Registration
- 🐎 Stables
- 🧊 Sodas/Ice
- ☎ House Phone
- 🛍 Gift Shop
- 🏠 Room Numbers
- 🍷 Tap Room
- 🍴 Dining
- 🚻 Restrooms
- ⬅ One-way Road

 All rooms and public areas are smoke-free environments including 25 feet from buildings.



To: eartz@rei.com[earzt@rei.com]; Teresa_austin@nps.gov[Teresa_austin@nps.gov]; caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov[caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov]; tombrooks@truckinthunder.com[tombrooks@truckinthunder.com]; bbutts@foreverresorts.com[bbutts@foreverresorts.com]; dcottle@jasdeaston.com[dcottle@jasdeaston.com]; Derrick Crandall[dcrandall@funoutdoors.com]; kdavis@snowsports.org[kdavis@snowsports.org]; doug_domenech@ios.doi.gov[doug_domenech@ios.doi.gov]; cedmonston@boatus.com[cedmonston@boatus.com]; Jennifer_Flynn@nps.gov[Jennifer_Flynn@nps.gov]; mfunk@shmarinas.com[mfunk@shmarinas.com]; stuartg@sema.org[stuartg@sema.org]; william@mraa.com[william@mraa.com]; scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov[scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov]; jhouser@delawarenorth.com[jhouser@delawarenorth.com]; fhugelmeyer@rvia.org[fhugelmeyer@rvia.org]; pingrassia@rvda.org[pingrassia@rvda.org]; virginia_johnson@ios.doi.gov[virginia_johnson@ios.doi.gov]; aklein@gtlc.com[aklein@gtlc.com]; eklim@aol.com[eklim@aol.com]; mmacdonald@basspro.com[mmacdonald@basspro.com]; bmartin@thorindustries.com[bmartin@thorindustries.com]; jaymcaninch@archerytrade.org[jaymcaninch@archerytrade.org]; mnussman@asafishing.org[mnussman@asafishing.org]; Michael_Reynolds@nps.gov[Michael_Reynolds@nps.gov]; aroberts@outdoorindustry.org[aroberts@outdoorindustry.org]; ssanetti@nssf.org[ssanetti@nssf.org]; heather_swift@ios.doi.gov[heather_swift@ios.doi.gov]; dtaylor@mic.org[dtaylor@mic.org]; nvasilaros@nmma.org[nvasilaros@nmma.org]; paul.vitrano@polaris.com[paul.vitrano@polaris.com]; kcwash@simmsfishing.com[kcwash@simmsfishing.com]; lweldon@fs.fed.us[lweldon@fs.fed.us]; cbornemann@rvia.org[cbornemann@rvia.org]; victoriadix@yahoo.com[victoriadix@yahoo.com]; dkennedy@boatus.com[dkennedy@boatus.com]; jlanders@rvia.org[jlanders@rvia.org]; djmcmamara56@gmail.com[djmcnamara56@gmail.com]; jmcneill@delawarenorth.com[jmcneill@delawarenorth.com]; Benjamin Nasta[bnasta@funoutdoors.com]; mneuhoff@boatus.com[mneuhoff@boatus.com]; nreynolds@delawarenorth.com[nreynolds@delawarenorth.com]; wsoard@delawarenorth.com[wsoard@delawarenorth.com]; msprekel@corpsnetwork.org[msprekel@corpsnetwork.org]; jwahl@outdoorindustry.org[jwahl@outdoorindustry.org]

Cc: Catherine Ahern[cahern@funoutdoors.com]

From: Derrick Crandall

Sent: 2017-04-21T18:43:12-04:00

Importance: Normal

Subject: Information on ORIR-Hosted Recreation Leadership Session with Secretary Zinke

Received: 2017-04-21T18:43:31-04:00

[skyland area map.pdf](#)

[Bio Document.docx](#)

[ORIR April Meeting Schedule 4-21 PM.docx](#)

[UPDATED DRAFT Participants and Special Guests List.docx](#)

[Secretary Ryan Zinke.docx](#)

[Zinke Meeting Overview.pdf](#)

Good afternoon! We look forward to gathering in Shenandoah National Park in just a few days. The weather looks more promising. Here is the current forecast for Luray:

<p>SUN APR 23</p>  <p>54°/46°</p> <p>Cool with periods of rain</p> <p>More</p>	<p>MON APR 24</p>  <p>52°/48°</p> <p>Partly sunny</p> <p>More</p>
---	--

To aid with your preparations, please utilize the information in the attached documents:

- 1) A schedule for Sunday and Monday;
- 2) A map of the Skyland Resort area;
- 3) A listing of those now scheduled to participate in the session;
- 4) Bios on the non-Interior participants;
- 5) Secretary Ryan Zinke's bio information, from the Department's website; and
- 6) The overview document with address and other key info including attire recommendations.

The park has urged me to remind you that the portion of Skyline Drive north of Thornton Gap will be closed to motorized vehicles on Sunday, April 23, until approximately 7 PM for a special event. This will not affect you if you enter the park at Thornton Gap – which is the recommended route.

I plan to be in the park at Skyland by 3 PM. Should you need to reach me, I recommend email but you can try my cell – 703-624-0495. Many areas of the park have limited cellular service – in fact, cell service is limited as you approach the park.

Travel safely, and bring your big and best thoughts!

Derrick

*Derrick A. Crandall, President
American Recreation Coalition
1200 G Street, N.W. Suite 650
Washington, D.C. 20005
202-682-9530, F 202-682-9529
www.funoutdoors.com*



The Outdoor Recreation Industry Roundtable invites your participation
in its
Recreation Leadership Session with Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke

Date: April 24, 2017

Location: Skyland Resort in Shenandoah National Park, Luray, VA (Skyline Drive between Mile 41.7 & 42.5). Skyland is at Skyline Drive's highest elevation -- 3,680 feet – and the Appalachian Trail runs right through the resort. Lodging accommodations range from small, rustic cabins to comfortable preferred room to newly renovated premium rooms, some with suites and fireplaces. Pet-friendly rooms are available. While there are no in-room phones, cell service is available depending on your provider.

An ATM, gift shop, and the Mountain Taproom are in the dining room building. Free, family-friendly entertainment is presented nightly. Guided horseback rides depart daily from the Skyland Stables. A map of the complex is attached

Details: Our meeting will begin on the morning of Monday, April 24, with coffee and a limited breakfast beginning at 8 AM. The meeting will begin at 9 AM and will continue through lunch, concluding by 1:30 PM. Additional details on the meeting will be furnished to participants. annual meeting and election of Board members.

Lodging: Rooms are available at Skyland Resort ranging in cost from \$120 to \$220 per night – but availability is limited since spring is a popular time at the park. ORIR has a block of rooms but you **MUST** reserve your room by Friday April 21. Reservations can be made by calling or emailing Nicole Reynolds, Sales Manager for Delaware North at Shenandoah National Park: NReynold@delawarenorth.com and 540-395-5068.

Transportation: Shenandoah National Park is located 75 miles west of Washington, DC. The park entrance most likely for access to Skyland is the Thornton Gap Entrance Station (Mile 31.5 of Skyline Drive), accessible via U.S. 211 (15 minutes from downtown Luray). The park entrance fee is \$25 (for 7 days). Travel time from Dulles International Airport is likely to be under two hours;

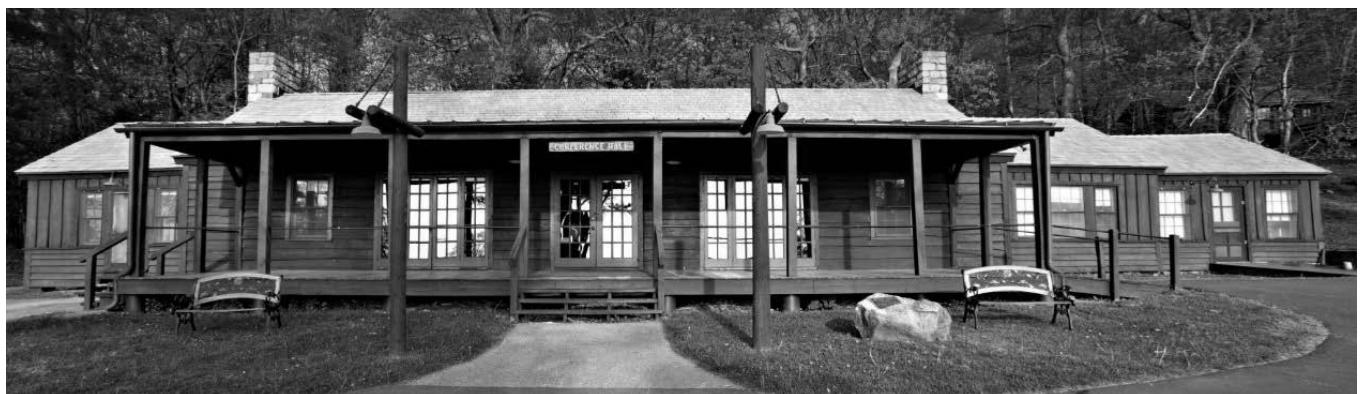
from Washington downtown and Reagan National Airport, anticipate two hours and ten minutes. Private vehicle is the only practical means to reach the location. Within Skyland, all facilities are walkable. Travel on Skyline Drive will be heavy on the weekend, and the road is highly scenic but narrow and with lots of curves and distracted drivers.

Attire: We are meeting in a national park. Attire that allows outside enjoyment is appropriate. Khakis/jeans and logoed collared shirts would be fine – because of elevation, layered attire is appropriate – and bring raingear/umbrella, sunglasses (and cameras and binocs). Shoes for significant walking are needed. No suits.

Displays: Displays of selected recreation equipment will be set up nearby the conference room. All equipment being brought into the park should be coordinated through Chris Bornemann at RVIA: C: 609-947-3444 and cbornemann@rvia.org Handouts at the meeting are invited but should tie to ORIR key themes, including the economic impact of our sector.

Preparation Sessions: Those involved in meeting set-up are asked to be on site by 4 PM on Sunday afternoon. We will test and arrange all AV needs at that time and organize displays. Those involved with presentations are invited to participate in a dinner at the 6:30 PM in the Pollock Dining Room on April 23 for introductions and last minute updates.

Questions: For additional information, call/email Derrick Crandall at (202) 682-9530 or dcrandall@funoutdoors.com or Nicole Reynolds at 540-395-5068 and NReynold@delawarenorth.com.



4/14/2017

Outdoor Recreation Leadership Session

Shenandoah National Park
April 23 - 24



ERIC ARTZ – is Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer of REI (Recreational Equipment, Inc.), where he has worked since 2012. He is responsible for the oversight of REI’s finance, digital retail, information systems, supply chain, real estate, corporate strategy and sustainability activities. From 2010 to 2012, he was chief financial officer at Urban Outfitters, Inc., a leading lifestyle specialty retail company operating under the Urban Outfitters, Anthropologie, Free People, Terrain and BHLDN

brands. Prior to Urban Outfitters, he had a 17-year career with VF Corporation and several of its affiliates, including VF Contemporary Brands, which consists of 7 For All Mankind, Splendid and Ella Moss; and VF Outdoor, which includes brands such as The North Face, Vans, JanSport and Eagle Creek, among others. His roles included chief financial officer and executive-level oversight of divisional, corporate and international operations. Beyond REI, he is an active board member with the Mountains to Sound Greenway Trust, which is dedicated to preserving and enhancing the natural, cultural, historic and economic features of the Northwest along the 100-mile-long I-90 corridor from Puget Sound across the Cascade Mountains. Today, the Greenway is the only interstate highway in the U.S. to be awarded status as a “National Scenic Byway,” and is pursuing designation as a “National Heritage Area.” Mr. Artz also serves as a Director of United Natural Foods, Inc. (UNFI), the leading independent national distributor of natural, organic and specialty foods in the United States. He graduated from Albright College with a Bachelor of Science degree.



CHRISTOPHER BELLAND – co-founded Historic Tours of America, Inc. in 1970 and serves as its Chief Executive Officer. Mr. Belland formed the Key West Attractions Association and served on the Boards of the Florida Attractions Association and the Key West Chamber of Commerce. He is a columnist for the local newspaper and his works can be seen at hindsightsandinsights.blogspot.com. Mr. Belland's penchant for history came from three years as an exchange student in South America and trips to Europe during his college years. He studied at the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School of Finance for four years. Historic Tours of America operates in cities across the nation using key brands like Old Town Trolley, is the concessioner at Dry Tortugas National Park providing high-speed ferry access, operates the Boston Tea Party Ship and Museum in Boston

and the tram tours of Arlington National Cemetery.



TOM BROOKS - is President of Truckin Thunder, a family-owned business that started in 1978 and has four locations in central Virginia. It is a truck accessory retailer and distributor for pickups, SUVs and vans. The company specializes in selling, installing and servicing trailer hitches, towing accessories and trailers destined for both work and recreation areas. The company is also active in its local community, serving as sponsors for the Truckin Thunder Sportsman division at Virginia Motor Speedway in Saluda, Virginia, and volunteering and raising funds for Victory Junction and Childhelp charities.



DAREN COTTLE - is Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the outdoor products company Jas. D. Easton, Inc., the third-generation, family-owned parent company of Easton Technical Products (Easton and Beman branded arrows and accessories, Easton commercial tubing and Delta McKenzie branded archery targets) and Hoyt Archery (Hoyt bows and accessories and Fuse accessories). Mr. Cottle is also CFO of the Easton Family Office, which includes the family-owned operating companies, investment portfolios and the Easton Sports Development Foundations. Mr. Cottle began his career with the CPA firm Deloitte before spending 11 years with Huntsman Corporation and Huntsman

Packaging. After Huntsman, he was the Controller of Specialized Bicycle and CFO of Sun Optics before joining Easton in 2004. He serves on the Boards of Directors of the Easton Sports Development Foundations. Mr. Cottle enjoys spending time with his family and in the backcountry participating in mountain biking, backcountry skiing, trail running, climbing, bowhunting, hiking and camping. He also enjoys competitive target archery. Mr. Cottle is a CPA and holds a Master's degree from Weber State University.



DERRICK CRANDALL – is the President and Chief Executive Officer of the American Recreation Coalition, a position he has held since 1981. He also serves as Counselor to the National Park Hospitality Association, as a member of the National Park Service Centennial Advisory Committee, and as Co-Chair of both the Great Outdoors Month® Partnership and the Coalition for Recreational Trails. Among the dozens of public-policy programs in which he has played a central role are the National Scenic Byways Program, Recreation Fee Demonstration Program, Recreational Trails Program, Wallop-Breaux Program, and the National Recreation Lakes Study Commission. These efforts have been recognized in many ways, including induction into the RV Hall of Fame and receipt of the Annual Award of the

National Association of State Boating Law Administrators. *USA Today* has described him as “the outdoor guru.” Mr. Crandall served as a member of the President's Commission on Americans Outdoors from 1985 to 1987 and was named to the President's Commission on Environmental Quality in 1991, the same year that he received the Chevron Conservation Award. He was also Chairman of the Take Pride in America Advisory Board, appointed by the Secretary of the Interior, and a Founding Director of the National Forest Foundation, appointed by the Secretary of Agriculture. He has served on several national judging panels, including co-chairing the U.S. Department of the Interior's Take Pride in America award program. He received the Spirit of Take Pride Award in October 2004 and was recognized with a Centennial Award by the U.S. Forest Service. Mr. Crandall served on the Board of the American Society of Association Executives (ASAE) for seven years, including two terms as Vice Chairman. He received ASAE's Professional Performance Award in 1980, his Certified Association Executive recognition in 1990 and was named an ASAE Fellow in 1992. He has served in leadership roles on numerous community and philanthropic organizations, including the executive committee of WOW-Wonderful Outdoor World. He is an honors graduate of Dartmouth College.



KELLY DAVIS – is the Research Director for SnowSports Industries America (SIA), the snow sports trade association. She has led snow sports research for 10 years and has delved deep into the history of participation and sales, and consumer behavior in the snow sports market. Her research career spans 25 years and covers a fairly wide variety of subjects, including evaluating state programs like children's mental health and state drop-out prevention programs in Arizona, building Economic Models for the National Institute of Standards and Technology, and working as the Chief Operating Officer for an Internet-based Strategic Marketing Company in New York City. She developed and patented systems that help intelligence analysts organize and determine the real value of information, and a few other things she could tell you about, but would then have to kill you. She is more likely to be outside when not

having some fun crunching numbers at the SIA offices in McLean, Virginia. She started skiing when she was 18 and started snowboarding when she turned 40. She is an avid trail runner, rides both trail and

road, is a halfway decent golfer, and still enjoys cruising the neighborhood on a longboard – maybe just to see the faces of disapproving people who realize that the skateboarder they just saw is at least 20 years older than they are.



CHRIS EDMONSTON – is the Vice President for Government Affairs of the Boat Owners Association of The United States, better known as BoatU.S., and President of the BoatU.S. Foundation. He has been with the organization for more than 20 years and in the marine industry for more than 30 years. He has served on numerous boards and councils, including serving as the Chairman of the National Safe Boating Council. Mr. Edmonston works with a wide range of external partner organizations and companies to promote safe and clean boating, and boating in general on behalf of the organization's more than 550,000 members. BoatU.S. is sometimes described as "The Boat Owner's Auto Club" due to its membership-based recreational boat and trailer towing services offered by TowBoatUS. Mr. Edmonston is a graduate of the Virginia Military Institute and lives in Maryland.



MARSHALL FUNK - is the Co-Founder, Chief Strategy Officer and former CEO of Safe Harbor Marinas, the world's largest owner and operator of marinas. Safe Harbor now owns 63 properties across 17 U.S. states. Many of its marinas offer amenities that include restaurants, playgrounds and pools. The company was created in 2015 by American Infrastructure MLP Funds, recognizing the financial appeal of marinas, which can produce strong, reliable cash flows thanks to the membership fees that they charge boat owners and sailing enthusiasts. The company is Dallas-based. Mr. Funk has over 30 years of marina ownership and management experience. He has served in leadership roles of regional and national trade associations and is a graduate of Southern Methodist University.



STUART GOSSWEIN - is the Senior Director of Federal Government Affairs for SEMA, the Specialty Equipment Market Association. He has been affiliated with SEMA for 34 years, having worked for both the association and its general counsel's office, Trainum, Snowdon & Deane. He handles a wide variety of issues from the regulation of motor vehicles/parts to taxes, health care and intellectual property protection. SEMA represents the \$39 billion specialty equipment automotive aftermarket industry. It includes more than 6,600 businesses, including manufacturers, distributors, retailers, publishing companies, restylers, car clubs, race teams and more. The industry employs over one million Americans and offers custom auto products to enhance the appearance, performance and comfort of passenger and recreational vehicles. Mr. Gosswein also serves on the board of directors for the Off-Road Business Association (ORBA) and Save the Salt Coalition, which is dedicated to preserving the racing venue at the Bonneville Salt Flats.



JIM HOUSER – is Group President for Delaware North Sportservice, Delaware North's parks and resorts business, and Delaware North's Patina Restaurant Group. Prior to the October 2016 appointment to his current role, Mr. Houser served as president of the parks and resorts business and company operations in Australia and Asia. A Delaware North veteran of more than 35 years, he began his career as a vendor with Delaware North Sportservice and steadily climbed the ranks to become general manager of the company's operation at the former Cinergy Field in Cincinnati. Mr. Houser continued to prove that he was an exceptional leader and was promoted to director of labor relations and then chief operating officer of Delaware North Sportservice. In those roles, he managed the division's operations

and its efforts to realize growth potential for concessions, fine dining and retail groups. His impact has not been limited to operations; his leadership has touched virtually every corner of Delaware North's business. As vice president of administration – a role he held until 2012 – he oversaw Delaware North's facilities, supply management, security, culinary and retail departments, as well as its environmental management system, GreenPath®, and its customer service program, GuestPath®. He has also overseen the company's e-commerce and communications functions. Prior to his role as vice president of administration, Mr. Houser served as vice president of facilities planning. As such, he managed Delaware North's multimillion-dollar portfolio of global design and construction projects in support of hospitality, food and retail services. In 2006, Mr. Houser received the inaugural President's Award of Excellence – Delaware North's highest operational award. At that time, Delaware North President Chuck Moran cited his unwavering commitment to operational excellence and his ability to support the company's strategies in a world-class manner. Mr. Houser earned his Bachelor's degree at the University of Cincinnati.



FRANK HUGELMEYER – is President of the Recreation Vehicle Industry Association, a position he officially assumed October 1, 2015. From 2000 to 2014, Mr. Hugelmeyer was the President and CEO of the Outdoor Industry Association, the association of the outdoor recreation industry based in Boulder, Colorado. In this capacity, he worked with the world's premier outdoor brands and business executives in the areas of recreation economics, public lands policy and consumer trends. Beginning in November 2014, he was President of Recreation Influence Strategies LLC, a Denver-based management consulting firm where he was recognized internationally as a leading expert on outdoor recreation business and consumer trends. As such, he has consulted regularly with companies that include

The North Face, Patagonia, Timberland, L.L. Bean, REI and Amazon, along with numerous governmental agencies, nonprofit groups and foundations. In addition, he has served on a wide variety of boards and advisory groups, including the Outdoor Foundation, National Forum on Children and Nature, Sustainable Apparel Coalition, Theodore Roosevelt Conservation Partnership, Western Governors' Association Recreation Task Force, and President Obama's Partnership for America's Great Outdoors.



PHIL INGRASSIA – joined the staff of the Recreation Vehicle Dealers Association (RVDA) in 1996 and was named president in 2012, after serving as the association's Vice President for Communications and Communications Director. Mr. Ingrassia also serves as RVDA's representative on the Board of Directors for Go RVing, which developed the RV industry's national advertising campaign. Prior to joining RVDA, he served as Director of Communications for the Recreation Vehicle Industry Association from 1991 to 1996. He earned the Certified Association Executive (CAE) designation from the American Society of Association Executives in 2005. Mr. Ingrassia received the Joan Barone Shorenstein Congressional Fellowship awarded by the American Political Science Association in 1989. He holds a Bachelor of

Science degree in Mass Communications and Political Science from St. Cloud State University. Mr. Ingrassia, his wife Jill, and son Anthony reside in Vienna, Virginia.



ALEX KLEIN – is the Vice President and General Manager of Grand Teton Lodge Company (GTLC) and Flagg Ranch Company (FRC), a position that he has held since 2013. He also serves as the Vice Chairman of the National Park Hospitality Association, Treasurer of the Wyoming Restaurant and Lodging Association, Chairman of the Jackson Hole Travel and Tourism Board, and serves on the Jackson Hole Air Improvement Board. Mr. Klein began his career working line-level positions in the hospitality field in his hometown of Evanston, Illinois before attending the

Cornell University School of Hotel Management. At Cornell Mr. Klein earned his Bachelor's degree of Hospitality Administration with a concentration in operations. He served his internship working at Grand Teton Lodge Company during three consecutive summer seasons. Mr. Klein then held senior-level positions for several leading hotels and resorts in Salt Lake City, Utah, Sacramento, California, Santa Fe, New Mexico, and Savannah, Georgia before returning to GTLC in 2004 as the Director of Operations. From 2010 to 2013, Mr. Klein served as the Corporate Director and later Vice President of Operations for Vail Resort's Lodging Division, the parent company of GTLC and FRC. During this time, Mr. Klein supported the company's RockResorts brand of hotel located throughout the United States and Caribbean. In this role, Mr. Klein led the division's quality and brand assurance programs as well as supporting sustainable initiatives. Mr. Klein is an active outdoor enthusiast and spends his free time hiking, climbing, fishing and skiing in the Grand Teton National Park, where he lives with his wife Dawn and 8-year old daughter Evelyn. Mr. Klein routinely leads and participates in volunteer activities in the Park and surrounding community and is a former volunteer member of the Teton County Fire Department.



BOB MARTIN – is the President and CEO of Thor Industries, Inc. The Elkhart, Indiana-based company builds motorized and towable recreational vehicles under 17 different brand names, including Airstream, Thor Motor Coach, Starcraft, Jayco and Keystone RV. Sales of the company are some \$5 billion. Mr. Martin was appointed to his current post in July 2012. He had previously served as Thor's RV Senior Group President. Mr. Martin began his career with Coachmen Industries Inc., rising through a variety of sales and management posts at Coachmen and Thor's Keystone RV Co. subsidiary. He is an Elkhart, Indiana, native and a graduate of Purdue University. He has made repeated appearances on *Fortune's* list of Businessperson of the Year, ranking #21 in 2016.



JAY MCANINCH - is CEO and President of the Archery Trade Association (ATA), where he works to address critical issues and propagate growth opportunities unique to the archery industry. Mr. McAninch has led the association since accepting his position in 2000. During this time, state wildlife agencies have become, and remain, a key ATA ally. Recognizing the revenue stream from the archery industry to support state wildlife agency work — \$55 million in federal excise tax dollars annually — Mr. McAninch and the ATA are committed to working with state agencies to get archery growth projects off the ground. Under his leadership, ATA member companies have contributed more than \$15 million to fund hundreds of archery projects since 2003. Based in Washington, D.C., he has also raised the visibility of archery with Congress, the White House and other national agencies and organizations. He has been recognized for his leadership in the outdoor and conservation community through invitations to the White House and White House Conservation Conferences. Mr. McAninch's work and contributions as a leader in the outdoor community are best measured by his professional awards, including the Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies' Special Recognition Leadership Award, Muzzy's Tall Man Award, and the Special Congressional Service Citation presented to him by the Congressional Sportsmen's Caucus. Prior to his work with the ATA, Mr. McAninch was the Executive Director of the Congressional Sportsmen's Foundation, and worked previously as a certified wildlife biologist and a wildlife ecologist. He has been awarded over \$2.5 million in research grants and contracts for his work with small mammals, deer and hunting and deer management projects, and has authored or co-authored over 300 abstracts and briefs on these topics. A lifelong bowhunter, fisherman and outdoorsman, Mr. McAninch has a Bachelor's degree from Iowa State University, and a Master's degree from Ohio State University, and has completed post-graduate studies at the State University of New York. He has been married for over 40 years to his high school sweetheart Janet. Both are from Red Oak, Iowa; they have a son Ben, a daughter Becky, three grandsons and a granddaughter.



MIKE NUSSMAN - is President and CEO of the American Sportfishing Association (ASA), the recreational fishing industry's trade association, based in Alexandria, Virginia. He joined the association as Vice President for Government Affairs in 1993 and took the helm as President and CEO in October 2001. Mr. Nussman brought a strong background in fisheries policy and Congressional relations to the association. He was a driving force for the legislation that established the Recreational Boating & Fishing Foundation (RBFF), which has provided nearly \$100 million for a nationwide, collaborative campaign to promote these outdoor pastimes. He has also had a pivotal role in enhancing the association's ability to educate and inform more anglers and outdoor enthusiasts about the issues that impact public resource access and participation in recreational fishing through ASA's national angler advocacy campaign, Keep America Fishing and through

Keep Florida Fishing®. A native of North Carolina, Mr. Nussman received his Bachelor's degree in Science from North Carolina State University. He also holds a M.S. degree in Zoology and an M.B.A. from the University of South Carolina.



MICHAEL REYNOLDS – is the Acting Director of the National Park Service (NPS), where he is responsible for overseeing an agency with more than 22,000 employees, a \$3 billion budget, and more than 400 national parks that attract more than 280 million visitors every year who generate \$30 billion in economic benefit across the nation. Since August 1 2016, Mr. Reynolds has served as NPS Deputy Director of Operations, where he was responsible for the day-to-day operations of the seven regions and the 413 parks nationwide, as well as program areas in Washington, D.C. These programs serve communities and NPS stakeholders in many facets including: natural, cultural, and recreation resources; facilities, planning, and lands; visitor and resource protection, fire, safety, and interpretation and education programs and partnerships; and community-based programs such

as rivers and trails and National Historic Landmarks. He has 30 years of service in the Department of the Interior. Previous positions include: assignments as Associate Director for Workforce, Relevancy, and Inclusion; Regional Director of the Midwest Region; Deputy Regional Director of the Northeast Region; and Superintendent of Fire Island National Seashore. He has also worked at Yosemite National Park, Mojave National Preserve, Cape Cod National Seashore, Curecanti National Recreation Area, and the NPS Denver Service Center. The third generation of his family to work for the NPS, Mr. Reynolds grew up in Yosemite National Park. He earned a Bachelor's degree in Environmental Studies from the University of California, Santa Barbara, and an MBA from Regis University in Denver. He was a Senior Executive Fellow at Harvard University in the spring of 2011.



AMY ROBERTS – is the Executive Director of the Outdoor Industry Association (OIA), which is the trade association and voice of the outdoor recreation industry, serving more than 4,000 manufacturers, distributors, suppliers, sales representatives and retailers. OIA is dedicated to ensuring the growth of the outdoor recreation economy through support of America's recreation infrastructure and a business climate conducive to growing outdoor products businesses. Prior to leading OIA, Ms. Roberts was Chief Sustainability and Business Innovation Officer at Mountain Equipment Co-op (MEC), where she led

the Canadian outdoor retailer's commitment to business and product sustainability. During her time there, she focused on helping MEC lessen the impact of its operations and products on the environment. Ms. Roberts has a background in government relations, including previous positions as Vice President of Government Affairs at OIA and Director of Government Relations at Micron Technology. She also served as press secretary for Idaho Governor Philip Batt. Ms. Roberts serves on the board of the Outdoor Foundation and previously served as a director of the Sustainable Apparel Coalition.



STEVE SANETTI – is President and Chief Executive Officer of the National Shooting Sports Foundation, Inc. (NSSF®) and the Sporting Arms and Ammunition Manufacturers' Institute, Inc.® (SAAMI®). Previously, he worked for 28 years at Sturm, Ruger and Company, rising to the position of President, Chief Operating Officer, and Vice Chairman of the Board. He is a graduate of the Washington and Lee University School of Law, and of the Virginia Military Institute, where he was a member and coach of the VMI Rifle Team and President of the Rifle and Pistol Club. He has served as a Board Member of the Congressional Sportsmen's Foundation, the Council to Advance Hunting and the Shooting Sports, the Association of Fish & Wildlife Agencies Blue Ribbon Panel on Sustaining America's Diverse Fish & Wildlife Resources, and the World Forum on the Future

of Sport Shooting Activities. He is also a member of the Federal Wildlife and Hunting Heritage Conservation Council, the Boone & Crockett Club, the Board of Firearms Advisors for the Cody Firearms Museum, and is Chairman of Project ChildSafe, Inc. He is an NRA Certified Rifle, Pistol, and Home Firearms Safety Instructor and a lifelong hunter, target shooter, and firearms collector. He is the recipient of the 2004 Shooting Industry Academy of Excellence Award.



DUANE TAYLOR – has worked in the powersports industry since 2005 as Director of Federal Affairs for the Motorcycle Industry Council (MIC), Specialty Vehicle Institute of America (SVIA), Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle Association (ROHVA), and Motorcycle Safety Foundation (MSF). His responsibilities in that position include: managing federal lobbying activities for the associations; developing and communicating industry policy positions to the U.S. Congress, federal agencies, and partners; researching and commenting on legislation and regulatory actions that impact the powersports industry; and creating and facilitating relationships with public and private sector partners that serve to advance industry goals. Prior to that position, Taylor was Director of Natural Resource Policy with the Texas Office of State/Federal Regulations in

Washington, D.C. He is a life-long motorcyclist and is certified as an ATV Safety Institute (ASI) RiderCourse Instructor and ROHVA DriverCoach. In April 2017, Taylor was named the new Executive Director of the National Off-Highway Vehicle Conservation Council (NOHVCC), effective June 1, 2017. NOHVCC, as a national body of OHV recreation enthusiasts, develops and provides a wide spectrum of programs, materials and information to individuals, clubs, associations and agencies to further a positive future for responsible OHV recreation.



NICOLE VASILAROS - serves as Vice President of Federal and Legal Affairs for the National Marine Manufacturers Association (NMMA). In her current role, Ms. Vasilaros oversees the federal government relations department for NMMA, including federal advocacy, grassroots and BoatPAC, the association's political action committee. Her federal portfolio is specialized to include fuel policy, international trade, maritime transportation, and environmental marine access. In addition, Ms. Vasilaros serves as in-house legal counsel for NMMA's government relations department. Ms. Vasilaros has been with NMMA for over six years, initially as Manager for State Government Relations, where she was responsible for monitoring a 50-state legislative agenda advocating for the recreational marine industry and overseeing the federal, state and legal agenda for the Personal Watercraft Industry Association, a subsidiary of NMMA. Prior to joining NMMA, Ms.

Vasilaros was a Legislative Aide to Congresswoman Suzanne Kosmas (FL) handling health care, education and judiciary issues. Ms. Vasilaros also clerked for Congressman Robert Wexler (FL) and was a summer associate for The Cochran Firm in Washington, D.C. Ms. Vasilaros received her Juris Doctor degree from the University of Florida Levin College of Law and was a visiting student at Georgetown University Law Center. She is a graduate of Emory University. She is a member of the Virginia Bar and

currently serves the Administration on the International Trade Advisory Council for Consumer Goods and the Sport Fish and Boating Partnership Council.



PAUL VITRANO – became Vice President, Global Government Relations for Polaris Industries in March 2014. Residing in Washington, D.C., Mr. Vitrano represents the company's interests before the United States federal and state governments as well as in capitals around the world. Prior to that appointment, Mr. Vitrano was General Counsel of the U.S.-based Motorcycle Industry Council (MIC) and the Motorcycle Safety Foundation (MSF) and Executive Vice President and General Counsel of the Specialty Vehicle Institute of America (SVIA) and the Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle Association (ROHVA), since 2008. Before that, he was a partner in a national U.S. law firm. Mr. Vitrano is the Acting Chair of the MIC. He also serves on the governing Boards of MSF, ROHVA and SVIA, as well as

ACEM (Association des Constructeurs Européens de Motocycles), the All-Terrain Vehicle European Industry Association and the U.S. Motorcycle Manufacturers Association. He is a regular speaker on regulatory, industry and safety topics at national and international events. For example, in January 2015, he testified at the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission's (CPSC) hearing regarding its proposed rulemaking on Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle safety standards. In October 2012, he presented at both CPSC's ATV Safety Summit and the Quad Bike Safety Forum in Melbourne, Australia. He also was a member of the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission's stakeholder delegation to the 3rd Biennial United States-China Consumer Product Safety Summit in China and a Summit panelist on the topic of "Implementing Best Practices" in 2009. Mr. Vitrano received his Bachelor's degree, *magna cum laude*, from Villanova University and his law degree, with honors, from George Washington University. He is an avid motorcyclist, has ridden his motorcycle across the United States, and enjoys commuting to work on two wheels whenever he is able. He also enjoys riding off-road vehicles with his wife and two children.



K.C. WALSH – is the President of Simms Fishing Products, based in Bozeman, Montana. Simms produces and sells top quality fishing gear to protect you from the elements, including waders, wading boots, fishing jackets and a full line of sun protection clothes for fishing. Active in conservation and industry organizations, Mr. Walsh recently served as Treasurer and a Director of the Recreational Boating and Fishing Foundation. Mr. Walsh, a passionate angler and entrepreneur, acquired the company and relocated it to Bozeman in 1993. Under his leadership, Simms introduced breathable waders in a trailblazing partnership with W.L. Gore & Associates (makers of GORE-TEX® fabric). Prior to his leadership of Simms, he was a management consultant with Deloitte and Vice President of Petro-Lewis.



LESLIE WELDON - serves as the Deputy Chief, National Forest System, USDA Forest Service Washington, D.C. She is responsible for oversight of the National Forest System, comprised of 154 national forests and 20 national grasslands covering 193 million acres located in 44 states and Puerto Rico. The agency's mission is to sustain the health, diversity and productivity of the nation's forests to meet the needs of present and future generations. The National Forest System involves some 80% of the total agency workforce – 21,000 persons – in delivering multiple benefits to citizens and communities today and for future generations. 230 million Americans live within 100 miles of a national forest or grassland, and these areas now host more than 150 million recreation visitor days annually. The agency provides 115,000 activity locations, 158,000 miles of trail, 380,000 heritage sites, 9100 miles of scenic byways, 5000 miles of Wild and Scenic Rivers and 38 million acres of Wilderness. Over one million camping reservations in 4,300 campgrounds are made through www.recreation.gov, which she oversees. The national forests offer the most diverse suite of outdoor experiences on public lands anywhere, including

access to world class hunting and fishing experiences managed in close partnership with state agencies. In fact, of all forest visitors, 6% came for the primary purpose of fishing and 5% for hunting. There are 122 ski areas on national forests, many world-class, that provide more than half of the nation's 60 million skier days, \$3 billion in direct economic activity and tens of millions of dollars in fees to the U.S. Treasury. National forests are the base for over 7,000 outfitters and guides providing rafting, hunting, fishing and more, the small business engines for countless communities across the nation. Prior to her current role, Ms. Weldon served as Regional Forester for the agency's Northern Region, based in Missoula, Montana. She served from 2007 to 2009 as the agency's External Affairs Officer in the Office of the Chief, Washington, D.C., following seven years as Forest Supervisor at the Deschutes National Forest in Bend, Oregon. She began her career with the Youth Conservation Corps in Shenandoah National Park.

**Outdoor Recreation Industry Roundtable
Recreation Leadership Session
Shenandoah National Park
April 23-24, 2017**

PARTICIPANTS

Mr. Eric Artz
Executive Vice President and COO
REI, Inc.
6750 S. 228th Street
Kent, WA 98032
267-421-4553
eartz@rei.com

Mr. Daren Cottle
Vice President, CFO
Jas. D. Easton
5040 Harold Gatty Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84116
801-526-6211
dcottle@jasdeaston.com

Ms. Terri Austin
Associate Director, Business Services
National Park Service
1849 C Street NW
Washington, D.C. 20240
202-219-0551
Teresa_austin@nps.gov

Mr. Derrick Crandall
President
American Recreation Coalition
1200 G Street, N.W., Suite 650
Washington, D.C. 20005
202-682-9530
dcrandall@funoutdoors.com

Mr. Christopher Belland
President and CEO
Historic Tours of America
201 Front Street, Suite 224
Key West, FL 33040
305-292-8920
cbelland@historictours.com

Ms. Kelly Davis
Director of Research
SnowSports Industries America
1805 Pinecroft Court
Frederick, MD 21702
301-785-2409
kdavis@snowsports.org

Ms. Caroline Boulton
Director of Scheduling
Office of the Secretary
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov

Mr. Doug Domenech
Senior White House Advisor
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
202-208-2409
doug_domenech@ios.doi.gov

Mr. Thomas Brooks
President
Truckin Thunder
8241 Midlothian Turnpike
Richmond, VA 23235
804-543-4231
tombrooks@truckinthunder.com

Mr. Chris Edmonston
Vice President, Government Affairs
BoatU.S.
880 S. Pickett Street
Alexandria, VA 22304
703-461-2878 x8356
cedmonston@boatus.com

Mr. Bill Butts
Senior Vice President
Forever Resorts
7501 E. McCormick Parkway
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
480-998-7199 x4131
bbutts@foreverresorts.com

Ms. Jennifer Flynn
Superintendent
Shenandoah National Park
3655 U.S. Highway 211 East
Luray, VA 22835
540-999-3500 x3200
Jennifer_Flynn@nps.gov

Mr. Marshall Funk
Co-Founder
Safe Harbor Marinas
14785 Preston Road #975
Dallas, TX 75254
972-488-1314
mfunk@shmarinas.com

Mr. Stuart Gosswein
Manager, Government Affairs
Specialty Equipment Market Association
1317 F Street, N.W., Suite 500
Washington, D.C. 20004
202-783-6007 x30
stuartg@sema.org

Mr. William Higgins
Manager, Public Policy
Marine Retailers Association of the
Americas
650 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.,
Fifth Floor
Washington, D.C. 20001
202-737-9779 x502
william@mraa.com

Mr. Scott Hommel
Chief of Staff
Office of the Secretary
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
202-208-6087
scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov

Mr. Jim Houser
President, Sportservice, Parks & Resorts
and Patina Restaurant Group
Delaware North
250 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14202
716-858-5422
jhouser@delawarenorth.com

Mr. Frank Hugelmeyer
President
Recreation Vehicle Industry Association
1896 Preston White Drive
Reston, VA 20191
703-620-6003
fhugelmeyer@rvia.org

Mr. Phil Ingrassia
President
Recreation Vehicle Dealers Association
3930 University Drive
Fairfax, VA 22030
703-591-7130
pingrassia@rvda.org

Ms. Virginia Johnson
Special Assistant to the Assistant Secretary
for Fish and Wildlife and Parks
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
virginia_johnson@ios.doi.gov

Mr. Alex Klein
Vice President and General Manager
Grand Teton Lodge Company
P.O. Box 250
Moran, WY 83013
307-543-3500
aklein@gtlc.com

Mr. Ed Klim
President
International Snowmobile Manufacturers
Association
1640 Haslett Road, Suite 170
Haslett, MI 48840
517-339-7788
eklim@aol.com

Mr. Martin MacDonald
Director of Corporate & Public Affairs
Bass Pro Shops
2500 East Kearney Street
Springfield, MO 65898
417-873-5023
mmacdonald@basspro.com

Mr. Bob Martin
President and CEO
Thor Industries
601 East Beardsley Avenue
Elkhart, IN 46514
574-970-7460
bmartin@thorindustries.com

Mr. Jay McAninch
President & CEO
Archery Trade Association
6044 Rockton Court
Centreville, VA 20121
703-266-4134
jaymcaninch@archerytrade.org

Mr. Michael Nussman
President
American Sportfishing Association
1001 North Fairfax Street, Suite 501
Alexandria, VA 22314
703-519-9691
mnussman@asafishing.org

Mr. Michael Reynolds
Acting Director
National Park Service
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
202-219-1326
Michael_Reynolds@nps.gov

Ms. Amy Roberts
Executive Director
Outdoor Industry Association
4909 Pearl East Circle, Suite 200
Boulder, CO 80301
303-444-3353
aroberts@outdoorindustry.org

Mr. Steve Sanetti
President & CEO
National Shooting Sports Foundation
11 Mile High Road
Newton, CT 06470
203-426-1320
ssanetti@nssf.org

Ms. Heather Swift
Press Secretary
Office of the Secretary
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
heather_swift@ios.doi.gov

Mr. Duane Taylor
Director, Federal Affairs
Motorcycle Industry Council
1235 South Clark Street, Suite 600
Arlington, VA 22202
703-416-0444
dtaylor@mic.org

Ms. Nicole Vasilaros
Vice President, Federal and Legal Affairs
National Marine Manufacturers Association
650 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.,
Suite 520
Washington, D.C. 20001
202-737-9763
nvasilaros@nmma.org

Mr. Paul Vitrano
Vice President
Polaris Inc.
1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.,
Suite 518
Washington, D.C. 20044
202-714-3386
paul.vitrano@polaris.com

Mr. KC Walsh
President
Simms Fishing
177 Garden Drive
Bozeman, MT 59718
406-585-3557
kcwalth@simmsfishing.com

Ms. Leslie Weldon
Deputy Chief
USDA Forest Service
201 14th Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20024
202-205-1523
lweldon@fs.fed.us

The Hon. Ryan Zinke
Secretary of the Interior
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
202-208-7351

OTHER GUESTS

Mr. Chris Bornemann
Senior Manager, Government Affairs
Recreation Vehicle Industry Association
1896 Preston White Drive
Reston, VA 20191
571-665-5843
cbornemann@rvia.org

Ms. Victoria Dixon
Advisor
American Recreation Coalition
1200 G Street, N.W., Suite 650
Washington, D.C. 20005
571-287-0536
victoriadix@yahoo.com

Mr. David Kennedy
Senior Program Coordinator, Government
Affairs
BoatU.S.
880 S. Pickett Street
Alexandria, VA 22304
703-461-2878 x3363
dkennedy@boatus.com

Mr. Jay Landers
Vice President, Government Affairs
Recreation Vehicle Industry Association
1896 Preston White Drive
Reston, VA 20191
703-620-6003 x354
jlanders@rvia.org

Mr. Daniel McNamara
Principal
Milestone Federal Solutions
811 Milestone Drive
White Oak, MD 20904
202-361-7977
djmcnamara56@gmail.com

Mr. John McNeill
Senior Vice President
Delaware North
250 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14202
716-858-5422
jmcneill@delawarenorth.com

Mr. Ben Nasta
Director, Communications
American Recreation Coalition
1200 G Street, N.W., Suite 650
Washington, D.C. 20005
202-682-9530
bnasta@funoutdoors.com

Ms. Morgan Neuhoff
Program Coordinator, Government Affairs
BoatU.S.
880 S. Pickett Street
Alexandria, VA 22304
703-823-9550
mneuhoff@boatus.com

Ms. Nicole Reynolds
Sales Manager
Delaware North at Shenandoah National
Park
P.O. Box 727
Luray, VA 22835
540-395-5068
nreynolds@delawarenorth.com

Mr. Wayne Soard
General Manager
Delaware North at Shenandoah National
Park
26 Broad Street
Luray, VA 22835
540-843-2101
wsoard@delawarenorth.com

Ms. Mary Ellen Sprenkel
President and CEO
The Corps Network
1275 K Street, N.W., Suite 1050
Washington, D.C. 20005
202-737-6272
msprenkel@corpsnetwork.org


Ms. Jessica Wahl
Recreation Policy Advisor, Government
Affairs
Outdoor Industry Association
419 7th Street NW, Suite 401
Washington, D.C. 20004
585-703-9523
jwahl@outdoorindustry.org

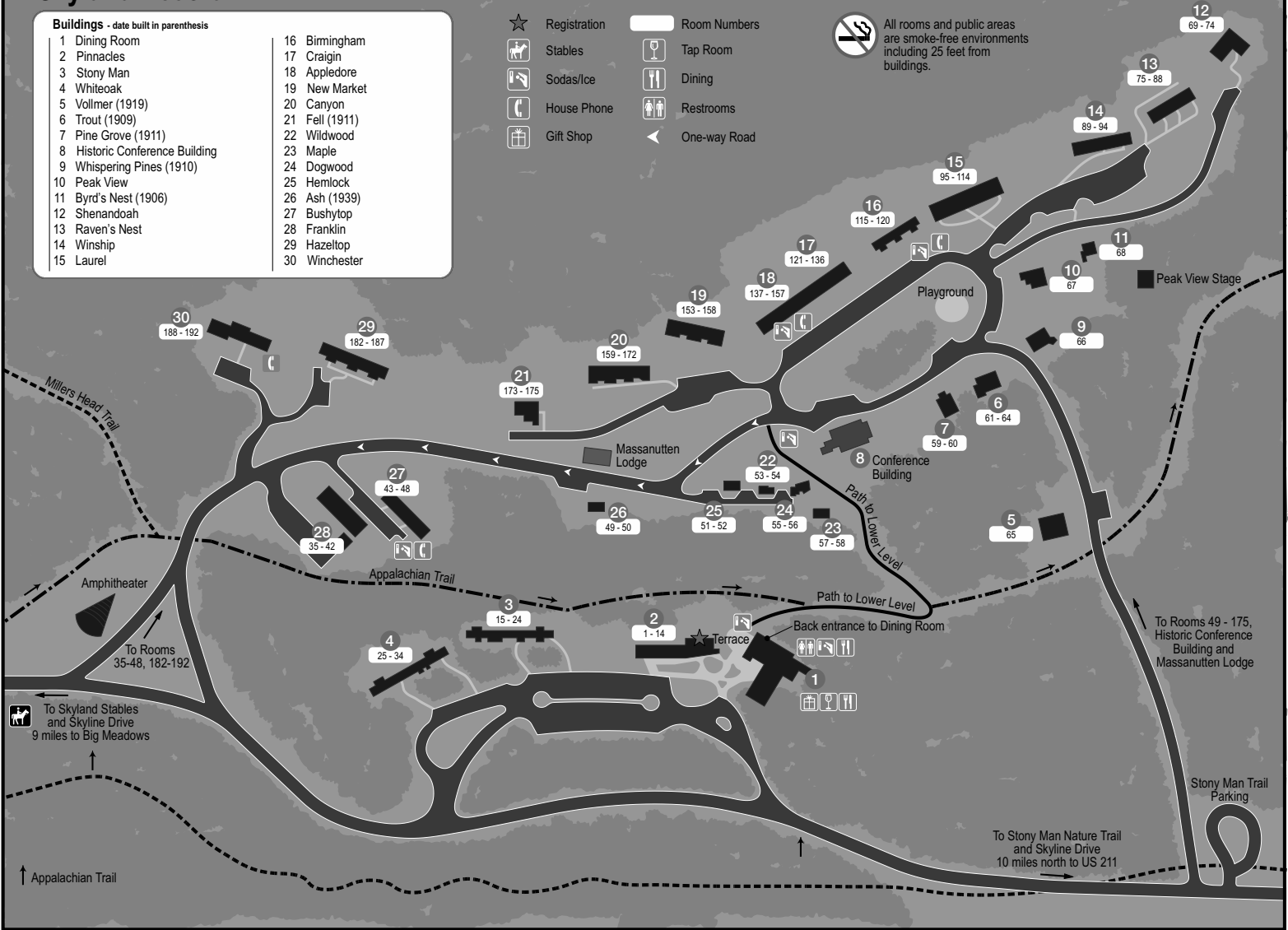
Skyland Resort

Buildings - date built in parenthesis

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Dining Room | 16 Birmingham |
| 2 Pinnacles | 17 Craigin |
| 3 Stony Man | 18 Appledore |
| 4 Whiteoak | 19 New Market |
| 5 Vollmer (1919) | 20 Canyon |
| 6 Trout (1909) | 21 Fell (1911) |
| 7 Pine Grove (1911) | 22 Wildwood |
| 8 Historic Conference Building | 23 Maple |
| 9 Whispering Pines (1910) | 24 Dogwood |
| 10 Peak View | 25 Hemlock |
| 11 Byrd's Nest (1906) | 26 Ash (1939) |
| 12 Shenandoah | 27 Bushytop |
| 13 Raven's Nest | 28 Franklin |
| 14 Winship | 29 Hazeltop |
| 15 Laurel | 30 Winchester |

- ★ Registration
- 🐎 Stables
- 🧊 Sodas/Ice
- ☎ House Phone
- 🛍 Gift Shop
- 🏠 Room Numbers
- 🍷 Tap Room
- 🍴 Dining
- 🚻 Restrooms
- ⬅ One-way Road

 All rooms and public areas are smoke-free environments including 25 feet from buildings.



ORIR-Hosted Recreation Leadership Session with Secretary Zinke
Revised Agenda
April 23-24, 2016 at Skyland, Shenandoah National Park

April 23

- 3:00 PM -- Meeting with Nicole Reynolds (540-395-5068) and Skyland Resort conference team at Conference Hall
- 4 PM -- Set-up at Skyland Conference Hall (AV, WiFi, indoor banners, etc.)
- 4-5 PM -- Placement of large exhibits near Conference Hall
- 6 PM -- Countdown meeting: Conference Hall
- 7:00 PM -- Informal dinner – Pollock Hall, Skyland Lodge

April 24

- 7:00 AM Meeting room set up and AV
- 7:30 AM Breakfast hosted by RVIA for Presenters: Tap Room, Skyland Lodge
- 7:30 AM Hang outside banners and related materials (Delaware North maintenance)
- 8:00 AM Coffee, continental breakfast at 8 AM. Displays of key industry communications programs including *Take Me Fishing, Go RVing, Take a Friend Snowmobiling, Discover Boating.*

9:00 AM -- Conversation with USDA Forest Service Deputy Chief Leslie Weldon and NPS Acting Director Mike Reynolds: Conference Hall (45 minutes)

10:00 AM -- Secretary Ryan Zinke Arrival

1. Welcome and Introductions, coordinated by Hugelmeyer (10 minutes)
2. The Recreation Industry Today: A Powerful and Positive Force in America (20 minutes)
 - a. Why ORIR was created (Hugelmeyer)
 - b. Our Numbers (Roberts)
 - c. An Industry Built on Innovation, Partnerships (McAninch)
 - d. Key Challenges – Infrastructure and Access (Vasilaros)
3. Comments by the Hon. Ryan Zinke: Goals, Opportunities and Challenges at the U.S. Department of the Interior (15 minutes)
4. Recreation CEO Panel: **American Jobs Unlocking America's Great Outdoors** (35 minutes of comments and discussion)
 - a. Bob Martin, Thor
 - b. Jim Houser, Delaware North
 - c. KC Walsh, Simms Fishing
 - d. Marshall Funk, Safe Harbor Marinas
 - e. Paul Vitrano, Polaris

11:20 AM -- Break with coffee and visits to outside displays (20 minutes)

5. ACTION – discussion led by Derrick Crandall, Chris Edmonston (55 minutes)
PROVIDING MORE ACCESS FOR MORE PEOPLE, MORE FUN AND MORE JOBS
CONNECTED TO THE GREAT OUTDOORS

6. NEXT STEPS, including possible June events: Secretary Zinke and Frank Hugelmeyer

12:35 PM Adjourn for lunch and follow up discussions, end by 1:30 pm. Lunch will be reception-like: outdoors (weather permitting), with food not requiring knives and forks. Group picture to be taken at appropriate time.



U.S. Department of the Interior

Secretary Ryan Zinke

Ryan Zinke was sworn in as the 52nd Secretary of the Interior on March 1, 2017.

A fifth-generation Montanan and former U.S. Navy SEAL Commander, Ryan Zinke built one of the strongest track records in the 114th Congress on championing sportsmen's access, conservation, regulatory relief, forest management, responsible energy development, and smart management of federal lands.

"As a former Navy SEAL, Ryan has incredible leadership skills and an attitude of doing whatever it takes to win," President Donald Trump said in nominating the former congressman, who built an impressive portfolio on Interior issues ranging from federal mineral leases to tribal affairs to public lands conservation.

Growing up in a logging and rail town near Glacier National Park, Ryan has had a lifelong appreciation for conserving America's natural beauty while honoring Teddy Roosevelt's vision of multiple-use on our public lands. He has consistently led the efforts to renew the Land and Water Conservation Fund in Congress, and has also been a firm advocate for our nation's sportsmen to gain access to our public lands with the SCORE Act and SHARE Act. Zinke also coauthored the Resilient Federal Forest Act, which initiated new reforms for revitalizing America's timber towns and preventing wildfires by emphasizing the collaborative process.

Zinke is widely praised for his voting record supporting the Teddy Roosevelt philosophy of managing public lands, which calls for multiple-use to include economic, recreation and conservation. He has pledged to explore every possibility for safely and responsibly repealing bad regulations and using public natural resources to create jobs and wealth for the American people.

"I am honored and humbled to serve Montana and America as Secretary of the Interior," Zinke said. "I shall faithfully uphold Teddy Roosevelt's belief that our treasured public lands are 'for the benefit and enjoyment of the people'. I will work tirelessly to ensure our public lands are managed and preserved in a way that benefits everyone for generations to come. Most importantly, our sovereign Indian Nations and territories must have the respect and freedom they deserve. I look forward to making the Department of the Interior and America great again."

As Secretary of the Interior, Zinke leads an agency with more than 70,000 employees who are stewards for 20 percent of the nation's lands, including national parks, monuments, wildlife refuges and other public lands. The department oversees the responsible development of conventional and renewable energy supplies on public

lands and waters; is the largest supplier and manager of water in the 17 Western states; and upholds trust responsibilities to the 567 federally recognized American Indian tribes and Alaska Natives.

Ryan Zinke represented the state of Montana in the U.S. House of Representatives since 2014. Before that he served in the Montana State Senate from 2009 to 2011, but the bulk of his public service was 23 years as a U.S. Navy SEAL officer.

Zinke enlisted in the Navy in 1985 and was soon selected to join the elite force where he would build an honorable career until his retirement in 2008. He retired with the rank of Commander after leading SEAL operations across the globe, including as the Deputy and Acting Commander of Joint Special Forces in Iraq and two tours at SEAL Team Six. Zinke was the first Navy SEAL elected to the U.S. House and is the first SEAL to serve as a cabinet secretary.

Zinke holds a Geology degree from the University of Oregon, where he was an All-PAC 10 football player; a Master's degree in Business Finance from National University; and a Master's degree in Global Leadership from the University of San Diego. Ryan and his wife Lolita (Lola) have three children and two granddaughters. Zinke is proud to be an adopted member of the Assiniboine Sioux Tribe at the Fort Peck Reservation in Northeast Montana.



SUN
APR 23



54°/46°

Cool with
periods of rain

More

MON
APR 24



52°/48°

Partly sunny

More

To: Rusty Roddy[russell_rodgy@ios.doi.gov]
From: Derrick Crandall
Sent: 2017-04-22T20:52:01-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: FW: Information on ORIR-Hosted Recreation Leadership Session with Secretary Zinke
Received: 2017-04-22T20:54:17-04:00
[skyland area map.pdf](#)
[Bio Document.docx](#)
[ORIR April Meeting Schedule 4-21 PM.docx](#)
[UPDATED DRAFT Participants and Special Guests List.docx](#)
[Secretary Ryan Zinke.docx](#)
[Zinke Meeting Overview.pdf](#)

Here is the package sent out to my team yesterday with the schedule and info on attendees, the Skyland vicinity map and more.

Feel free to call with questions or info.

Derrick

From: Derrick Crandall
Sent: Friday, April 21, 2017 6:50 PM
Subject: Information on ORIR-Hosted Recreation Leadership Session with Secretary Zinke

Good afternoon! We look forward to gathering in Shenandoah National Park in just a few days. The weather looks more promising. Here is the current forecast for Luray:



To aid with your preparations, please utilize the information in the attached documents:

- 1) A schedule for Sunday and Monday;
- 2) A map of the Skyland Resort area;
- 3) A listing of those now scheduled to participate in the session;
- 4) Bios on the non-Interior participants;
- 5) Secretary Ryan Zinke's bio information, from the Department's website; and
- 6) The overview document with address and other key info including attire recommendations.

The park has urged me to remind you that the portion of Skyline Drive north of Thornton Gap will be closed to motorized vehicles on Sunday, April 23, until approximately 7 PM for a special event. This will not affect you if you enter the park at Thornton Gap – which is the recommended route.

I plan to be in the park at Skyland by 3 PM. Should you need to reach me, I recommend email but you can try my cell – 703-624-0495. Many areas of the park have limited cellular service – in fact, cell service is limited as you approach the park.

Travel safely, and bring your big and best thoughts!

Derrick

*Derrick A. Crandall, President
American Recreation Coalition
1200 G Street, N.W. Suite 650
Washington, D.C. 20005
202-682-9530, F 202-682-9529
www.funoutdoors.com*

**Outdoor Recreation Industry Roundtable
Recreation Leadership Session
Shenandoah National Park
April 23-24, 2017**

PARTICIPANTS

Mr. Eric Artz
Executive Vice President and COO
REI, Inc.
6750 S. 228th Street
Kent, WA 98032
267-421-4553
eartz@rei.com

Mr. Daren Cottle
Vice President, CFO
Jas. D. Easton
5040 Harold Gatty Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84116
801-526-6211
dcottle@jasdeaston.com

Ms. Terri Austin
Associate Director, Business Services
National Park Service
1849 C Street NW
Washington, D.C. 20240
202-219-0551
Teresa_austin@nps.gov

Mr. Derrick Crandall
President
American Recreation Coalition
1200 G Street, N.W., Suite 650
Washington, D.C. 20005
202-682-9530
dcrandall@funoutdoors.com

Mr. Christopher Belland
President and CEO
Historic Tours of America
201 Front Street, Suite 224
Key West, FL 33040
305-292-8920
cbelland@historictours.com

Ms. Kelly Davis
Director of Research
SnowSports Industries America
1805 Pinecroft Court
Frederick, MD 21702
301-785-2409
kdavis@snowsports.org

Ms. Caroline Boulton
Director of Scheduling
Office of the Secretary
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov

Mr. Doug Domenech
Senior White House Advisor
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
202-208-2409
doug_domenech@ios.doi.gov

Mr. Thomas Brooks
President
Truckin Thunder
8241 Midlothian Turnpike
Richmond, VA 23235
804-543-4231
tombrooks@truckinthunder.com

Mr. Chris Edmonston
Vice President, Government Affairs
BoatU.S.
880 S. Pickett Street
Alexandria, VA 22304
703-461-2878 x8356
cedmonston@boat.us.com

Mr. Bill Butts
Senior Vice President
Forever Resorts
7501 E. McCormick Parkway
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
480-998-7199 x4131
bbutts@foreverresorts.com

Ms. Jennifer Flynn
Superintendent
Shenandoah National Park
3655 U.S. Highway 211 East
Luray, VA 22835
540-999-3500 x3200
Jennifer_Flynn@nps.gov

Mr. Marshall Funk
Co-Founder
Safe Harbor Marinas
14785 Preston Road #975
Dallas, TX 75254
972-488-1314
mfunk@shmarinas.com

Mr. Stuart Gosswein
Manager, Government Affairs
Specialty Equipment Market Association
1317 F Street, N.W., Suite 500
Washington, D.C. 20004
202-783-6007 x30
stuartg@sema.org

Mr. William Higgins
Manager, Public Policy
Marine Retailers Association of the
Americas
650 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.,
Fifth Floor
Washington, D.C. 20001
202-737-9779 x502
william@mraa.com

Mr. Scott Hommel
Chief of Staff
Office of the Secretary
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
202-208-6087
scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov

Mr. Jim Houser
President, Sportservice, Parks & Resorts
and Patina Restaurant Group
Delaware North
250 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14202
716-858-5422
jhouser@delawarenorth.com

Mr. Frank Hugelmeyer
President
Recreation Vehicle Industry Association
1896 Preston White Drive
Reston, VA 20191
703-620-6003
fhugelmeyer@rvia.org

Mr. Phil Ingrassia
President
Recreation Vehicle Dealers Association
3930 University Drive
Fairfax, VA 22030
703-591-7130
pingrassia@rvda.org

Ms. Virginia Johnson
Special Assistant to the Assistant Secretary
for Fish and Wildlife and Parks
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
virginia_johnson@ios.doi.gov

Mr. Alex Klein
Vice President and General Manager
Grand Teton Lodge Company
P.O. Box 250
Moran, WY 83013
307-543-3500
aklein@gtlc.com

Mr. Ed Klim
President
International Snowmobile Manufacturers
Association
1640 Haslett Road, Suite 170
Haslett, MI 48840
517-339-7788
eklim@aol.com

Mr. Martin MacDonald
Director of Corporate & Public Affairs
Bass Pro Shops
2500 East Kearney Street
Springfield, MO 65898
417-873-5023
mmacdonald@basspro.com

Mr. Bob Martin
President and CEO
Thor Industries
601 East Beardsley Avenue
Elkhart, IN 46514
574-970-7460
bmartin@thorindustries.com

Mr. Jay McAninch
President & CEO
Archery Trade Association
6044 Rockton Court
Centreville, VA 20121
703-266-4134
jaymcaninch@archerytrade.org

Mr. Michael Nussman
President
American Sportfishing Association
1001 North Fairfax Street, Suite 501
Alexandria, VA 22314
703-519-9691
mnussman@asafishing.org

Mr. Michael Reynolds
Acting Director
National Park Service
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
202-219-1326
Michael_Reynolds@nps.gov

Ms. Amy Roberts
Executive Director
Outdoor Industry Association
4909 Pearl East Circle, Suite 200
Boulder, CO 80301
303-444-3353
aroberts@outdoorindustry.org

Mr. Steve Sanetti
President & CEO
National Shooting Sports Foundation
11 Mile High Road
Newton, CT 06470
203-426-1320
ssanetti@nssf.org

Ms. Heather Swift
Press Secretary
Office of the Secretary
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
heather_swift@ios.doi.gov

Mr. Duane Taylor
Director, Federal Affairs
Motorcycle Industry Council
1235 South Clark Street, Suite 600
Arlington, VA 22202
703-416-0444
dtaylor@mic.org

Ms. Nicole Vasilaros
Vice President, Federal and Legal Affairs
National Marine Manufacturers Association
650 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.,
Suite 520
Washington, D.C. 20001
202-737-9763
nvasilaros@nmma.org

Mr. Paul Vitrano
Vice President
Polaris Inc.
1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.,
Suite 518
Washington, D.C. 20044
202-714-3386
paul.vitrano@polaris.com

Mr. KC Walsh
President
Simms Fishing
177 Garden Drive
Bozeman, MT 59718
406-585-3557
kcwalth@simmsfishing.com

Ms. Leslie Weldon
Deputy Chief
USDA Forest Service
201 14th Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20024
202-205-1523
lweldon@fs.fed.us

The Hon. Ryan Zinke
Secretary of the Interior
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240
202-208-7351

OTHER GUESTS

Mr. Chris Bornemann
Senior Manager, Government Affairs
Recreation Vehicle Industry Association
1896 Preston White Drive
Reston, VA 20191
571-665-5843
cbornemann@rvia.org

Ms. Victoria Dixon
Advisor
American Recreation Coalition
1200 G Street, N.W., Suite 650
Washington, D.C. 20005
571-287-0536
victoriadix@yahoo.com

Mr. David Kennedy
Senior Program Coordinator, Government
Affairs
BoatU.S.
880 S. Pickett Street
Alexandria, VA 22304
703-461-2878 x3363
dkennedy@boat.us

Mr. Jay Landers
Vice President, Government Affairs
Recreation Vehicle Industry Association
1896 Preston White Drive
Reston, VA 20191
703-620-6003 x354
jlanders@rvia.org

Mr. Daniel McNamara
Principal
Milestone Federal Solutions
811 Milestone Drive
White Oak, MD 20904
202-361-7977
djmcnamara56@gmail.com

Mr. John McNeill
Senior Vice President
Delaware North
250 Delaware Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14202
716-858-5422
jmcneill@delawarenorth.com

Mr. Ben Nasta
Director, Communications
American Recreation Coalition
1200 G Street, N.W., Suite 650
Washington, D.C. 20005
202-682-9530
bnasta@funoutdoors.com

Ms. Morgan Neuhoff
Program Coordinator, Government Affairs
BoatU.S.
880 S. Pickett Street
Alexandria, VA 22304
703-823-9550
mneuhoff@boat.us

Ms. Nicole Reynolds
Sales Manager
Delaware North at Shenandoah National
Park
P.O. Box 727
Luray, VA 22835
540-395-5068
nreynolds@delawarenorth.com

Mr. Wayne Soard
General Manager
Delaware North at Shenandoah National
Park
26 Broad Street
Luray, VA 22835
540-843-2101
wsoard@delawarenorth.com

Ms. Mary Ellen Sprenkel
President and CEO
The Corps Network
1275 K Street, N.W., Suite 1050
Washington, D.C. 20005
202-737-6272
msprenkel@corpsnetwork.org

Ms. Jessica Wahl
Recreation Policy Advisor, Government
Affairs
Outdoor Industry Association
419 7th Street NW, Suite 401
Washington, D.C. 20004
585-703-9523
jwahl@outdoorindustry.org



U.S. Department of the Interior

Secretary Ryan Zinke

Ryan Zinke was sworn in as the 52nd Secretary of the Interior on March 1, 2017.

A fifth-generation Montanan and former U.S. Navy SEAL Commander, Ryan Zinke built one of the strongest track records in the 114th Congress on championing sportsmen's access, conservation, regulatory relief, forest management, responsible energy development, and smart management of federal lands.

"As a former Navy SEAL, Ryan has incredible leadership skills and an attitude of doing whatever it takes to win," President Donald Trump said in nominating the former congressman, who built an impressive portfolio on Interior issues ranging from federal mineral leases to tribal affairs to public lands conservation.

Growing up in a logging and rail town near Glacier National Park, Ryan has had a lifelong appreciation for conserving America's natural beauty while honoring Teddy Roosevelt's vision of multiple-use on our public lands. He has consistently led the efforts to renew the Land and Water Conservation Fund in Congress, and has also been a firm advocate for our nation's sportsmen to gain access to our public lands with the SCORE Act and SHARE Act. Zinke also coauthored the Resilient Federal Forest Act, which initiated new reforms for revitalizing America's timber towns and preventing wildfires by emphasizing the collaborative process.

Zinke is widely praised for his voting record supporting the Teddy Roosevelt philosophy of managing public lands, which calls for multiple-use to include economic, recreation and conservation. He has pledged to explore every possibility for safely and responsibly repealing bad regulations and using public natural resources to create jobs and wealth for the American people.

"I am honored and humbled to serve Montana and America as Secretary of the Interior," Zinke said. "I shall faithfully uphold Teddy Roosevelt's belief that our treasured public lands are 'for the benefit and enjoyment of the people'. I will work tirelessly to ensure our public lands are managed and preserved in a way that benefits everyone for generations to come. Most importantly, our sovereign Indian Nations and territories must have the respect and freedom they deserve. I look forward to making the Department of the Interior and America great again."

As Secretary of the Interior, Zinke leads an agency with more than 70,000 employees who are stewards for 20 percent of the nation's lands, including national parks, monuments, wildlife refuges and other public lands. The department oversees the responsible development of conventional and renewable energy supplies on public

lands and waters; is the largest supplier and manager of water in the 17 Western states; and upholds trust responsibilities to the 567 federally recognized American Indian tribes and Alaska Natives.

Ryan Zinke represented the state of Montana in the U.S. House of Representatives since 2014. Before that he served in the Montana State Senate from 2009 to 2011, but the bulk of his public service was 23 years as a U.S. Navy SEAL officer.

Zinke enlisted in the Navy in 1985 and was soon selected to join the elite force where he would build an honorable career until his retirement in 2008. He retired with the rank of Commander after leading SEAL operations across the globe, including as the Deputy and Acting Commander of Joint Special Forces in Iraq and two tours at SEAL Team Six. Zinke was the first Navy SEAL elected to the U.S. House and is the first SEAL to serve as a cabinet secretary.

Zinke holds a Geology degree from the University of Oregon, where he was an All-PAC 10 football player; a Master's degree in Business Finance from National University; and a Master's degree in Global Leadership from the University of San Diego. Ryan and his wife Lolita (Lola) have three children and two granddaughters. Zinke is proud to be an adopted member of the Assiniboine Sioux Tribe at the Fort Peck Reservation in Northeast Montana.





The Outdoor Recreation Industry Roundtable invites your participation
in its
Recreation Leadership Session with Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke

Date: April 24, 2017

Location: Skyland Resort in Shenandoah National Park, Luray, VA (Skyline Drive between Mile 41.7 & 42.5). Skyland is at Skyline Drive's highest elevation -- 3,680 feet – and the Appalachian Trail runs right through the resort. Lodging accommodations range from small, rustic cabins to comfortable preferred room to newly renovated premium rooms, some with suites and fireplaces. Pet-friendly rooms are available. While there are no in-room phones, cell service is available depending on your provider.

An ATM, gift shop, and the Mountain Taproom are in the dining room building. Free, family-friendly entertainment is presented nightly. Guided horseback rides depart daily from the Skyland Stables. A map of the complex is attached

Details: Our meeting will begin on the morning of Monday, April 24, with coffee and a limited breakfast beginning at 8 AM. The meeting will begin at 9 AM and will continue through lunch, concluding by 1:30 PM. Additional details on the meeting will be furnished to participants. annual meeting and election of Board members.

Lodging: Rooms are available at Skyland Resort ranging in cost from \$120 to \$220 per night – but availability is limited since spring is a popular time at the park. ORIR has a block of rooms but you **MUST** reserve your room by Friday April 21. Reservations can be made by calling or emailing Nicole Reynolds, Sales Manager for Delaware North at Shenandoah National Park: NReynold@delawarenorth.com and 540-395-5068.

Transportation: Shenandoah National Park is located 75 miles west of Washington, DC. The park entrance most likely for access to Skyland is the Thornton Gap Entrance Station (Mile 31.5 of Skyline Drive), accessible via U.S. 211 (15 minutes from downtown Luray). The park entrance fee is \$25 (for 7 days). Travel time from Dulles International Airport is likely to be under two hours;

from Washington downtown and Reagan National Airport, anticipate two hours and ten minutes. Private vehicle is the only practical means to reach the location. Within Skyland, all facilities are walkable. Travel on Skyline Drive will be heavy on the weekend, and the road is highly scenic but narrow and with lots of curves and distracted drivers.

Attire: We are meeting in a national park. Attire that allows outside enjoyment is appropriate. Khakis/jeans and logoed collared shirts would be fine – because of elevation, layered attire is appropriate – and bring raingear/umbrella, sunglasses (and cameras and binocs). Shoes for significant walking are needed. No suits.

Displays: Displays of selected recreation equipment will be set up nearby the conference room. All equipment being brought into the park should be coordinated through Chris Bornemann at RVIA: C: 609-947-3444 and cbornemann@rvia.org Handouts at the meeting are invited but should tie to ORIR key themes, including the economic impact of our sector.

Preparation Sessions: Those involved in meeting set-up are asked to be on site by 4 PM on Sunday afternoon. We will test and arrange all AV needs at that time and organize displays. Those involved with presentations are invited to participate in a dinner at the 6:30 PM in the Pollock Dining Room on April 23 for introductions and last minute updates.

Questions: For additional information, call/email Derrick Crandall at (202) 682-9530 or dcrandall@funoutdoors.com or Nicole Reynolds at 540-395-5068 and NReynold@delawarenorth.com.



4/14/2017

SUN
APR 23



54°/46°

Cool with
periods of rain

[More](#)

MON
APR 24



52°/48°

Partly sunny

[More](#)

Outdoor Recreation Leadership Session

Shenandoah National Park
April 23 - 24



ERIC ARTZ – is Executive Vice President, Chief Operating Officer of REI (Recreational Equipment, Inc.), where he has worked since 2012. He is responsible for the oversight of REI’s finance, digital retail, information systems, supply chain, real estate, corporate strategy and sustainability activities. From 2010 to 2012, he was chief financial officer at Urban Outfitters, Inc., a leading lifestyle specialty retail company operating under the Urban Outfitters, Anthropologie, Free People, Terrain and BHLDN

brands. Prior to Urban Outfitters, he had a 17-year career with VF Corporation and several of its affiliates, including VF Contemporary Brands, which consists of 7 For All Mankind, Splendid and Ella Moss; and VF Outdoor, which includes brands such as The North Face, Vans, JanSport and Eagle Creek, among others. His roles included chief financial officer and executive-level oversight of divisional, corporate and international operations. Beyond REI, he is an active board member with the Mountains to Sound Greenway Trust, which is dedicated to preserving and enhancing the natural, cultural, historic and economic features of the Northwest along the 100-mile-long I-90 corridor from Puget Sound across the Cascade Mountains. Today, the Greenway is the only interstate highway in the U.S. to be awarded status as a “National Scenic Byway,” and is pursuing designation as a “National Heritage Area.” Mr. Artz also serves as a Director of United Natural Foods, Inc. (UNFI), the leading independent national distributor of natural, organic and specialty foods in the United States. He graduated from Albright College with a Bachelor of Science degree.



CHRISTOPHER BELLAND – co-founded Historic Tours of America, Inc. in 1970 and serves as its Chief Executive Officer. Mr. Belland formed the Key West Attractions Association and served on the Boards of the Florida Attractions Association and the Key West Chamber of Commerce. He is a columnist for the local newspaper and his works can be seen at hindsightsandinsights.blogspot.com. Mr. Belland's penchant for history came from three years as an exchange student in South America and trips to Europe during his college years. He studied at the University of Pennsylvania's Wharton School of Finance for four years. Historic Tours of America operates in cities across the nation using key brands like Old Town Trolley, is the concessioner at Dry Tortugas National Park providing high-speed ferry access, operates the Boston Tea Party Ship and Museum in Boston

and the tram tours of Arlington National Cemetery.



TOM BROOKS - is President of Truckin Thunder, a family-owned business that started in 1978 and has four locations in central Virginia. It is a truck accessory retailer and distributor for pickups, SUVs and vans. The company specializes in selling, installing and servicing trailer hitches, towing accessories and trailers destined for both work and recreation areas. The company is also active in its local community, serving as sponsors for the Truckin Thunder Sportsman division at Virginia Motor Speedway in Saluda, Virginia, and volunteering and raising funds for Victory Junction and Childhelp charities.



DAREN COTTLE - is Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of the outdoor products company Jas. D. Easton, Inc., the third-generation, family-owned parent company of Easton Technical Products (Easton and Beman branded arrows and accessories, Easton commercial tubing and Delta McKenzie branded archery targets) and Hoyt Archery (Hoyt bows and accessories and Fuse accessories). Mr. Cottle is also CFO of the Easton Family Office, which includes the family-owned operating companies, investment portfolios and the Easton Sports Development Foundations. Mr. Cottle began his career with the CPA firm

Deloitte before spending 11 years with Huntsman Corporation and Huntsman Packaging. After Huntsman, he was the Controller of Specialized Bicycle and CFO of Sun Optics before joining Easton in 2004. He serves on the Boards of Directors of the Easton Sports Development Foundations. Mr. Cottle enjoys spending time with his family and in the backcountry participating in mountain biking, backcountry skiing, trail running, climbing, bowhunting, hiking and camping. He also enjoys competitive target archery. Mr. Cottle is a CPA and holds a Master's degree from Weber State University.



DERRICK CRANDALL – is the President and Chief Executive Officer of the American Recreation Coalition, a position he has held since 1981. He also serves as Counselor to the National Park Hospitality Association, as a member of the National Park Service Centennial Advisory Committee, and as Co-Chair of both the Great Outdoors Month® Partnership and the Coalition for Recreational Trails. Among the dozens of public-policy programs in which he has played a central role are the National Scenic Byways Program, Recreation Fee Demonstration Program, Recreational Trails Program, Wallop-Breaux Program, and the National Recreation Lakes Study Commission. These efforts have been recognized in many ways, including induction into the RV Hall of Fame and receipt of the Annual Award of the

National Association of State Boating Law Administrators. *USA Today* has described him as “the outdoor guru.” Mr. Crandall served as a member of the President's Commission on Americans Outdoors from 1985 to 1987 and was named to the President's Commission on Environmental Quality in 1991, the same year that he received the Chevron Conservation Award. He was also Chairman of the Take Pride in America Advisory Board, appointed by the Secretary of the Interior, and a Founding Director of the National Forest Foundation, appointed by the Secretary of Agriculture. He has served on several national judging panels, including co-chairing the U.S. Department of the Interior's Take Pride in America award program. He received the Spirit of Take Pride Award in October 2004 and was recognized with a Centennial Award by the U.S. Forest Service. Mr. Crandall served on the Board of the American Society of Association Executives (ASAE) for seven years, including two terms as Vice Chairman. He received ASAE's Professional Performance Award in 1980, his Certified Association Executive recognition in 1990 and was named an ASAE Fellow in 1992. He has served in leadership roles on numerous community and philanthropic organizations, including the executive committee of WOW-Wonderful Outdoor World. He is an honors graduate of Dartmouth College.



KELLY DAVIS – is the Research Director for SnowSports Industries America (SIA), the snow sports trade association. She has led snow sports research for 10 years and has delved deep into the history of participation and sales, and consumer behavior in the snow sports market. Her research career spans 25 years and covers a fairly wide variety of subjects, including evaluating state programs like children's mental health and state drop-out prevention programs in Arizona, building Economic Models for the National Institute of Standards and Technology, and working as the Chief Operating Officer for an Internet-based Strategic Marketing Company in New York City. She developed and patented systems that help intelligence analysts organize and determine the real value of information, and a few other things she could tell you about, but would then have to kill you. She is more likely to be outside when not

having some fun crunching numbers at the SIA offices in McLean, Virginia. She started skiing when she was 18 and started snowboarding when she turned 40. She is an avid trail runner, rides both trail and

road, is a halfway decent golfer, and still enjoys cruising the neighborhood on a longboard – maybe just to see the faces of disapproving people who realize that the skateboarder they just saw is at least 20 years older than they are.



CHRIS EDMONSTON – is the Vice President for Government Affairs of the Boat Owners Association of The United States, better known as BoatU.S., and President of the BoatU.S. Foundation. He has been with the organization for more than 20 years and in the marine industry for more than 30 years. He has served on numerous boards and councils, including serving as the Chairman of the National Safe Boating Council. Mr. Edmonston works with a wide range of external partner organizations and companies to promote safe and clean boating, and boating in general on behalf of the organization's more than 550,000 members. BoatU.S. is sometimes described as "The Boat Owner's Auto Club" due to its membership-based recreational boat and trailer towing services offered by TowBoatUS. Mr. Edmonston is a graduate of the Virginia Military Institute and lives in Maryland.



MARSHALL FUNK - is the Co-Founder, Chief Strategy Officer and former CEO of Safe Harbor Marinas, the world's largest owner and operator of marinas. Safe Harbor now owns 63 properties across 17 U.S. states. Many of its marinas offer amenities that include restaurants, playgrounds and pools. The company was created in 2015 by American Infrastructure MLP Funds, recognizing the financial appeal of marinas, which can produce strong, reliable cash flows thanks to the membership fees that they charge boat owners and sailing enthusiasts. The company is Dallas-based. Mr. Funk has over 30 years of marina ownership and management experience. He has served in leadership roles of regional and national trade associations and is a graduate of Southern Methodist University.



STUART GOSSWEIN - is the Senior Director of Federal Government Affairs for SEMA, the Specialty Equipment Market Association. He has been affiliated with SEMA for 34 years, having worked for both the association and its general counsel's office, Trainum, Snowdon & Deane. He handles a wide variety of issues from the regulation of motor vehicles/parts to taxes, health care and intellectual property protection. SEMA represents the \$39 billion specialty equipment automotive aftermarket industry. It includes more than 6,600 businesses, including manufacturers, distributors, retailers, publishing companies, restylers, car clubs, race teams and more. The industry employs over one million Americans and offers custom auto products to enhance the appearance, performance and comfort of passenger and recreational vehicles. Mr. Gosswein also serves on the board of directors for the Off-Road Business Association (ORBA) and Save the Salt Coalition, which is dedicated to preserving the racing venue at the Bonneville Salt Flats.



JIM HOUSER – is Group President for Delaware North Sportservice, Delaware North's parks and resorts business, and Delaware North's Patina Restaurant Group. Prior to the October 2016 appointment to his current role, Mr. Houser served as president of the parks and resorts business and company operations in Australia and Asia. A Delaware North veteran of more than 35 years, he began his career as a vendor with Delaware North Sportservice and steadily climbed the ranks to become general manager of the company's operation at the former Cinergy Field in Cincinnati. Mr. Houser continued to prove that he was an exceptional leader and was promoted to director of labor relations and then chief operating officer of Delaware North Sportservice. In those roles, he managed the division's operations

and its efforts to realize growth potential for concessions, fine dining and retail groups. His impact has not been limited to operations; his leadership has touched virtually every corner of Delaware North's business. As vice president of administration – a role he held until 2012 – he oversaw Delaware North's facilities, supply management, security, culinary and retail departments, as well as its environmental management system, GreenPath®, and its customer service program, GuestPath®. He has also overseen the company's e-commerce and communications functions. Prior to his role as vice president of administration, Mr. Houser served as vice president of facilities planning. As such, he managed Delaware North's multimillion-dollar portfolio of global design and construction projects in support of hospitality, food and retail services. In 2006, Mr. Houser received the inaugural President's Award of Excellence – Delaware North's highest operational award. At that time, Delaware North President Chuck Moran cited his unwavering commitment to operational excellence and his ability to support the company's strategies in a world-class manner. Mr. Houser earned his Bachelor's degree at the University of Cincinnati.



FRANK HUGELMEYER – is President of the Recreation Vehicle Industry Association, a position he officially assumed October 1, 2015. From 2000 to 2014, Mr. Hugelmeyer was the President and CEO of the Outdoor Industry Association, the association of the outdoor recreation industry based in Boulder, Colorado. In this capacity, he worked with the world's premier outdoor brands and business executives in the areas of recreation economics, public lands policy and consumer trends. Beginning in November 2014, he was President of Recreation Influence Strategies LLC, a Denver-based management consulting firm where he was recognized internationally as a leading expert on outdoor recreation business and consumer trends. As such, he has consulted regularly with companies that include

The North Face, Patagonia, Timberland, L.L. Bean, REI and Amazon, along with numerous governmental agencies, nonprofit groups and foundations. In addition, he has served on a wide variety of boards and advisory groups, including the Outdoor Foundation, National Forum on Children and Nature, Sustainable Apparel Coalition, Theodore Roosevelt Conservation Partnership, Western Governors' Association Recreation Task Force, and President Obama's Partnership for America's Great Outdoors.



PHIL INGRASSIA – joined the staff of the Recreation Vehicle Dealers Association (RVDA) in 1996 and was named president in 2012, after serving as the association's Vice President for Communications and Communications Director. Mr. Ingrassia also serves as RVDA's representative on the Board of Directors for Go RVing, which developed the RV industry's national advertising campaign. Prior to joining RVDA, he served as Director of Communications for the Recreation Vehicle Industry Association from 1991 to 1996. He earned the Certified Association Executive (CAE) designation from the American Society of Association Executives in 2005. Mr. Ingrassia received the Joan Barone Shorenstein Congressional Fellowship awarded by the American Political Science Association in 1989. He holds a Bachelor of

Science degree in Mass Communications and Political Science from St. Cloud State University. Mr. Ingrassia, his wife Jill, and son Anthony reside in Vienna, Virginia.



ALEX KLEIN – is the Vice President and General Manager of Grand Teton Lodge Company (GTLC) and Flagg Ranch Company (FRC), a position that he has held since 2013. He also serves as the Vice Chairman of the National Park Hospitality Association, Treasurer of the Wyoming Restaurant and Lodging Association, Chairman of the Jackson Hole Travel and Tourism Board, and serves on the Jackson Hole Air Improvement Board. Mr. Klein began his career working line-level positions in the hospitality field in his hometown of Evanston, Illinois before attending the

Cornell University School of Hotel Management. At Cornell Mr. Klein earned his Bachelor's degree of Hospitality Administration with a concentration in operations. He served his internship working at Grand Teton Lodge Company during three consecutive summer seasons. Mr. Klein then held senior-level positions for several leading hotels and resorts in Salt Lake City, Utah, Sacramento, California, Santa Fe, New Mexico, and Savannah, Georgia before returning to GTLC in 2004 as the Director of Operations. From 2010 to 2013, Mr. Klein served as the Corporate Director and later Vice President of Operations for Vail Resort's Lodging Division, the parent company of GTLC and FRC. During this time, Mr. Klein supported the company's RockResorts brand of hotel located throughout the United States and Caribbean. In this role, Mr. Klein led the division's quality and brand assurance programs as well as supporting sustainable initiatives. Mr. Klein is an active outdoor enthusiast and spends his free time hiking, climbing, fishing and skiing in the Grand Teton National Park, where he lives with his wife Dawn and 8-year old daughter Evelyn. Mr. Klein routinely leads and participates in volunteer activities in the Park and surrounding community and is a former volunteer member of the Teton County Fire Department.



BOB MARTIN – is the President and CEO of Thor Industries, Inc. The Elkhart, Indiana-based company builds motorized and towable recreational vehicles under 17 different brand names, including Airstream, Thor Motor Coach, Starcraft, Jayco and Keystone RV. Sales of the company are some \$5 billion. Mr. Martin was appointed to his current post in July 2012. He had previously served as Thor's RV Senior Group President. Mr. Martin began his career with Coachmen Industries Inc., rising through a variety of sales and management posts at Coachmen and Thor's Keystone RV Co. subsidiary. He is an Elkhart, Indiana, native and a graduate of Purdue University. He has made repeated appearances on *Fortune's* list of Businessperson of the Year, ranking #21 in 2016.



JAY MCANINCH - is CEO and President of the Archery Trade Association (ATA), where he works to address critical issues and propagate growth opportunities unique to the archery industry. Mr. McAninch has led the association since accepting his position in 2000. During this time, state wildlife agencies have become, and remain, a key ATA ally. Recognizing the revenue stream from the archery industry to support state wildlife agency work — \$55 million in federal excise tax dollars annually — Mr. McAninch and the ATA are committed to working with state agencies to get archery growth projects off the ground. Under his leadership, ATA member companies have contributed more than \$15 million to fund hundreds of archery projects since 2003. Based in Washington, D.C., he has also raised the visibility of archery with Congress, the White House and other national agencies and organizations. He has been recognized for his leadership in the outdoor and conservation community through invitations to the White House and White House Conservation Conferences. Mr. McAninch's work and contributions as a leader in the outdoor community are best measured by his professional awards, including the Association of Fish and Wildlife Agencies' Special Recognition Leadership Award, Muzzy's Tall Man Award, and the Special Congressional Service Citation presented to him by the Congressional Sportsmen's Caucus. Prior to his work with the ATA, Mr. McAninch was the Executive Director of the Congressional Sportsmen's Foundation, and worked previously as a certified wildlife biologist and a wildlife ecologist. He has been awarded over \$2.5 million in research grants and contracts for his work with small mammals, deer and hunting and deer management projects, and has authored or co-authored over 300 abstracts and briefs on these topics. A lifelong bowhunter, fisherman and outdoorsman, Mr. McAninch has a Bachelor's degree from Iowa State University, and a Master's degree from Ohio State University, and has completed post-graduate studies at the State University of New York. He has been married for over 40 years to his high school sweetheart Janet. Both are from Red Oak, Iowa; they have a son Ben, a daughter Becky, three grandsons and a granddaughter.



MIKE NUSSMAN - is President and CEO of the American Sportfishing Association (ASA), the recreational fishing industry's trade association, based in Alexandria, Virginia. He joined the association as Vice President for Government Affairs in 1993 and took the helm as President and CEO in October 2001. Mr. Nussman brought a strong background in fisheries policy and Congressional relations to the association. He was a driving force for the legislation that established the Recreational Boating & Fishing Foundation (RBFF), which has provided nearly \$100 million for a nationwide, collaborative campaign to promote these outdoor pastimes. He has also had a pivotal role in enhancing the association's ability to educate and inform more anglers and outdoor enthusiasts about the issues that impact public resource access and participation in recreational fishing through ASA's national angler advocacy campaign, Keep America Fishing and through

Keep Florida Fishing®. A native of North Carolina, Mr. Nussman received his Bachelor's degree in Science from North Carolina State University. He also holds a M.S. degree in Zoology and an M.B.A. from the University of South Carolina.



MICHAEL REYNOLDS – is the Acting Director of the National Park Service (NPS), where he is responsible for overseeing an agency with more than 22,000 employees, a \$3 billion budget, and more than 400 national parks that attract more than 280 million visitors every year who generate \$30 billion in economic benefit across the nation. Since August 1 2016, Mr. Reynolds has served as NPS Deputy Director of Operations, where he was responsible for the day-to-day operations of the seven regions and the 413 parks nationwide, as well as program areas in Washington, D.C. These programs serve communities and NPS stakeholders in many facets including: natural, cultural, and recreation resources; facilities, planning, and lands; visitor and resource protection, fire, safety, and interpretation and education programs and partnerships; and community-based programs such

as rivers and trails and National Historic Landmarks. He has 30 years of service in the Department of the Interior. Previous positions include: assignments as Associate Director for Workforce, Relevancy, and Inclusion; Regional Director of the Midwest Region; Deputy Regional Director of the Northeast Region; and Superintendent of Fire Island National Seashore. He has also worked at Yosemite National Park, Mojave National Preserve, Cape Cod National Seashore, Curecanti National Recreation Area, and the NPS Denver Service Center. The third generation of his family to work for the NPS, Mr. Reynolds grew up in Yosemite National Park. He earned a Bachelor's degree in Environmental Studies from the University of California, Santa Barbara, and an MBA from Regis University in Denver. He was a Senior Executive Fellow at Harvard University in the spring of 2011.



AMY ROBERTS – is the Executive Director of the Outdoor Industry Association (OIA), which is the trade association and voice of the outdoor recreation industry, serving more than 4,000 manufacturers, distributors, suppliers, sales representatives and retailers. OIA is dedicated to ensuring the growth of the outdoor recreation economy through support of America's recreation infrastructure and a business climate conducive to growing outdoor products businesses. Prior to leading OIA, Ms. Roberts was Chief Sustainability and Business Innovation Officer at Mountain Equipment Co-op (MEC), where she led

the Canadian outdoor retailer's commitment to business and product sustainability. During her time there, she focused on helping MEC lessen the impact of its operations and products on the environment. Ms. Roberts has a background in government relations, including previous positions as Vice President of Government Affairs at OIA and Director of Government Relations at Micron Technology. She also served as press secretary for Idaho Governor Philip Batt. Ms. Roberts serves on the board of the Outdoor Foundation and previously served as a director of the Sustainable Apparel Coalition.



STEVE SANETTI – is President and Chief Executive Officer of the National Shooting Sports Foundation, Inc. (NSSF®) and the Sporting Arms and Ammunition Manufacturers' Institute, Inc.® (SAAMI®). Previously, he worked for 28 years at Sturm, Ruger and Company, rising to the position of President, Chief Operating Officer, and Vice Chairman of the Board. He is a graduate of the Washington and Lee University School of Law, and of the Virginia Military Institute, where he was a member and coach of the VMI Rifle Team and President of the Rifle and Pistol Club. He has served as a Board Member of the Congressional Sportsmen's Foundation, the Council to Advance Hunting and the Shooting Sports, the Association of Fish & Wildlife Agencies Blue Ribbon Panel on Sustaining America's Diverse Fish & Wildlife Resources, and the World Forum on the Future

of Sport Shooting Activities. He is also a member of the Federal Wildlife and Hunting Heritage Conservation Council, the Boone & Crockett Club, the Board of Firearms Advisors for the Cody Firearms Museum, and is Chairman of Project ChildSafe, Inc. He is an NRA Certified Rifle, Pistol, and Home Firearms Safety Instructor and a lifelong hunter, target shooter, and firearms collector. He is the recipient of the 2004 Shooting Industry Academy of Excellence Award.



DUANE TAYLOR – has worked in the powersports industry since 2005 as Director of Federal Affairs for the Motorcycle Industry Council (MIC), Specialty Vehicle Institute of America (SVIA), Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle Association (ROHVA), and Motorcycle Safety Foundation (MSF). His responsibilities in that position include: managing federal lobbying activities for the associations; developing and communicating industry policy positions to the U.S. Congress, federal agencies, and partners; researching and commenting on legislation and regulatory actions that impact the powersports industry; and creating and facilitating relationships with public and private sector partners that serve to advance industry goals. Prior to that position, Taylor was Director of Natural Resource Policy with the Texas Office of State/Federal Regulations in

Washington, D.C. He is a life-long motorcyclist and is certified as an ATV Safety Institute (ASI) RiderCourse Instructor and ROHVA DriverCoach. In April 2017, Taylor was named the new Executive Director of the National Off-Highway Vehicle Conservation Council (NOHVCC), effective June 1, 2017. NOHVCC, as a national body of OHV recreation enthusiasts, develops and provides a wide spectrum of programs, materials and information to individuals, clubs, associations and agencies to further a positive future for responsible OHV recreation.



NICOLE VASILAROS - serves as Vice President of Federal and Legal Affairs for the National Marine Manufacturers Association (NMMA). In her current role, Ms. Vasilaros oversees the federal government relations department for NMMA, including federal advocacy, grassroots and BoatPAC, the association's political action committee. Her federal portfolio is specialized to include fuel policy, international trade, maritime transportation, and environmental marine access. In addition, Ms. Vasilaros serves as in-house legal counsel for NMMA's government relations department. Ms. Vasilaros has been with NMMA for over six years, initially as Manager for State Government Relations, where she was responsible for monitoring a 50-state legislative agenda advocating for the recreational marine industry and overseeing the federal, state and legal agenda for the Personal Watercraft Industry Association, a subsidiary of NMMA. Prior to joining NMMA, Ms.

Vasilaros was a Legislative Aide to Congresswoman Suzanne Kosmas (FL) handling health care, education and judiciary issues. Ms. Vasilaros also clerked for Congressman Robert Wexler (FL) and was a summer associate for The Cochran Firm in Washington, D.C. Ms. Vasilaros received her Juris Doctor degree from the University of Florida Levin College of Law and was a visiting student at Georgetown University Law Center. She is a graduate of Emory University. She is a member of the Virginia Bar and

currently serves the Administration on the International Trade Advisory Council for Consumer Goods and the Sport Fish and Boating Partnership Council.



PAUL VITRANO – became Vice President, Global Government Relations for Polaris Industries in March 2014. Residing in Washington, D.C., Mr. Vitrano represents the company's interests before the United States federal and state governments as well as in capitals around the world. Prior to that appointment, Mr. Vitrano was General Counsel of the U.S.-based Motorcycle Industry Council (MIC) and the Motorcycle Safety Foundation (MSF) and Executive Vice President and General Counsel of the Specialty Vehicle Institute of America (SVIA) and the Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle Association (ROHVA), since 2008. Before that, he was a partner in a national U.S. law firm. Mr. Vitrano is the Acting Chair of the MIC. He also serves on the governing Boards of MSF, ROHVA and SVIA, as well as

ACEM (Association des Constructeurs Européens de Motocycles), the All-Terrain Vehicle European Industry Association and the U.S. Motorcycle Manufacturers Association. He is a regular speaker on regulatory, industry and safety topics at national and international events. For example, in January 2015, he testified at the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission's (CPSC) hearing regarding its proposed rulemaking on Recreational Off-Highway Vehicle safety standards. In October 2012, he presented at both CPSC's ATV Safety Summit and the Quad Bike Safety Forum in Melbourne, Australia. He also was a member of the U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission's stakeholder delegation to the 3rd Biennial United States-China Consumer Product Safety Summit in China and a Summit panelist on the topic of "Implementing Best Practices" in 2009. Mr. Vitrano received his Bachelor's degree, *magna cum laude*, from Villanova University and his law degree, with honors, from George Washington University. He is an avid motorcyclist, has ridden his motorcycle across the United States, and enjoys commuting to work on two wheels whenever he is able. He also enjoys riding off-road vehicles with his wife and two children.



K.C. WALSH – is the President of Simms Fishing Products, based in Bozeman, Montana. Simms produces and sells top quality fishing gear to protect you from the elements, including waders, wading boots, fishing jackets and a full line of sun protection clothes for fishing. Active in conservation and industry organizations, Mr. Walsh recently served as Treasurer and a Director of the Recreational Boating and Fishing Foundation. Mr. Walsh, a passionate angler and entrepreneur, acquired the company and relocated it to Bozeman in 1993. Under his leadership, Simms introduced breathable waders in a trailblazing partnership with W.L. Gore & Associates (makers of GORE-TEX® fabric). Prior to his leadership of Simms, he was a management consultant with Deloitte and Vice President of Petro-Lewis.



LESLIE WELDON - serves as the Deputy Chief, National Forest System, USDA Forest Service Washington, D.C. She is responsible for oversight of the National Forest System, comprised of 154 national forests and 20 national grasslands covering 193 million acres located in 44 states and Puerto Rico. The agency's mission is to sustain the health, diversity and productivity of the nation's forests to meet the needs of present and future generations. The National Forest System involves some 80% of the total agency workforce – 21,000 persons – in delivering multiple benefits to citizens and communities today and for future generations. 230 million Americans live within 100 miles of a national forest or grassland, and these areas now host more than 150 million recreation visitor days annually. The agency provides 115,000 activity locations, 158,000 miles of trail, 380,000 heritage sites, 9100 miles of scenic byways, 5000 miles of Wild and Scenic Rivers and 38 million acres of Wilderness. Over one million camping reservations in 4,300 campgrounds are made through www.recreation.gov, which she oversees. The national forests offer the most diverse suite of outdoor experiences on public lands anywhere, including


access to world class hunting and fishing experiences managed in close partnership with state agencies. In fact, of all forest visitors, 6% came for the primary purpose of fishing and 5% for hunting. There are 122 ski areas on national forests, many world-class, that provide more than half of the nation's 60 million skier days, \$3 billion in direct economic activity and tens of millions of dollars in fees to the U.S. Treasury. National forests are the base for over 7,000 outfitters and guides providing rafting, hunting, fishing and more, the small business engines for countless communities across the nation. Prior to her current role, Ms. Weldon served as Regional Forester for the agency's Northern Region, based in Missoula, Montana. She served from 2007 to 2009 as the agency's External Affairs Officer in the Office of the Chief, Washington, D.C., following seven years as Forest Supervisor at the Deschutes National Forest in Bend, Oregon. She began her career with the Youth Conservation Corps in Shenandoah National Park.

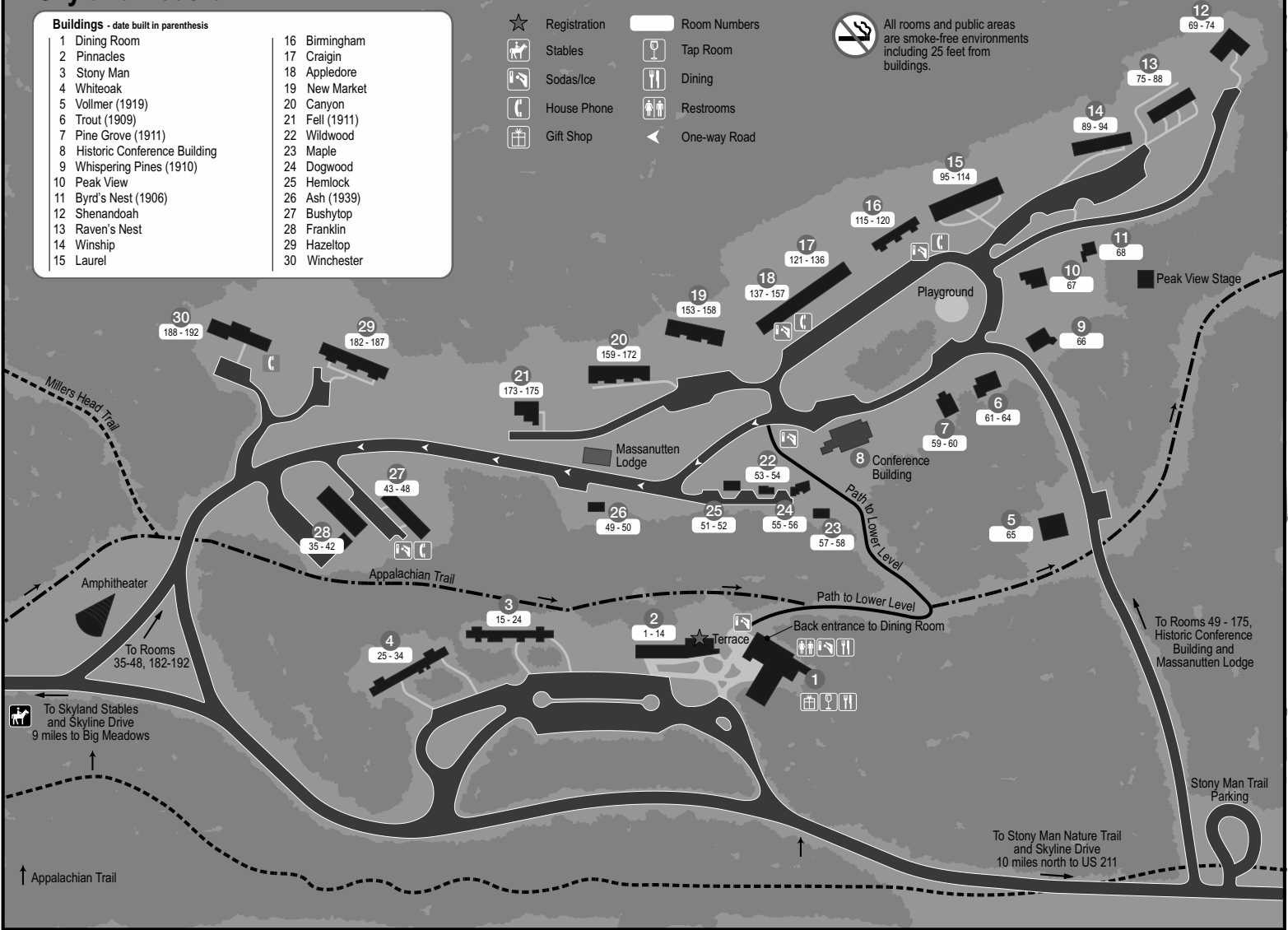
Skyland Resort

Buildings - date built in parenthesis

- | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 1 Dining Room | 16 Birmingham |
| 2 Pinnacles | 17 Craigin |
| 3 Stony Man | 18 Appledore |
| 4 Whiteoak | 19 New Market |
| 5 Vollmer (1919) | 20 Canyon |
| 6 Trout (1909) | 21 Fell (1911) |
| 7 Pine Grove (1911) | 22 Wildwood |
| 8 Historic Conference Building | 23 Maple |
| 9 Whispering Pines (1910) | 24 Dogwood |
| 10 Peak View | 25 Hemlock |
| 11 Byrd's Nest (1906) | 26 Ash (1939) |
| 12 Shenandoah | 27 Bushytop |
| 13 Raven's Nest | 28 Franklin |
| 14 Winship | 29 Hazeltop |
| 15 Laurel | 30 Winchester |

- ★ Registration
- 🐎 Stables
- 🧊 Sodas/Ice
- ☎ House Phone
- 📺 Gift Shop
- 🏠 Room Numbers
- 🍷 Tap Room
- 🍴 Dining
- 🚻 Restrooms
- ⬅ One-way Road

 All rooms and public areas are smoke-free environments including 25 feet from buildings.



ORIR-Hosted Recreation Leadership Session with Secretary Zinke
Revised Agenda
April 23-24, 2016 at Skyland, Shenandoah National Park

April 23

- 3:00 PM -- Meeting with Nicole Reynolds (540-395-5068) and Skyland Resort conference team at Conference Hall
- 4 PM -- Set-up at Skyland Conference Hall (AV, WiFi, indoor banners, etc.)
- 4-5 PM -- Placement of large exhibits near Conference Hall
- 6 PM -- Countdown meeting: Conference Hall
- 7:00 PM -- Informal dinner – Pollock Hall, Skyland Lodge

April 24

- 7:00 AM Meeting room set up and AV
- 7:30 AM Breakfast hosted by RVIA for Presenters: Tap Room, Skyland Lodge
- 7:30 AM Hang outside banners and related materials (Delaware North maintenance)
- 8:00 AM Coffee, continental breakfast at 8 AM. Displays of key industry communications programs including *Take Me Fishing, Go RVing, Take a Friend Snowmobiling, Discover Boating.*

9:00 AM -- Conversation with USDA Forest Service Deputy Chief Leslie Weldon and NPS Acting Director Mike Reynolds: Conference Hall (45 minutes)

10:00 AM -- Secretary Ryan Zinke Arrival

1. Welcome and Introductions, coordinated by Hugelmeyer (10 minutes)
2. The Recreation Industry Today: A Powerful and Positive Force in America (20 minutes)
 - a. Why ORIR was created (Hugelmeyer)
 - b. Our Numbers (Roberts)
 - c. An Industry Built on Innovation, Partnerships (McAninch)
 - d. Key Challenges – Infrastructure and Access (Vasilaros)
3. Comments by the Hon. Ryan Zinke: Goals, Opportunities and Challenges at the U.S. Department of the Interior (15 minutes)
4. Recreation CEO Panel: **American Jobs Unlocking America's Great Outdoors** (35 minutes of comments and discussion)
 - a. Bob Martin, Thor
 - b. Jim Houser, Delaware North
 - c. KC Walsh, Simms Fishing
 - d. Marshall Funk, Safe Harbor Marinas
 - e. Paul Vitrano, Polaris

11:20 AM -- Break with coffee and visits to outside displays (20 minutes)

5. ACTION – discussion led by Derrick Crandall, Chris Edmonston (55 minutes)
PROVIDING MORE ACCESS FOR MORE PEOPLE, MORE FUN AND MORE JOBS
CONNECTED TO THE GREAT OUTDOORS

6. NEXT STEPS, including possible June events: Secretary Zinke and Frank Hugelmeyer

12:35 PM Adjourn for lunch and follow up discussions, end by 1:30 pm. Lunch will be reception-like: outdoors (weather permitting), with food not requiring knives and forks. Group picture to be taken at appropriate time.

To: Roddy, Russell[russell_rodde@ios.doi.gov]
From: Lolita Zinke
Sent: 2017-04-27T09:08:37-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Tony Brown's Guest
Received: 2017-04-27T09:08:47-04:00

Suze Mcclellan is her name! L

Sent from my iPhone

> On Apr 27, 2017, at 12:44 AM, Roddy, Russell <russell_rodde@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

>

> Hey. Do you have the name of Tony Brown's girlfriend who went on the boat to Santa Rosa? I need to enter her name on the official final schedule. I will address the payment issue as we discussed to day later.

>

> Rusty

To: 'Domenech, Douglas'[douglas_domenech@ios.doi.gov]
From: Maine Woods Coalition
Sent: 2017-04-27T09:47:14-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: RE: Maine woods national monument
Received: 2017-04-27T09:47:21-04:00
Business list ad for Lincoln News 6-23-2015.pdf

Dear Mr. Domenech,

I am writing again today because the KWW monument/Quimby PR people are telling the local press in Maine that this monument is not on the list for review.

The Executive Order directs the Department of the Interior to review monuments designated using the Antiquities Act since January 1, 1996, that are in excess of 100,000 acres “*or that were expanded without adequate public outreach and coordination with relevant stakeholders.*” This puts it on the list for several reasons.

There were three referendum votes in local towns (Patten, Medway, and East Millinocket) with results showing overwhelming opposition to a park or monument. Another town, Millinocket, passed a resolution opposing a park/monument. The Maine Legislature passed a resolve opposing a park or monument, and the Governor (s) have also been opposed. Also, attached is the list of 225 local businesses totaling 5,000+ employees opposing the park/monument, and large organizations including the Sportsman’s Alliance of Maine, the Maine Snowmobile Association, and the Fin&Feathers Club of Millinocket all oppose it.

In addition, and just as significantly, there was absolutely no coordination with relevant stakeholders (abutting landowners and businesses) at all. Landowners whose roads have been taken over by the NPS were not contacted in any way. Not even a phone call before the NPS started doing what they wanted with the road and bridges they are using as an entrance to the land-locked monument lands.

I know this because my family is directly involved. The NPS has taken over our roads and our bridge across the East Branch.

For all the above reasons, this monument must be on the list for review.

Thank you for your help.

Sincerely,

Anne Mitchell

Join more than 225 Maine businesses and their 5000+ employees in saying NO to the national park. Vote NO on Monday, June 29, in East Millinocket.

4 Girlz Truckin', Mars Hill
4 Seasons Disposal, Sanford
A-1 Paving Co., Sanford
Allens Logging, Carmel
American Forest Management,
Millford
Anderson Family Tree Farms, Inc.,
Crystal
Andrews Timber, Atkinson
Andy's Auto Detailing, Sanford
Armstrong Family Industries,
Hermon
ATL Tree Service, Readfield
B & C Logging & Excavation,
Greenville Junction
Balanced Engineering, Hampden
Bald Rock Property Management,
Lincolnville
Bamford's Garage, Fayette
Bangor Truck & Trailer, Hermon
Beans & Sons Custom Sawing,
Sidney
Bernard Ginn & Sons, Winterport
Best-Way Wood Heat, Readfield
Big Boy's Toy Box, Springvale
Bigge Defense, Millinocket
Bill Bougie Flatworks, Springvale
Bill Taylor Logging, Gray
Black Bear Automotive, Springvale
Boelsma Logging, Gilead
Bowden's Tree Care, Penobscot
Brett Morse Trucking, Patten
Bull Brock Enterprises, Windsor
C.T. Sides LLC, Patten
Caron Sign Co., Hermon
Castonguay Sand & Gravel,
Livermore Falls
Central Maine Fire Pros, Belgrade
Charles McLaughlin Guide
Service, Patten
Cheryl's Tax Service, Patten
Chops Ahoy Farm, Woodland
Cianbro, Pittsfield
Clint Cote Forestry, Bowdoin
Colton Property Maintenance,
Sanford
Crockett Contractors, Farmingdale
D N Watson, Denmark
Dale Choate Construction,
Farmingdale
Daniel Sadowski, Monticello
Dave & Denise Aggregate, Sanford
Dave's Curbside Pickup, East
Millinocket
Dickison & London, Houlton
Diesel Fuel Systems, Bangor
Dineen Logging, Meddybemps
Dirigo Waste Oil, Waterville
DOC's Logging, Clinton
Dysarts Srevice, Bangor
E. D. Bessey & Son, Hinckley
E. J. Carrier Inc., Jackman
East Coast Mini Classics, Sanford
East Road Electric, Greenville
Eco-Analysts, Inc., Bath
Edgar Clark & Son, Readfield
Engstroms Logging, Dover-
Foxcroft
Eyeball Engineering, Skowhegan
Farley & Son Inc., Rockport
Fernalds Tree Farm, Troy
Fike's Custom Cutting, Readfield
Folsom's Gunsmithing, Mapleton
Ford Enterprise, Hope
Forest Diversity Services, Cross
Lake
Franklin Forest Products, Inc.,
Canaan
Freightliner of Maine, Bangor
G & C Trucking LLC, Oakfield
G. E. Strout Heating, Charleston
G.A. Clark Construction, Holden
Gander Hill Woodworks, Sidney
Gateway Inn, Medway
Gerald Poulin & Sons, Readfield
Gilpatrick & Sons, Richmond
Good Measure Custom Sawing,
Dixfield
Gray Marketing, Bethel
Grignon Logging, Pittsfield
Guillemette Plumbing & Heating,
Sanford
Heavy Machines Inc., Skowhegan
Hilton Timberlands, Jackman
Hotel Terrace, Millinocket
Huber Resources, Old Town
J F Larrabee Forest Products,
Jackson
J. E. Shelley Jr. Trucking, Jackman
J.V. Hurd Logging, Morrill
J.W. Low Impact Logging, Wells
Jackman Powersports, Jackman
Jamie Hardwood, New Portland
Jarvis Forest Management,
Jackman
Jean Castonguay Logging,
Livermore Falls
Jeffrey Cross Logger, Dover-
Foxcroft
Jerry Harriman Farrier Service,
Stetson
Jerry's Market, Sanford
John A. Gray Consulting, Bethel
Johnny Castonguay Logging &
Trucking, Livermore
Katahdin Cedar Log Homes,
Oakfield
Katahdin Gardens, Patten
Katahdin Welding, Patten
Kennebec Electric, Fayette
Kenricks Logging, Rumford
Keystone Management, Sanford
Kokadjo Trading Post, Frenchtown
L. E. Taylor & Sons, Porter
L.J. Jandreau Trucking, Fort Kent
Land & Sea Storage, Hampden
Laverta Bros. Property
Maintenance, Sanford
Lee Jay Mac Logging, Medway
Levesque Excavation, Sanford
Lincoln Paper and Tissue, Lincoln
Linkletter & Sons, Inc., Athens
Little Oak Farm, Wesley
Lumbra Hardwoods, Inc., Milo
Lynox Welding Supply, Hermon
M. H. Seavey Trucking, Porter
M.L. Pelletier Trucking, Inc., St.
John Plt
M.W. Davenport Treework &
Excavation, Livermore
Madison Paper Industries,
Madison
Magic Falls Rafting, West Forks
Maine Antler Art, Frankfort
Maine Grilling Woods, Searsmont
Maine Woods Co., Portage Lake
Mainely Logging, New Portland
Mainely Trees Inc., Strong
Marcel Payeur Inc., Sanford
Mark Beaudoin Logging, Hanover
Maurice Labreque Construction,
Alfred
McKenna Logging, Rumford
Memories By Nancy, Sanford
Midcoast Custom Repairs, Hope
Mike Halacy Logging, Lovell
Milner Trucking, Lincoln
Moonshine Transport, Hancock
Moose Wood Millworks, Ashland
Moosehead LLC, Greenville
Moosehead Motor Sports,
Greenville Junction
Morton's Landscaping, Wells
Motor Medic, Newport
Nathan Northrop Forest Products,
Jefferson
New England Steel Fabricators,
Alfred
Nickerson Construction, Ludlow
Niles Hay Co., Edinburg
North Ridge Logging, Greenbush
Northeastern Lumber
Manufacturers Association,
Cumberland
O'Connor Auto Group, Augusta
Orion Timberlands LLC, Ashland
Palmer Lane Upholstery,
Springvale
Pampered & Polished Nail Salon,
Millinocket
Parker Lumber Co., Bradford
Parkview Salon, Porter
Paul Bean & Sons Logging &
Firewood, Levant
Paul N. Foulkes Inc., Williamsburg
Pelletier & Pelletier, Fort Kent
Penobscot Pyrographics, Lincoln
Pepin Precast, Sanford
Percy Crawford Trucking, West
Enfield
Pine Lumber, Corinth
Pine Tree Pest Solutions, New
Gloucester
Pingree Associates, Bangor
Pleasant River Lumber, Dover-
Foxcroft
Portable Welding & Repair, Sebec
Portage Wood Products, Portage
Premium Choice Broadband,
Brewer
Qualey Logging, Inc., Benedicta
R. Pepin & Sons, Sanford
R.C. McLucas Trucking, Porter
RCNO Logging, Mexico
Richard Emerson Construction,
Kennebunk
Robbins Lumber Inc., Searsmont
Roger Berube Builders, Shapleigh
Rotta's & Son Logging, Brewer
S. Richer Concrete, Sanford
Safe Arbor Tree Service,
Penobscot
Salt Pond LLC, Bangor
Sawyers Custom Sawing, Stockton
Springs
Sawyer's Maple Farm, Jackman
Scotty's Flying Service, Mt. Chase
Seven Islands Land Co., Bangor
Shackley Hill Orchard, Livermore
Falls
Sheridan D. Smith Inc., Chester
Smith & Sons Logging & Firewood,
Newfield
Soules Auto Supply, Chelsea
Southern Maine Forestry Services,
Windham
Spencer Clan Construction, Rome
Steel Magnolias Hair Nail Skincare
Salon, Millinocket
Steve D'Arrigo, Lebanon
Steve Grady Forest Products,
Whitefield
Steven C. Horne LLC, Sanford
Stevens Construction &
Landscaping, Whitneyville
Stevens Logging, Edmunds
Stratton Lumber Inc., Stratton
Sullivan Enterprises, Hermon
T & D Equipment Repair, Glenburn
T C Hafford Basement Systems,
Wells
T. Raymond Forest Products, Lee
T. W. Clark, Newport
T. Condon Timber Harvesting,
Portage
T.J. Glidden Logging, Millinocket
T.S. Timber, Hancock
The Leen Corp., Bangor
The Northern Maine Land Man,
Lee
Thomas Firewood, Ripley
Thordike & Sons Inc., Strong
Tide Mill Enterprises, Edmunds
Timber Meadow Forestry, Dixfield
Timber Resource Group, Stratton
Tired Iron Trucking, Guilford
Tom Bourgoin Logging, St. John
Plt.
Tony Nightingale Logger, Garland
Top Notch Logging, Levant
Tourcotte's Carpentry, Presque Isle
Trees For Tomorrow, Minot
Troy Rideout Logging, Winn
Varney Agency, Bangor
Verso Corp., Bucksport
Village Cut & Style Shop, Lincoln
Vitale Forestry, Albion
W.T. Gardner & Sons, Lincoln
W.W. Davenport Treework,
Livermore
Wade Rideout Logging, Winn
Walter Hinchs, Orrington
WC Tripp Forest Products,
Frankfort
West Mount Inc., Farmington
Whited Ford, Bangor
Wilderness Variety Store, Mt.
Chase
Wiles Brook Logging, Allagash
Willard Hannington & Son,
Wytotpitlock
Yoder's Sawmill, Corinna
Zuk Construction, Sanford

To: Timothy Williams,[timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov]; Christie McGregor[cmcgregor@TNC.ORG]; Kameran Onley[konley@TNC.ORG]
From: Tom Cors
Sent: 2017-05-02T11:54:47-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Utah
Received: 2017-05-02T11:56:56-04:00
[May DugoutTNC Meeting Request.final.docx](#)
[ATT00001.htm](#)

Tim,

Here is what I sent to Caroline. I saw Secretary Zinke last week and he thought they could find the time on Tuesday. We are located on Indian Creek, on the way to the entrance of the Needles District of Canyonlands National Park.

Give me a ring 919-636-2297 once you've had a look at the attached document.

Thanks,

Tom

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations
The Nature Conservancy
tcors@tnc.org
919-636-2297

Begin forwarded message:

From: Tom Cors <tcors@tnc.org>
Date: May 1, 2017 at 8:53:39 AM EDT
To: "SIO, Scheduling" <scheduling_sio@ios.doi.gov>, Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: FW: Utah

Caroline,

Checking back in – hope you had a good weekend. Give me a ring when you have a chance about next week.

Thanks!

Tom

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations
The Nature Conservancy
tcors@tnc.org
919-636-2297

From: Tom Cors <tcors@TNC.ORG>
Date: Thursday, April 27, 2017 at 4:41 PM
To: Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>, Mark Aagenes
<mark.aagenes@tnc.org>
Subject: Utah

Caroline,

First off, we had a great day with the Secretary last week at Santa Cruz Island. Thank you!

I spoke with Secretary Zinke last night about his upcoming trip to Utah and he suggested I confirm with you 2½-hours of May 9th in San Juan County at TNC's Dugout Ranch, just northwest of Monticello. We are the largest private interest in the Monument and we actively grazing on 350,000 acres of grazing allotments on BLM and Forest Service lands.

Attached is your meeting request form – I am happy to help with any details you need in logistics/planning/suggestions. Happy to chat on the phone if that is easier on the below number.

Best regards,

Tom

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations
The Nature Conservancy
tcors@tnc.org
919-636-2297

Meeting Proposal Information Form

*Please complete this form and send to scheduling@ios.doi.gov

Specific request to the Secretary:

2.5 hour visit to The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch and Canyonlands Research Center to discuss PLI, Bears Ears National Monument, LWCF legislative agenda - as well as see Dugout Ranch, which frames the entry into Needles District of Canyonlands National Park. Our land interests – 5,280 acres in fee and 350,000 acres in active grazing allotments - are wholly within the Bears Ears Monument. The Nature Conservancy is the largest private land owner interest in the monument.

Meeting date:

May 9th during the Secretary's Utah visit.

Meeting location:

Dugout Ranch is located 60 miles southwest of Moab in San Juan County, Utah at Mile Marker 0 on the left on Highway 211, about five miles past Newspaper Rock.

Contact information:

Tom Cors, The Nature Conservancy. tcors@tnc.org 919-636-2297

Briefly describe the proposed meeting agenda in as much detail as possible, and the desired outcome of the Secretary's participation:

While the Secretary is in Utah to discuss the Bears Ears National Monument, we would be pleased to have him visit TNC's Dugout Ranch. Aside from the federal government, The Nature Conservancy has a working cattle ranch and is the largest land owner within the Monument boundaries. We would like to discuss our participation in conservation efforts in San Juan County. The Dugout Ranch, owned by The Nature Conservancy, is now the largest private inholding within BENM. Accordingly, the management of the BENM and the composition of the Advisory Committee being established is of keen interest to The Nature Conservancy. Our property is also home to the Canyonlands Research Center – a research collaborative supported by state and federal agencies, as well as major universities studying the interactive effects of land use on the Colorado Plateau. Also, we would like to discuss strategy on one of Mr. Zinke's priorities, the Land and Water Conservation Fund. This meeting would be non-attributable and without press. Depending on the Secretary's schedule, it would be a good place to have lunch.

Expected meeting participants (names and titles):

Dave Livermore, TNC Utah State Director
Sue Bellagamba, TNC Canyonlands Regional Director
Matt Redd, TNC Canyonlands Research Center Project Manager
Heidi Redd, Owner/Operator Indian Creek Cattle Company
Kristen Redd, TNC, Field Station Manager, Canyonlands Research Center
Kameran Onley, TNC Director of US Government Relations
Tom Cors, TNC Director of Lands, US Government Relations
Mark Aagenes, TNC Director of Government Relations, Montana Chapter

Desired length of time for the meeting:

2.5 hours.

Are there any other specific matters you would like the Secretary to address?

Not at this time.

Please supply any pertinent background information regarding the genesis of this meeting proposal:

Please see attached article on Dugout Ranch and the Canyonlands Research Center

With which Bureau or Agency does your agenda most align?

The Nature Conservancy works across all the Department's bureaus and agencies.

If the Secretary is unable to meet, is a surrogate desired? If yes, who specifically?

To: Timothy Williams[timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov]; Caroline Boulton[caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov]; Mark Aagenes[mark.aagenes@tnc.org]
From: Tom Cors
Sent: 2017-05-03T06:48:33-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Dugout Ranch
Received: 2017-05-03T06:54:04-04:00
[May DugoutTNC Meeting Request.final.docx](#)

Tim and Caroline,

I hope you both are doing well. I saw this article that Secretary Zinke is set to be in San Juan County on Monday and I'm hoping to hear from you all whether we are going to catch him while he is out there. Last week in DC, I spoke with Secretary Zinke, explained The Nature Conservancy's interests within the monument, and he said he could afford time with us on Tuesday, as he thought he would be in Salt Lake City Monday.

The Nature Conservancy's is the largest private landowner within the monument and we own 5,280 acres in fee and 350,000 acres of grazing allotments.

I've attached the meeting request form that hopefully you both have seen. Give me a ring when you have a chance.

Thanks,

Tom

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations
The Nature Conservancy
tcors@tnc.org
919-636-2297

SALT LAKE CITY — Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke will fly into Salt Lake City on Sunday and is set to tour spots in the controversial Bears Ears National Monument Monday — on horseback, San Juan County Commissioner Bruce Adams said Tuesday. Adams said he and the other San Juan County commissioners, Phil Lyman and Rebecca Benally, met with Zinke Tuesday.

"It was amazing. It went incredibly well," he said. "It couldn't have gone better." Zinke, a Western outdoorsman from Montana who was elected as a GOP congressman for that state, began his first day on the job as new head of the Department of Interior by riding a horse to the office.

Adams said San Juan County officials are rustling up a mount for Zinke so he can see portions of the 1.35 million-acre monument from the ground up.

On Tuesday, Zinke will also visit the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument, a sore spot for Utah's elected GOP leaders who complained — and sued — over its designation in 1996 by then-President Bill Clinton.

Garfield County commissioners want the monument rescinded like their counterparts in San Juan County — or the size of the monument greatly reduced.

2 comments on this story

The Utah Legislature has passed and Utah Gov. Gary Herbert signed resolutions against both monuments.

Zinke is visiting Utah as part of a 45-day review directed by an executive order on national monument designations issued by President Donald Trump last week.

The order directs an Interior Department review of all monument designations of 100,000 acres or more since 1996.

The Bears Ears National monument was designated in the final days of President Barack Obama's administration at the urging of the Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition and multiple conservation groups.

Andrew Harnik, Associated Press

FILE— Newly sworn in Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke speaks, Wednesday, March 1, 2017, in the Eisenhower Executive Office Building on the White House complex in Washington.

Meeting Proposal Information Form

*Please complete this form and send to scheduling@ios.doi.gov

Specific request to the Secretary:

2.5 hour visit to The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch and Canyonlands Research Center to discuss PLI, Bears Ears National Monument, LWCF legislative agenda - as well as see Dugout Ranch, which frames the entry into Needles District of Canyonlands National Park. Our land interests – 5,280 acres in fee and 350,000 acres in active grazing allotments - are wholly within the Bears Ears Monument. The Nature Conservancy is the largest private land owner interest in the monument.

Meeting date:

May 9th during the Secretary's Utah visit.

Meeting location:

Dugout Ranch is located 60 miles southwest of Moab in San Juan County, Utah at Mile Marker 0 on the left on Highway 211, about five miles past Newspaper Rock.

Contact information:

Tom Cors, The Nature Conservancy. tcors@tnc.org 919-636-2297

Briefly describe the proposed meeting agenda in as much detail as possible, and the desired outcome of the Secretary's participation:

While the Secretary is in Utah to discuss the Bears Ears National Monument, we would be pleased to have him visit TNC's Dugout Ranch. Aside from the federal government, The Nature Conservancy has a working cattle ranch and is the largest land owner within the Monument boundaries. We would like to discuss our participation in conservation efforts in San Juan County. The Dugout Ranch, owned by The Nature Conservancy, is now the largest private inholding within BENM. Accordingly, the management of the BENM and the composition of the Advisory Committee being established is of keen interest to The Nature Conservancy. Our property is also home to the Canyonlands Research Center – a research collaborative supported by state and federal agencies, as well as major universities studying the interactive effects of land use on the Colorado Plateau. Also, we would like to discuss strategy on one of Mr. Zinke's priorities, the Land and Water Conservation Fund. This meeting would be non-attributable and without press. Depending on the Secretary's schedule, it would be a good place to have lunch.

Expected meeting participants (names and titles):

Dave Livermore, TNC Utah State Director
Sue Bellagamba, TNC Canyonlands Regional Director
Matt Redd, TNC Canyonlands Research Center Project Manager
Heidi Redd, Owner/Operator Indian Creek Cattle Company
Kristen Redd, TNC, Field Station Manager, Canyonlands Research Center
Kameran Onley, TNC Director of US Government Relations
Tom Cors, TNC Director of Lands, US Government Relations
Mark Aagenes, TNC Director of Government Relations, Montana Chapter

Desired length of time for the meeting:

2.5 hours.

Are there any other specific matters you would like the Secretary to address?

Not at this time.

Please supply any pertinent background information regarding the genesis of this meeting proposal:

Please see attached article on Dugout Ranch and the Canyonlands Research Center

With which Bureau or Agency does your agenda most align?

The Nature Conservancy works across all the Department's bureaus and agencies.

If the Secretary is unable to meet, is a surrogate desired? If yes, who specifically?

To: Magallanes, Downey[downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov]
Cc: Laura Rigas[laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov]; Kathleen Benedetto[kathleen_benedetto@ios.doi.gov]; Casey Hammond[casey_hammond@ios.doi.gov]
From: Nita Vail
Sent: 2017-05-03T10:41:11-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: RE: Contacts
Received: 2017-05-03T10:43:10-04:00

Downey,

Great to meet you yesterday and Secretary Zinke did a wonderful job talking to Land Trust Alliance Executive Directors today.

Best,

Nita Vail

Chief Executive Officer
California Rangeland Trust
1225 H Street
Sacramento, CA 95819
(916) 444-2096 (o)
(916) 329-3488 (fax)
(916) 761-5604 (cell)

From: Magallanes, Downey [mailto:downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, May 3, 2017 5:03 AM
To: Nita Vail <nvail@rangelandtrust.org>
Cc: Laura Rigas <laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov>; Kathleen Benedetto <kathleen_benedetto@ios.doi.gov>; Casey Hammond <casey_hammond@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Contacts

Nita,

Great to meet you.

Sorry for the delayed response but Laura Rigas will be with the Secretary this morning at the Public Lands Council and she is cc'd. She is the new Communications Director here.

I have also included Kathy Benedetto in BLM and Casey Hammond in FWS. They would be the appropriate contacts to follow up on some of the issues you brought up yesterday.

Downey

--

Downey Magallanes

Office of the Secretary
downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov
202-501-0654 (desk)
202-706-9199 (cell)

To: Laura Rigas[laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov]; Magallanes, Downey[downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov]
From: Nita Vail
Sent: 2017-05-03T11:19:49-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: RE: Contacts
Received: 2017-05-03T11:20:12-04:00

Laura,

Great to meet you!

Secretary Zinke did a wonderful job this morning.

Stay in touch.

Nita Vail

Chief Executive Officer
California Rangeland Trust
1225 H Street
Sacramento, CA 95819
(916) 444-2096 (o)
(916) 329-3488 (fax)
(916) 761-5604 (cell)

From: Laura Rigas [mailto:laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, May 3, 2017 5:37 AM
To: Magallanes, Downey <downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov>
Cc: Nita Vail <nvail@rangelandtrust.org>; Kathleen Benedetto <kathleen_benedetto@ios.doi.gov>; Casey Hammond <casey_hammond@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Re: Contacts

Thanks, Downey! She and I just met at the Land Trust Alliance event. Look forward to staying in touch, Nita.

My best,

L

Laura Keehner Rigas
Communications Director
U.S. Department of the Interior
(202) 897-7022 cell
@Interior

On May 3, 2017, at 8:03 AM, Magallanes, Downey <downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

Nita,

Great to meet you.

Sorry for the delayed response but Laura Rigas will be with the Secretary this morning at the Public Lands Council and she is cc'd. She is the new Communications Director here.

I have also included Kathy Benedetto in BLM and Casey Hammond in FWS. They would be the appropriate contacts to follow up on some of the issues you brought up yesterday.

Downey

--

Downey Magallanes
Office of the Secretary
downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov
202-501-0654 (desk)
202-706-9199 (cell)

To: Roddy Rusty[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov]
From: Caroline Boulton
Sent: 2017-05-03T12:12:22-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Utah
Received: 2017-05-03T12:12:31-04:00
[ATT00001.htm](#)
[May DugoutTNC Meeting Request.final.docx](#)

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Tom Cors <tcors@TNC.ORG>
Date: April 27, 2017 at 4:41:05 PM EDT
To: "caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov" <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>, "Mark Aagenes" <mark.aagenes@tnc.org>
Subject: Utah

Caroline,

First off, we had a great day with the Secretary last week at Santa Cruz Island. Thank you!

I spoke with Secretary Zinke last night about his upcoming trip to Utah and he suggested I confirm with you 2½-hours of May 9th in San Juan County at TNC's Dugout Ranch, just northwest of Monticello. We are the largest private interest in the Monument and we actively grazing on 350,000 acres of grazing allotments on BLM and Forest Service lands.

Attached is your meeting request form – I am happy to help with any details you need in logistics/planning/suggestions. Happy to chat on the phone if that is easier on the below number.

Best regards,

Tom

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations

The Nature Conservancy

tcors@tnc.org

919-636-2297

Meeting Proposal Information Form

*Please complete this form and send to scheduling@ios.doi.gov

Specific request to the Secretary:

2.5 hour visit to The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch and Canyonlands Research Center to discuss PLI, Bears Ears National Monument, LWCF legislative agenda - as well as see Dugout Ranch, which frames the entry into Needles District of Canyonlands National Park. Our land interests – 5,280 acres in fee and 350,000 acres in active grazing allotments - are wholly within the Bears Ears Monument. The Nature Conservancy is the largest private land owner interest in the monument.

Meeting date:

May 9th during the Secretary's Utah visit.

Meeting location:

Dugout Ranch is located 60 miles southwest of Moab in San Juan County, Utah at Mile Marker 0 on the left on Highway 211, about five miles past Newspaper Rock.

Contact information:

Tom Cors, The Nature Conservancy. tcors@tnc.org 919-636-2297

Briefly describe the proposed meeting agenda in as much detail as possible, and the desired outcome of the Secretary's participation:

While the Secretary is in Utah to discuss the Bears Ears National Monument, we would be pleased to have him visit TNC's Dugout Ranch. Aside from the federal government, The Nature Conservancy has a working cattle ranch and is the largest land owner within the Monument boundaries. We would like to discuss our participation in conservation efforts in San Juan County. The Dugout Ranch, owned by The Nature Conservancy, is now the largest private inholding within BENM. Accordingly, the management of the BENM and the composition of the Advisory Committee being established is of keen interest to The Nature Conservancy. Our property is also home to the Canyonlands Research Center – a research collaborative supported by state and federal agencies, as well as major universities studying the interactive effects of land use on the Colorado Plateau. Also, we would like to discuss strategy on one of Mr. Zinke's priorities, the Land and Water Conservation Fund. This meeting would be non-attributable and without press. Depending on the Secretary's schedule, it would be a good place to have lunch.

Expected meeting participants (names and titles):

Dave Livermore, TNC Utah State Director
Sue Bellagamba, TNC Canyonlands Regional Director
Matt Redd, TNC Canyonlands Research Center Project Manager
Heidi Redd, Owner/Operator Indian Creek Cattle Company
Kristen Redd, TNC, Field Station Manager, Canyonlands Research Center
Kameran Onley, TNC Director of US Government Relations
Tom Cors, TNC Director of Lands, US Government Relations
Mark Aagenes, TNC Director of Government Relations, Montana Chapter

Desired length of time for the meeting:

2.5 hours.

Are there any other specific matters you would like the Secretary to address?

Not at this time.

Please supply any pertinent background information regarding the genesis of this meeting proposal:

Please see attached article on Dugout Ranch and the Canyonlands Research Center

With which Bureau or Agency does your agenda most align?

The Nature Conservancy works across all the Department's bureaus and agencies.

If the Secretary is unable to meet, is a surrogate desired? If yes, who specifically?

To: Timothy Williams[timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov]; Caroline Boulton[caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov]; Mark Aagenes[mark.aagenes@tnc.org]
From: Tom Cors
Sent: 2017-05-03T12:37:30-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Dugout Ranch
Received: 2017-05-03T12:37:44-04:00

Saw Mr. Zinke this morning and he said we are still on for Tuesday afternoon at Dugout. He also asked if he might be able to spend the night Tuesday at our ranch which would be great.

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations
The Nature Conservancy
tcors@tnc.org
919-636-2297

On May 3, 2017, at 6:48 AM, Tom Cors <tcors@TNC.ORG> wrote:

Tim and Caroline,

I hope you both are doing well. I saw this article that Secretary Zinke is set to be in San Juan County on Monday and I'm hoping to hear from you all whether we are going to catch him while he is out there. Last week in DC, I spoke with Secretary Zinke, explained The Nature Conservancy's interests within the monument, and he said he could afford time with us on Tuesday, as he thought he would be in Salt Lake City Monday.

The Nature Conservancy's is the largest private landowner within the monument and we own 5,280 acres in fee and 350,000 acres of grazing allotments.

I've attached the meeting request form that hopefully you both have seen. Give me a ring when you have a chance.

Thanks,

Tom

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations
The Nature Conservancy
tcors@tnc.org

919-636-2297

SALT LAKE CITY — Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke will fly into Salt Lake City on Sunday and is set to tour spots in the controversial Bears Ears National Monument Monday — on horseback, San Juan County Commissioner Bruce Adams said Tuesday.

Adams said he and the other San Juan County commissioners, Phil Lyman and Rebecca Benally, met with Zinke Tuesday.

"It was amazing. It went incredibly well," he said. "It couldn't have gone better."

Zinke, a Western outdoorsman from Montana who was elected as a GOP congressman for that state, began his first day on the job as new head of the Department of Interior by riding a horse to the office.

Adams said San Juan County officials are rustling up a mount for Zinke so he can see portions of the 1.35 million-acre monument from the ground up.

On Tuesday, Zinke will also visit the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument, a sore spot for Utah's elected GOP leaders who complained — and sued — over its designation in 1996 by then-President Bill Clinton.

Garfield County commissioners want the monument rescinded like their counterparts in San Juan County — or the size of the monument greatly reduced.

2comments on this story

The Utah Legislature has passed and Utah Gov. Gary Herbert signed resolutions against both monuments.

Zinke is visiting Utah as part of a 45-day review directed by an executive order on national monument designations issued by President Donald Trump last week.

The order directs an Interior Department review of all monument designations of 100,000 acres or more since 1996.

The Bears Ears National monument was designated in the final days of President Barack Obama's administration at the urging of the Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition and multiple conservation groups.

Andrew Harnik, Associated Press

FILE— Newly sworn in Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke speaks, Wednesday, March 1, 2017, in the Eisenhower Executive Office Building on the White House complex in Washington.

<May DugoutTNC Meeting Request.final.docx>

To: Caroline Boulton[caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov]
Cc: Timothy Williams[timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov]; Mark Aagenes[mark.aagenes@tnc.org]
From: Tom Cors
Sent: 2017-05-03T12:46:26-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Dugout Ranch
Received: 2017-05-03T12:46:34-04:00

Between 2:00-3:45
919-636-2297

On May 3, 2017, at 12:42 PM, Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

Tom-

Rusty and I left you a voicemail earlier. When would be a good time this afternoon for us to give you a call?

Caroline

Sent from my iPhone

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations
The Nature Conservancy
tcors@tnc.org
919-636-2297

On May 3, 2017, at 12:37 PM, Tom Cors <tcors@tnc.org> wrote:

Saw Mr. Zinke this morning and he said we are still on for Tuesday afternoon at Dugout. He also asked if he might be able to spend the night Tuesday at our ranch which would be great.

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations
The Nature Conservancy
tcors@tnc.org
919-636-2297

On May 3, 2017, at 6:48 AM, Tom Cors <tcors@TNC.ORG> wrote:

Tim and Caroline,

I hope you both are doing well. I saw this article that Secretary Zinke is set to be in San Juan County on Monday and I'm hoping to hear from you all whether we are going to catch him while he is out there. Last week in DC, I spoke with Secretary Zinke, explained The Nature Conservancy's interests within the monument, and he said he could afford time with us on Tuesday, as he thought he would be in Salt Lake City Monday.

The Nature Conservancy's is the largest private landowner within the monument and we own 5,280 acres in fee and 350,000 acres of grazing allotments.

I've attached the meeting request form that hopefully you both have seen. Give me a ring when you have a chance.

Thanks,

Tom

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations
The Nature Conservancy
tcors@tnc.org
919-636-2297

SALT LAKE CITY — Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke will fly into Salt Lake City on Sunday and is set to tour spots in the controversial Bears Ears National Monument Monday — on horseback, San Juan County Commissioner Bruce Adams said Tuesday.

Adams said he and the other San Juan County commissioners, Phil Lyman and Rebecca Benally, met with Zinke Tuesday.

"It was amazing. It went incredibly well," he said. "It couldn't have gone better."

Zinke, a Western outdoorsman from Montana who was elected as a GOP congressman for that state, began his first day on the job as new head of the Department of Interior by riding a horse to the office.

Adams said San Juan County officials are rustling up a mount for Zinke so he can see portions of the 1.35 million-acre monument from the ground

up.

On Tuesday, Zinke will also visit the Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument, a sore spot for Utah's elected GOP leaders who complained — and sued — over its designation in 1996 by then-President Bill Clinton. Garfield County commissioners want the monument rescinded like their counterparts in San Juan County — or the size of the monument greatly reduced.

2 comments on this story

The Utah Legislature has passed and Utah Gov. Gary Herbert signed resolutions against both monuments.

Zinke is visiting Utah as part of a 45-day review directed by an executive order on national monument designations issued by President Donald Trump last week.

The order directs an Interior Department review of all monument designations of 100,000 acres or more since 1996.

The Bears Ears National monument was designated in the final days of President Barack Obama's administration at the urging of the Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition and multiple conservation groups.

Andrew Harnik, Associated Press

FILE— Newly sworn in Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke speaks, Wednesday, March 1, 2017, in the Eisenhower Executive Office Building on the White House complex in Washington.

<May DugoutTNC Meeting Request.final.docx>

To: Anita Bilbao[abilbao@blm.gov]; Magallanes, Downey[downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov]
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-05-04T10:00:54-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Itinerary
Received: 2017-05-04T10:01:02-04:00

Hi, Anita. Please see the following barebone's schedule for the Secretary...and please advise in what areas Ed would like to join.

Rusty

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT

7:51-8:05am MDT: Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport

8:05-TBDam MDT: Depart Airport en route TBD

8:00-12:00pm MDT: OPEN/Breakfast

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert & Senator Orrin Hatch

Location: Formal Office of the Governor

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

3:30-4:30pm MDT: Meeting with Bears Ears Commission

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office

440 West 200 South

Salt Lake City, UT

4:30-5:00pm MDT: HOLD for Bears Ears Commission Overflow

5:00-6:00pm MDT: Break // Travel Time

6:00-9:00pm MDT: Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner

Location: Governor's Office of Economic Development, Canyonlands
Conference Room

Note: Invitation Only

8:00-8:30pm MDT: Depart Capitol en route RON

8:30pm MDT: RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

TBD-7:30am MDT: Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

7:30-8:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Capitol Board Room, Room 240

8:30-9:00am MDT: Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Plane

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: **RZ**

Note: Fly over Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-10:45am MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopter

Location: 212 Freedom Way

Blanding, UT 84511

10:45-12:30pm MST: Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

12:30-1:30pm MDT: Refuel // Picnic Lunch // Brief Presentations from San Juan County Commission

Location: Blanding, UT

1:30-5:00pm MDT: HOLD: Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

5:00-5:45pm MST: Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

7:00-7:30pm MDT: HOLD for Friends of Cedar Mesa Overflow

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Depart Blanding, UT en route Monticello, UT

8:30pm MDT: RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:00am MDT: Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT: Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

9:00-11:30am MDT: Meeting with The Nature Conservancy

Note: Requested 2.5 hour meeting

12:00-1:00pm MST: Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears

1:00-6:00pm MDT: Horseback Travel in Monument to Predetermined Sites

6:00-6:45pm MDT: Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

6:45-7:00pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

8:00-8:05pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

8:05-TBDpm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT

8:00-9:00am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

9:00-10:00am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Lunch

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

2:00-3:30pm MDT: Depart en route Kanab, UT

4:00-5:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

5:00-5:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

5:15-7:00pm MDT: Dinner

7:00pm MDT: RON

On Thu, May 4, 2017 at 7:35 AM, Anita Bilbao <abilbao@blm.gov> wrote:

Rusty, good morning.

Is it possible to get a copy of the Secretary's itinerary for his Utah trip for internal tracking?

I also wanted to make sure we know which parts to plan for our state director Ed Roberson to participate.

Any questions, let us know. Many thanks! Anita

Sent from my iPhone

To: Roddy, Russell[russell_roddey@ios.doi.gov]
Cc: Magallanes, Downey[downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov]
From: Anita Bilbao
Sent: 2017-05-04T10:24:29-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Itinerary
Received: 2017-05-04T10:24:44-04:00

Thank you - will do, checking with Ed to confirm.

Also, can we change the name of the Sunday 330-430 and 430-5 entries to "Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition"?

Anita

Sent from my iPhone

On May 4, 2017, at 10:00 AM, Roddy, Russell <russell_roddey@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

Hi, Anita. Please see the following barebone's schedule for the Secretary...and please advise in what areas Ed would like to join.
Rusty

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT

7:51-8:05am MDT: Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport

8:05-TBDam MDT: Depart Airport en route TBD

8:00-12:00pm MDT: OPEN/Breakfast

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert & Senator Orrin Hatch

Location: Formal Office of the Governor

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and

Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

3:30-4:30pm MDT: Meeting with Bears Ears Commission

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office

440 West 200 South

Salt Lake City, UT

4:30-5:00pm MDT: HOLD for Bears Ears Commission Overflow
5:00-6:00pm MDT: Break // Travel Time
6:00-9:00pm MDT: Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner
Location: Governor's Office of Economic Development, Canyonlands
Conference Room

Note: Invitation Only

8:00-8:30pm MDT: Depart Capitol en route RON
8:30pm MDT: RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

TBD-7:30am MDT: Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

7:30-8:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Capitol Board Room, Room 240

8:30-9:00am MDT: Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Plane

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ

Note: Fly over Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-10:45am MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopter

Location: 212 Freedom Way

Blanding, UT 84511

10:45-12:30pm MST: Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

12:30-1:30pm MDT: Refuel // Picnic Lunch // Brief Presentations from San Juan County Commission

Location: Blanding, UT

1:30-5:00pm MDT: HOLD: Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

5:00-5:45pm MST: Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

7:00-7:30pm MDT: HOLD for Friends of Cedar Mesa Overflow

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Depart Blanding, UT en route Monticello, UT

8:30pm MDT: RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:00am MDT: Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT: Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

9:00-11:30am MDT: Meeting with The Nature Conservancy

Note: Requested 2.5 hour meeting

12:00-1:00pm MST: Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears

1:00-6:00pm MDT: Horseback Travel in Monument to Predetermined Sites

6:00-6:45pm MDT: Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

6:45-7:00pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

8:00-8:05pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

8:05-TBDpm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City,

UT

8:00-9:00am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

9:00-10:00am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Lunch

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

2:00-3:30pm MDT: Depart en route Kanab, UT

4:00-5:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

5:00-5:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

5:15-7:00pm MDT: Dinner

7:00pm MDT: RON

On Thu, May 4, 2017 at 7:35 AM, Anita Bilbao <abilbao@blm.gov> wrote:

Rusty, good morning.

Is it possible to get a copy of the Secretary's itinerary for his Utah trip for internal tracking?

I also wanted to make sure we know which parts to plan for our state director Ed Roberson to participate.

Any questions, let us know. Many thanks! Anita

Sent from my iPhone

To: Gisella Ojeda-dodds[gisella_ojeda-dodds@ios.doi.gov]
From: Nigborowicz, Timothy
Sent: 2017-05-04T13:02:41-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Trip Schedule
Received: 2017-05-04T13:02:49-04:00
[MT-UT-CA-MT Trip Schedule.pdf](#)

Sorry, I almost forgot about this again.

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah
May 5, 2017 - May 10, 2017
Draft: 5/1/2017**



**TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah
May 5, 2017 - May 10, 2017**

Weather:

Havre, MT
Salt Lake City, UT
Bears Ears National Monument
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument
Coronado, CA
Billings, MT

Time Zone:

Montana
Utah
California

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

##

Cell Phone:

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

##

Cell Phone:

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

##

Cell Phone:

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

/Mark Asmussen

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

##

Cell Phone:

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

##

Cell Phone:

Advance (Billings):

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

##

Cell Phone:

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

MSU Security Contact:

[REDACTED]
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Attire:

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

TBD-4:30pm EDT: **Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport**
Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:** **Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)**
Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC:
Staff:
NOTE: *TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)*

7:15-8:30pm CDT: **Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover**

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:** **Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)**
Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC:
Staff:
NOTE: *TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)*

10:11-10:25pm MDT: **Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)**
Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
 Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: **Depart Airport en route RON**
Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
 2301 14th Street SW
 Great Falls, MT 59404

10:35pm MDT: **RON**

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:00-9:00am MDT: **Depart RON en route Havre, MT**
Location: Montana State University-Northern
 Cowan Drive
 Havre, MT 59501
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:00am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room, No. 202

Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Staff:

Advance:

Format:

12:30-1:30pm MDT: Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall

1:30-3:30pm MDT: Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

3:30pm-9:00pm MDT: OPEN

9:00pm MDT: RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT: Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

6:20am MDT-

7:51am MDT:

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC:
Staff:

7:51-8:05am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 776 North Terminal Drive

Salt Lake City, UT 84122

- 8:05-TBDam MDT: Depart Airport en route TBD**
Location:
- 8:00-12:00pm MDT: OPEN/Breakfast**
- 12:00-1:00pm MDT: Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert & Senator Orrin Hatch**
Location: Formal Office of the Governor
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:
- 1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and**
Arts
Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:
- 2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes**
Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:
- 2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break**
- 2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)**
Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:
- 3:30-4:30pm MDT: Meeting with Bears Ears Commission**
Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:
- 4:30-5:00pm MDT: HOLD for Bears Ears Commission Overflow**
- 5:00-6:00pm MDT: Break // Travel Time**
- 6:00-9:00pm MDT: Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner**
Location: Governor's Office of Economic Development, Canyonlands
Conference Room
Note: Invitation Only
- 8:00-8:30pm MDT: Depart Capitol en route RON**

8:30pm MDT: RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

TBD-7:30am MDT: Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Capitol Board Room, Room 240

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

8:30-9:00am MDT: Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Plane

Location: 135 North 2400 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes

AiC:

Staff:

Note: Fly over Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-10:45am MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopter

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

10:45-12:30pm MST: Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Helicopter Manifest:

12:30-1:30pm MDT: Refuel // Picnic Lunch // Brief Presentations from San Juan County Commission

Location: Blanding, UT

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

1:30-5:00pm MDT: HOLD: Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

5:00-5:45pm MST: Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

7:00-7:30pm MDT: HOLD for Friends of Cedar Mesa Overflow

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Depart Blanding, UT en route Monticello, UT

Location:

8:30pm MDT: RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:00am MDT: Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT: Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

9:00-11:30am MDT: Meeting with The Nature Conservancy

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

Note: Requested 2.5 hour meeting

12:00-1:00pm MST: Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: Lunch en route

1:00-6:00pm MDT: Horseback Travel in Monument to Predetermined Sites

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

6:00-6:45pm MDT: Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:45-7:00pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: **RZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

AiC:

Staff:

8:00-8:05pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A

Kanab, UT 84741

8:05-TBDpm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT

8:00-9:00am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

9:00-10:00am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Lunch

Location:
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

2:00-3:30pm MDT: Depart en route Kanab, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

4:00-5:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: **RZ**
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour
AiC:
Staff:

5:00-5:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

5:15-7:00pm MDT: Dinner

7:00pm MDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017
Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route Salt Lake City International Airport

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

**TBDam MDT-
TBDpm PDT:**

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)
Flight:
Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

7:00-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Annual Meeting

9:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, May 12, 2017

San Diego, CA → Billings, MT

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 2872

Flight time:

RZ Seat:

AiC:

Staff:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT: Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

Flight:

Flight time:

RZ Seat:

AiC:

Staff:

12:29-1:15pm MDT: Wheels down Billings, MT // Eat Snack at Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

1:15-2:30pm MDT: Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

2:45-3:45pm MDT: Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback

Location:
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

3:45-4:15pm MDT: Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers

Location:
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

4:15-4:30pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable // Proceed to Vehicles

4:30-5:45pm MDT: Depart Hardin, MT en route Billings, MT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

To: russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov]
From: Anita Bilbao
Sent: 2017-05-04T15:14:25-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Talk through details for Utah
Received: 2017-05-04T15:16:38-04:00
[ATT00001.htm](#)
[BLM Utah FieldTrip ver6.docx](#)

See attached - only change is to please use Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition rather than Commission for the Sunday gathering.

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Bilbao, Anita" <abilbao@blm.gov>
Date: May 2, 2017 at 11:21:28 PM EDT
To: "russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov" <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>, Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>
Cc: Kathleen Benedetto <kathleen_benedetto@ios.doi.gov>, Edwin Roberson <eroberso@blm.gov>
Subject: **Re: Talk through details for Utah**

Rusty and Caroline,

Thanks for your time with BLM-Utah talking through the upcoming trip. The attached document has the details of the trip we discussed where BLM has a role.

Also, the phone number for the Tribal Commission Co-Chair, Carleton Bowekaty is (505) 782-7022.

I'll be at Main Interior tomorrow in the morning - happy to come by and touch base in person.

Anita

On Tue, May 2, 2017 at 3:30 PM, Bilbao, Anita <abilbao@blm.gov> wrote:

Hi Rusty,

I've been working with Downey and Kathy assisting to set up the Tribal Commission (Sunday 3:30-4:30 pm at BLM), and Friends of Cedar Mesa (Mon at Edge of the Cedars sometime between 4:30 - 7:30 pm) parts of the Utah trip next week. I believe I have the go ahead via Downey to set up both.

Do you have a schedule you can share with us? I also wanted to confirm that you/your team will be confirming The Nature Conservancy portion Tuesday morning.

I'm here in town, would be happy to come over and meet with you tomorrow. Let me know if there is a good time to connect.

Thank you, Anita
cell 385-315-1211

--

Anita Bilbao
Associate State Director
Bureau of Land Management - Utah
801-539-4010 (o)
385-315-1211 (c)
<https://www.blm.gov/utah>

--

Anita Bilbao
Associate State Director
Bureau of Land Management - Utah
801-539-4010 (o)
385-315-1211 (c)
<https://www.blm.gov/utah>

**Bureau of Land Management Utah
Monticello Field Office/San Juan County Field Trip**

Sunday, May 7 -- Bears Ears Commission

To reflect tribal expertise and traditional and historical knowledge, the proclamation established a Bears Ears Commission. The commission is composed of one elected officer from the Hopi Nation, Navajo Nation, Ute Mountain Ute Tribe, Ute Indian Tribe of the Uintah Ouray, and Zuni Tribe. The proclamation requires the BLM and the USFS to “meaningfully engage the Commission...in the development of the management plan and to inform subsequent management of the monument.”

3:30-4:30 PM- Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office, 440 W 200 S, Salt Lake City, UT

Bears Ears Commission Representatives: Alfred Lomahquahu, Vice Chairman, The Hopi Tribe, Kykotsmovi, AZ; James Adakai, President, Utah Navajo Chapter of Olijato, Navajo Nation, Fort Defiance, AZ; Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council, Window Rock, AZ; Shaun Chappoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe, Ft. Duchesne, UT; Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe, Zuni, NM; Terry Knight, Tribal Historic Preservation Officer, Ute Mountain Ute, Towaoc, CO

Bears Ears Commission Support Staff: Natasha Hale, Native American Program Director, Grand Canyon Trust; Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado; Leland Begay, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute; Gavin Noyes, Utah Dine Bikeyah, Executive Director; other Commission support staff as determined appropriate

BLM-Utah Participants (4): Edwin Roberson, State Director; Don Hoffheins, Monticello Field Manager; Tyler Ashcroft, Bears Ears Project Manager; Mike Richardson, Acting Communications Director

USFS Regional Participants (2): Nora Rasure, Regional Forester, Brian Mark Pentecost, Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

**Total participation in Bears Ears discussion is estimated to be 15-25 people.*

** The BLM-Utah State Office will extend invitations to the Bears Ears Commission through support staff (i.e., Natasha Hale and Gavin Noyes), and to the Regional Forest Service participants.*

** Department of Interior will extend invitation to Commission Co-Chair, Carleton Bowekaty, (505) 782-7022*

Monday, May 8 – Friends of Cedar Mesa

6:00-7:00 PM-Edge of the Cedars State Park

Located in Blanding, Utah, just outside of the Bears Ears National Monument, the Edge of the Cedars State Park includes the largest collection of Ancestral Puebloan (Anasazi) pottery on display in the Four Corners Region. The State Park also includes an Ancestral Puebloan village.

Non-Agency Participants: Josh Ewing, Executive Director; Amanda Podmore, Assistant Director; other Friends of Cedar Mesa Board of Directors and staff. Biographical information from participants will be provided prior to the event.

BLM-Utah Participants (5): Edwin Roberson, State Director; Lance Porter, Canyon Country District Manager; Don Hoffheins, Monticello Field Manager; Tyler Ashcroft, Bears Ears Project Manager; Mike Richardson, Acting Communications Director

The BLM Utah State Office has extend invitations to meeting guests and will arrange meeting accommodations.

Tuesday, May 9 -- The Nature Conservancy

8:30-9:00 AM- Monticello Field Office (365 North Main, Monticello)

Meet and Greet with BLM Monticello Field Office staff.

9:00-12:00 AM- Dugout Ranch

Dugout Ranch is a working ranch in the Indian Creek corridor owned by the Nature Conservancy that includes the private residence of ranch lessee, Heidi Redd. Indian Creek is scenic corridor and global climbing destination with spectacular rock art. The area is also the gateway to Canyonlands National Park Needles District.

Non-Agency Participants: Heidi Redd, Manager, Dugout Ranch; Tom Cors, Director, Lands, Nature Conservancy; other Nature Conservancy Representatives as determined appropriate.

DOI TO ADVISE RE BLM ATTENDANCE **BLM-Utah Participants (5):** Edwin Roberson, State Director; Lance Porter, Canyon Country District Manager; Don Hoffheins, Monticello Field Manager; Tyler Ashcroft, Bears Ears Project Manager; Mike Richardson, Acting Communications Director

**Meeting invitations to be extended by Department of Interior with follow-up by BLM Utah State Office.*

Wednesday, May 10

TBD- Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument/Kanab Field Office (669 South Highway 89A)

Meet and Greet with BLM Visitor Center & Field Office staff.

To: Roddy, Russell[russell_rodde@ios.doi.gov]
From: Tom Cors
Sent: 2017-05-04T15:33:08-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Itinerary for Tuesday
Received: 2017-05-04T15:33:17-04:00

Rusty,

I will have something to you by COB. In the meantime, I have 2 bookends for you:

9am Meet at Newspaper Rock for 10 minutes on Route 211 en route to Dugout
11:30 Depart Dugout Ranch.

I talked to Caroline yesterday, offered an early lunch, but it sounded like you all need to get on the road. Also, it sounds like Mr. Zinke will be on a horse in the afternoon, so we aren't planning on that. Let us know if you are planning on having press there. When will you or Wadi come out to scope it out? Monday? On this visit, run point with me and I can work with my folks.

Happy to accommodate you all !

Tom

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations
The Nature Conservancy
tcors@tnc.org
919-636-2297

From: Russell Roddy <russell_rodde@ios.doi.gov>
Date: Thursday, May 4, 2017 at 2:39 PM
To: Tom Cors <tcors@TNC.ORG>
Subject: Itinerary for Tuesday

Hey, Tom. Caroline is out of the office today so not sure if you have already sent the proposed itinerary for Tuesday...and if so, if you could please share with me. Thanks.

Rusty

To: Roddy, Russell[russell_rodgy@ios.doi.gov]
From: Tom Cors
Sent: 2017-05-04T18:38:51-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Itinerary for Tuesday
Received: 2017-05-04T18:39:01-04:00

Rusty,

Look forward to seeing you again – I saw Wadi with the Secretary on Wednesday. A nice way to come from Monticello is by going due west and then north to the East of Shaw Mountain. Takes about 40 minutes. Take W 200 S, turn left on Abajo Drive, continue on N Creek, turn left to stay on N Creek, Continue on FR0049, Continue onto Harts Draw Road. Take a left on UT-211 for 2.8 miles and we will meet you at Newspaper Rock on the right. Pretty easy to find on Google maps with Newspaper Rock as your destination.




Newspaper Rock State
Historical Monument

Shay
Mountain

Twin
Peaks East

West

 **43 min**
21.3 miles

Agenda

9:00 TNC and DOI teams meet at Newspaper Rock on Route 211.

9:20 Stop at "Supercrack" to discuss climbing in Indian Creek.

9:35 Arrive at TNC's Dugout Ranch.

Discuss Dugout Ranch operations, Canyonlands Research Center, PLI,
Bears Ears Monument

(On the map, going northwest on 211, Supercrack is at about the first "211" on the map. Dugout Ranch is just past the second "211" going northwest from Newspaper Rock.)

10:35 Short excursion to look at ranch operations

11:30 DOI team departs Dugout Ranch.

We have restrooms at Dugout and limited wifi in our conference center. There is no cell phone reception at Dugout. We will have water and other beverages and light snacks for those that might be interested.

Look forward to seeing you. Are you or Wadi going to come out early and scope it out? Let me know when and I can let our folks know.

Best,

Tom

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations
The Nature Conservancy
tcors@tnc.org
919-636-2297

From: Russell Roddy <russell_rodde@ios.doi.gov>
Date: Thursday, May 4, 2017 at 2:39 PM
To: Tom Cors <tcors@TNC.ORG>
Subject: Itinerary for Tuesday

Hey, Tom. Caroline is out of the office today so not sure if you have already sent the proposed itinerary for Tuesday...and if so, if you could please share with me. Thanks.

Rusty



Newspaper Rock State
Historical Monument

Shay
Mountain

Twin
Peaks East

 **43 min**
21.3 miles

Monticello

West

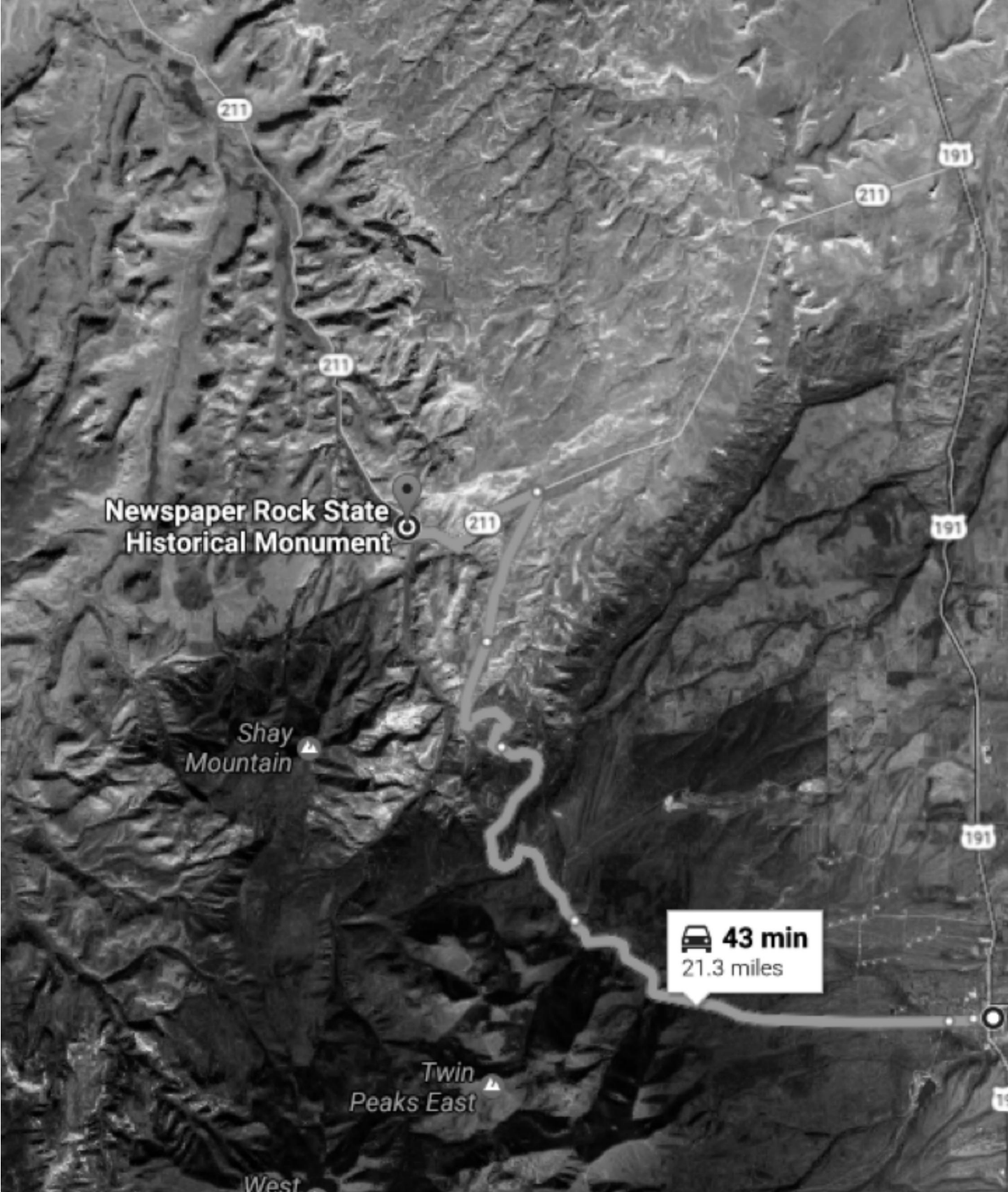
To: Caroline Boulton[caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov]
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-05-04T22:52:07-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Itinerary for Tuesday
Received: 2017-05-04T22:52:10-04:00

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Tom Cors** <tcors@tnc.org>
Date: Thu, May 4, 2017 at 6:38 PM
Subject: Re: Itinerary for Tuesday
To: "Roddy, Russell" <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>

Rusty,


Look forward to seeing you again – I saw Wadi with the Secretary on Wednesday. A nice way to come from Monticello is by going due west and then north to the East of Shaw Mountain. Takes about 40 minutes. Take W 200 S, turn left on Abajo Drive, continue on N Creek, turn left to stay on N Creek, Continue on FR0049, Continue onto Harts Draw Road. Take a left on UT-211 for 2.8 miles and we will meet you at Newspaper Rock on the right. Pretty easy to find on Google maps with Newspaper Rock as your destination.



Newspaper Rock State
Historical Monument

Shay
Mountain

Twin
Peaks East

 **43 min**
21.3 miles

West

Agenda

9:00 TNC and DOI teams meet at Newspaper Rock on Route 211.

9:20 Stop at “Supercrack” to discuss climbing in Indian Creek.

9:35 Arrive at TNC’s Dugout Ranch.

Discuss Dugout Ranch operations, Canyonlands Research Center, PLI,
Bears Ears Monument

(On the map, going northwest on 211, Supercrack is at about the first “211” on the map. Dugout Ranch is just past the second “211” going northwest from Newspaper Rock.)

10:35 Short excursion to look at ranch operations

11:30 DOI team departs Dugout Ranch.

We have restrooms at Dugout and limited wifi in our conference center. There is no cell phone reception at Dugout. We will have water and other beverages and light snacks for those that might be interested.

Look forward to seeing you. Are you or Wadi going to come out early and scope it out? Let me know when and I can let our folks know.

Best,

Tom

Tom Cors

Director, Lands

US Government Relations

The Nature Conservancy

tcors@tnc.org

919-636-2297

From: Russell Roddy <russell_rodde@ios.doi.gov>
Date: Thursday, May 4, 2017 at 2:39 PM
To: Tom Cors <tcors@TNC.ORG>
Subject: Itinerary for Tuesday

Hey, Tom. Caroline is out of the office today so not sure if you have already sent the proposed itinerary for Tuesday...and if so, if you could please share with me. Thanks.

Rusty



Newspaper Rock State
Historical Monument

Shay
Mountain

Twin
Peaks East

West

 **43 min**
21.3 miles

Monticello

To: timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov[timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov]
From: Jeanne Drechsel
Sent: 2017-05-05T11:02:04-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: KWW national monument NO!
Received: 2017-05-05T11:02:12-04:00

Dear Mr. Williams,

The KWW national monument is a fraud perpetrated on the people and the state of Maine by a wealthy woman who could not care less about Maine or her people.

This jumble of unconnected parcels of land has nothing to offer to be a national monument. It is cut over forest lands that have a few views of Mt Katahdin within Baxter State Park which is a carefully maintained park set up by former Governor Baxter who vehemently opposed having the federal government involved in this area of Maine.

The hard-working people most affected by this "monument" voted many times against it no matter how Lucas St. Clair's well-paid PR company spin the facts.

The people of Maine know that Roxanne Quimby paid off Obama to get him to designate the monument and reversing that decision would go a long way in restoring hope in the federal government with President Trump.

Sincerely,
Jeanne Drechsel
Carrabassett Valley, Maine

To: timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov[timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov]
From: Maine Woods Coalition
Sent: 2017-05-05T12:57:48-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: KWW monument review
Received: 2017-05-05T12:58:04-04:00
[Business List.pdf](#)

Dear Mr. Williams and Secretary Zinke,

Our opposition to a national park or monument in Maine's north woods has been ongoing since 2000 when RESTORE.org announced their plan for a 3.2 million acre park in northern Maine. This has been a long battle and now our grassroots organization has been outmaneuvered by great wealth and connections in Washington. We want to take this opportunity to ask for review of what this monument is and how it came to be.

We believe this monument designation should be overturned because it clearly fails to meet the letter and the intent of the Antiquities Act.

- The properties that comprise the Katahdin Woods and Waters National Monument (KWWNM) are not of special historic, scientific, or scenic value. The president's proclamation establishing the Monument dwells at some length on the geological history of the region, the Indians who once inhabited it, and the region's common flora and fauna. If these are justification for a National Monument, then much of our country qualifies. In fact, the word "unique" appears only one time in the entire proclamation and that is to assert that the monument land "*provides a unique and important opportunity for scientific investigation of the effects of climate change across ecotones.*" That is surely inadequate scientific justification for a national monument designation.
- These properties are not endangered. Ironically, the greatest threat to such values as they do possess, would come from a futile attempt to make them into a popular monument or park. It is wishful thinking to believe that monument designation will significantly benefit the local economy. In fact, it is already a detriment to logging operations on private roads which have been taken over by the NPS for access to the monument lands.
- The wording of the Antiquities Act does not admit a collection of (thirteen) scattered parcels such as comprise this monument and the proclamation makes no distinction as to special characteristics of each parcel. Inasmuch as the Act requires that a national monument be defined by the smallest possible footprint, if these parcels qualified (which they do not), it would seem a national monument would have to be limited to the smallest of them. In-holders whose timber land lies between these parcels of the monument face the threat of condemnation and eminent domain as the monument expands in size, as most have done.

In addition, these monument lands have no direct access and the NPS is using the deeded right of ways for each parcel, using privately owned roads and turning them into public ways in order to gain access for visitors. This traffic is causing problems for logging operations already and can only get worse.

The Executive Order directs the Department of the Interior to review monuments designated using the Antiquities Act since January 1, 1996, that are in excess of 100,000 acres “*or that were expanded without adequate public outreach and coordination with relevant stakeholders.*” The KWW monument qualifies for several reasons.

There were three referendum votes in local towns (Patten, Medway, and East Millinocket) with results showing overwhelming opposition to a park or monument. The town of Millinocket passed a resolution opposing a park/monument. The Maine Legislature passed a resolve opposing a park or monument, and the Governor (s) have also been opposed.

Attached is a list of 225 local businesses totaling 5,000+ employees opposing the park/monument, and in addition to the Maine Woods Coalition, other organizations including the Sportsman’s Alliance of Maine, the Maine Snowmobile Association, and the Fin & Feathers Club of Millinocket all oppose it.

In addition, and just as significantly, I speak from personal knowledge. There was absolutely no coordination with relevant stakeholders (abutting landowners and businesses) at all. Landowners whose roads have been taken over by the NPS were not contacted in any way. Not even a phone call before the NPS started doing what they wanted with the road and bridges they are using as an entrance to the land-locked monument lands. I know this because my family is directly involved. The NPS has taken over our roads and our bridge across the East Branch of the Penobscot.

We ask that this sham be abolished or it be turned over to the State of Maine for management.

Thank you for your consideration.

Anne Mitchell

Maine Woods Coalition

www.mainewoodscoalition.org

Tel. 207-685-4545

227 Maine businesses with 5000+ jobs oppose the proposed national park

4 Girlz Truckin', Mars Hill	C.T. Sides LLC, Patten	Eyeball Engineering, Skowhegan	J.W. Low Impact Logging, Wells
4 Seasons Disposal, Sanford	Caron Sign Co., Hermon	Farley & Son Inc., Rockport	Jackman Powersports, Jackman
A-1 Paving Co., Sanford	Castonguay Sand & Gravel, Livermore Falls	Fernalds Tree Farm, Troy	Jamie Hardwood, New Portland
Allens Logging, Carmel	Central Maine Fire Pros, Belgrade	Fike's Custom Cutting, Readfield	Jarvis Forest Management, Jackman
American Forest Management, Milford	Charles McLaughlin Guide Service, Patten	Folsom's Gunsmithing, Mapleton	Jean Castonguay Logging, Livermore Falls
Anderson Family Tree Farms, Inc., Crystal	Cheryl's Tax Service, Patten	Ford Enterprise, Hope	Jeffrey Cross Logger, Dover-Foxcroft
Andrews Timber, Atkinson	Chops Ahoy Farm, Woodland	Forest Diversity Services, Cross Lake	Jerry Harriman Farrier Service, Stetson
Andy's Auto Detailing, Sanford	Cianbro, Pittsfield	Franklin Forest Products, Inc., Canaan	Jerry's Market, Sanford
Armstrong Family Industries, Hermon	Clint Cote Forestry, Bowdoin	Freightliner of Maine, Bangor	John A Gray Consulting, Bethel
ATL Tree Service, Readfield	Colton Property Maintenance, Sanford	G & C Trucking LLC, Oakfield	Johnny Castonguay Logging & Trucking, Livermore
B & C Logging & Excavation, Greenville Junction	Conservative Construction, Waldoboro	G. E. Strout Heating, Charleston	Katahdin Cedar Log Homes, Oakfield
Balanced Engineering, Hampden	Crockett Contractors, Farmingdale	G.A. Clark Construction, Holden	Katahdin Gardens, Patten
Bald Rock Property Management, Lincolnville	D N Watson, Denmark	Gander Hill Woodworks, Sidney	Katahdin Welding, Patten
Bamford's Garage, Fayette	Dale Choate Construction, Farmingdale	Gateway Inn, Medway	Kennebec Electric, Fayette
Bangor Truck & Trailer, Hermon	Daniel Sadowski, Monticello	Gerald Poulin & Sons, Readfield	Kenricks Logging, Rumford
Beans & Sons Custom Sawing, Sidney	Dave & Denise Aggregate, Sanford	Gilpatrick & Sons, Richmond	Keystone Management, Sanford
Bernard Ginn & Sons, Winterport	Dave's Curbside Pickup, East Millinocket	Good Measure Custom Sawing, Dixfield	Kokadjo Trading Post, Frenchtown Twp.
Best-Way Wood Heat Inc., Readfield	Dickison & London, Houlton	Gray Marketing, Bethel	L. E. Taylor & Sons, Porter
Big Boy's Toy Box, Springvale	Diesel Fuel Systems, Bangor	Grignon Logging, Pittsfield	L.J. Jandreau Trucking, Fort Kent
Bigge Defense, Millinocket	Dineen Logging, Meddybemps	Guillemette Plumbing & Heating, Sanford	Land & Sea Storage, Hampden
Bill Bougie Flatworks, Springvale	Dirigo Waste Oil, Waterville	Heavy Machines Inc., Skowhegan	Laverta Bros. Property Maintenance, Sanford
Bill Taylor Logging, Gray	DOC's Logging, Clinton	Hilton Timberlands, Jackman	Lee Jay Mac Logging, Medway
Black Bear Automotive, Springvale	Dysarts Srevice, Bangor	Hotel Terrace, Millinocket	Levesque Excavation, Sanford
Boelsma Logging, Gilead	E. J. Carrier Inc., Jackman	Huber Resources Corp., Old Town	Lincoln Paper and Tissue, Lincoln
Bowden's Tree Care, Penobscot	East Coast Mini Classics, Sanford	J F Larrabee Forest Products, Jackson	Linkletter & Sons, Inc., Athens
Brett Morse Trucking, Patten	East Road Electric, Greenville	J. E. Shelley Jr. Trucking, Jackman	Little Oak Farm, Wesley
Bull Brock Enterprises, Windsor	Eco-Analysts, Inc., Bath	J.V. Hurd Logging, Morrill	Lumbra Hardwoods, Inc., Milo
	Edgar Clark & Son, Readfield		
	Engstroms Logging, Dover-Foxcroft		

Lynox Welding Supply, Hermon	North Ridge Logging, Greenbush	Roger Berube Builders, Shapleigh	T.S. Timber, Hancock
M. H. Seavey Trucking, Porter	Northeastern Lumber Manufacturers Association, Cumberland	Rotta's & Son Logging, Brewer	The Leen Corp., Bangor
M.L. Pelletier Trucking, Inc., St. John Plt.	O'Connor Auto Group, Augusta	S. Richer Concrete, Sanford	The Northern Maine Land Man, Lee
M.W. Davenport Treework & Excavation, Livermore	Orion Timberlands LLC, Ashland	Safe Arbor Tree Service, Penobscot	Thomas Firewood, Ripley
Madison Paper Industries, Madison	Palmer Lane Upholstery, Springvale	Salt Pond LLC, Bangor	Thorndike & Sons Inc., Strong
Magic Falls Rafting Co., West Forks	Pampered & Polished Nail Salon, Millinocket	Sawyers Custom Sawing, Stockton Springs	Tide Mill Enterprises, Edmunds
Maine Antler Art, Frankfort	Parker Lumber Co. Inc., Bradford	Sawyer's Maple Farm, Jackman	Timber Meadow Forestry, Dixfield
Maine Grilling Woods, Searsmont	Parkview Salon, Porter	Scotty's Flying Service, Mt. Chase	Timber Resource Group, Stratton
Maine Woods Company, Portage Lake	Paul Bean & Sons Logging & Firewood, Levant	Seven Islands Land Company, Bangor	Tired Iron Trucking, Guilford
Mainely Logging, New Portland	Paul N. Foulkes Inc., Williamsburg Twp.	Shackley Hill Orchard, Livermore Falls	Tom Bourgoin Logging, St. John Plt.
Mainely Trees Inc., Strong	Pelletier & Pelletier, Fort Kent	Sheridan D. Smith Inc., Chester	Tony Nightingale Logger, Garland
Marcel Payeur Inc., Sanford	Penobscot Pyrographics, Lincoln	Smith & Sons Logging & Firewood, Newfield	Top Notch Logging, Levant
Mark Beaudoin Logging, Hanover	Pepin Precast, Sanford	Soules Auto Supply, Chelsea	Tourcotte's Carpentry, Presque Isle
Maurice Labreque Construction, Alfred	Percy Crawford Trucking, West Enfield	Southern Maine Forestry Services, Windham	Trees For Tomorrow, Minot
McKenna Logging, Rumford	Pine Lumber, Corinth	Spencer Clan Construction, Rome	Troy Rideout Logging, Winn
Memories By Nancy, Sanford	Pine Tree Pest Solutions, New Gloucester	Steel Magnolias Hair Nail Skincare Salon, Millinocket	Varney Agency, Bangor
Midcoast Custom Repairs, Hope	Pingree Associates, Bangor	Steve D'Arrigo, Lebanon	Verso Corp., Jay
Mike Halacy Logging, Lovell	Pleasant River Lumber, Dover- Foxcroft	Steve Grady Forest Products, Whitefield	Village Cut & Style Shop, Lincoln
Milner Trucking, Lincoln	Portable Welding & Repair, Sebec	Steven C. Horne LLC, Sanford	Vitale Forestry, Albion
Moonshine Transport, Hancock	Portage Wood Products, Portage	Stevens Construction & Landscaping, Whitneyville	W.T. Gardner & Sons, Inc., Lincoln
Moose Wood Millworks, Ashland	Premium Choice Broadband, Brewer	Stevens Logging, Edmunds	W.W. Davenport Treework, Livermore
Moosehead LLC, Greenville	Qualey Logging, Inc., Benedicta	Stratton Lumber Inc., Stratton	Wade Rideout Logging, Winn
Moosehead Motor Sports, Greenville Junction	R. Pepin & Sons, Sanford	Sullivan Enterprises, Hermon	Walter Hinchs, Orrington
Morton's Landscaping, Wells	R.C. McLucas Trucking, Porter	T & D Equipment Repair, Glenburn	WC Tripp Forest Products, Frankfort
Motor Medic, Newport	RCNO Logging, Mexico	Stratton Lumber Inc., Stratton	West Mount Inc., Farmington
Nathan Northrop Forest Products, Jefferson	Richard Emerson Construction, Kennebunk	T C Hafford Basement Systems, Wells	Whited Ford, Bangor
New England Steel Fabricators, Alfred	Robbins Lumber Inc., Searsmont	T. Raymond Forest Products, Lee	Wilderness Variety Store, Mt. Chase
Nickerson Construction, Ludlow		T. W. Clark, Newport	Wiles Brook Logging, Inc., Allagash
Niles Hay Co. of Central Maine, Edinburg		T. Condon Timber Harvesting, Portage	Willard Hannington & Son, Wytopitlock
		T.J. Glidden Logging, Millinocket	Woodland Pulp & Paper, Baileyville
			Yoder's Sawmill, Corinna
			Zuk Construction, Sanford

To: Heindl, Jennifer[jennifer.heindl@sol.doi.gov]
From: Nigborowicz, Timothy
Sent: 2017-05-05T16:08:20-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Trip Schedule
Received: 2017-05-05T16:08:28-04:00
[MT-UT-CA-MT Trip Schedule.pdf](#)

Attached.

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017
Draft: 5/1/2017**



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 76°, Low 51°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday)
	High 71°, Low 48°; Partly Cloudy; 40% Chance of PM Thunderstorms (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 68°, Low 43°; Partly Cloudy; 10% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 67°, Low 40°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday)
	High 62°, Low 42°; Cloudy; 60% Chance of Precipitation (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 70°, Low 59°; Mostly Sunny; 10% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 76°, Low 50°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday)
	High 72°, Low 49°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of PM Showers (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(6) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		

Advance (Billings):

Cell Phone:

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary

(b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Sgt. (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

Brian Simonson
brian.simonson@msun.edu
(406) 265-3525

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

Jason Ricks
jricks@utah.gov
(801) 244-6522

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:

Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Casual (Daytime)
Business Casual / Blazer (Evening)
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

TBD-4:30pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6)
Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6)
Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Security: (b)(6)

Security: (b)(6)

10:35pm MDT: RON

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:00-9:00am MDT: Depart RON en route Havre, MT

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Security: (b)(6)
Security: (b)(6)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:30-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall

Conference Room, No. 202

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Will be greeted at entrance to Cowan Hall by Chancellor Kegel

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem

Invocation by Pastor Howard

Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel

Student Senate President remarks

Chancellor Kegel remarks

Provost Rugg remarks

Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ

RZ gives 10 minute remarks

Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates

Pastor Howard gives the Benediction

Retiring of the Colors

Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:30-1:30pm MDT: Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall

Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents

Meyers

Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

1:30-3:30pm MDT: Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Security: (b)(6)

Security: (b)(6)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

3:30pm-9:00pm MDT: OPEN

9:00pm MDT: RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT: Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

6:20am MDT-

7:51am MDT:

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6)
Staff: None

7:51-8:05am MDT: **Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)**
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
 Salt Lake City, UT 84122

8:05-TBDam MDT: **Depart Airport en route TBD**
Location:

8:00-12:00pm MDT: **OPEN/Breakfast**

12:00-1:00pm MDT: **Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert & Utah Senators**
Location: Formal Office of the Governor
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
 Senator Orrin Hatch
 Senator Mike Lee
 Governor Gary R. Herbert
 Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

1:00-2:00pm MDT: **Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage
and**

Arts
Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
 Governor Gary R. Herbert
 Senator Orrin Hatch
 Senator Mike Lee
 Rep. Rob Bishop
 Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Rep. Chris Stewart
 Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage
 and Arts
 Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
 Arie Leeflang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
 Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
 Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
 John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
 Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
 Devin Wiser, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
 Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas / Heather Swift
 Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas / Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Dave Ure, Executive Director, SITLA
John Andrews, General Counsel, SITLA
Vice Chair of SITLA Board of Directors

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas / Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT: Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Alfred Lomahquahu, Vice chairman, Hopi Tribe (Kykotsmovi, AZ)
James Adakai, President, Utah Navajo Chapter of Olijato, Navajo Nation (Fort Defiance, AZ)
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chapoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)

Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Terry Knight, Tribal Historic Preservation Officer, Ute Mountain Ute
(Towaoc, CO)
Natasha Hale, Native American Program Director, Grand Canyon Trust
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begay, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Gavin Noyes, Utah Dine Bikeyah, Executive Director
TBD other support staff
Edwin Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Tyler Ashcroft, BLM, Bears Ears Project Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Brian Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National
Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas / Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

HOLD for Media Access

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-6:00pm MDT:

Break // Travel Time // Return to Capitol

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner

Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building

Participants:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert

Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating Office
Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding
Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wiser, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Brad Wilson
Rep. Frances Gibson
Rep. John Knotwell
Rep. Keven Stratton
Rep. Kay Christofferson
President Wayne Niederhauser
Senator Stuart Adams
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports

Staff: Nazz Kurth, Petzl
Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT: Depart Capitol en route RON
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT: RON

Monday, May 8, 2017
Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

TBD-7:30am MDT: Depart RON en route State Capitol Building
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation
Location: Capitol Board Room, Room 240
Participants: RZ
Governor Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch

Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wiser, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

8:30-9:00am MDT: Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Plane

Location: 135 North 2400 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: **RZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ

Governor Herbert

Justin Harding

Governor Security

Downey Magallanes

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Rep. Rob Bishop

Laura Rigas

Plane No. 2:

Ryan Wilcox

Ed Cox

Wade Garrett

Devin Wiser

Brian Steed

John Tanner

Note: Fly over Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-10:45am MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopter

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Governor Security
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Rep. Mike Noel

Staff Helicopter:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
(TBD)/Wade Garrett, District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Lunch and Ground Travel to Media Access and Hike

Location: TBD
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

2:30-3:00pm MDT: HOLD for Media Access - Bears Ears National Monument

Location: "House on Fire" Ruins??
Participants:
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT: Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Location:
Participants: RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Sgt. (b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Governor Security
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Rep. Mike Noel
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wiser, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade
Garrett, District Director

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

5:00-5:45pm MST: Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:30pm MDT: Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
Participants: RZ
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Josh Ewing, Friends of Cedar Mesa, Executive Director
Amanda Podmore, Friends of Cedar Mesa, Assistant Director
TBD other Friends of Cedar Mesa Board of Directors and staff
Edwin Roberson, BLM, State Director
Lance Porter, BLM, Canyon Country District Manager
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Tyler Ashcroft, BLM, Bears Ears Project Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press:
Advance:

7:00-7:30pm MDT: HOLD for Friends of Cedar Mesa Overflow

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Dinner at Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum Hosted by Governor Herbert

Participants: RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop

Press: Closed

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Depart Blanding, UT en route RON
Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

8:30pm MDT: RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:00am MDT: Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT: Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

9:00-11:00am MDT: Visit Dugout Ranch
Location:
Participants:
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press:
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: Requested 2.5 hour meeting

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic
Note: Lunch en route

1:30-2:00pm MDT: HOLD: Media Access
Location: Trailhead at Bears Ears National Monument
Participants:
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-6:00pm MDT: Tour Monument via Horseback to Predetermined Sites
Location:

Participants: RZ
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail
 Amy Joi O’Donohue - TBD
 Photographer - TBD
 Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch
 Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert
 Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission
 Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission
 Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission
 Rep. Mike Noel
 Senator David Hinkins
 Cowboy Support
 Cowboy Support
 Cowboy Support
 Cowboy Support

Staff:
Press:
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: Box lunches will be provided by the San Juan County Commission

6:30-7:15pm MDT: Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary’s Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary’s Plane:
 RZ
 Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Justin Harding
 Rep. Mike Noel
 Brian Steed - TBD
 Ed Cox
 Plane No. 2:
 Cody Stewart
 Ryan Wilcox
 Tami Heilemann - TBD
 Zinke Staff
 Zinke Staff

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
 Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
 150 West Center Street
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

 Secretary's Vehicle:

 Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT

8:00-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District

Participants: RZ

 BLM Staff

 Rep. Chris Stewart

 Rep. Mike Noel

 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart

 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart

 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

 Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert

 Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

 Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop

 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch

 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch

 Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner

 Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner

 Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner

 Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner

 David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner

 Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Press: Closed

Staff: Downey Magallanes

 Heather Swift

 Laura Rigas

 Tami Heilemann

Advance:

Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

 Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:30-1:30pm MDT: Lunch and Walking Tour

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT: State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:RZ

Downey Magallanes

Sgt. (b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

4:00-5:30pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Paria Townsite

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

5:30-6:00pm MDT: HOLD: Media Access

Location: Paria Townsite

Participants:
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:00-6:45pm MDT: Depart Paria Townsite en route Kanab, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: **RZ**
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour
Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:
RZ
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox -

Plane No. 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Rep. Mike Noel

5:00-5:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

5:15-7:00pm MDT: Dinner

7:00-x:xxpm MDT: Depart Dinner en route RON

Location: Holiday Inn Express & Suites Salt Lake City-Airport East
200 North 2100 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

x:xxpm MDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017
Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

TBD-TBDam MDT: **Depart RON en route Salt Lake City International Airport**
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

TBDam MDT-
TBDpm PDT: **Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)**
Flight:
Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:
NOTE: *TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)*

TBD-TBDpm PDT: **Wheels Down San Diego International Airport**
Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
 San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: **Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON**
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

7:30-9:00pm PDT: **Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner**
Location: Crown Room
 Main Victorian Building
 Hotel del Coronado
 1500 Orange Avenue
 Coronado, CA 92118
Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: **RON**

Friday, May 12, 2017
San Diego, CA → Billings, MT

TBD-TBDam MDT: **Depart RON en route San Diego Airport**
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:15am PDT-
9:15pm MDT: **Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)**

Flight: Delta 2872
Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT: Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

**11:00am MDT-
12:29pm MDT: Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)**
Flight:
Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:

12:29-1:15pm MDT: Wheels down Billings, MT // Eat Snack at Airport // Proceed to Vehicles
Location:
Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

1:15-2:45pm MDT: Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

2:45-2:50pm MDT: Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company
Location:
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

2:50-3:45pm MDT: Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback
Location:
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Tour // Proceed to Roundtable Discussion

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers
Location:
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

4:30-4:35pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable // Proceed to Vehicles

4:35-6:00pm MDT: Depart Hardin, MT en route Billings, MT
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT:

Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL

Location: MetraPark Arena
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: None

Format: RZ remarks at 6:18PM

VPOTUS remarks at 6:35PM

To: [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov]
From: Nigborowicz, Timothy
Sent: 2017-05-05T17:39:59-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Kanab Hotel
Received: 2017-05-05T17:40:07-04:00
[MT-UT-CA-MT Trip Schedule.pdf](#)

Attached.

On Fri, May 5, 2017 at 5:24 PM, [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

Hey Tim,
If you happen to have the updated schedule on a word document or PDF that you can email me that would be very helpful.

Sent from my iPad

> On May 5, 2017, at 3:02 PM, Nigborowicz, Timothy <timothy_nigborowicz@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

>

> Hi [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) I've attached a copy of your confirmation for the hotel in Kanab. Please let me know if you need anything else. Thanks.

>

> Tim Nigborowicz
> Office of Scheduling and Advance
> 202-208-7551

>

>

> <[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Confirmation.pdf>

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017
Draft: 5/1/2017**



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 76°, Low 51°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday)
	High 71°, Low 48°; Partly Cloudy; 40% Chance of PM Thunderstorms (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 68°, Low 43°; Partly Cloudy; 10% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 67°, Low 40°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday)
	High 62°, Low 42°; Cloudy; 60% Chance of Precipitation (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 70°, Low 59°; Mostly Sunny; 10% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 76°, Low 50°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday)
	High 72°, Low 49°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of PM Showers (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour		(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		

Advance (Billings):

Cell Phone:

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
202-706-9199
202-897-7022
202-897-7111

MSU Security Contact:

Brian Simonson
brian.simonson@msun.edu
(406) 265-3525

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

Jason Ricks
jricks@utah.gov
(801) 244-6522

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:

Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Casual (Daytime)
Business Casual / Blazer (Evening)
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

TBD-4:30pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Security: Chris Lopez

Security: Raul Matias

10:35pm MDT: RON

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:00-9:00am MDT: Depart RON en route Havre, MT

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

Security: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Security: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:30-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall

Conference Room, No. 202

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing

Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents

Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration

Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Will be greeted at entrance to Cowan Hall by Chancellor Kegel

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem

Invocation by Pastor Howard

Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel

Student Senate President remarks

Chancellor Kegel remarks

Provost Rugg remarks

Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ

RZ gives 10 minute remarks

Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates

Pastor Howard gives the Benediction

Retiring of the Colors

Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:30-1:30pm MDT: Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall

Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents

Meyers

Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

1:30-3:30pm MDT: Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ
Security: Chris Lopez
Security: Raul Matias

Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

3:30pm-9:00pm MDT: OPEN

9:00pm MDT: RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT: Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:05am MDT: Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122

8:05-TBDam MDT: Depart Airport en route TBD
Location:

8:00-12:00pm MDT: OPEN/Breakfast

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert & Utah Senators
Location: Formal Office of the Governor
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and

Arts
Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wiser, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas / Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas / Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Dave Ure, Executive Director, SITLA
John Andrews, General Counsel, SITLA
Vice Chair of SITLA Board of Directors

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas / Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT: Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Alfred Lomahquahu, Vice chairman, Hopi Tribe (Kykotsmovi, AZ)
James Adakai, President, Utah Navajo Chapter of Olijato, Navajo Nation (Fort Defiance, AZ)
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chapoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)

Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Terry Knight, Tribal Historic Preservation Officer, Ute Mountain Ute
(Towaoc, CO)
Natasha Hale, Native American Program Director, Grand Canyon Trust
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begay, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Gavin Noyes, Utah Dine Bikeyah, Executive Director
TBD other support staff
Edwin Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Tyler Ashcroft, BLM, Bears Ears Project Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Brian Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National
Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas / Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

HOLD for Media Access

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-6:00pm MDT:

Break // Travel Time // Return to Capitol

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner

Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building

Participants:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert

Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating Office
Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding
Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wiser, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Brad Wilson
Rep. Frances Gibson
Rep. John Knotwell
Rep. Keven Stratton
Rep. Kay Christofferson
President Wayne Niederhauser
Senator Stuart Adams
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports

Staff: Nazz Kurth, Petzl
Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT: Depart Capitol en route RON
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT: RON

Monday, May 8, 2017
Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

TBD-7:30am MDT: Depart RON en route State Capitol Building
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation
Location: Capitol Board Room, Room 240
Participants: RZ
Governor Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch

Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wiser, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

8:30-9:00am MDT: Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Plane

Location: 135 North 2400 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: **RZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ

Governor Herbert

Justin Harding

Governor Security

Downey Magallanes

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Rep. Rob Bishop

Laura Rigas

Plane No. 2:

Ryan Wilcox

Ed Cox

Wade Garrett

Devin Wiser

Brian Steed

John Tanner

Note: Fly over Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-10:45am MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopter

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ

Governor Gary R. Herbert

Rep. Rob Bishop

President Wayne Niederhauser

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Governor Security

Downey Magallanes

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Commissioner Rebecca Benally

Rep. Mike Noel

Staff Helicopter:

Speaker Greg Hughes

Senator David Hinkins

Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner

Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner

John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch

Devin Wiser, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop

Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart

Laura Rigas

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike

Lee

Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz

(TBD)/Wade Garrett, District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Lunch and Ground Travel to Media Access and Hike

Location: TBD

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

2:30-3:00pm MDT: HOLD for Media Access - Bears Ears National Monument

Location: "House on Fire" Ruins???

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT: Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Location:

Participants: RZ

Governor Gary R. Herbert

Rep. Rob Bishop

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

, Secretary Zinke Security Detail

Governor Security

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Rep. Mike Noel
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wiser, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade
Garrett, District Director

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

5:00-5:45pm MST: Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:30pm MDT: Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa
Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
Participants: RZ
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Josh Ewing, Friends of Cedar Mesa, Executive Director
Amanda Podmore, Friends of Cedar Mesa, Assistant Director
TBD other Friends of Cedar Mesa Board of Directors and staff
Edwin Roberson, BLM, State Director
Lance Porter, BLM, Canyon Country District Manager
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Tyler Ashcroft, BLM, Bears Ears Project Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press:
Advance:

7:00-7:30pm MDT: HOLD for Friends of Cedar Mesa Overflow

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Dinner at Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum Hosted by Governor Herbert
Participants: RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop

Press: Closed

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Depart Blanding, UT en route RON
Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

8:30pm MDT: RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:00am MDT: Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT: Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

9:00-11:00am MDT: Visit Dugout Ranch
Location:
Participants:
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press:
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: Requested 2.5 hour meeting

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic
Note: Lunch en route

1:30-2:00pm MDT: HOLD: Media Access
Location: Trailhead at Bears Ears National Monument
Participants:
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-6:00pm MDT: Tour Monument via Horseback to Predetermined Sites
Location:

Participants: RZ
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail
 Amy Joi O’Donohue - TBD
 Photographer - TBD
 Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch
 Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert
 Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission
 Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission
 Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission
 Rep. Mike Noel
 Senator David Hinkins
 Cowboy Support
 Cowboy Support
 Cowboy Support
 Cowboy Support

Staff:
Press:
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: Box lunches will be provided by the San Juan County Commission

6:30-7:15pm MDT: Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary’s Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary’s Plane:
 RZ
 Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Justin Harding
 Rep. Mike Noel
 Brian Steed - TBD
 Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:
 Cody Stewart
 Ryan Wilcox
 Tami Heilemann - TBD
 Zinke Staff
 Zinke Staff

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
 Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
 150 West Center Street
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT

8:00-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District

Participants: RZ

BLM Staff

Rep. Chris Stewart

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart

Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert

Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop

Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch

Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch

Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner

Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner

Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner

Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner

David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner

Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Press: Closed

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Heather Swift

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Advance:

Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:30-1:30pm MDT: Lunch and Walking Tour

Location:
Participants:
Staff:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT: State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:
Vehicle Manifest: RZ
Downey Magallanes
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

4:00-5:30pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Paria Townsite

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

5:30-6:00pm MDT: HOLD: Media Access

Location: Paria Townsite

Participants:
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:00-6:45pm MDT: Depart Paria Townsite en route Kanab, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: **RZ**
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour
Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:
RZ
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox -

Plane No. 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Rep. Mike Noel

5:00-5:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

5:15-7:00pm MDT: Dinner

7:00-x:xxpm MDT: Depart Dinner en route RON

Location: Holiday Inn Express & Suites Salt Lake City-Airport East
200 North 2100 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

x:xxpm MDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017
Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route Salt Lake City International Airport
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

**TBDam MDT-
TBDpm PDT: Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)**
Flight:
Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport
Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner
Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA 92118
Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, May 12, 2017
San Diego, CA → Billings, MT

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

**6:15am PDT-
9:15pm MDT: Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)**

Flight: Delta 2872
Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT: Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

**11:00am MDT-
12:29pm MDT: Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)**
Flight:
Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:

12:29-1:15pm MDT: Wheels down Billings, MT // Eat Snack at Airport // Proceed to Vehicles
Location:
Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

1:15-2:45pm MDT: Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

2:45-2:50pm MDT: Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company
Location:
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

2:50-3:45pm MDT: Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback
Location:
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Tour // Proceed to Roundtable Discussion

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers
Location:
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

4:30-4:35pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable // Proceed to Vehicles

4:35-6:00pm MDT: Depart Hardin, MT en route Billings, MT
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT:

Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL

Location: MetraPark Arena
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: None

Format: RZ remarks at 6:18PM

VPOTUS remarks at 6:35PM

To: Roddy, Russell[russell_rodde@ios.doi.gov]
From: Tom Cors
Sent: 2017-05-05T21:46:54-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: How long a drive is it from Monticello to the Ranch?
Received: 2017-05-05T21:47:02-04:00

If you go on the below highlighted blue route that says 38 mins, 33.8 miles, it will actually take 30 minutes.

The 52 minute, 28.4 mile route is very scenic, going in front of Shaw Mountain and will actually take 40 minutes. On Monday you should try this route and on the way back you can drive the 211 to 191 route.

Click this link:

[VIEW IN GOOGLE MAPS](#)

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations
The Nature Conservancy
tcors@tnc.org
919-636-2297

From: Russell Roddy <russell_rodde@ios.doi.gov>
Date: Friday, May 5, 2017 at 9:16 PM
To: Tom Cors <tcors@TNC.ORG>
Subject: How long a drive is it from Monticello to the Ranch?

To: timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov[timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov]
From: Lorri Haskell
Sent: 2017-05-06T09:26:03-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Maine National Monument KW&W
Received: 2017-05-06T09:26:13-04:00

Dear Mr. Williams,

I am writing today regarding the National Monument that was created in the North Maine woods by President Obama AGAINST the wishes of the local area. This designation changed the way I look at all politics and the way I will vote for the rest of my life. As a lifelong Democrat, I voted for Trump. Why? Because he promised to take the money and corruption out of politics.

THIS DESIGNATION WAS CORRUPT.

Roxanne Quimby has a lot of money. She paid for bogus studies (Headwaters) & vague surveys which she then trumpeted as support. All of the legitimate surveys done independently from Quimby/ Elliotsville Plantation showed the true numbers and were immediately buried. Roxanne Quimby's son, Lucas St. Clair weaseled his way into Bangor Daily News & Portland Press Herald, making it impossible to get unbiased news regarding the wishes of the residents of the Katahdin Region printed, even refusing to print "letters to the editor" unless they favored the designation.

The Quimby/ St. Clair family pushed hard for their designation during the summer of 2015 and Katahdin Region residents pushed back even harder.

Katahdin Woods and Waters provided lawn signs that read "Yes- National Park".

Immediately, a local group, Maine Woods Coalition, spent most of their non-profit money to provide locals with signs reading "NO park for ME"; I helped to distribute these signs and could not keep up with requests for them. We gave out all 500 in less than a week and had to come up with more money to purchase more signs, TWICE. Meanwhile, since this display of signs showed how lopsided the support was-- KW&W put out press releases stating that their signs were being stolen. (NOT TRUE)

Local communities held referendums, hoping to once and for all- put the idea to rest. These referendums followed months of community informational gatherings, a full court media press on TV and all local newspapers by Kathadin Woods and Waters (television ads, full page newspaper ads, robocalls, etc.). Several environmental groups dumped money and man power into the cause, attempting to muddy the waters. College students from other states were hired and then bombarded the area during graduation weekend canvassing door to door trying to sway votes. The local police had to get involved. Cathy Johnson, a senior staff attorney for Natural Resources Council of Maine sat at local referendums instructing the local clerks on how to do their job.

I work in the Millinocket Town Office, directly across the street from the KW&W National Monument office which was rented and paid for by Elliotsville Plantation (Quimby). I have seen this office open approximately 3 times--one of these times was when our delegation visited the area. The designation has changed NOTHING in this area-- the folks who are saying otherwise are the same folks who have been involved in pushing this designation all along-- Matt Polstein, Gail Fanjoy, Mark Scalley, Clint Linscott, Richard Schmidt, Marcia Donahue, Anita Mueller, & the Renauds (to name a few). Most of these people are transplants and good friends of the Quimby camp. Again-- money talks!

In May, 2016, Jonathan Jarvis visited Maine to "hear" public opinion regarding this designation. A true display of local support was held in Medway while a "dog and pony show" was set-up 70 miles South at the University of Maine in Orono at a time when most locals had to work. Buses were chartered and paid for by the Quimby family bringing environmentalists from all over the country, parking was blocked off for all but the chartered buses, pizza was provided to the "supporters", T-shirts given to the supporters. Meanwhile, the opponents were forced to walk to the event from a further location and stopped at the door- stripped of their signs, cameras, t-shirts and anything else that showed opposition. During Jarvis's visit, I was visited by Brady Dennis, a reporter from the Washington Post and was quoted in an article which I will attach below. I asked then and I will ask you again,...is this democracy? Is this how we make decisions in this democratic country now? I feel like the rights of the people who live, work and play in the Katahdin Region have been steam rolled.

Thank you for a chance to be heard about these events. I hope you will take the time to look at some of the links I have provided below.

Sincerely,
Lorri Haskell
Millinocket, ME

Related articles:

Susan Collins addresses Ken Salazar
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LSE-5Q_BEwE

Referendum in East Millinocket

<http://bangordailynews.com/2015/06/29/outdoors/east-millinocket-voters-reject-national-park-by-wide-margin/>

Referendum in Medway

<http://wabi.tv/2015/06/23/medway-residents-vote-against-national-park-proposal/>

Referendum in Patten

<http://bangordailynews.com/2016/04/19/outdoors/patten-residents-reject-national-park-and-monument-in-vote/>

Jonathan Jarvis visits East Millinocket

<http://www.wcsh6.com/news/local/national-park-service-directors-gets-an-earful-in-east-millinocket/197545307>

Washington Post Article

https://www.washingtonpost.com/national/health-science/proposed-national-park-is-a-multimillion-dollar-gift-wrapped-up-in-distrust/2016/05/22/0f036aa0-1d0b-11e6-b6e0-c53b7ef63b45_story.html?utm_term=.2b4e3920ca3e

To: timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov[timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov]
From: Stu Kallgren
Sent: 2017-05-06T10:47:32-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Katahdin Woods and Waters National Monument
Received: 2017-05-06T10:47:39-04:00

Dear Mr. Williams,

My name is Stu Kallgren and I live in Enfield Maine just a few miles from the KWW national monument. I am president of the North Maine Wood Coalition, an organization dedicated to protecting the way of life in northern Maine from people that have no other interest in this area other than to try and seize an opportunity to secure the corner stone of their future goal, a 3.2 million acre national park in Maine. No matter what you may hear from Lucas St.Clair and others that promote their national monument, the goal is to take over northern Maine for their own selfish interests.

I am a landowner (over 100 acres) and been involved in land use issues here in northern Maine for over 40 years. I worked for Great Northern Paper Co. for 43 years and during that time I saw changes that NOONE would have ever thought would happen. Long story short, Great Northern Paper does not exist today and the mill has been torn down. This is a story you really need to hear (from someone who will tell you the true story). But that is for another time. In my younger years; in my teens, I hunted and fished the area that is now the KWW park almost every day in the summer and fall and snowmobiled in the winter. I knew every corner of the area in question, then owned by Great Northern Paper and a couple of other large forest product companies. The public had unfettered access to the area back then. To my knowledge there were never any problems in the region until the environmental groups came along back in the 60's and started telling us the land needed to be protected. From that time on access to areas that were traditionally used unfettered by the public got continually worse. The people who really want this national monument are not people that are from Northern Maine. They are people that live in other areas of the State of Maine mostly southern Maine, and even other states. Northern Maine is not as densely populated as southern Maine and it is easy for these environmental zealots to promote their agenda in a way that makes people believe they are doing it for the good of the people. It is nothing more than a piece of land that was cut and sold to Ms Quimby. It has some distant views of Baxter State Park and Mount Katahdin, which is a beautiful park by the way with a little more than 60 thousand visitors a year. Now she selfishly wants a legacy for herself at the Maine public's expense.

Roxanne Quimby is no Governor Baxter.

I ask that you take a very close look at this issue. This national monument is not going to replace the jobs lost in the forest products industry in Northern Maine, it is only going to hinder any future growth of jobs in this region. St.Clair and his group are very good at spinning their lies. Do not get roped in by their rhetoric. This park is absolutely not worthy of national park or even national monument status.

As you have heard from Governor LaPage and others, please abolish this national monument.

Thank you

Stu Kallgren
29 Oakview LN
West Enfield, Maine
Phone 207-732-8800

Sent from Windows Mail

To: Magallanes, Downey[downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov]
From: Tanner, John (Hatch)
Sent: 2017-05-06T11:00:00-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: FW: Economic and Hunting Interest In Utah Monuments
Received: 2017-05-06T11:00:05-04:00
[ZINKE.pages](#)
[Henry Mountains bison.JPG](#)
[Henry Mountains buck.JPG](#)

Downey,

See below for the information that Don Peay, founder of [Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife](#), will bring up in his meeting with Secretary Zinke tomorrow when he meets with him privately at the dinner.

The attachments include: the economic impacts of hunting to the State of Utah and the areas in and around both national monuments; and photos of big game taken in the area.

Don will also mention his ties to Donald Trump Jr. He developed a relationship with Jr. during the campaign. They have been on several hunts together in Utah.

See you tomorrow.

###

Soon, interior Secretary Zinke will be touring Utah Monuments - Bears Ears and Grand Staircase for a review per Executive Order from President Trump

These 3.2 Million acres, thanks to modern conservation funding are now home to thriving herds of Elk, Mule Deer, Desert Bighorn Sheep, antelope, cougar, black Bear and wild turkey

These areas are lands of the 235 plus inch mule deer, 400 inch elk, 170 inch Rams, and most importantly places where thousands of families have enjoyed world class hunting adventures on public lands. It is the place where many of our children have bagged their first turkey!

51,007 hunters apply for the permits in these areas - highly coveted opportunities! It generates at a Minimum \$29 Million in direct conservation funding, and economic activity. See attached.

The above data is supplied by Don Peay, Founder of Sportsmen for Fish And Wildlife, that has an MBA. It is the best data as supplied by the Utah DWR and knowledge of the hunting economies in these areas. See attached, any comments welcome. Very important to the American Sportsmen

Subject: Economic and Hunting Interest In Monuments

Just north of Lake Powell, a cross from the Bears Ears Border, lies the magnificent Henry Mountains, with mountain peaks reaching 10,000 plus feet

The mountain Range is home to the only free ranging, disease free Bison herd in North America. The Bison herd, and restoration of what now many consider the best mule deer herd in North America, are examples of Modern day Sportsmen and state agency Conservation efforts. More than \$1 Million of private sportsmen funds have been invested in the last ten years to grow and expand these herds. The Dept. of Interior recognized the Bison efforts last year.

There are opportunities to further expand these herds, and make this a Zinke and Interior Legacy project for elk, Mule Deer and Bison. Desert bighorn are scheduled to be added to the mountain as well.

This is a microcosm for the west. Massive habitat restoration, impacts of fires, finding win win solutions for conflicts between wildlife and domestic livestock, sportsmen funding, state wildlife agencies working cooperatively with Federal Agencies.

And in the end, healthy watersheds, local economic growth, and incredible hunting on Americas great public lands!

.....

Don Peay





Document could not be rendered.

To: Roddy, Russell[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov]
From: Tom Cors
Sent: 2017-05-06T11:55:57-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Detailed itinerary for Tuesday 9-11
Received: 2017-05-06T11:58:08-04:00
[Detailed agenda for Tuesday.docx](#)

Rusty,

See the attached schedule for Tuesday morning. See you Monday at 4pm at Dugout to scope it out.

Safe travels,

Tom

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations
The Nature Conservancy
tcors@tnc.org
919-636-2297

The Nature Conservancy
Dugout Ranch
May 9
9:00-11:00

- 8:15 Secretary leaves Monticello accommodations, west and north past Shay Mountain
[VIEW IN GOOGLE MAPS](#) – Click here to pull up map. 40 minutes, even though Google says 52 minutes.
- 9:00 Arrive at The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch
Dave Livermore & Heidi Redd will meet you at the gate on a side-by-side, guiding your vehicles to park at the Canyonlands Research Center. It is a pavilion off to the right.
- 9:05 Welcome & Overview of Canyonlands Research Center in parking lot
*Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Heidi Redd, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC*
- 9:15 Walk to Heidi Redd's home
- 9:20 Discussion of Conservation in Indian Creek and Bear's Ears on Heidi's back deck
Light refreshments will be available
- 10:05 Walk to Petroglyphs from Heidi's home
Log crossing over Indian Creek (Rusty, we can scope this out Monday at 4)
- 10:20 Arrive at petroglyphs across Indian Creek
- 10:35 Depart petroglyphs walking back to vehicles at CRC
- 10:55 Arrive vehicles at Canyonlands Research Center parking lot
- 11:00 Secretary Zinke's team departs Dugout Ranch

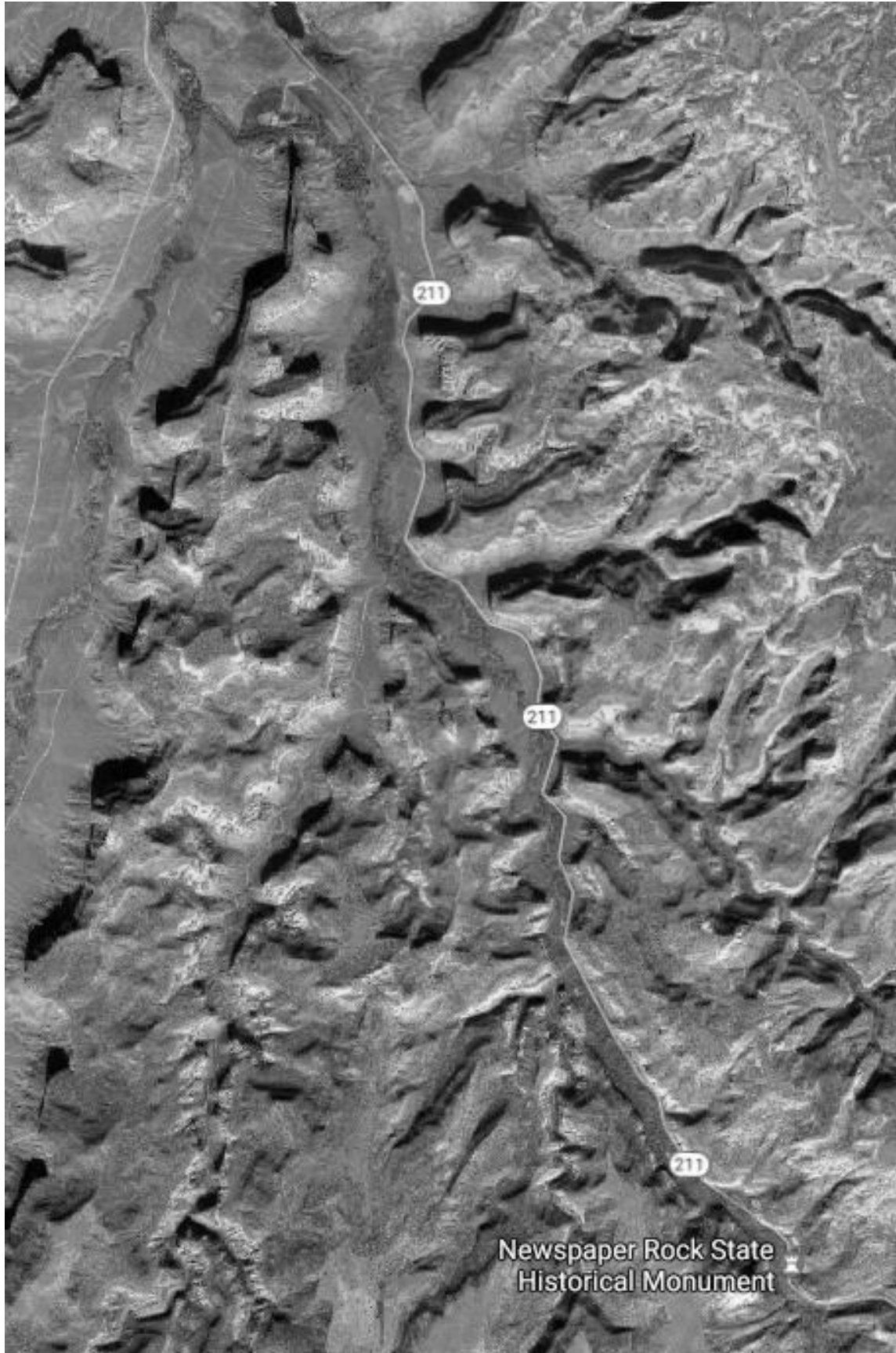
On the way out of Indian Creek, we highly recommend two, 5-minute stops at Supercrack and Newspaper Rock. We can follow you in our vehicles and quickly give a thumbnail sketch of each. Parking lots at each stop.

- 11:05 Supercrack
*Quick discussion of climbing & recreation in Indian Creek.
Supercrack is halfway between Dugout and Newspaper Rock. Parking lot on East side of 211 at Donnelly Canyon*
- 11:15 Newspaper Rock
*Quick discussion of history and archaeology in Indian Creek
Newspaper Rock is marked on the below picture, parking lot on the east side of 211.*
- 11:20 Depart Newspaper Rock towards Monticello for rest of the Secretary's schedule.

Restrooms available at Canyonlands Research Center and Heidi Redd's home.

Tom Cors, 919-636-2297 (cell) tcors@tnc.org

Kristen Redd, 970-708-0827 (cell) kristen.redd@tnc.org



Newspaper Rock State
Historical Monument

To: Roddy, Russell[russell_roddey@ios.doi.gov]
From: Tom Cors
Sent: 2017-05-06T12:05:08-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Detailed itinerary for Tuesday 9-11
Received: 2017-05-06T12:07:12-04:00
[Detailed agenda for Tuesday.docx](#)

Use this version. Had a formatting issue on the prior one.

From: Tom Cors <tcors@TNC.ORG>
Date: Saturday, May 6, 2017 at 11:55 AM
To: Russell Roddy <russell_roddey@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Detailed itinerary for Tuesday 9-11

Rusty,

See the attached schedule for Tuesday morning. See you Monday at 4pm at Dugout to scope it out.

Safe travels,

Tom

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations
The Nature Conservancy
tcors@tnc.org
919-636-2297

The Nature Conservancy
Dugout Ranch
May 9
9:00-11:00

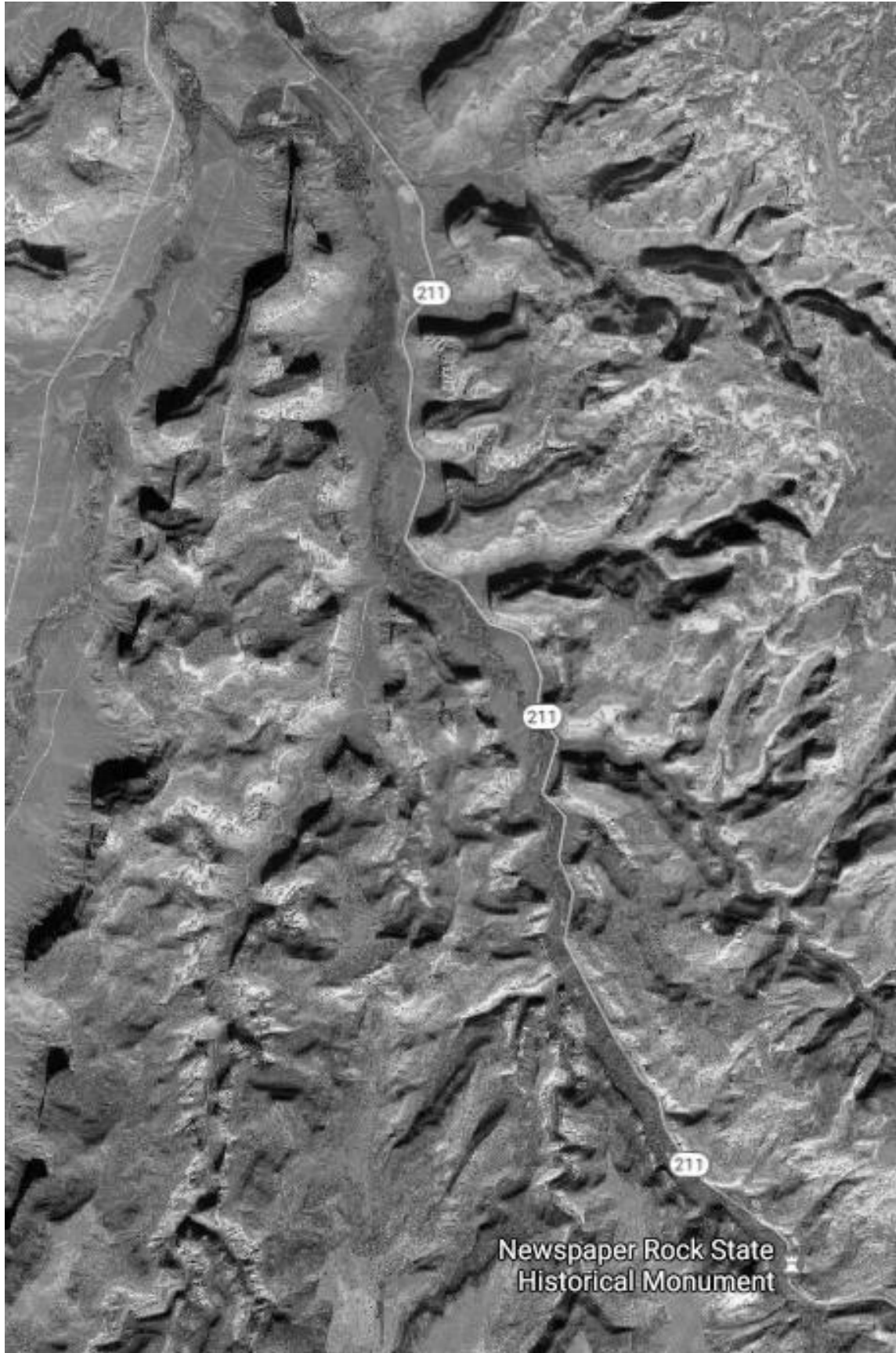
- 8:15 Secretary leaves Monticello accommodations, west and north past Shay Mountain
[VIEW IN GOOGLE MAPS](#) – Click here to pull up map. 40 minutes, even though Google says 52 minutes.
- 9:00 Arrive at The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch
Dave Livermore & Heidi Redd will meet you at the gate on a side-by-side, guiding your vehicles to park at the Canyonlands Research Center. It is a pavilion off to the right.
- 9:05 Welcome & Overview of Canyonlands Research Center in parking lot
*Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Heidi Redd, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC*
- 9:15 Walk to Heidi Redd's home
- 9:20 Discussion of Conservation in Indian Creek and Bear's Ears on Heidi's back deck
Light refreshments will be available
- 10:05 Walk to Petroglyphs from Heidi's home
Log crossing over Indian Creek (Rusty, we can scope this out Monday at 4)
- 10:20 Arrive at petroglyphs across Indian Creek
- 10:35 Depart petroglyphs walking back to vehicles at CRC
- 10:55 Arrive vehicles at Canyonlands Research Center parking lot
- 11:00 Secretary Zinke's team departs Dugout Ranch

On the way out of Indian Creek, we highly recommend two, 5-minute stops at Supercrack and Newspaper Rock. We can follow you in our vehicles and quickly give a thumbnail sketch of each. Parking lots at each stop.

- 11:05 Supercrack
*Quick discussion of climbing & recreation in Indian Creek.
Supercrack is halfway between Dugout and Newspaper Rock. Parking lot on East side of 211 at Donnelly Canyon*
- 11:15 Newspaper Rock
*Quick discussion of history and archaeology in Indian Creek
Newspaper Rock is marked on the below picture, parking lot on the east side of 211.*
- 11:20 Depart Newspaper Rock towards Monticello for rest of the Secretary's schedule.

*Restrooms available at Canyonlands Research Center and Heidi Redd's home.
Tom Cors, 919-636-2297 (cell) tcors@tnc.org
Kristen Redd, 970-708-0827 (cell) kristen.redd@tnc.org*

See map on next page



Newspaper Rock State
Historical Monument

To: rustyrodny [REDACTED] (b)(6)
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-05-07T01:15:47-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Detailed itinerary for Tuesday 9-11
Received: 2017-05-07T01:15:50-04:00
[Detailed agenda for Tuesday.docx](#)

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Tom Cors <tcors@tnc.org>
Date: Sat, May 6, 2017 at 12:05 PM
Subject: Re: Detailed itinerary for Tuesday 9-11
To: "Roddy, Russell" <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>

Use this version. Had a formatting issue on the prior one.

From: Tom Cors <tcors@TNC.ORG>
Date: Saturday, May 6, 2017 at 11:55 AM
To: Russell Roddy <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Detailed itinerary for Tuesday 9-11

Rusty,

See the attached schedule for Tuesday morning. See you Monday at 4pm at Dugout to scope it out.

Safe travels,

Tom

Tom Cors

Director, Lands

US Government Relations

The Nature Conservancy

tcors@tnc.org

919-636-2297

The Nature Conservancy
Dugout Ranch
May 9
9:00-11:00

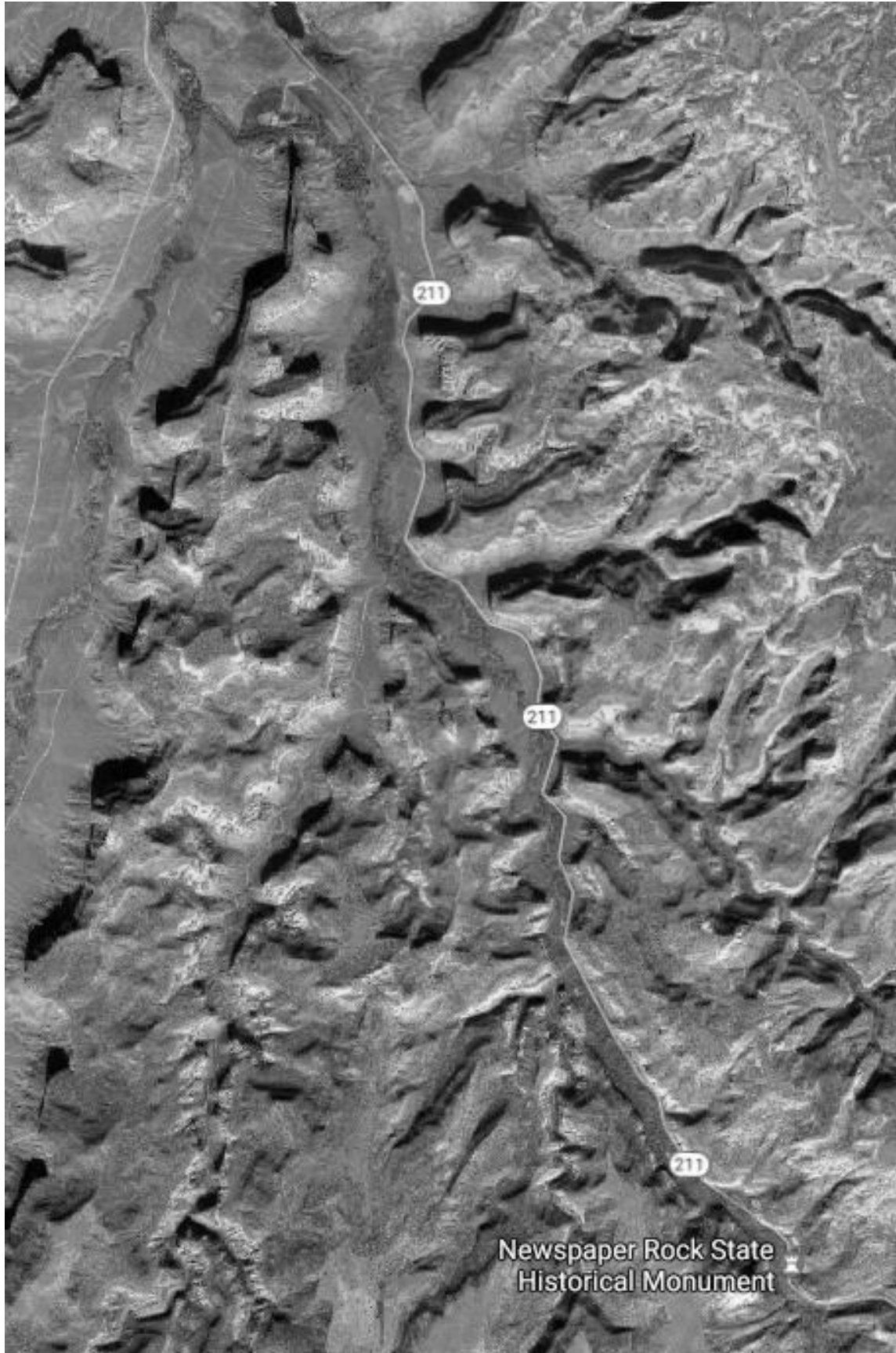
- 8:15 Secretary leaves Monticello accommodations, west and north past Shay Mountain
[VIEW IN GOOGLE MAPS](#) – Click here to pull up map. 40 minutes, even though Google says 52 minutes.
- 9:00 Arrive at The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch
Dave Livermore & Heidi Redd will meet you at the gate on a side-by-side, guiding your vehicles to park at the Canyonlands Research Center. It is a pavilion off to the right.
- 9:05 Welcome & Overview of Canyonlands Research Center in parking lot
*Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Heidi Redd, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC*
- 9:15 Walk to Heidi Redd's home
- 9:20 Discussion of Conservation in Indian Creek and Bear's Ears on Heidi's back deck
Light refreshments will be available
- 10:05 Walk to Petroglyphs from Heidi's home
Log crossing over Indian Creek (Rusty, we can scope this out Monday at 4)
- 10:20 Arrive at petroglyphs across Indian Creek
- 10:35 Depart petroglyphs walking back to vehicles at CRC
- 10:55 Arrive vehicles at Canyonlands Research Center parking lot
- 11:00 Secretary Zinke's team departs Dugout Ranch

On the way out of Indian Creek, we highly recommend two, 5-minute stops at Supercrack and Newspaper Rock. We can follow you in our vehicles and quickly give a thumbnail sketch of each. Parking lots at each stop.

- 11:05 Supercrack
*Quick discussion of climbing & recreation in Indian Creek.
Supercrack is halfway between Dugout and Newspaper Rock. Parking lot on East side of 211 at Donnelly Canyon*
- 11:15 Newspaper Rock
*Quick discussion of history and archaeology in Indian Creek
Newspaper Rock is marked on the below picture, parking lot on the east side of 211.*
- 11:20 Depart Newspaper Rock towards Monticello for rest of the Secretary's schedule.

*Restrooms available at Canyonlands Research Center and Heidi Redd's home.
Tom Cors, 919-636-2297 (cell) tcors@tnc.org
Kristen Redd, 970-708-0827 (cell) kristen.redd@tnc.org*

See map on next page



Newspaper Rock State
Historical Monument

To: Heather Swift[heather_swift@ios.doi.gov]; Laura Rigas[laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov]; Magallanes, Downey[downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov]; Scott Hommel[scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov]; (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov; (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov; (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov;

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov; (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov; (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov;

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@nps.gov; (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Caroline

Boulton[caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov]; Wadi Yakhour[wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov]

From: Roddy, Russell

Sent: 2017-05-07T04:22:51-04:00

Importance: Normal

Subject: Updated Schedule

Received: 2017-05-07T04:22:58-04:00

[Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana \(2\).pdf](#)

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: 5/5/2017



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday) High 70°, Low 49°; Partly Cloudy; 50% Chance of PM Thunderstorms (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 70°, Low 44°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 67°, Low 40°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday) High 62°, Low 42°; Cloudy; 60% Chance of Precipitation (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 70°, Low 59°; Mostly Sunny; 10% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 76°, Low 50°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday) High 72°, Low 49°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of PM Showers (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour		(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Advance (Billings):

Cell Phone:

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

MSU Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: RON

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: Depart RON en route Havre, MT

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT: OPEN

9:00pm MDT: RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chapoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director
RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)
Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building

Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor

Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

Participants: RKZ

Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner

Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building

Attendees: 80

Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating Office
Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding

Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
 Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
 John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
 Speaker Greg Hughes
 Rep. Brad Wilson
 Rep. Frances Gibson
 Rep. John Knotwell
 Rep. Keven Stratton
 Rep. Kay Christofferson
 President Wayne Niederhauser
 Senator Stuart Adams
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
 Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
 Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
 Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
 Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
 Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
 Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
 Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
 Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
 Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
 Nazz Kurth, Petzl
 Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
 Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
 Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Heather Swift
 BLM Photographer
 Press: Closed
 Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle

6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ
Governor Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz

Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mia Love
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Press: Closed

Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:
RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail

Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles
Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
House on Fire Ruins
South Fork of Mule Canyon (Trailhead for hike to House on Fire Ruins)
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT:

Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Rep. Mike Noel
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade
Garrett, District Director
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST:

Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Participants: RZ

Josh Ewing, Friends of Cedar Mesa, Executive Director
Amanda Podmore, Friends of Cedar Mesa, Assistant Director
TBD other Friends of Cedar Mesa Board of Directors and staff
Edwin Roberson, BLM, State Director
Lance Porter, BLM, Canyon Country District Manager
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Tyler Ashcroft, BLM, Bears Ears Project Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park

7:00-7:30pm MDT:

HOLD for Friends of Cedar Mesa Overtime

7:30-8:30pm MDT:

Dinner at Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum Hosted by Governor Herbert

Participants: RKZ

Rep. Rob Bishop
100 Attendees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT: RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT: Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

9:00-11:00am MDT: Visit Dugout Ranch

Location:

Participants: RKZ

Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: Lunch en route

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

1:30-2:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Trailhead at Bears Ears National Monument

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-6:00pm MDT:

Tour Monument via Horseback to Predetermined Sites

Location:

Participants: RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail

Amy Joi O'Donohue - TBD

Photographer - TBD

Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch

Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert

Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission

Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission

Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission

Rep. Mike Noel

Senator David Hinkins

Cowboy Support

Cowboy Support

Cowboy Support

Cowboy Support

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Press:

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Box lunches will be provided by the San Juan County Commission

6:30-7:15pm MDT:

Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT:

Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT:

Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: RZ

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Tami Heilemann - TBD
Zinke Staff
Zinke Staff

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
150 West Center Street
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT

7:50-8:00am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 190 W Center Street # 200
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:00-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Press: Closed
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Heather Swift
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart

Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:30-1:30pm MDT: Lunch and Walking Tour

Location:
Participants:
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT: State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:
Helicopter Manifest: RZ
Downey Magallanes
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

4:00-5:30pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Paria Townsite

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) / (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

5:30-6:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability
Location: Paria Townsite
Participants:
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:00-6:45pm MDT: Depart Paria Townsite en route Kanab, UT
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) / (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Plane:
RZ
Laura Rigas
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox
Plane No. 2:
Ryan Wilcox
Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) / (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

8:15-x:xxpm MDT: Dinner TBD

x:xx-x:xxpm MDT: Depart Dinner en route RON

Location: Holiday Inn Express & Suites Salt Lake City-Airport East
200 North 2100 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

x:xxpm MDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route Salt Lake City International Airport

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

**TBDam MDT-
TBDpm PDT:**

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight:
Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA 92118

Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, May 12, 2017
San Diego, CA → Billings, MT

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 2872

Flight time:

RZ Seat:

AiC:

Staff:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

Flight:

Flight time:

RZ Seat:

AiC:

Staff:

12:29-1:15pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Eat Snack at Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

2:45-2:50pm MDT:

Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

2:50-3:45pm MDT:

Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Tour // Proceed to Roundtable Discussion

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers
 Location:
 Participants:
 Staff:
 Advance:

4:30-4:35pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable // Proceed to Vehicles

4:35-6:00pm MDT: Depart Hardin, MT en route Billings, MT
 Location:
 Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
 Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL
 Location: MetraPark Arena
 308 6th Avenue North
 Billings, MT 59101
 Participants:
 Staff: None
 Advance: None
 Format: RZ remarks at 6:18PM
 VPOTUS remarks at 6:35PM

To: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@yahoo.com]
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-05-07T04:23:09-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Updated Schedule
Received: 2017-05-07T04:23:17-04:00
Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana (2).pdf

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Roddy, Russell** <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>

Date: Sun, May 7, 2017 at 4:22 AM

Subject: Updated Schedule

To: Heather Swift <heather_swift@ios.doi.gov>, Laura Rigas <laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov>,

"Magallanes, Downey" <downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov>, Scott Hommel

<scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@nps.gov>,

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>, Wadi Yakhour

<wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov>

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: 5/5/2017



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday) High 70°, Low 49°; Partly Cloudy; 50% Chance of PM Thunderstorms (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 70°, Low 44°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 67°, Low 40°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday) High 62°, Low 42°; Cloudy; 60% Chance of Precipitation (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 70°, Low 59°; Mostly Sunny; 10% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 76°, Low 50°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday) High 72°, Low 49°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of PM Showers (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour		(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Advance (Billings):

Cell Phone:

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: RON

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: Depart RON en route Havre, MT

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT: OPEN

9:00pm MDT: RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chappoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director
RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)
Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building

Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor

Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

Participants: RKZ

Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner

Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building

Attendees: 80

Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating Office
Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding

Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
 Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
 John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
 Speaker Greg Hughes
 Rep. Brad Wilson
 Rep. Frances Gibson
 Rep. John Knotwell
 Rep. Keven Stratton
 Rep. Kay Christofferson
 President Wayne Niederhauser
 Senator Stuart Adams
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
 Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
 Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
 Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
 Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
 Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
 Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
 Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
 Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
 Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
 Nazz Kurth, Petzl
 Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
 Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
 Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Heather Swift
 BLM Photographer
 Press: Closed
 Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle

6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ
Governor Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz

Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mia Love
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Press: Closed

Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:
RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail

Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles
Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
House on Fire Ruins
South Fork of Mule Canyon (Trailhead for hike to House on Fire Ruins)
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT:

Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Rep. Mike Noel
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade
Garrett, District Director
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST:

Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Participants: RZ

Josh Ewing, Friends of Cedar Mesa, Executive Director
Amanda Podmore, Friends of Cedar Mesa, Assistant Director
TBD other Friends of Cedar Mesa Board of Directors and staff
Edwin Roberson, BLM, State Director
Lance Porter, BLM, Canyon Country District Manager
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Tyler Ashcroft, BLM, Bears Ears Project Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park

7:00-7:30pm MDT:

HOLD for Friends of Cedar Mesa Overtime

7:30-8:30pm MDT:

Dinner at Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum Hosted by Governor Herbert

Participants: RKZ

Rep. Rob Bishop
100 Attendees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT: RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT: Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

9:00-11:00am MDT: Visit Dugout Ranch

Location:

Participants: RKZ

Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: Lunch en route

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

1:30-2:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Trailhead at Bears Ears National Monument

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-6:00pm MDT:

Tour Monument via Horseback to Predetermined Sites

Location:

Participants: RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail

Amy Joi O'Donohue - TBD

Photographer - TBD

Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch

Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert

Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission

Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission

Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission

Rep. Mike Noel

Senator David Hinkins

Cowboy Support

Cowboy Support

Cowboy Support

Cowboy Support

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Press:

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Box lunches will be provided by the San Juan County Commission

6:30-7:15pm MDT:

Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT:

Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT:

Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: RZ

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Tami Heilemann - TBD
Zinke Staff
Zinke Staff

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
150 West Center Street
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT

7:50-8:00am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 190 W Center Street # 200
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:00-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Press: Closed
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Heather Swift
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart

Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:30-1:30pm MDT: Lunch and Walking Tour

Location:

Participants:

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT: State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Helicopter Manifest: RZ
Downey Magallanes
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

4:00-5:30pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Paria Townsite

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) / (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

5:30-6:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability
Location: Paria Townsite
Participants:
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:00-6:45pm MDT: Depart Paria Townsite en route Kanab, UT
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Plane:
RZ
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox
Plane No. 2:
Ryan Wilcox
Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

8:15-x:xxpm MDT: Dinner TBD

x:xx-x:xxpm MDT: Depart Dinner en route RON

Location: Holiday Inn Express & Suites Salt Lake City-Airport East
200 North 2100 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

x:xxpm MDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route Salt Lake City International Airport

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

**TBDam MDT-
TBDpm PDT:**

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight:
Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA 92118

Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, May 12, 2017
San Diego, CA → Billings, MT

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 2872

Flight time:

RZ Seat:

AiC:

Staff:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

Flight:

Flight time:

RZ Seat:

AiC:

Staff:

12:29-1:15pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Eat Snack at Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

2:45-2:50pm MDT:

Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

2:50-3:45pm MDT:

Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Tour // Proceed to Roundtable Discussion

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers
 Location:
 Participants:
 Staff:
 Advance:

4:30-4:35pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable // Proceed to Vehicles

4:35-6:00pm MDT: Depart Hardin, MT en route Billings, MT
 Location:
 Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
 Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL
 Location: MetraPark Arena
 308 6th Avenue North
 Billings, MT 59101
 Participants:
 Staff: None
 Advance: None
 Format: RZ remarks at 6:18PM
 VPOTUS remarks at 6:35PM

To: Heather Swift[heather.swift83@gmail.com]
From: Heather Swift
Sent: 2017-05-07T06:52:53-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Updated Schedule
Received: 2017-05-07T06:52:58-04:00
[ATT00001.htm](#)
[Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana \(2\).pdf](#)

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Roddy, Russell" <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>
Date: May 7, 2017 at 2:22:51 AM MDT
To: Heather Swift <heather_swift@ios.doi.gov>, Laura Rigas <laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov>, "Magallanes, Downey" <downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov>, Scott Hommel <scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @nps.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>, Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>, Wadi Yakhour <wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Updated Schedule

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: 5/5/2017



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday) High 70°, Low 49°; Partly Cloudy; 50% Chance of PM Thunderstorms (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 70°, Low 44°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 67°, Low 40°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday) High 62°, Low 42°; Cloudy; 60% Chance of Precipitation (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 70°, Low 59°; Mostly Sunny; 10% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 76°, Low 50°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday) High 72°, Low 49°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of PM Showers (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour		(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Advance (Billings):

Cell Phone:

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: RON

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: Depart RON en route Havre, MT

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT:

OPEN

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chapoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director
RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)
Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building

Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor

Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

Participants: RKZ

Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner

Location: Hall of Governors

Utah State Capitol Building

Attendees: 80

Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional Delegation

Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)

Senator Orrin Hatch

Senator Mike Lee

Rep. Rob Bishop

Rep. Jason Chaffetz

Rep. Chris Stewart

Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert

Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert

Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of

Governor Herbert

Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating Office

Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources

Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development

Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation

Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding

Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
 Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
 John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
 Speaker Greg Hughes
 Rep. Brad Wilson
 Rep. Frances Gibson
 Rep. John Knotwell
 Rep. Keven Stratton
 Rep. Kay Christofferson
 President Wayne Niederhauser
 Senator Stuart Adams
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
 Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
 Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
 Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
 Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
 Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
 Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
 Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
 Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
 Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
 Nazz Kurth, Petzl
 Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
 Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
 Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Heather Swift
 BLM Photographer
 Press: Closed
 Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle

6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ
Governor Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz

Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mia Love
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Press: Closed

Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:
RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail

Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles
Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
House on Fire Ruins
South Fork of Mule Canyon (Trailhead for hike to House on Fire Ruins)
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT:

Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Rep. Mike Noel
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade
Garrett, District Director
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST:

Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Participants: RZ

Josh Ewing, Friends of Cedar Mesa, Executive Director
Amanda Podmore, Friends of Cedar Mesa, Assistant Director
TBD other Friends of Cedar Mesa Board of Directors and staff
Edwin Roberson, BLM, State Director
Lance Porter, BLM, Canyon Country District Manager
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Tyler Ashcroft, BLM, Bears Ears Project Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park

7:00-7:30pm MDT:

HOLD for Friends of Cedar Mesa Overtime

7:30-8:30pm MDT:

Dinner at Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum Hosted by Governor Herbert

Participants: RKZ

Rep. Rob Bishop
100 Attendees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT: RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT: Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

9:00-11:00am MDT: Visit Dugout Ranch

Location:

Participants: RKZ

Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: Lunch en route

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

1:30-2:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Trailhead at Bears Ears National Monument

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-6:00pm MDT:

Tour Monument via Horseback to Predetermined Sites

Location:

Participants: RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail

Amy Joi O'Donohue - TBD

Photographer - TBD

Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch

Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert

Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission

Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission

Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission

Rep. Mike Noel

Senator David Hinkins

Cowboy Support

Cowboy Support

Cowboy Support

Cowboy Support

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Press:

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Box lunches will be provided by the San Juan County Commission

6:30-7:15pm MDT:

Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT:

Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT:

Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: RZ

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Tami Heilemann - TBD
Zinke Staff
Zinke Staff

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
150 West Center Street
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT

7:50-8:00am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 190 W Center Street # 200
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:00-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Press: Closed
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Heather Swift
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart

Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:30-1:30pm MDT: Lunch and Walking Tour

Location:

Participants:

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT: State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Helicopter Manifest: RZ
Downey Magallanes
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

4:00-5:30pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Paria Townsite

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

5:30-6:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Paria Townsite
Participants:
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:00-6:45pm MDT:

Depart Paria Townsite en route Kanab, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT:

Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: **RZ**
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Plane:
RZ
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox
Plane No. 2:
Ryan Wilcox
Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT:

Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

8:15-x:xxpm MDT: Dinner TBD

x:xx-x:xxpm MDT: Depart Dinner en route RON

Location: Holiday Inn Express & Suites Salt Lake City-Airport East
200 North 2100 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

x:xxpm MDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route Salt Lake City International Airport

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

**TBDam MDT-
TBDpm PDT:**

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight:
Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA 92118
Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, May 12, 2017
San Diego, CA → Billings, MT

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 2872

Flight time:

RZ Seat:

AiC:

Staff:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

Flight:

Flight time:

RZ Seat:

AiC:

Staff:

12:29-1:15pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Eat Snack at Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

2:45-2:50pm MDT:

Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

2:50-3:45pm MDT:

Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Tour // Proceed to Roundtable Discussion

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers
 Location:
 Participants:
 Staff:
 Advance:

4:30-4:35pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable // Proceed to Vehicles

4:35-6:00pm MDT: Depart Hardin, MT en route Billings, MT
 Location:
 Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
 Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL
 Location: MetraPark Arena
 308 6th Avenue North
 Billings, MT 59101
 Participants:
 Staff: None
 Advance: None
 Format: RZ remarks at 6:18PM
 VPOTUS remarks at 6:35PM

To: timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov[timothy_williams@ios.doi.gov]
From: Barb & Scott Richardson
Sent: 2017-05-07T08:42:22-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Katahdin Woods and Water National Monument
Received: 2017-05-07T08:42:36-04:00

Dear Mr Williams,

My husband and I are life long residents of Greenville Maine, located near the newly designated KWW national monument.

We believe the Obama administration was persuaded by Roxanne Quimby ,via back door politics to create this National Monument after her efforts to make it a National park failed. Maine families, businesses and sportsmen were never included or considered in the decision making , which directly effects our lives.

We are hoping that The Department of the interior will reverse this National Monument designation as it exceeds the intent and the law of the 1906 Antiquities Act.

Sincerely,

Barbara and Scott Richardson

To: downey.magallanes@gmail.com[downey.magallanes@gmail.com]
From: Magallanes, Downey
Sent: 2017-05-07T09:47:19-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Updated Schedule
Received: 2017-05-07T09:47:22-04:00
Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana (2).pdf

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Roddy, Russell** <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>

Date: Sun, May 7, 2017 at 4:22 AM

Subject: Updated Schedule

To: Heather Swift <heather_swift@ios.doi.gov>, Laura Rigas <laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov>,"Magallanes, Downey" <downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov>, Scott Hommel

<scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @nps.gov>,"

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>, Wadi Yakhour

<wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov>

--

Downey Magallanes
Office of the Secretary
downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov
202-501-0654 (desk)
202-706-9199 (cell)

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: 5/5/2017



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday)
	High 70°, Low 49°; Partly Cloudy; 50% Chance of PM Thunderstorms (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 70°, Low 44°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 67°, Low 40°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday)
	High 62°, Low 42°; Cloudy; 60% Chance of Precipitation (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 70°, Low 59°; Mostly Sunny; 10% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 76°, Low 50°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday)
	High 72°, Low 49°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of PM Showers (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour		(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Advance (Billings):

Cell Phone:

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: RON

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: Depart RON en route Havre, MT

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT: OPEN

9:00pm MDT: RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chapoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director
RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)
Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building

Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor

Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

Participants: RKZ

Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner

Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building

Attendees: 80

Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating Office
Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding

Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
 Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
 John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
 Speaker Greg Hughes
 Rep. Brad Wilson
 Rep. Frances Gibson
 Rep. John Knotwell
 Rep. Keven Stratton
 Rep. Kay Christofferson
 President Wayne Niederhauser
 Senator Stuart Adams
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
 Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
 Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
 Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
 Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
 Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
 Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
 Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
 Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
 Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
 Nazz Kurth, Petzl
 Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
 Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
 Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Heather Swift
 BLM Photographer
 Press: Closed
 Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle

6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ
Governor Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz

Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mia Love
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Press: Closed

Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:
RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail

Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles
Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
House on Fire Ruins
South Fork of Mule Canyon (Trailhead for hike to House on Fire Ruins)
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT:

Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Rep. Mike Noel
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade
Garrett, District Director
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST:

Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Participants: RZ

Josh Ewing, Friends of Cedar Mesa, Executive Director
Amanda Podmore, Friends of Cedar Mesa, Assistant Director
TBD other Friends of Cedar Mesa Board of Directors and staff
Edwin Roberson, BLM, State Director
Lance Porter, BLM, Canyon Country District Manager
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Tyler Ashcroft, BLM, Bears Ears Project Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park

7:00-7:30pm MDT:

HOLD for Friends of Cedar Mesa Overtime

7:30-8:30pm MDT:

Dinner at Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum Hosted by Governor Herbert

Participants: RKZ

Rep. Rob Bishop
100 Attendees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT: RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT: Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

9:00-11:00am MDT: Visit Dugout Ranch

Location:

Participants: RKZ

Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: Lunch en route

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

1:30-2:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Trailhead at Bears Ears National Monument

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-6:00pm MDT:

Tour Monument via Horseback to Predetermined Sites

Location:

Participants: RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail

Amy Joi O'Donohue - TBD

Photographer - TBD

Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch

Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert

Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission

Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission

Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission

Rep. Mike Noel

Senator David Hinkins

Cowboy Support

Cowboy Support

Cowboy Support

Cowboy Support

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Press:

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Box lunches will be provided by the San Juan County Commission

6:30-7:15pm MDT:

Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT:

Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT:

Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: RZ

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Tami Heilemann - TBD
Zinke Staff
Zinke Staff

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
150 West Center Street
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT

7:50-8:00am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 190 W Center Street # 200
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:00-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Press: Closed
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Heather Swift
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart

Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:30-1:30pm MDT: Lunch and Walking Tour

Location:
Participants:
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT: State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:
Helicopter Manifest: RZ
Downey Magallanes
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

4:00-5:30pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Paria Townsite

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) / (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

5:30-6:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability
Location: Paria Townsite
Participants:
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:00-6:45pm MDT: Depart Paria Townsite en route Kanab, UT
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Participants: **RZ**
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Plane:
RZ
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox
Plane No. 2:
Ryan Wilcox
Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

8:15-x:xxpm MDT: Dinner TBD

x:xx-x:xxpm MDT: Depart Dinner en route RON

Location: Holiday Inn Express & Suites Salt Lake City-Airport East
200 North 2100 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

x:xxpm MDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route Salt Lake City International Airport

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

**TBDam MDT-
TBDpm PDT:**

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight:
Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA 92118
Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, May 12, 2017
San Diego, CA → Billings, MT

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 2872

Flight time:

RZ Seat:

AiC:

Staff:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

Flight:

Flight time:

RZ Seat:

AiC:

Staff:

12:29-1:15pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Eat Snack at Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

2:45-2:50pm MDT:

Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

2:50-3:45pm MDT:

Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Tour // Proceed to Roundtable Discussion

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers
 Location:
 Participants:
 Staff:
 Advance:

4:30-4:35pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable // Proceed to Vehicles

4:35-6:00pm MDT: Depart Hardin, MT en route Billings, MT
 Location:
 Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
 Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL
 Location: MetraPark Arena
 308 6th Avenue North
 Billings, MT 59101
 Participants:
 Staff: None
 Advance: None
 Format: RZ remarks at 6:18PM
 VPOTUS remarks at 6:35PM

To: laura.rigas@gmail.com[laura.rigas@gmail.com]
From: Laura Rigas
Sent: 2017-05-07T11:37:39-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Updated Schedule
Received: 2017-05-07T11:37:45-04:00
[ATT00001.htm](#)
[Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana \(2\).pdf](#)

Laura Keehner Rigas
Communications Director
U.S. Department of the Interior
(202) 897-7022 cell
@Interior

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Roddy, Russell" <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>
Date: May 7, 2017 at 2:22:51 AM MDT
To: Heather Swift <heather_swift@ios.doi.gov>, Laura Rigas
<laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov>, "Magallanes, Downey"
<downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov>, Scott Hommel
<scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>,
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>,
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @nps.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>, Wadi Yakhour
<wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Updated Schedule

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: 5/5/2017



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday) High 70°, Low 49°; Partly Cloudy; 50% Chance of PM Thunderstorms (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 70°, Low 44°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 67°, Low 40°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday) High 62°, Low 42°; Cloudy; 60% Chance of Precipitation (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 70°, Low 59°; Mostly Sunny; 10% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 76°, Low 50°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday) High 72°, Low 49°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of PM Showers (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour		(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Advance (Billings):

Cell Phone:

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: RON

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: Depart RON en route Havre, MT

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT:

OPEN

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chappoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director
RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)
Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building

Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor

Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

Participants: RKZ

Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner

Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building

Attendees: 80

Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating Office
Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding

Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
 Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
 John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
 Speaker Greg Hughes
 Rep. Brad Wilson
 Rep. Frances Gibson
 Rep. John Knotwell
 Rep. Keven Stratton
 Rep. Kay Christofferson
 President Wayne Niederhauser
 Senator Stuart Adams
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
 Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
 Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
 Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
 Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
 Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
 Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
 Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
 Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
 Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
 Nazz Kurth, Petzl
 Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
 Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
 Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Heather Swift
 BLM Photographer
 Press: Closed
 Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle

6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ
Governor Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz

Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mia Love
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Press: Closed

Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:
RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail

Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles
Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
House on Fire Ruins
South Fork of Mule Canyon (Trailhead for hike to House on Fire Ruins)
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT:

Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Rep. Mike Noel
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade
Garrett, District Director
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST:

Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Participants: RZ

Josh Ewing, Friends of Cedar Mesa, Executive Director
Amanda Podmore, Friends of Cedar Mesa, Assistant Director
TBD other Friends of Cedar Mesa Board of Directors and staff
Edwin Roberson, BLM, State Director
Lance Porter, BLM, Canyon Country District Manager
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Tyler Ashcroft, BLM, Bears Ears Project Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park

7:00-7:30pm MDT:

HOLD for Friends of Cedar Mesa Overtime

7:30-8:30pm MDT:

Dinner at Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum Hosted by Governor Herbert

Participants: RKZ

Rep. Rob Bishop
100 Attendees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT: RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT: Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

9:00-11:00am MDT: Visit Dugout Ranch

Location:

Participants: RKZ

Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: Lunch en route

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

1:30-2:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Trailhead at Bears Ears National Monument

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-6:00pm MDT:

Tour Monument via Horseback to Predetermined Sites

Location:

Participants: RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail

Amy Joi O'Donohue - TBD

Photographer - TBD

Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch

Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert

Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission

Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission

Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission

Rep. Mike Noel

Senator David Hinkins

Cowboy Support

Cowboy Support

Cowboy Support

Cowboy Support

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Press:

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Box lunches will be provided by the San Juan County Commission

6:30-7:15pm MDT:

Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT:

Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT:

Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: RZ

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Tami Heilemann - TBD
Zinke Staff
Zinke Staff

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
150 West Center Street
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT

7:50-8:00am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 190 W Center Street # 200
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:00-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Press: Closed
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Heather Swift
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart

Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:30-1:30pm MDT: Lunch and Walking Tour

Location:
Participants:
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT: State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:
Helicopter Manifest: RZ
Downey Magallanes
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

4:00-5:30pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Paria Townsite

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

5:30-6:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Paria Townsite
Participants:
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:00-6:45pm MDT:

Depart Paria Townsite en route Kanab, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT:

Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: **RZ**
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Plane:
RZ
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox
Plane No. 2:
Ryan Wilcox
Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT:

Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

8:15-x:xxpm MDT: Dinner TBD

x:xx-x:xxpm MDT: Depart Dinner en route RON

Location: Holiday Inn Express & Suites Salt Lake City-Airport East
200 North 2100 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

x:xxpm MDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route Salt Lake City International Airport

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

**TBDam MDT-
TBDpm PDT:**

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight:
Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA 92118

Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, May 12, 2017
San Diego, CA → Billings, MT

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 2872

Flight time:

RZ Seat:

AiC:

Staff:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

Flight:

Flight time:

RZ Seat:

AiC:

Staff:

12:29-1:15pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Eat Snack at Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

2:45-2:50pm MDT:

Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

2:50-3:45pm MDT:

Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Tour // Proceed to Roundtable Discussion

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers
 Location:
 Participants:
 Staff:
 Advance:

4:30-4:35pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable // Proceed to Vehicles

4:35-6:00pm MDT: Depart Hardin, MT en route Billings, MT
 Location:
 Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
 Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL
 Location: MetraPark Arena
 308 6th Avenue North
 Billings, MT 59101
 Participants:
 Staff: None
 Advance: None
 Format: RZ remarks at 6:18PM
 VPOTUS remarks at 6:35PM

To: heather_swift@ios.doi.gov[heather_swift@ios.doi.gov]
From: Downey Magallanes
Sent: 2017-05-07T17:58:54-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Economic and Hunting Interest In Utah Monuments
Received: 2017-05-07T17:59:02-04:00
[ATT00001.htm](#)
[ZINKE.pages](#)
[Henry Mountains bison.JPG](#)
[ATT00002.htm](#)
[Henry Mountains buck.JPG](#)
[ATT00003.htm](#)

FYI this mentions bison

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tanner, John (Hatch)" <John_Tanner@hatch.senate.gov>
To: "Magallanes, Downey" <downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: **FW: Economic and Hunting Interest In Utah Monuments**

Downey,

See below for the information that Don Peay, founder of [Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife](#), will bring up in his meeting with Secretary Zinke tomorrow when he meets with him privately at the dinner.

The attachments include: the economic impacts of hunting to the State of Utah and the areas in and around both national monuments; and photos of big game taken in the area.

Don will also mention his ties to Donald Trump Jr. He developed a relationship with Jr. during the campaign. They have been on several hunts together in Utah.

See you tomorrow.

###

Soon, interior Secretary Zinke will be touring Utah Monuments - Bears Ears and Grand Staircase for a review per Executive Order from President Trump

These 3.2 Million acres, thanks to modern conservation funding are now home to thriving herds of Elk, Mule Deer, Desert Bighorn Sheep, antelope, cougar, black Bear and wild turkey

These areas are lands of the 235 plus inch mule deer, 400 inch elk, 170 inch Rams, and most importantly places where thousands of families have enjoyed world class hunting adventures on public lands. It is the place where many of our children have bagged their first turkey!

51,007 hunters apply for the permits in these areas - highly coveted opportunities! It generates at a Minimum \$29 Million in direct conservation funding, and economic activity. See attached.

The above data is supplied by Don Peay, Founder of Sportsmen for Fish And Wildlife, that has an MBA. It is the best data as supplied by the Utah DWR and knowledge of the hunting economies in these areas. See attached, any comments welcome. Very important to the American Sportsmen

Subject: Economic and Hunting Interest In Monuments

Just north of Lake Powell, a cross from the Bears Ears Border, lies the magnificent Henry Mountains, with mountain peaks reaching 10,000 plus feet

The mountain Range is home to the only free ranging, disease free Bison herd in North America. The Bison herd, and restoration of what now many consider the best mule deer herd in North America, are examples of Modern day Sportsmen and state agency Conservation efforts. More than \$1 Million of private sportsmen funds have been invested in the last ten years to grow and expand these herds. The Dept. of Interior recognized the Bison efforts last year.

There are opportunities to further expand these herds, and make this a Zinke and Interior Legacy project for elk, Mule Deer and Bison. Desert bighorn are scheduled to be added to the mountain as well.

This is a microcosm for the west. Massive habitat restoration, impacts of fires, finding win win solutions for conflicts between wildlife and domestic livestock, sportsmen funding, state wildlife agencies working cooperatively with Federal Agencies.

And in the end, healthy watersheds, local economic growth, and incredible hunting on Americas great public lands!

.....

Don Peay





Document could not be rendered.

To: [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
From: Russell Roddy
Sent: 2017-05-07T19:52:59-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Updated Schedule
Received: 2017-05-07T19:53:11-04:00
[ATT00001.htm](#)
[Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana \(2\).pdf](#)

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Roddy, Russell" <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>
Date: May 7, 2017 at 2:23:09 AM MDT
To: rustyroddy [REDACTED] (b)(6)
Subject: Fwd: Updated Schedule

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Roddy, Russell** <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>
Date: Sun, May 7, 2017 at 4:22 AM
Subject: Updated Schedule
To: Heather Swift <heather_swift@ios.doi.gov>, Laura Rigas <laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov>, "Magallanes, Downey" <downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov>, Scott Hommel <scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov>, [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) <[REDACTED]@ios.doi.gov>, [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) <[REDACTED]@ios.doi.gov>, [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) <[REDACTED]@ios.doi.gov>, [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) <[REDACTED]@nps.gov>, [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>, Wadi Yakhour <wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov>

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: 5/5/2017



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday) High 70°, Low 49°; Partly Cloudy; 50% Chance of PM Thunderstorms (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 70°, Low 44°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 67°, Low 40°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday) High 62°, Low 42°; Cloudy; 60% Chance of Precipitation (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 70°, Low 59°; Mostly Sunny; 10% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 76°, Low 50°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday) High 72°, Low 49°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of PM Showers (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	

Advance (Billings):

Cell Phone:

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: RON

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: Depart RON en route Havre, MT

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT: OPEN

9:00pm MDT: RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chapoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director
RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)
Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building

Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor

Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

Participants: RKZ

Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner

Location: Hall of Governors

Utah State Capitol Building

Attendees: 80

Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional Delegation

Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)

Senator Orrin Hatch

Senator Mike Lee

Rep. Rob Bishop

Rep. Jason Chaffetz

Rep. Chris Stewart

Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert

Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert

Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of Governor Herbert

Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating Office

Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources

Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development

Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation

Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding

Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
 Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
 John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
 Speaker Greg Hughes
 Rep. Brad Wilson
 Rep. Frances Gibson
 Rep. John Knotwell
 Rep. Keven Stratton
 Rep. Kay Christofferson
 President Wayne Niederhauser
 Senator Stuart Adams
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
 Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
 Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
 Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
 Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
 Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
 Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
 Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
 Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
 Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
 Nazz Kurth, Petzl
 Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
 Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
 Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Heather Swift
 BLM Photographer
 Press: Closed
 Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle

6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ
Governor Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz

Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mia Love
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Press: Closed

Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:
RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail

Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles
Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
House on Fire Ruins
South Fork of Mule Canyon (Trailhead for hike to House on Fire Ruins)
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT:

Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Rep. Mike Noel
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade
Garrett, District Director
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST:

Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Participants: RZ

Josh Ewing, Friends of Cedar Mesa, Executive Director
Amanda Podmore, Friends of Cedar Mesa, Assistant Director
TBD other Friends of Cedar Mesa Board of Directors and staff
Edwin Roberson, BLM, State Director
Lance Porter, BLM, Canyon Country District Manager
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Tyler Ashcroft, BLM, Bears Ears Project Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park

7:00-7:30pm MDT:

HOLD for Friends of Cedar Mesa Overtime

7:30-8:30pm MDT:

Dinner at Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum Hosted by Governor Herbert

Participants: RKZ

Rep. Rob Bishop
100 Attendees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT: RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT: Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

9:00-11:00am MDT: Visit Dugout Ranch

Location:

Participants: RKZ

Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: Lunch en route

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

1:30-2:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Trailhead at Bears Ears National Monument
Participants:
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-6:00pm MDT:

Tour Monument via Horseback to Predetermined Sites

Location:
Participants: RZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Amy Joi O'Donohue - TBD
Photographer - TBD
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission
Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
Cowboy Support
Cowboy Support
Cowboy Support
Cowboy Support
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press:
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: Box lunches will be provided by the San Juan County Commission

6:30-7:15pm MDT:

Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT:

Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT:

Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Tami Heilemann - TBD
Zinke Staff
Zinke Staff

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
150 West Center Street
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT

7:50-8:00am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 190 W Center Street # 200
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:00-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Press: Closed
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Heather Swift
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart

Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:30-1:30pm MDT: Lunch and Walking Tour

Location:

Participants:

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT: State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Helicopter Manifest: RZ
Downey Magallanes
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

4:00-5:30pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Paria Townsite

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

5:30-6:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Paria Townsite
Participants:
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:00-6:45pm MDT:

Depart Paria Townsite en route Kanab, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT:

Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: **RZ**
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Plane:
RZ
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox
Plane No. 2:
Ryan Wilcox
Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT:

Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

8:15-x:xxpm MDT: Dinner TBD

x:xx-x:xxpm MDT: Depart Dinner en route RON

Location: Holiday Inn Express & Suites Salt Lake City-Airport East
200 North 2100 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

x:xxpm MDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route Salt Lake City International Airport

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

**TBDam MDT-
TBDpm PDT:**

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight:
Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA 92118

Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, May 12, 2017
San Diego, CA → Billings, MT

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 2872

Flight time:

RZ Seat:

AiC:

Staff:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

Flight:

Flight time:

RZ Seat:

AiC:

Staff:

12:29-1:15pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Eat Snack at Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

2:45-2:50pm MDT:

Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

2:50-3:45pm MDT:

Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Tour // Proceed to Roundtable Discussion

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers
 Location:
 Participants:
 Staff:
 Advance:

4:30-4:35pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable // Proceed to Vehicles

4:35-6:00pm MDT: Depart Hardin, MT en route Billings, MT
 Location:
 Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
 Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL
 Location: MetraPark Arena
 308 6th Avenue North
 Billings, MT 59101
 Participants:
 Staff: None
 Advance: None
 Format: RZ remarks at 6:18PM
 VPOTUS remarks at 6:35PM

To: Tami Heilemann[tami_heilemann@ios.doi.gov]
From: Nigborowicz, Timothy
Sent: 2017-05-07T20:05:47-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Schedule
Received: 2017-05-07T20:05:50-04:00
[MT-UT-CA-MT Trip Schedule.pdf](#)

I'm sorry, Tami, I missed this somehow. The most updated schedule is attached.

On Sun, May 7, 2017 at 7:44 AM, Tami Heilemann <tami_heilemann@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

Ok, if you could send me that schedule? Mind got lost in emails somewhere

> On May 7, 2017, at 7:39 AM, Timothy Nigborowicz <timothy_nigborowicz@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

>

> I don't have anything more updated than the one Rusty sent on Friday. Sorry.

>

>> On May 7, 2017, at 7:17 AM, Tami Heilemann <tami_heilemann@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

>>

>> Hi Tim

>> Could you send me a updated schedule? Thank you

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: 5/5/2017



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday) High 70°, Low 49°; Partly Cloudy; 50% Chance of PM Thunderstorms (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 70°, Low 44°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 67°, Low 40°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday) High 62°, Low 42°; Cloudy; 60% Chance of Precipitation (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 70°, Low 59°; Mostly Sunny; 10% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 76°, Low 50°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday) High 72°, Low 49°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of PM Showers (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)		

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		

Advance (Billings):

Cell Phone:

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: **Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport**

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: **Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover**

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: **Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)**

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: **Depart Airport en route RON**

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: **RON**

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: **Depart RON en route Havre, MT**

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT: OPEN

9:00pm MDT: RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chapoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director
RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)
Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building

Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor

Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

Participants: RKZ

Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner

Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building

Attendees: 80

Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating Office
Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding

Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
 Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
 John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
 Speaker Greg Hughes
 Rep. Brad Wilson
 Rep. Frances Gibson
 Rep. John Knotwell
 Rep. Keven Stratton
 Rep. Kay Christofferson
 President Wayne Niederhauser
 Senator Stuart Adams
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
 Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
 Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
 Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
 Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
 Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
 Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
 Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
 Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
 Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
 Nazz Kurth, Petzl
 Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
 Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
 Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Heather Swift
 BLM Photographer
 Press: Closed
 Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle

6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ
Governor Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz

Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mia Love
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Press: Closed

Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:
RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail

Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles
Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
House on Fire Ruins
South Fork of Mule Canyon (Trailhead for hike to House on Fire Ruins)
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT:

Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Rep. Mike Noel
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade
Garrett, District Director
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST:

Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Participants: RZ

Edwin Roberson, State Director, BLM-Utah
Lance Porter, District Manager, BLM Canyon Country District
Don Hoffheins, Field Manager, BLM Monticello Field Office
Mike Richardson, Acting Communications Director BLM-Utah
Tyler Ashcroft, Bears Ears Project Manager BLM-Utah
Josh Ewing, Executive Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Amanda Podmore, Assistant Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Vaughn Hadenfeldt, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Steve Simpson, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Fred Hayes, Director, Utah Division of State Parks and Recreation
Darin Bird, Deputy Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Chris Hanson, Museum Director, Edge of Cedars State Park
Johnathan Till, Curator, Edge of Cedars State Park

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park
Will be greeted by Fred Hayes and Chris Hanson

Format: 6:00-6:10: Welcome and introductions
6:10-6:25: Abbreviated tour of museum and regional artifacts
6:25-6:30: Introduction to Friends of Cedar Mesa in Museum Library
6:30-6:35: RZ gives brief remarks
6:35-7:00: Information Sharing from Friends of Cedar Mesa

6:30-7:15pm MDT:

Depart Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum en route Blanding Arts and Events Center

Location: Blanding Arts and Events Center
715 W 200 S
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Commission
Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic
Dinner at Blanding Arts and Events Center Hosted by San Juan County

Participants: RZ
Rep. Rob Bishop
Commissioner Bruce Adams, San Juan County
100 Attendees
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT: Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Staff Vehicle: Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT: RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT: Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle: Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

9:00-11:00am MDT:

Visit Dugout Ranch

Location:
Participants: RKZ
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press:
Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic
Note: Lunch en route
Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

1:30-2:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Trailhead at Bears Ears National Monument
Participants:
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-6:00pm MDT:

Tour Monument via Horseback to Predetermined Sites

Location:
Participants: RZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Amy Joi O'Donohue - TBD
Photographer - TBD
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission
Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
Cowboy Support
Cowboy Support
Cowboy Support

Staff: Cowboy Support
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press:
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: Box lunches will be provided by the San Juan County Commission

6:30-7:15pm MDT: Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Plane:
RZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox
Plane No. 2:
Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Tami Heilemann - TBD
Zinke Staff
Zinke Staff

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
150 West Center Street

Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT

7:50-8:00am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 190 W Center Street # 200

Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:00-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District

Participants:

RZ

BLM Staff

Rep. Chris Stewart

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart

Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert

Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop

Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch

Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch

Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner

Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner

Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner

Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner

David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner

Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Press: Closed
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Heather Swift
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:30-1:30pm MDT: Lunch and Walking Tour

Location:
Participants:

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT: State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument
Location:
Helicopter Manifest: RZ
Downey Magallanes
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

4:00-5:30pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Paria Townsite
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

5:30-6:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability
Location: Paria Townsite
Participants:
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:00-6:45pm MDT: Depart Paria Townsite en route Kanab, UT
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour
Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:
RZ
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:
Ryan Wilcox
Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

8:15-x:xxpm MDT: Dinner TBD

x:xx-x:xxpm MDT: Depart Dinner en route RON

Location: Holiday Inn Express & Suites Salt Lake City-Airport East
200 North 2100 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

x:xxpm MDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route Salt Lake City International Airport

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

**TBDam MDT-
TBDpm PDT:** **Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)**
Flight:
Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:
NOTE: *TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)*

TBD-TBDpm PDT: **Wheels Down San Diego International Airport**
Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
 San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: **Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON**
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

7:30-9:00pm PDT: **Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner**
Location: Crown Room
 Main Victorian Building
 Hotel del Coronado
 1500 Orange Avenue
 Coronado, CA 92118
Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: **RON**

Friday, May 12, 2017
San Diego, CA → Billings, MT

TBD-TBDam MDT: **Depart RON en route San Diego Airport**
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

**6:15am PDT-
9:15pm MDT:** **Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)**
Flight: Delta 2872
Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:
NOTE: *TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)*

9:15-11:00am MDT: **Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover**

**11:00am MDT-
12:29pm MDT:** **Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)**
Flight:

Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:

12:29-1:15pm MDT: Wheels down Billings, MT // Eat Snack at Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:
Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

1:15-2:45pm MDT: Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

2:45-2:50pm MDT: Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company

Location:
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

2:50-3:45pm MDT: Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback

Location:
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Tour // Proceed to Roundtable Discussion

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers

Location:
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

4:30-4:35pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable // Proceed to Vehicles

4:35-6:00pm MDT: Depart Hardin, MT en route Billings, MT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL

Location: MetraPark Arena
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101
Participants:
Staff: None
Advance: None
Format: RZ remarks at 6:18PM
VPOTUS remarks at 6:35PM

To: shandria_dixon@ios.doi.gov[shandria_dixon@ios.doi.gov]

Cc: jeffrey_hunter@ios.doi.gov[jeffrey_hunter@ios.doi.gov]

From: Laura Rigas

Sent: 2017-05-08T07:22:22-04:00

Importance: Normal

Subject: Fwd: Updated Schedule

Received: 2017-05-08T07:22:34-04:00

[ATT00001.htm](#)

[Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana \(3\).pdf](#)

Hi Shandria and Jeff --

Attached please find our latest schedule. I will have spotty email and cell service so will check in with you at least one time per day to make sure I'm not missing something urgent. Can you identify a time that would work on our schedules? Note that they are all MT.

Also, I added you as my emergency contact on all my emails. Meg can be a double backup for me if needed as well so let her know if you have something urgent and can't reach me.

Appreciate your help.

Thanks!

My best,

L

Laura Keehner Rigas
Communications Director
U.S. Department of the Interior
(202) 897-7022 cell
@Interior

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Roddy, Russell" <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>
Date: May 8, 2017 at 2:25:35 AM MDT
To: "Magallanes, Downey" <downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov>, Laura Rigas <laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov>, Heather Swift <heather_swift@ios.doi.gov>, Tami Heilemann <Tami_Heilemann@ios.doi.gov>, Wadi Yakhour <wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov>, Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>, Scott Hommel <scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov>, <(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov>, <(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov>, <(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov>, <(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov>, <(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@nps.gov>, <(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov>, <(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov>, <(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov>, <(b)(6)>

Subject: Updated Schedule

I will be finalizing Tuesday's schedule after walkthru's tomorrow...Wadi will be finalizing Wednesday's schedule after walkthru's on Tuesday...and Caroline will be working tomorrow on firming up Wednesday nite to Friday morning. We will

be filling in more information for RKZ's trip to Montana with Vice President Pence as we receive and I will be on the ground there Wednesday morning to finalize. Today's events were great and an amazing job was done by all...great team effort that clicked. The Secretary was his normal stellar self and was very well received at every turn! Good times!

Rusty

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: 5/8/2017



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday)
	High 70°, Low 51°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 72°, Low 47°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 68°, Low 38°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of PM Showers (Tuesday)
	High 61°, Low 40°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of AM Showers (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 70°, Low 59°; Mostly Sunny; 10% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 76°, Low 50°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday)
	High 72°, Low 49°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of PM Showers (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) / Mark Asmussen	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		

Advance (Billings):

Cell Phone:

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: RON

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: Depart RON en route Havre, MT

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT: OPEN

9:00pm MDT: RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Gateway South Parking Garage
Level 3 Parking - Row B
Salt Lake City, UT

Met by: Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chappoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions facilitated by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah
State Director
RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)
Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ
Senator Orrin Hatch

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open
Format: Heather Swift gives press a recap of the days activities.
Senator Hatch & RKZ enter. Senator Hatch remarks followed by
RKZ remarks
Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Participants: RKZ
Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former
Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner
Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building
Attendees: 80
Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional
Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of
Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating
Office

Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding
Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wiser, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Brad Wilson
Rep. Frances Gibson
Rep. John Knotwell
Rep. Keven Stratton
Rep. Kay Christofferson
President Wayne Niederhauser
Senator Stuart Adams
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
Nazz Kurth, Petzl
Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle
6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ

Governor Herbert
 Senator Orrin Hatch
 Senator Mike Lee
 Rep. Rob Bishop
 Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Rep. Chris Stewart
 Rep. Mia Love
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
 Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
 Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
 Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
 Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
 Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
 Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Press: Closed
 Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable
 Advance: Rusty Roddy
 Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
 Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
 Sgt. Rob Kramer
 Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
 Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
 Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes
 Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
House on Fire Ruins
South Fork of Mule Canyon (Trailhead for hike to House on Fire Ruins)

Participants: RKZ

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT: Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Rep. Mike Noel
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade
Garrett, District Director

Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Staff Vehicle: Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
Met by: Fred Hayes and Chris Hanson
Participants: RZ
Edwin Roberson, State Director, BLM-Utah
Lance Porter, District Manager, BLM Canyon Country District
Don Hoffheins, Field Manager, BLM Monticello Field Office
Mike Richardson, Acting Communications Director BLM-Utah
Tyler Ashcroft, Bears Ears Project Manager BLM-Utah
Josh Ewing, Executive Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Amanda Podmore, Assistant Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Vaughn Hadenfeldt, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Steve Simpson, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Fred Hayes, Director, Utah Division of State Parks and Recreation
Darin Bird, Deputy Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Chris Hanson, Museum Director, Edge of Cedars State Park
Johnathan Till, Curator, Edge of Cedars State Park
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: This is a state government building in a state park
Format: 6:00-6:10: Welcome and introductions
6:10-6:25: Abbreviated tour of museum and regional artifacts
6:25-6:30: Introduction to Friends of Cedar Mesa in Museum Library
6:30-6:35: RZ gives brief remarks
6:35-7:00: Information Sharing from Friends of Cedar Mesa

6:30-7:15pm MDT:

Depart Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum en route Blanding Arts and Events Center

Location: Blanding Arts and Events Center
715 W 200 S
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Dinner at Blanding Arts and Events Center Hosted by San Juan County Commission

Participants: RZ
Rep. Rob Bishop
Commissioner Bruce Adams, San Juan County
100 Attendees
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT: Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT: RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT: Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location: Travel west & north past Shay Mountain

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

9:00-9:05am MDT:

Arrive The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location: Canyonlands Research Center
Met by: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Participants: RKZ
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press:
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:05-9:15am MDT:

Welcome & Overview of Canyonlands Research Center

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Parking Lot
Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC

9:15-9:20am MDT:

Walk to Heidi Redd's Home

9:20-10:05am MDT:

Discussion of Conservation in Indian Creek & Bear's Ears National Monument

Location: Redd Home Back Deck
Note: Light refreshments will be served

10:05-10:20am MDT:

Walking Tour to Petroglyphs

Note: Includes log crossing over Indian Creek

10:20-10:35am MDT:

Arrive Petroglyphs for Discussion & Photo Op

10:35-10:55am MDT:

Depart Petroglyphs en route Vehicles at Canyonlands Research Center

10:55-11:00am MDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Travel to Bears Ears National Monument

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Note: Box lunches en route provided by San Juan County Commissioners
Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

1:30-2:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Trailhead at Bears Ears National Monument
Participants:
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-6:00pm MDT:

Tour Monument via Horseback to Predetermined Sites

Location:
Participants: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer, Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Office of Senator Lee
Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission
Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
4 Cowboy Support Riders
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Amy Joi O'Donoghue, Environmental Reporter from the "Deseret News" out of Salt Lake City will be on ride
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: Box lunches will be provided by the San Juan County Commission

6:30-7:15pm MDT:

Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: **RZ**
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Plane:
RZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Justin Harding
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed - TBD
Rep. Chris Stewart
Plane No. 2:
Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Tami Heilemann
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
150 West Center Street
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:45pm RON

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT

7:50-8:00am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 190 W Center Street # 200

Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:00-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District

Participants: RZ

BLM Staff

Rep. Chris Stewart

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart

Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert

Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop

Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch

Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch

Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner

Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner

Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner

Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner

David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner

Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Press: Closed

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Heather Swift

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Three Kane County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for first hour of tour & Three Garfield County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for the second hour of the tour

12:30-1:30pm MDT: Lunch and Walking Tour

Location: Top of Kaiparowits Plateau

Participants:

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT: State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Helicopter Manifest: RZ
Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

4:00-5:30pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Paria Townsite

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) / (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

5:30-6:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Paria Townsite

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:00-6:45pm MDT: Depart Paria Townsite en route Kanab, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) / (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: **RZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ

Laura Rigas

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Justin Harding

Rep. Chris Stewart

Brian Steed - TBD

Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:

Ryan Wilcox

Heather Swift

Wadi Yakhour

Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

8:15-x:xxpm MDT: Dinner TBD

x:xx-x:xxpm MDT: Depart Dinner en route RON

Location: Holiday Inn Express & Suites Salt Lake City-Airport East
200 North 2100 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

x:xxpm MDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route Salt Lake City International Airport

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

**TBDam MDT-
TBDpm PDT:**

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight:

Flight time:

RZ Seat:

AiC:

Staff:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: **Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON**
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

7:30-9:00pm PDT: **Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner**
Location: Crown Room
 Main Victorian Building
 Hotel del Coronado
 1500 Orange Avenue
 Coronado, CA 92118
Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: **RON**

Friday, May 12, 2017
San Diego, CA → Billings, MT

TBD-TBDam MDT: **Depart RON en route San Diego Airport**
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:15am PDT-
9:15pm MDT: **Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)**
Flight: Delta 2872
Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT: **Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover**

11:00am MDT-
12:29pm MDT: **Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)**
Flight:
Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:

12:29-1:15pm MDT: **Wheels down Billings, MT // Eat Snack at Airport // Proceed to Vehicles**
Location:
Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

1:15-2:45pm MDT: **Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT**
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

- 2:45-2:50pm MDT: Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company**
Location:
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:
- 2:50-3:45pm MDT: Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback**
Location:
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:
- 3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Tour // Proceed to Roundtable Discussion**
- 4:00-4:30pm MDT: Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers**
Location:
Participants:
Staff:
Advance:
- 4:30-4:35pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable // Proceed to Vehicles**
- 4:35-6:00pm MDT: Depart Hardin, MT en route Billings, MT**
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic
- 6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL**
Location: MetraPark Arena
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101
Participants:
Staff: None
Advance: None
Format: RZ remarks at 6:18PM
VPOTUS remarks at 6:35PM

To: russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov]; Sue Bellagamba[sbellagamba@TNC.ORG]; Kristen Redd[kristen.redd@TNC.ORG]
From: Tom Cors
Sent: 2017-05-08T12:45:00-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Dugout today
Received: 2017-05-08T12:45:08-04:00

Rusty,

I'm Hung up in Denver. I'll get to Dugout ranch at 5. Can you do 5, or I'll have Sue and Kristen meet you at 4. No worries either way. -- Tom

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations
The Nature Conservancy
tcors@tnc.org
919-636-2297

To: Tom Cors[tcors@TNC.ORG]; russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov]; Kristen Redd[kristen.redd@TNC.ORG]
From: Sue Bellagamba
Sent: 2017-05-08T13:44:29-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Dugout today
Received: 2017-05-08T13:44:37-04:00

Hi Rusty

I will be there around 3:30 to meet with you.

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

Sue Bellagamba
Canyonlands Regional Director
sbellagamba@tnc.org
435-259-2551 (o)
435-259-7607 (c)

nature.org

**The Nature
Conservancy**
Moab Project Office
P.O. Box 1329
820 Kane Creek Blvd
Moab, UT 84532



From: Tom Cors <tcors@TNC.ORG>
Date: Monday, May 8, 2017 at 10:45 AM
To: "russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov" <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>, Sue Bellegamba <sbellagamba@TNC.ORG>, Kristen Redd <kristen.redd@TNC.ORG>
Subject: Dugout today

Rusty,

I'm Hung up in Denver. I'll get to Dugout ranch at 5. Can you do 5, or I'll have Sue and Kristen meet you at 4. No worries either way. -- Tom

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations
The Nature Conservancy
tcors@tnc.org
919-636-2297

The Nature
Conservancy



To: Roddy, Russell[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov]
Cc: Heather Swift[heather_swift@ios.doi.gov]
From: Paul Edwards
Sent: 2017-05-08T14:39:51-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Upcoming visit to Utah
Received: 2017-05-08T14:40:06-04:00

Let me know best place to be. I am happy to help evaluate the horse ride trail head after this afternoon's hike. Do you have my cell? (b)(6)

Sent from my iPhone

On May 8, 2017, at 12:43 AM, Roddy, Russell <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

Hey, Paul. I am driving to Monticello with Cody Stewart tomorrow and meeting with the Nature Conservancy folks at the Dugout Ranch at 4:00 p.m. in case you want to join. I would like to make it out to the horseback riding site to check out where the press availability site is but just realized it is a LONG drive to get there to do so. Tying in Heather to this as she is on the ground in Monticello now and am assuming she may have a plan to make it out there at some point ahead of time, but not sure.

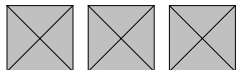
On Fri, May 5, 2017 at 10:00 AM, Paul Edwards <paulewards@utah.gov> wrote:

Russell,
Justin Harding, chief of staff for Gov. Gary Herbert, asked me to reach out to you. I will be providing support for Interior's communications team while they are in Utah and will be traveling with my own vehicle on the trip (with capacity to carry other passengers). My contact information appears below. Please do not hesitate to be in touch with questions, concerns or ways that I can help.

Paul Edwards

--

Paul S. Edwards
Deputy Chief of Staff, Communications & Policy
Governor Gary R. Herbert
State of Utah
paulewards@utah.gov
office: (801) 538-1503
mobile: (801) 946-0847



To: Domenech, Douglas[douglas_domenech@ios.doi.gov]
Cc: jon.mitchell@newbedford-ma.gov[jon.mitchell@newbedford-ma.gov]
From: Kirkland, William H. EOP/WHO
Sent: 2017-05-08T15:19:10-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: New Bedford, MA
Received: 2017-05-08T15:19:53-04:00
[Testimony re Antiquities Act.pdf](#)

Doug,

I have cc'ed the Mayor John Mitchell of New Bedford, MA on this e-mail. We recently touched bases on a number of issues and wanted to explore one specific issue with your team at DOI. I will let the Mayor get into more detail with you on this matter, but the city is interested in potentially revisiting a fishing memorial/marine monument. The Northeast Canyons and Seamounts Marine Monument designation specifically and the negative the Northeast Canyons. This designation, the first in the Atlantic Ocean, was adopted without even the base level of scrutiny conducted for temporary ocean closures. For example, with little advance warning, our red crab industry lost access to large swaths of its historically most productive fishing grounds. The red crab fishery represents nearly 10% of the 240 million pounds of seafood transported annually to New Bedford for processing, so this term of the monument designation has been particularly impactful. The Atlantic monument designation also established a moratorium on fishing in the water column above the monument seabed. This approach was of serious concerns for our pelagic fisheries, including swordfish and tuna fishermen and processors. Pelagic fishermen have no impact on the integrity of the bathymetry and substrate that a monument is meant to protect, so we question the underlying basis for this particular restriction. With the recent signing of the EO "Review of Designations Under the Antiquities Act" the city of New Bedford may like to explore how to review the above mentioned monument designation. I will let the Mayor offer up more details. If you could point us in the right direction to get the ball moving on this we'd appreciate it.

Thanks,

Billy Kirkland
Special Assistant to the President & Deputy Director
White House Intergovernmental Affairs

(b)(6)
(b)(6) office
(b)(6) cell



**Written Testimony of New Bedford Mayor Jon Mitchell
On Behalf of the National Coalition for Fishing Communities**

**Before the U.S. House Committee on Natural Resources
Subcommittee on Water, Power, and Oceans
Wednesday, March 15, 2017**

Thank you, Chairman Bishop and members of the Committee. My name is Jon Mitchell. I am the Mayor of New Bedford, Massachusetts, the nation's top-grossing commercial fishing port for the past sixteen years. I'm pleased to testify today as mayor, and on behalf of the National Coalition for Fishing Communities, of which New Bedford is a leading member.

I would like to submit my written testimony for the record, and use my time this morning to offer my perspective on the designation of permanent marine monuments under the Antiquities Act.

The National Coalition for Fishing Communities

Commercial fishing is a vital business for the nation's coastal communities, employing tens of thousands of people and generating billions of dollars in revenue. The Port of New Bedford, for example, generates \$9 billion in direct and indirect economic output annually.

Despite these significant economic contributions, in recent decades, fishermen and fishing communities have lacked the ability to effectively communicate industry concerns to the public at large, and in Washington. On issues vital to their livelihood, they often compete directly with well-funded and well-coordinated non-government organizations.

Recognizing the need for better communication, in 2009, the non-profit Saving Seafood was created by a small group of New Bedford-based industry leaders to report and aggregate news and information for our domestic harvesters and processors. The first major reporting effort of Saving Seafood led to the exposure and correction of problems in NOAA Fisheries' law enforcement division.

Saving Seafood demonstrated the value of educating policy-makers and the public about developments in the fishing industry, and that led, in turn, to the formation in 2015 of the National Coalition for Fishing Communities.

The Coalition's mission is to be a voice for the communities that depend on commercial fishing so that policy-makers and the public hear directly from those whose lives and livelihoods are at stake.

As the nation's number one fishing port, New Bedford has a history of very active engagement on policy matters before NOAA, Capitol Hill, and in the White House. That is why the City decided to take a leadership role in founding the Coalition, and provided the initial seed grant which enabled its creation.

Today the Coalition is comprised of dozens of fishing businesses and organizations with deep roots in port communities across country, from New England to the Gulf of Mexico to California to Hawaii. Our members represent many of the country's most valuable fisheries, like the Atlantic sea scallop, red crab, lobster, tuna and swordfish, to name just a few.

One of the Coalition's first priorities has been to communicate the growing concerns of its members over insufficient consultation in the designation of marine monuments, including the expansion of monuments around Hawaii, proposed monuments off the coast of California, and the newly created monument off the coast of New England.

The Coalition has brought these concerns to the press and public. We have worked to inform members of Congress. We have been pleased, for example, to host Chairman Bishop during his recent visit with affected fishermen in New Bedford. And we have facilitated several meetings between industry and the White House Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ).

Marine Monument Concerns

The port communities represented by the Coalition have serious concerns about the impacts that monuments have had, and may continue to have, on the U.S. commercial fishing industry. These concerns take two forms: (1) poorly conceived terms of particular monument designations, and (2) more fundamental concerns with the process itself.

We in New Bedford have been especially troubled by questionable terms of recent Northeast Canyons and Seamounts Marine Monument designation.

This designation, the first in the Atlantic Ocean, was adopted without even the base level of scrutiny conducted for *temporary* ocean closures. For example, with little advance warning, our red crab industry lost access to large swaths of its historically most productive fishing grounds.

The red crab fishery represents nearly 10% of the 240 million pounds of seafood transported annually to New Bedford for processing, so this term of the monument designation has been particularly impactful.

The Atlantic monument designation also established a moratorium on fishing in the water column above the monument seabed. This approach was of serious concerns for our pelagic fisheries, including swordfish and tuna fishermen and processors. Pelagic fishermen have no impact on the integrity of the bathymetry and substrate that a monument is meant to protect, so we question the underlying basis for this particular restriction.

I offer these two local examples as illustrative of a longer list of poorly conceived monument terms that have had unnecessary and harmful impacts in fishing communities nationwide.

In addition to the New England and Mid-Atlantic fishermen impacted by the Atlantic designation, Coalition members around the country have experienced their own harm from recently designated monuments. Others fear the effects of proposed monuments.

In Hawaii, previous administrations created and then expanded the largest marine protected area in the world, the Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument, which is now more than twice the size of Texas. Hawaii longline fishermen who depend on access to those waters are being pushed further into the open ocean to catch species like bigeye tuna, often in competition with foreign fishermen.

Another monument, the Pacific Remote Islands Marine National Monument, also bars Hawaii fishermen from large swaths of the U.S. exclusive economic zone.

On the West Coast, monument proposals surfaced last year that would have declared virtually all offshore seamounts, ridges, and banks off the California coast as marine monuments, permanently closing those areas to commercial fishing.

Such closures would have resulted in economic devastation for California fishermen and the communities that rely on the sustainable catch of albacore tuna, mackerel, market squid, and numerous other important species. These communities continue to be concerned that any president has the power to take these valuable grounds away from them with just the stroke of a pen.

But simply pointing out instances where the monument process got it wrong, misses the larger issue, which is this:

The monument designation process has evolved effectively into a parallel, much less robust fishery management apparatus that has, to date, been conducted, in all essential respects, entirely independent of the tried and true Fishery Management Council process provided for under the Magnuson Act.

And that is precisely why, I would suggest, the monument designation process has consistently led to less than optimal policy outcomes.

It lacks sufficient amounts of all the ingredients that good policy-making requires: Scientific rigor, direct industry input, transparency, and a deliberate pace that allows adequate time and space for review.

This is especially troubling given that, unlike the ordinary regulatory determinations made under Magnuson, monument designations under the Antiquities Act are by definition *permanent*.

I want to be clear on this--The designation process is not lacking because the agency staff, principally the White House CEQ, didn't work hard at their assignment. The officials involved with the Atlantic monument designation with whom I interacted were all, to a person, earnest, professional, and well-intentioned. But they were operating without a solid, consistent procedural framework and they lacked the resources and familiarity with commercial fishing operations necessary to do their task justice.

In contrast, the Fishery Management Council process is far from perfect, but it affords ample, structured opportunities for stakeholders and the public alike to study and comment on policy decisions and for the peer reviewing of the scientific bases for those decisions.

For its part, the Port of New Bedford has been an active participant in the New England Fishery Management Council. Our fishing interests are directly affected by the decisions made by the New England Fishery Management Council and NOAA Fisheries, and we don't hesitate to use the Council process to challenge regulatory approaches with which we disagree.

That said, there is a process in place that allows industry concerns to be aired; a process in place for revisiting management decisions to account for new data; and a process in place that, at its best, finds creative policy solutions that respect the interests of competing stakeholders.

I would argue that the continued use of a parallel process outside Magnuson, outside the Management Councils--however well-meaning--ultimately works against the long-run interests of *all* stakeholders.

We all lose when the checks and balances employed in the NOAA process are abandoned. A decision-making process driven by the simple assertion of executive branch authority ultimately leaves ocean management decisions permanently vulnerable to short-term political considerations. Such an outcome is cause for deep concern no matter one's position in the current policy debates.

So I encourage the Committee to explore ways to integrate the executive branch's monument authority with proven processes established under the Magnuson Act.

This Congress has an important opportunity to restore the centrality of Magnuson's Fishery Management Councils to their rightful place as the critical arbiters of fisheries management matters.

Doing so would give fishing communities much more confidence in the way our nation approaches fisheries management. And it could give the marine monument designation process the credibility and acceptance that it regrettably lacks today.

To: Sue Bellagamba[sbellagamba@TNC.ORG]; Tom Cors[tcors@TNC.ORG]; russell_rodgy@ios.doi.gov[russell_rodgy@ios.doi.gov]
From: Kristen Redd
Sent: 2017-05-08T16:52:07-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Dugout today
Received: 2017-05-08T16:52:16-04:00

I am here to meet you anytime.

Thank you!

Kristen Redd

Canyonlands Research Center

Field Station Manager

Dugout Ranch Hwy 211

Monticello, Utah 84535

(970) 708-0827

www.canyonlandsresearchcenter.org

From: Sue Bellagamba
Sent: Monday, May 8, 2017 11:44 AM
To: Tom Cors; russell_rodgy@ios.doi.gov; Kristen Redd
Subject: Re: Dugout today

Hi Rusty

I will be there around 3:30 to meet with you.

Please consider the environment before printing this email.

Sue Bellagamba
Canyonlands Regional Director
sbellagamba@tnc.org
435-259-2551 (o)
435-259-7607 (c)

nature.org

**The Nature
Conservancy**
Moab Project Office
P.O. Box 1329
820 Kane Creek Blvd
Moab, UT 84532



From: Tom Cors <tcors@TNC.ORG>
Date: Monday, May 8, 2017 at 10:45 AM
To: "russell_rodgy@ios.doi.gov" <russell_rodgy@ios.doi.gov>, Sue Bellegamba <sbellagamba@TNC.ORG>, Kristen Redd <kristen.redd@TNC.ORG>

Subject: Dugout today

Rusty,

I'm Hung up in Denver. I'll get to Dugout ranch at 5. Can you do 5, or I'll have Sue and Kristen meet you at 4. No worries either way. -- Tom

Tom Cors
Director, Lands
US Government Relations
The Nature Conservancy
tcors@tnc.org
919-636-2297

The Nature
Conservancy



To: tami_heilemann@ios.doi.gov[tami_heilemann@ios.doi.gov]
From: Laura Rigas
Sent: 2017-05-08T22:37:07-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Updated Schedule
Received: 2017-05-08T22:37:21-04:00
[ATT00001.htm](#)
[Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana \(2\).pdf](#)

Press avail will be at 11am at the ranch. Then we will leave to go riding.

Laura Keehner Rigas
Communications Director
U.S. Department of the Interior
(202) 897-7022 cell
@Interior

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Roddy, Russell" <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>
Date: May 7, 2017 at 2:22:51 AM MDT
To: Heather Swift <heather_swift@ios.doi.gov>, Laura Rigas
<laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov>, "Magallanes, Downey"
<downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov>, Scott Hommel
<scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov,<
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov>,
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@nps.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>, Wadi Yakhour
<wadi_yakhour@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Updated Schedule

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: 5/5/2017



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday) High 70°, Low 49°; Partly Cloudy; 50% Chance of PM Thunderstorms (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 70°, Low 44°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 67°, Low 40°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday) High 62°, Low 42°; Cloudy; 60% Chance of Precipitation (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 70°, Low 59°; Mostly Sunny; 10% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 76°, Low 50°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday) High 72°, Low 49°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of PM Showers (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		

Advance (Billings):

Cell Phone:

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: RON

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: Depart RON en route Havre, MT

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT: OPEN

9:00pm MDT: RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chapoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director
RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)
Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building

Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor

Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

Participants: RKZ

Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner

Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building

Attendees: 80

Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating Office
Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding

Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
 Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
 John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
 Speaker Greg Hughes
 Rep. Brad Wilson
 Rep. Frances Gibson
 Rep. John Knotwell
 Rep. Keven Stratton
 Rep. Kay Christofferson
 President Wayne Niederhauser
 Senator Stuart Adams
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Senate Leadership - TBD
 Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
 Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
 Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
 Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
 Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
 Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
 Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
 Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
 Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
 Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
 Nazz Kurth, Petzl
 Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
 Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
 Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Heather Swift
 BLM Photographer
 Press: Closed
 Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle

6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ
Governor Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz

Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mia Love
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Press: Closed

Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:
RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail

Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles
Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
House on Fire Ruins
South Fork of Mule Canyon (Trailhead for hike to House on Fire Ruins)
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT:

Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Rep. Mike Noel
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade
Garrett, District Director
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST:

Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Participants: RZ

Josh Ewing, Friends of Cedar Mesa, Executive Director
Amanda Podmore, Friends of Cedar Mesa, Assistant Director
TBD other Friends of Cedar Mesa Board of Directors and staff
Edwin Roberson, BLM, State Director
Lance Porter, BLM, Canyon Country District Manager
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Tyler Ashcroft, BLM, Bears Ears Project Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park

7:00-7:30pm MDT:

HOLD for Friends of Cedar Mesa Overtime

7:30-8:30pm MDT:

Dinner at Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum Hosted by Governor Herbert

Participants: RKZ

Rep. Rob Bishop
100 Attendees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT: RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT: Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

9:00-11:00am MDT: Visit Dugout Ranch

Location:

Participants: RKZ

Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: Lunch en route

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

1:30-2:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Trailhead at Bears Ears National Monument

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-6:00pm MDT:

Tour Monument via Horseback to Predetermined Sites

Location:

Participants: RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail

Amy Joi O'Donohue - TBD

Photographer - TBD

Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch

Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert

Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission

Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission

Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission

Rep. Mike Noel

Senator David Hinkins

Cowboy Support

Cowboy Support

Cowboy Support

Cowboy Support

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Press:

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Box lunches will be provided by the San Juan County Commission

6:30-7:15pm MDT:

Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT:

Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT:

Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: RZ

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Tami Heilemann - TBD
Zinke Staff
Zinke Staff

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
150 West Center Street
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT

7:50-8:00am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 190 W Center Street # 200
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:00-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Press: Closed
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Heather Swift
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart

Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Press:
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

12:30-1:30pm MDT: Lunch and Walking Tour

Location:

Participants:

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT: State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Helicopter Manifest: RZ
Downey Magallanes
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

4:00-5:30pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Paria Townsite

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

5:30-6:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability
Location: Paria Townsite
Participants:
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:00-6:45pm MDT: Depart Paria Townsite en route Kanab, UT
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Plane:
RZ
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox
Plane No. 2:
Ryan Wilcox
Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) / (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

8:15-x:xxpm MDT: Dinner TBD

x:xx-x:xxpm MDT: Depart Dinner en route RON

Location: Holiday Inn Express & Suites Salt Lake City-Airport East
200 North 2100 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

x:xxpm MDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route Salt Lake City International Airport

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

**TBDam MDT-
TBDpm PDT:**

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight:
Flight time:
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA 92118

Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: RON

Friday, May 12, 2017
San Diego, CA → Billings, MT

TBD-TBDam MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 2872

Flight time:

RZ Seat:

AiC:

Staff:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

Flight:

Flight time:

RZ Seat:

AiC:

Staff:

12:29-1:15pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Eat Snack at Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

2:45-2:50pm MDT:

Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

2:50-3:45pm MDT:

Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback

Location:

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Tour // Proceed to Roundtable Discussion

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers
 Location:
 Participants:
 Staff:
 Advance:

4:30-4:35pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable // Proceed to Vehicles

4:35-6:00pm MDT: Depart Hardin, MT en route Billings, MT
 Location:
 Vehicle Manifest:
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 Staff Vehicle:
 Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL
 Location: MetraPark Arena
 308 6th Avenue North
 Billings, MT 59101
 Participants:
 Staff: None
 Advance: None
 Format: RZ remarks at 6:18PM
 VPOTUS remarks at 6:35PM

To: Justin Harding[jharding@utah.gov]
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-05-09T01:36:05-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Email on Horses
Received: 2017-05-09T01:36:12-04:00

Hey, Justin. Please see Caroline's message below after meeting with ethics today. Thanks in advance for getting this to the correct party. See you at the horses tomorrow. Hopefully Heather or Laura has shared with you, but we will be doing our press avail at the Dugout Ranch prior to driving to Bear's Ears for horseback tour...instead of doing it at Bear's Ears prior to horseback tour. It will still get us to the horses at the same time as we originally planned.

Rusty

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Boulton, Caroline** <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>
Date: Mon, May 8, 2017 at 2:26 PM
Subject: Email on Horses
To: Rusty Roddy <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>

We need a separate email from the San Juan County Commissioners essentially stating the following:

The San Juan County Commission is providing horses for the use of the Secretary and his staff for a horseback tour of the Bears Ears National Monument.

It needs to specify how it is the Commission itself that is the entity providing them. The email can come to me as long as it's not just on this chain of emails.

Caroline

--

Caroline Boulton
Department of the Interior
Scheduling & Advance
Caroline_Boulton@ios.doi.gov | Scheduling@ios.doi.gov

To: Laura Rigas[laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov]; Heather Swift[heather_swift@ios.doi.gov]; Magallanes, Downey[downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov]; (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov; (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov; (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov; (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@nps.gov; (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov; (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov; Tami Heilemann[Tami_Heilemann@ios.doi.gov];

rustyroddy (b)(6)
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-05-09T03:54:28-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Final Schedule for Tuesday
Received: 2017-05-09T03:54:37-04:00
[Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana \(5\).pdf](#)

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: 5/9/2017



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday)
	High 70°, Low 51°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 72°, Low 47°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Monticello, UT	High 61°, Low 38°; Mostly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday AM)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 69°, Low 39°; Cloudy; 80% Chance of PM Showers (Tuesday PM)
	High 61°, Low 40°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of AM Showers (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 70°, Low 59°; Mostly Sunny; 10% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 76°, Low 50°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday)
	High 72°, Low 49°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of PM Showers (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	Sgt. Raul Matis	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)		

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		

Advance (Billings):

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: RON

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: Depart RON en route Havre, MT

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT: OPEN

9:00pm MDT: RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Gateway South Parking Garage
Level 3 Parking - Row B
Salt Lake City, UT

Met by: Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chappoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions facilitated by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah
State Director

RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)

Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ
Senator Orrin Hatch

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open
Format: Heather Swift gives press a recap of the days activities.
Senator Hatch & RKZ enter. Senator Hatch remarks followed by
RKZ remarks
Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Participants: RKZ
Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former
Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner
Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building
Attendees: 80
Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional
Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of
Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating
Office

Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding
Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Brad Wilson
Rep. Frances Gibson
Rep. John Knotwell
Rep. Keven Stratton
Rep. Kay Christofferson
President Wayne Niederhauser
Senator Stuart Adams
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
Nazz Kurth, Petzl
Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle
6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ

Governor Herbert
 Senator Orrin Hatch
 Senator Mike Lee
 Rep. Rob Bishop
 Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Rep. Chris Stewart
 Rep. Mia Love
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
 Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
 Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
 Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
 Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
 Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
 Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Press: Closed
 Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable
 Advance: Rusty Roddy
 Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
 Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:
 State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 RKZ
 Sgt. Rob Kramer
 Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
 Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
 Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes
 Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
Butler Wash Ruins

Participants: RKZ

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT: Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ

Governor Gary Herbert

Rep. Rob Bishop

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Governor's Security Detail

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Commissioner Rebecca Benally

Rep. Mike Noel

Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner

Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner

John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch

Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee

Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade

Garrett, District Director

Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 3:00-3:30: Hike along the Butler Wash Ruins

3:30-3:45: Depart Butler Wash Ruins en route House on Fire Ruins

3:45-5:00: Hike to the House on Fire Ruins

Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle: Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Met by: Fred Hayes and Chris Hanson

Participants: RZ
Edwin Roberson, State Director, BLM-Utah
Lance Porter, District Manager, BLM Canyon Country District
Don Hoffheins, Field Manager, BLM Monticello Field Office
Mike Richardson, Acting Communications Director BLM-Utah
Tyler Ashcroft, Bears Ears Project Manager BLM-Utah
Josh Ewing, Executive Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Amanda Podmore, Assistant Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Vaughn Hadenfeldt, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Steve Simpson, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Fred Hayes, Director, Utah Division of State Parks and Recreation
Darin Bird, Deputy Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Chris Hanson, Museum Director, Edge of Cedars State Park
Johnathan Till, Curator, Edge of Cedars State Park

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park

Format: 6:00-6:10: Welcome and introductions
6:10-6:25: Abbreviated tour of museum and regional artifacts
6:25-6:30: Introduction to Friends of Cedar Mesa in Museum Library
6:30-6:35: RZ gives brief remarks
6:35-7:00: Information Sharing from Friends of Cedar Mesa

6:30-7:15pm MDT: Depart Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum en route Blanding Arts and Events Center

Location: Blanding Arts and Events Center
715 W 200 S
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

**7:30-8:30pm MDT:
Commission**

Dinner at Blanding Arts and Events Center Hosted by San Juan County

Participants: RZ
Rep. Rob Bishop
Commissioner Bruce Adams, San Juan County
100 Attendees
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT:

Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location: Travel west & north past Shay Mountain

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: There is limited cell service on the route to the Dugout Ranch and no Cell service once on the property except in the Canyonlands Research Center where service is decent but sometimes limited

9:00-9:05am MDT: Arrive The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch & Proceed to Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion

Location: Canyonlands Research Center
Met by: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Participants: RKZ
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:05-9:30am MDT: Welcome & Overview of Canyonlands Research Center

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:30-10:55am MDT: Hiking Tour & Discussion of Conservation in Indian Creek & Bear's Ears National Monument

Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Discussion Stops
Include: Streamside Vegetation
Indian Creek
Cryptobiotic Soils
Geological Formations
Petroglyphs
Note: Group photo with RKZ and Dugout Ranch / TNC staff will be taken en route hike at the Ranch Tack Shed
Note: Participants will be walking in rough, dusty, sometimes muddy terrain, thru water when crossing Indian Creek, up / down a fairly Steep incline after / before crossing Indian Creek, walking over cacti, etc.

10:55-11:00am MDT: Return to Canyonlands Research Center & Proceed to Press Availability

11:00-11:25am MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Canyonlands Research Center
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:25-11:30am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

11:30-12:05pm MDT: Pick up Box Lunches en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

12:05-2:00pm MDT: Travel to Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Near Blanding in San Juan County, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Note: Box lunches en route provided by San Juan County Commissioners

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:00-6:00pm MDT: Horseback Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer, Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Office of Senator Lee
Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission
Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
4 Cowboy Support Riders

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Amy Joi O'Donoghue, Environmental Reporter from the "Deseret
News" out of Salt Lake City will be on ride
Advance: Rusty Roddy

6:00-6:25pm MDT: Break

6:25-7:15pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Blanding Municipal Airport
212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: **RKZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Justin Harding

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed

Rep. Chris Stewart

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Tami Heilemann
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
 Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
 150 West Center Street
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
████████████████████
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Note: Stop for dinner optional. Dinner Options:

Jake's Chaparral (Western Style Dinner, Wadi's recommendation)
86 S 200 W
Kanab, UT 84741

Nedra's Too (Mexican food, not highly reviewed, but open late)
310 S 100 E
Kanab, UT 84741

8:45pm RON

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

7:50-8:00am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 190 W Center Street # 200
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
████████████████████
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
████████████████████
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:00-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District

Participants: RZ

BLM Staff

Rep. Chris Stewart

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart

Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert

Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop

Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch

Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch

Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner

Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner

Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner

Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner

David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner

Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Press: Closed

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Heather Swift

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Three Kane County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for first hour of tour & Three Garfield County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for the second hour of the tour

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Lunch and Walking Tour

Location: Top of Kaiparowits Plateau

Participants:

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT:

State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Helicopter Manifest: RZ
Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

4:00-5:30pm MDT:

Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Paria Townsite

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

5:30-6:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Paria Townsite
Participants:
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:00-6:45pm MDT:

Depart Paria Townsite en route Kanab, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT:

Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Plane:
RZ
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox
Plane No. 2:
Ryan Wilcox
Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT:

Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

8:15-x:xxpm MDT: Dinner TBD

x:xx-x:xxpm MDT: Depart Dinner en route Airport

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

**10:18pm MDT-
11:14pm PDT:**

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight: Delta 1909

Flight time: 1 hour, 53 minute

RZ Seat:

AiC:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

11:14-11:30pm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017
San Diego, CA

5:00-7:00pm PDT: Optional: Asian Pacific Islanders Reception

Location: Garden Patio
Hotel del Coronado

Participants: RNC Chairwoman Ronna Romney McDaniel
Governor Eddie Baza Calvo, Guam
Congresswoman Amata Radewagon
Governor Ralph DeLeon Guerrero Torres, Northern Mariana Islands

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado
Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT:

RON
Location: Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Friday, May 12, 2017

San Diego, CA → Billings, MT

4:55-5:15am MDT:

Depart RON en route San Diego Airport
Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 2872
Flight time: 2 hours
RZ Seat: 2C
AiC:
Staff:
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)
Flight: Delta 4669
Flight time: 1 hour, 29 minutes
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:

12:29-1:15pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Eat Snack at Airport // Proceed to Vehicles
Location: Billings Logan International Airport
1901 Terminal Circle
Billings, MT 59105
Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

2:45-2:50pm MDT:

Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company

Location: Absaloka Mine
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

2:50-3:45pm MDT: Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback

Location: Absaloka Mine
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Tour // Proceed to Roundtable Discussion

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers

Location: Absaloka Mine
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

4:30-4:35pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable // Proceed to Vehicles

4:35-6:00pm MDT: Depart Hardin, MT en route Billings, MT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL

Location: MetraPark Arena
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Participants:
Staff: None
Advance: None
Format: RZ remarks at 6:18PM
VPOTUS remarks at 6:35PM

To: mjrRichardson@blm.gov[mjrRichardson@blm.gov]
From: Heather Swift
Sent: 2017-05-09T08:22:56-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Final Schedule for Tuesday
Received: 2017-05-09T08:23:11-04:00
[ATT00001.htm](#)
[Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana \(5\).pdf](#)

Can you print the today/tomorrow portion?

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Roddy, Russell" <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>
Date: May 9, 2017 at 1:54:28 AM MDT
To: Laura Rigas <laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov>, Heather Swift
<heather_swift@ios.doi.gov>, "Magallanes, Downey"
<downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>,
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov> (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @nps.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>,
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C), Tami Heilemann
<Tami_Heilemann@ios.doi.gov>, rustyrodny (b)(6)
Subject: Final Schedule for Tuesday

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: 5/9/2017



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday)
	High 70°, Low 51°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 72°, Low 47°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Monticello, UT	High 61°, Low 38°; Mostly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday AM)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 69°, Low 39°; Cloudy; 80% Chance of PM Showers (Tuesday PM)
	High 61°, Low 40°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of AM Showers (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 70°, Low 59°; Mostly Sunny; 10% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 76°, Low 50°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday)
	High 72°, Low 49°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of PM Showers (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	

Advance (Billings):

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Attire:

Havre, MT: Business Attire
Salt Lake City, UT: Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Bears Ears National Monument: Casual Park Attire
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument: Casual Park Attire
Coronado, CA: Business Attire
Billings, MT: Casual Park Attire

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: RON

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: Depart RON en route Havre, MT

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT:

OPEN

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Gateway South Parking Garage
Level 3 Parking - Row B
Salt Lake City, UT

Met by: Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chappoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions facilitated by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah
State Director

RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)

Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ
Senator Orrin Hatch

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open
Format: Heather Swift gives press a recap of the days activities.
Senator Hatch & RKZ enter. Senator Hatch remarks followed by
RKZ remarks
Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Participants: RKZ
Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former
Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner
Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building
Attendees: 80
Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional
Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of
Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating
Office

Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding
Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Brad Wilson
Rep. Frances Gibson
Rep. John Knotwell
Rep. Keven Stratton
Rep. Kay Christofferson
President Wayne Niederhauser
Senator Stuart Adams
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
Nazz Kurth, Petzl
Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle
6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ

Governor Herbert
 Senator Orrin Hatch
 Senator Mike Lee
 Rep. Rob Bishop
 Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Rep. Chris Stewart
 Rep. Mia Love
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
 Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
 Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
 Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
 Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
 Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
 Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love

Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas

Press: Closed

Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
 Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:
 State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 RKZ
 Sgt. Rob Kramer
 Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
 Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
 Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes
 Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
Butler Wash Ruins

Participants: RKZ

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT: Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ

Governor Gary Herbert

Rep. Rob Bishop

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Governor's Security Detail

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Commissioner Rebecca Benally

Rep. Mike Noel

Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner

Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner

John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch

Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee

Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade

Garrett, District Director

Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 3:00-3:30: Hike along the Butler Wash Ruins

3:30-3:45: Depart Butler Wash Ruins en route House on Fire Ruins

3:45-5:00: Hike to the House on Fire Ruins

Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle: Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Met by: Fred Hayes and Chris Hanson

Participants: RZ
Edwin Roberson, State Director, BLM-Utah
Lance Porter, District Manager, BLM Canyon Country District
Don Hoffheins, Field Manager, BLM Monticello Field Office
Mike Richardson, Acting Communications Director BLM-Utah
Tyler Ashcroft, Bears Ears Project Manager BLM-Utah
Josh Ewing, Executive Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Amanda Podmore, Assistant Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Vaughn Hadenfeldt, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Steve Simpson, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Fred Hayes, Director, Utah Division of State Parks and Recreation
Darin Bird, Deputy Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Chris Hanson, Museum Director, Edge of Cedars State Park
Johnathan Till, Curator, Edge of Cedars State Park

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park

Format: 6:00-6:10: Welcome and introductions
6:10-6:25: Abbreviated tour of museum and regional artifacts
6:25-6:30: Introduction to Friends of Cedar Mesa in Museum Library
6:30-6:35: RZ gives brief remarks
6:35-7:00: Information Sharing from Friends of Cedar Mesa

6:30-7:15pm MDT: Depart Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum en route Blanding Arts and Events Center

Location: Blanding Arts and Events Center
715 W 200 S
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

**7:30-8:30pm MDT:
Commission**

Dinner at Blanding Arts and Events Center Hosted by San Juan County

Participants: RZ
Rep. Rob Bishop
Commissioner Bruce Adams, San Juan County
100 Attendees
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT:

Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location: Travel west & north past Shay Mountain

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: There is limited cell service on the route to the Dugout Ranch and no Cell service once on the property except in the Canyonlands Research Center where service is decent but sometimes limited

9:00-9:05am MDT: Arrive The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch & Proceed to Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion

Location: Canyonlands Research Center
Met by: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Participants: RKZ
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:05-9:30am MDT: Welcome & Overview of Canyonlands Research Center

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:30-10:55am MDT: Hiking Tour & Discussion of Conservation in Indian Creek & Bear's Ears National Monument

Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Discussion Stops
Include: Streamside Vegetation
Indian Creek
Cryptobiotic Soils
Geological Formations
Petroglyphs
Note: Group photo with RKZ and Dugout Ranch / TNC staff will be taken en route hike at the Ranch Tack Shed
Note: Participants will be walking in rough, dusty, sometimes muddy terrain, thru water when crossing Indian Creek, up / down a fairly Steep incline after / before crossing Indian Creek, walking over cacti, etc.

10:55-11:00am MDT: Return to Canyonlands Research Center & Proceed to Press Availability

11:00-11:25am MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Canyonlands Research Center
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:25-11:30am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

11:30-12:05pm MDT: Pick up Box Lunches en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

12:05-2:00pm MDT: Travel to Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Near Blanding in San Juan County, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Note: Box lunches en route provided by San Juan County Commissioners

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:00-6:00pm MDT: Horseback Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer, Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Office of Senator Lee
Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission
Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
4 Cowboy Support Riders

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Amy Joi O'Donoghue, Environmental Reporter from the "Deseret
News" out of Salt Lake City will be on ride
Advance: Rusty Roddy

6:00-6:25pm MDT: Break

6:25-7:15pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Blanding Municipal Airport
212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: **RKZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Justin Harding

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed

Rep. Chris Stewart

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Tami Heilemann
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles
Location: 2378 US-89A
 Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON
Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
 150 West Center Street
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Note: Stop for dinner optional. Dinner Options:

Jake's Chaparral (Western Style Dinner, Wadi's recommendation)
86 S 200 W
Kanab, UT 84741

Nedra's Too (Mexican food, not highly reviewed, but open late)
310 S 100 E
Kanab, UT 84741

8:45pm RON

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

7:50-8:00am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District
Location: 190 W Center Street # 200
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:00-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Press: Closed
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Heather Swift
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Three Kane County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for first hour of tour & Three Garfield County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for the second hour of the tour

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Lunch and Walking Tour

Location: Top of Kaiparowits Plateau

Participants:

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT:

State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Helicopter Manifest: RZ
Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

4:00-5:30pm MDT:

Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Paria Townsite

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

5:30-6:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Paria Townsite
Participants:
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:00-6:45pm MDT:

Depart Paria Townsite en route Kanab, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT:

Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Plane:
RZ
Laura Rigas
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox
Plane No. 2:
Ryan Wilcox
Heather Swift
Wadi Yakhour
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT:

Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

8:15-x:xxpm MDT: Dinner TBD

x:xx-x:xxpm MDT: Depart Dinner en route Airport

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~xx minutes without traffic

**10:18pm MDT-
11:14pm PDT:**

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight: Delta 1909

Flight time: 1 hour, 53 minute

RZ Seat:

AiC:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

11:14-11:30pm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017
San Diego, CA

5:00-7:00pm PDT: Optional: Asian Pacific Islanders Reception

Location: Garden Patio
Hotel del Coronado

Participants: RNC Chairwoman Ronna Romney McDaniel
Governor Eddie Baza Calvo, Guam
Congresswoman Amata Radewagon
Governor Ralph DeLeon Guerrero Torres, Northern Mariana Islands

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado
Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT:

RON
Location: Hotel del Coronado
1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Friday, May 12, 2017

San Diego, CA → Billings, MT

4:55-5:15am MDT:

Depart RON en route San Diego Airport
Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 2872
Flight time: 2 hours
RZ Seat: 2C
AiC:
Staff:
NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)
Flight: Delta 4669
Flight time: 1 hour, 29 minutes
RZ Seat:
AiC:
Staff:

12:29-1:15pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Eat Snack at Airport // Proceed to Vehicles
Location: Billings Logan International Airport
1901 Terminal Circle
Billings, MT 59105
Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT
Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

2:45-2:50pm MDT:

Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company

Location: Absaloka Mine
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

2:50-3:45pm MDT: Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback

Location: Absaloka Mine
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Tour // Proceed to Roundtable Discussion

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers

Location: Absaloka Mine
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants:
Staff:
Advance:

4:30-4:35pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable // Proceed to Vehicles

4:35-6:00pm MDT: Depart Hardin, MT en route Billings, MT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL

Location: MetraPark Arena
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Participants:
Staff: None
Advance: None
Format: RZ remarks at 6:18PM
VPOTUS remarks at 6:35PM

To: Justin Harding[jharding@utah.gov]
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-05-09T08:49:07-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Email on Horses
Received: 2017-05-09T08:49:09-04:00

Glad to hear you agree. View will be great...and on land not accessible by the public.

On Tue, May 9, 2017 at 8:45 AM, Justin Harding <jharding@utah.gov> wrote:

We will get this message over to the commissioners. Thank you for letting us know. Also, we are aware that you have changed your media availability to the Dugout ranch. After speaking with our team we think that's a good move.

On May 8, 2017, at 11:36 PM, Roddy, Russell <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov> wrote:

Hey, Justin. Please see Caroline's message below after meeting with ethics today. Thanks in advance for getting this to the correct party. See you at the horses tomorrow. Hopefully Heather or Laura has shared with you, but we will be doing our press avail at the Dugout Ranch prior to driving to Bear's Ears for horseback tour...instead of doing it at Bear's Ears prior to horseback tour. It will still get us to the horses at the same time as we originally planned.

Rusty

----- Forwarded message -----

From: Boulton, Caroline <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>
Date: Mon, May 8, 2017 at 2:26 PM
Subject: Email on Horses
To: Rusty Roddy <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>

We need a separate email from the San Juan County Commissioners essentially stating the following:

The San Juan County Commission is providing horses for the use of the Secretary and his staff for a horseback tour of the Bears Ears National Monument.

It needs to specify how it is the Commission itself that is the entity providing them. The email can come to me as long as it's not just on this chain of emails.

Caroline

--

Caroline Boulton
Department of the Interior
Scheduling & Advance

Caroline_Boulton@ios.doi.gov | Scheduling@ios.doi.gov

To: Downey Magallanes[downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov]
From: Don Peay
Sent: 2017-05-09T13:33:41-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: : Sundance and Bears Ears
Received: 2017-05-09T13:35:51-04:00
Bear Ears and Sundance Comparison.docx

Downey,

So nice to meet you Sunday night with Sec Zinke. Thanks for serving our country, I know the demands of those DC jobs!

I think you will really like this, I wrote. Mr Redford has weighed in, now so have I! See attached below

I am headed to Kanab and will meet up for a breakfast meeting in the morning. C U then.

Subject: Sundance and Bears Ears

The Bear Ears and Sundance Comparison

Robert Redford has done an incredible job building and managing a “Wilderness” recreation experience at his Sundance Ski Resort, a part of which is leased land from the US Forest Service.

To sustain the “management” of the place, there are ski and zip line tickets sold, restaurants charge for food, cabin lots have been sold.

Timber has been clear cut to make ski runs, lifts and cables have been installed to access the tops of the mountains, the river has been dammed to make a reflection pond, and structures built for enjoyment of guests. To help “manage” nature, snow making machines have been installed. Sundance has multiple uses, generates revenues, creates jobs, and invests money each year to keep it a wonderful place!

If a President came in, and declared that Sundance was so special – which it is – and that it needed to be preserved and past activities be banned, or limited, I would fight against that Presidential action. Even if the President was my own party.

So, the exact parallels exist with the Monuments – Bears Ears and Grand Stair case. Like Sundance, these areas are wonderful places. For the past 100 plus years, these lands have been managed as multiple use. Revenues and jobs are created; money is required to have active management of habitats, water and wildlife. Like Sundance, these areas have been kept Pristine, and even augmented natural systems.

So, here is the problem now with the Presidential Monuments. All of the Sudden, someone comes in, and wants to put incredible restrictions on past use, and over time, federal agencies demand more and more “natural systems” and no “management”. The parallel would be at Sundance, to turn off the snowmaking machines, stop skiing, mountain biking and zip lines activity, because these activities are not “natural”. And people in large cities far away, would begin to demonize Redford for making “money” and raping plundering and pillaging the land. Without Consulting, or respecting Mr. Redford’s lifetime of work and investment, they would make edicts from afar, as to how to manage his resort.

Now, Sundance is mostly privately owned. But there are exact parallels in whether you can have certain “management” activities of land, water and wildlife, and can certain functions, hunting, grazing, limited mineral development, take place. And, are these traditional uses continued to be allowed.

If the Shoe were on the other foot, Mr. Redford would be adamantly opposed to federal mandates from afar. I would join him in his defense.

It would be nice for once for those on the left to say, “Yes, lets protect and preserve these magnificent places. Lets protect historical uses. Lets allow continuing certain renewable activities that generate revenue. And lets not demonize Capitalism. And

just like at Sundance, lets recognize on Federal lands through cooperation and collaboration, we can have a multiple use, "wilderness" experience.

To: downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov[downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov]
From: Amanda Podmore
Sent: 2017-05-09T17:36:40-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Friends of Cedar Mesa comments on introduced PLI & its "poison pills"
Received: 2017-05-09T17:36:45-04:00
[FCM-PLI Introduction Opposition Letter.pdf](#)

Hi Downey,

It was great to meet you yesterday at the Edge of the Cedar State Park & Museum. On behalf of our entire organization, I would like to thank you and Secretary Zinke for taking the time to meet with Friends of Cedar Mesa to discuss the archaeological and local significance of the Bears Ears National Monument. As you requested in our meeting, I am sharing a list of the "poison pills" in the introduced version of the Utah Public Lands Initiative. We originally shared our perspective on these failures with the Utah Delegation in 2016.

If any of the Secretary's staff need more resources or would like another opportunity to get out on the ground in the monument, we are available to your team to make sure you have access to the best resources and available information.

With appreciation,

Amanda Podmore

--

Amanda Podmore
Assistant Director
<http://www.friendsofcedarmesa.org/>
[facebook.com/cedarmesafriends](https://www.facebook.com/cedarmesafriends)
PO Box 338 | Bluff, UT 84512
C: 303-668-1567
O: 435.414.0343



PO Box 338, Bluff, UT 84512

The Honorable Rob Bishop
123 Cannon House Office Building
United States House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515

The Honorable Jason Chaffetz
2236 Rayburn House Office Building
United States House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515

July 19, 2016

Subject: Opposition to Introduced PLI Legislation

Dear Congressmen Bishop and Chaffetz:

After receiving legislative language shared with Friends of Cedar Mesa on July 8th and maps shared on July 12th, we drafted a letter in response to the Public Lands Initiative legislative text. In that letter we expressed our appreciation for the hard work of your staff to engage in meaningful and constructive conversations with us on ways to improve January's Discussion Draft. We shared a draft of that letter with your staff and also provided a quote for the PLI rollout expressing gratitude for having been involved with the process and our hopes that our remaining concerns with the bill could be addressed in the legislative process.

After the official release of the PLI legislation, however, our hopes of the bill evolving to one we could support have been dashed. Very problematic provisions were added to the bill after it was shared with us, and we were never made aware of the "PLI Partner Act" before the public roll out. Combined, these last minute changes lead us to conclude that a reasonable, win-win compromise is not forthcoming.

As you know, Friends of Cedar Mesa has been engaged in the Public Lands Initiative process for more than 3 years. We attended every meeting in San Juan County and have made every effort to work with our friends, neighbors, and elected officials. Because we are the local, on-the-ground group, we feel Friends of Cedar Mesa may be the most invested in finding a legislative solution of all the conservation groups at the table.

While we continue to believe that a legislative solution to conservation needs in southeastern Utah would have been the preferable path, we now have no faith that our legislative delegation is seeking a true compromise, even by our terms (and we're the right flank of the conservation community).

Despite all our efforts to work constructively on this legislation, **we oppose the language in the bill as introduced.** We cannot abandon our mission to help protect the natural and cultural resources of public lands in San Juan County by supporting a bill with provisions likely to result in resource damage on the ground. Last minute land trades added to the bill would extend the footprint of cultural resource damage, decimate Bluff's economy and dramatically change our way of life.

Provisions we oppose in the introduced language of the Public Lands Initiative bill include:

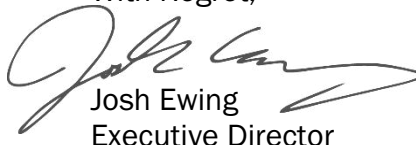
1. **Proposes a massive block of SITLA land on top of Bluff to facilitate large-scale energy development that would devastate Bluff's tourism-based economy and our quality of life.** This is an egregious change to the PLI drafts we saw in January, June and just four days before the release of the PLI. It's a huge step in reverse. After all the efforts FCM took to help refine a bill that could be the resolution to local cultural resource and conservation needs, this last-second proposal is an insult to the idea of public process and constructive negotiations with the Utah Delegation. In the old version, we found it worrisome that SITLA wanted a few sections around Bluff. Now we see what SITLA really wants: a larger block of land in FCM's backyard than they are asking for in Lisbon Valley. If SITLA gets its way, the new welcome sign to those coming to Bluff would be a series of oil rigs and fracking operations.
2. **Retains ownership and mineral development rights by SITLA on lands inside the Bears Ears NCA north of Bluff (Tank Mesa & Cottonwood Wash),** therefore failing to protect internationally significant archaeology from energy development. This means drilling and privatization could occur within the NCA, completely opposed to the entire point of creating a Conservation Area.
3. **Does not trade out SITLA parcel on the southern end of the Comb Ridge that will be otherwise be sold to the highest bidder this October.** With this move, SITLA shows its intent to create the only privatized section of the Comb Ridge. This last second change comes despite FCM and the community of Bluff expressing strong opposition to the sale at a community meeting on June 7th at which Director Ure assured the community if the PLI passed the sale would be moot. This significant square mile of what should be public land contains important archaeological and recreational values and deserves the protection afforded to the rest of the Comb Ridge in an NCA or Monument.
4. **Leaves surface rights to three other key SITLA parcels on Cedar Mesa to SITLA,** creating the potential for serious land management conflicts or privatization of lands that should be traded out so they can be permanently made public land.
5. **Gives the State of Utah, which already lacks transparency and public process when handling drilling permits, undue authority in any type of energy development on all available public lands** in San Juan County. This delegation of authority would expedite energy development on lands that would be better served by a Master Leasing Plan process that requires thoughtful planning for cultural resources and other land uses. Title XI on energy development gives no mention of the significant cultural resources in Utah, opening up a pathway to conflict over streamlined energy development in archaeologically dense areas like Montezuma Canyon and Alkali Ridge.
6. **Fails to protect important archaeological and recreation areas in the White Canyon drainages and Southern Abajo areas** (Allen Canyon, Chippean Canyon and Dry Wash Canyon).
7. **Fails to protect two important sections of the internationally significant San Juan River corridor as a "Recreational River,"** despite recommendation for such designation by the official BLM study.
8. **Opens up sensitive archaeological areas now closed to grazing (inside and outside of NCAs)** to damage from cattle in cultural sites. Likewise, internal conflicts in the bill potentially direct grazing in wilderness to be resumed in places where it has been eliminated to protect cultural and recreational resources. FCM cannot support any language with the potential to

open Grand Gulch, Slickhorn, and the other canyons on Cedar Mesa to cattle grazing.

9. **Fails to adequately involve local people in decision making for the Indian Creek National Conservation Area** by creating no local stakeholder advisory group and giving primary advisory status to a committee of county commissioners and state officials who do not know the area at all.
10. **Despite the positive step of naming the Hole-in-the-Rock Trail a National Historic Trail, creates conflict with existing land use plans by facilitating the overriding of group size limitations in the trail corridor.** In addition, the location of the HITR Trail on the map is likely incorrect and the language does not allow for the exact location of the trail to be confirmed after it is designated.
11. **Gives blanket approval to an ATV route in Recapture Canyon on the route that is already damaging archaeological sites.** The language is not definitive as to whether compliance with the NHPA and NAGPRA are automatically granted with the application or whether the Section 106 process must be followed. Because this route bisects sensitive archaeological sites, the bill must require compliance with these laws and rerouting if deemed necessary to protect the resource.
12. **Fails to resolve RS 2477 litigation in Wilderness and NCA areas,** meaning the actual protection for those areas may be far less than in other Wilderness and NCAs around the country.
13. **Cherry stems at least one road in wilderness on Cedar Mesa that is currently closed for cultural resource protection and wilderness characteristics.** The Hardscrabble road on Cedar Mesa was closed as part of an open public process that resulted in the 2008(A) RMP.
14. **Releases the Cross Canyon and Squaw Papoose WSAs from management that would protect wilderness values.** These are archaeological rich areas that will be very difficult to develop anyway, due to high archaeological densities. Releasing these is a symbolic move that, in our view, allows for easy attack of this bill as reducing current protection of important lands.

Leaving critical, sensitive archaeological areas out of the path to protection while streamlining activities likely to irreparably harm cultural resources across vast tracks of land makes the introduced bill something we strongly oppose. We have worked for years through a process we hoped would lead to a tenable bill we could improve on through the markup process. Failing a massive effort at a true compromise negotiation, it now appears the time to make the large corrections needed is too short. In light of the failure of the PLI process to achieve a legitimate compromise that has hopes of bi-partisan support, Friends of Cedar Mesa has no choice but to fully support President Obama protecting the Bears Ears region as a National Monument.

With Regret,



Josh Ewing
Executive Director

To: Domenech, Douglas[douglas_domenech@ios.doi.gov]
From: Mashburn, John K. EOP/WHO
Sent: 2017-05-09T18:25:27-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: RE: Interior Cabinet Affairs Report for 5/9/17
Received: 2017-05-09T18:26:10-04:00

Is VP doing horseback tour on Friday as well – or just the roundtable?

From: Domenech, Douglas [mailto:douglas_domenech@ios.doi.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, May 9, 2017 2:01 PM
To: Mashburn, John K. EOP/WHO (b)(6); Flynn, Matthew J. EOP/WHO (b)(6); Uli, Gabriella M. EOP/WHO (b)(6); Murphy, Christine M. EOP/WHO (b)(6)
Subject: Interior Cabinet Affairs Report for 5/9/17

Attached and Copied below.

DOI DAILY UPDATE FOR CABINET AFFAIRS – 5/9/17

Doug Domenech, Senior Advisor

Status of the Secretary

The Secretary is traveling in Utah having meetings on the President's EO on National Monuments.

TODAY: The Secretary will:

- tour The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch
- HOLD: Media Access - Trailhead at Bears Ears National Monument
- Tour Monument via Horseback to Predetermined Sites

Upcoming SCHEDULE:

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

HOLD: Media Access

Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Holiday Inn Express & Suites Salt Lake City-Airport East

Thursday, May 11, 2017

POLITICAL EVENT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Friday, May 12, 2017

Wheels down Billings, MT

VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback

Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers

POLITICAL EVENT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL

VPOTUS remarks at 6:35PM

Long Range: 5/25-5/28. The Secretary will participate in a CODEL sponsored by Senator Murkowski. Arctic Council. Norway, Greenland, Alaska. The Secretary is set to keynote the Alaska Oil & Gas Association meeting in Anchorage 5/31.

Upcoming Media

Secretary Zinke Announces Reversal of Directive to Deny Atlantic Seismic G&G Permit Applications

WASHINGTON -- U.S. Secretary of the Interior Ryan Zinke today announced that, in accordance with Secretary' Order 3350 entitled, "America-First Offshore Energy Strategy," he directed the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management to rescind a directive to deny applications from six companies seeking geological and geophysical (G&G) permits to conduct seismic surveys in the Atlantic Ocean. The action reverses a January 5th directive requiring denial of the permit applications and paves the way for BOEM to continue processing the applications.

Speaking Invitations

Accepted

5/16 DOI Annual Law Enforcement Officers Memorial Ceremony (DC)

5/31 Alaska Oil and Gas Association Conference remarks in Anchorage

Regretted

5/10 Association of California Water Agencies 2017 Spring Conference (Monterey, CA)

5/11 Ball on the Mall (DC) (I forgot to add this one last week)

5/11 Safari Club International Lobby Day (Crystal City, VA)

5/12 Heritage Foundation's Edwin Meese III Center for Legal and Judicial Studies' 2017 Spring Legal Strategy Forum (Colorado Springs, CO)

5/16 Western Growers' Board of Directors Meeting (DC)

5/16 BLM's Agent of the Year and Ranger of the Year Award Ceremony (DC)

5/19 Montana Logging Association Annual Meeting (Bozeman, MT)

5/20 Zoar Maifest National Historic Landmark Designation (Zoar, OH)

5/23 7th Annual Massachusetts Fallen Heroes Dinner (Boston, MA)

6/3 Ducks Unlimited National Convention (San Antonio, TX)

Outstanding Invitations in Process

5/23 Southwest Border Forum (Phoenix, AZ)

5/24 Virginia Chamber of Commerce Energy Conference

5/24 National Wildlife Refuge Association (DC)

5/25 US Oil & Gas Association Board of Directors Meeting (DC)

6/5 Society of American Indian Government Employees Annual Training Program (Scottsdale, AZ)

6/6 Recreation Vehicle Industry Association Joint Committee Lunch (DC)

Emergency Management

USGS continues to deploy crews in response to flooding in Missouri, Illinois, and Idaho. Flooding in Missouri and Illinois is largely along the Mississippi River, while flooding in Idaho is affecting many rivers and river basins, including surrounding communities, at this time.

A severe hail storm caused roof damage and subsequent flooding to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Region 6 Office in Lakewood, Colorado. The office will be closed until further notice.

In Arizona, the Mulberry Fire, which began on May 6 on state and BLM lands in Pima County, has burned 1,755 acres and is 80-percent contained. The fire is managed by a Type-3 Incident Management Team (IMT) with 290 personnel assigned, including 20 DOI personnel. There are 2 structures threatened, and 75 residents have been evacuated. Full containment is expected on May 9.

In Georgia, the West Mims Fire in the Okefenokee National Wildlife Refuge has burned 133,747 (+3,983) acres. The fire is 12 (no change)-percent contained and managed by a Type-1 IMT with 691 (+67) personnel assigned, including 99 (-3) DOI personnel. There are 502 (no change) residences and 7 (no change) commercial structures threatened. Evacuations have been lifted. Extreme conditions led to the fire crossing containment lines in multiple locations on the southeast corner. There have been 4 (+1) responder injuries to date. The containment date remains November 1.

Media of Interest

Secretary Zinke Kicks Off Utah Tour In National Monuments Review.

The Hill (5/8, Cama) reports that Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke is visiting Utah this week “to tour two controversial national monuments that the Trump administration is considering rescinding or shrinking.”

The Deseret (UT) News (5/8, O'Donoghue) reports that Zinke “landed in San Juan County Monday to begin his first full day exploring the rugged footprint of the new Bears Ears National Monument.” Zinke took an “aerial tour of the Bears Ears region in one of three Blackhawk helicopters before a scheduled hike later Monday to the House on Fire ruins near Mule Canyon, inside the monument footprint.”

The Salt Lake (UT) Tribune (5/8, Maffly) reports that Zinke said, “The trip today verified it is drop-dead gorgeous country. No question about it. We want to make sure everyone’s voice is heard. A lot of the anger out there in our country is local communities and states don’t feel like they had a voice. Washington has done things that seem heavy handed without coordination.”

The AP (5/8, Price, McCombs) reports that Zinke “said sacred tribal lands he toured Monday in America’s newest and most hotly contested monument should be preserved but he questioned whether the monument designation was the right way to do it.” Zinke “said he wants to make sure Native American culture is preserved but cautioned that not all tribal members share the same opinion about the monument designated by former President Barack Obama near the end of his term.”

Interior Department Freezes Work Of Advisory Boards.

CNN (5/8, Marsh, Watkins) reports that the Interior Department “froze the work of more than 200 advisory boards, committees and subcommittees last week, according to a department memo obtained by CNN.” According to an agency spokeswoman, “about a third of those advisory boards are science-based.” The memo, “received by a member of one of the advisory panels, said the department was instituting the freeze to review ‘the charter and charge of each committee’ and that the review required the groups’ meetings be postponed until September at the earliest.”

Rural Oregon Counties Struggle To Provide Basic Services Without Federal Timber Revenues.

The AP (5/9, Flaccus) reports that “nearly 30 years after environmental protections slashed logging in federal forests, Oregon counties...that thrived on timber revenues for decades are struggling to provide basic services.” According to the article, “these so-called timber counties received hundreds of millions of dollars during logging’s long heyday, and since then the federal government has continued to pour money in to make up for timber’s downfall,” but “now the money has dried up and people are reluctant to tax themselves, leaving leaders scrambling and public institutions in free fall.” Sen. Ron Wyden “recently joined other Western lawmakers in a last-ditch effort to restore federal assistance – but local officials aren’t optimistic.”

GOP Under Pressure As Senate Considers Methane Rule Repeal.

The AP (5/9, Daly) reports that Republicans from energy producing states are under pressure from a coalition of groups with ties to the fossil fuel industry and the Koch Brothers to overturn an Obama-era regulation to restrict methane emissions from wells on public lands. Sens. Lindsey Graham and Susan Collins have said they will oppose the repeal, while Sens. Cory Gardner and Dean Heller have not announced their vote. Environmental groups are cautiously optimistic they can preserve the rule despite a Republican-controlled Congress and White House.

Senators Want Accurate Count Of Native American Students.

The Navajo Times (AZ) (5/8, Yurth) reports that “three U.S. senators have accused the Bureau of Indian Education of using severely outdated data to determine distribution of Johnson-O’Malley funds, and have introduced legislation requiring the U.S. Department of the Interior to update its records and the BIE to recalculate the distribution.” According to Sens. Heidi Heitkamp (D-N.D.), James Lankford (R-Okla.) and Steve Daines (R-Mont.), the BIE is “currently basing its distribution on demographic data from 1995.” The article notes that “since then, two U.S. Censuses have taken place, with the last one — in 2010 — finding the country’s Native American population had increased by nearly one-third since 2000.” This has resulted, the lawmakers claim, “in severely underfunding Johnson-O’Malley, the federal program that guarantees cultural education in public schools and aims at increasing Native students’ success in school and graduation rates.”

White House Communications Report

No report was sent on Monday.

Federal Register Listings

There were no items cleared for the FR yesterday.

Doug Domenech
Senior Advisor
US Department of the Interior

To: Mashburn, John K. EOP/WHO[John.K.Mashburn@who.eop.gov]
From: Douglas Domenech
Sent: 2017-05-09T18:27:33-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: Interior Cabinet Affairs Report for 5/9/17
Received: 2017-05-09T18:27:41-04:00

He requested the horseback.

Sent from my iPhone

On May 9, 2017, at 6:26 PM, Mashburn, John K. EOP/WHO
<John.K.Mashburn@who.eop.gov> wrote:

Is VP doing horseback tour on Friday as well – or just the roundtable?

From: Domenech, Douglas [mailto:douglas_domenech@ios.doi.gov]
Sent: Tuesday, May 9, 2017 2:01 PM
To: Mashburn, John K. EOP/WHO <John.K.Mashburn@who.eop.gov>; Flynn, Matthew J. EOP/WHO <Matthew.J.Flynn@who.eop.gov>; Uli, Gabriella M. EOP/WHO <Gabriella.M.Uli@who.eop.gov>; Murphy, Christine M. EOP/WHO <Christine.M.Murphy@who.eop.gov>
Subject: Interior Cabinet Affairs Report for 5/9/17

Attached and Copied below.

DOI DAILY UPDATE FOR CABINET AFFAIRS – 5/9/17

Doug Domenech, Senior Advisor

Status of the Secretary

The Secretary is traveling in Utah having meetings on the President's EO on National Monuments.

TODAY: The Secretary will:

- tour The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch
- HOLD: Media Access - Trailhead at Bears Ears National Monument
- Tour Monument via Horseback to Predetermined Sites

Upcoming SCHEDULE:

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

HOLD: Media Access

Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Holiday Inn Express & Suites Salt Lake City-Airport East

-
Thursday, May 11, 2017

POLITICAL EVENT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

-
Friday, May 12, 2017

Wheels down Billings, MT

VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback

Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers

POLITICAL EVENT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL

VPOTUS remarks at 6:35PM

Long Range: 5/25-5/28. The Secretary will participate in a CODEL sponsored by Senator Murkowski. Arctic Council. Norway, Greenland, Alaska. The Secretary is set to keynote the Alaska Oil & Gas Association meeting in Anchorage 5/31.

Upcoming Media

Secretary Zinke Announces Reversal of Directive to Deny Atlantic Seismic G&G Permit Applications

WASHINGTON -- U.S. Secretary of the Interior Ryan Zinke today announced that, in accordance with Secretary' Order 3350 entitled, "America-First Offshore Energy Strategy," he directed the Bureau of Ocean Energy Management to rescind a directive to deny applications from six companies seeking geological and geophysical (G&G) permits to conduct seismic surveys in the Atlantic Ocean. The action reverses a January 5th directive requiring denial of the permit applications and paves the way for BOEM to continue processing the applications.

Speaking Invitations

Accepted

5/16 DOI Annual Law Enforcement Officers Memorial Ceremony (DC)

5/31 Alaska Oil and Gas Association Conference remarks in Anchorage

Regretted

5/10 Association of California Water Agencies 2017 Spring Conference (Monterey, CA)

5/11 Ball on the Mall (DC) (I forgot to add this one last week)

5/11 Safari Club International Lobby Day (Crystal City, VA)

5/12 Heritage Foundation's Edwin Meese III Center for Legal and Judicial Studies' 2017 Spring Legal Strategy Forum (Colorado Springs, CO)

5/16 Western Growers' Board of Directors Meeting (DC)
5/16 BLM's Agent of the Year and Ranger of the Year Award Ceremony (DC)
5/19 Montana Logging Association Annual Meeting (Bozeman, MT)
5/20 Zoar Maifest National Historic Landmark Designation (Zoar, OH)
5/23 7th Annual Massachusetts Fallen Heroes Dinner (Boston, MA)
6/3 Ducks Unlimited National Convention (San Antonio, TX)

Outstanding Invitations in Process

5/23 Southwest Border Forum (Phoenix, AZ)
5/24 Virginia Chamber of Commerce Energy Conference
5/24 National Wildlife Refuge Association (DC)
5/25 US Oil & Gas Association Board of Directors Meeting (DC)
6/5 Society of American Indian Government Employees Annual Training Program (Scottsdale, AZ)
6/6 Recreation Vehicle Industry Association Joint Committee Lunch (DC)

Emergency Management

USGS continues to deploy crews in response to flooding in Missouri, Illinois, and Idaho. Flooding in Missouri and Illinois is largely along the Mississippi River, while flooding in Idaho is affecting many rivers and river basins, including surrounding communities, at this time.

A severe hail storm caused roof damage and subsequent flooding to the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Region 6 Office in Lakewood, Colorado. The office will be closed until further notice.

In Arizona, the Mulberry Fire, which began on May 6 on state and BLM lands in Pima County, has burned 1,755 acres and is 80-percent contained. The fire is managed by a Type-3 Incident Management Team (IMT) with 290 personnel assigned, including 20 DOI personnel. There are 2 structures threatened, and 75 residents have been evacuated. Full containment is expected on May 9.

In Georgia, the West Mims Fire in the Okefenokee National Wildlife Refuge has burned 133,747 (+3,983) acres. The fire is 12 (no change)-percent contained and managed by a Type-1 IMT with 691 (+67) personnel assigned, including 99 (-3) DOI personnel. There are 502 (no change) residences and 7 (no change) commercial structures threatened. Evacuations have been lifted. Extreme conditions led to the fire crossing containment lines in multiple locations on the southeast corner. There have been 4 (+1) responder injuries to date. The containment date remains November 1.

Media of Interest

Secretary Zinke Kicks Off Utah Tour In National Monuments Review.

The Hill (5/8, Cama) reports that Interior Secretary Ryan Zinke is visiting Utah this week “to tour two controversial national monuments that the Trump administration is considering rescinding or shrinking.”

The Deseret (UT) News (5/8, O'Donoghue) reports that Zinke “landed in San Juan County Monday to begin his first full day exploring the rugged footprint of the new Bears Ears National Monument.” Zinke took an “aerial tour of the Bears Ears region in one of three Blackhawk helicopters before a scheduled hike later Monday to the House on Fire ruins near Mule Canyon, inside the monument footprint.”

The Salt Lake (UT) Tribune (5/8, Maffly) reports that Zinke said, “The trip today verified it is drop-dead gorgeous country. No question about it. We want to make sure everyone’s voice is heard. A lot of the anger out there in our country is local communities and states don’t feel like they had a voice. Washington has done things that seem heavy handed without coordination.”

The AP (5/8, Price, McCombs) reports that Zinke “said sacred tribal lands he toured Monday in America’s newest and most hotly contested monument should be preserved but he questioned whether the monument designation was the right way to do it.” Zinke “said he wants to make sure Native American culture is preserved but cautioned that not all tribal members share the same opinion about the monument designated by former President Barack Obama near the end of his term.”

Interior Department Freezes Work Of Advisory Boards.

CNN (5/8, Marsh, Watkins) reports that the Interior Department “froze the work of more than 200 advisory boards, committees and subcommittees last week, according to a department memo obtained by CNN.” According to an agency spokeswoman, “about a third of those advisory boards are science-based.” The memo, “received by a member of one of the advisory panels, said the department was instituting the freeze to review ‘the charter and charge of each committee’ and that the review required the groups’ meetings be postponed until September at the earliest.”

Rural Oregon Counties Struggle To Provide Basic Services Without Federal Timber Revenues.

The AP (5/9, Flaccus) reports that “nearly 30 years after environmental protections slashed logging in federal forests, Oregon counties...that thrived on timber revenues for decades are struggling to provide basic services.” According to the article, “these so-called timber counties received hundreds of millions of dollars during logging’s long heyday, and since then the federal government has continued to pour money in to make up for timber’s downfall,” but “now the money has dried up and people are reluctant to tax themselves, leaving leaders scrambling and public institutions in free fall.” Sen. Ron Wyden “recently joined other Western lawmakers in a last-ditch effort to restore federal assistance – but local officials aren’t optimistic.”

GOP Under Pressure As Senate Considers Methane Rule Repeal.

The AP (5/9, Daly) reports that Republicans from energy producing states are under pressure from a coalition of groups with ties to the fossil fuel industry and the Koch Brothers to overturn an Obama-era regulation to restrict methane

emissions from wells on public lands. Sens. Lindsey Graham and Susan Collins have said they will oppose the repeal, while Sens. Cory Gardner and Dean Heller have not announced their vote. Environmental groups are cautiously optimistic they can preserve the rule despite a Republican-controlled Congress and White House.

Senators Want Accurate Count Of Native American Students.

The Navajo Times (AZ) (5/8, Yurth) reports that “three U.S. senators have accused the Bureau of Indian Education of using severely outdated data to determine distribution of Johnson-O’Malley funds, and have introduced legislation requiring the U.S. Department of the Interior to update its records and the BIE to recalculate the distribution.” According to Sens. Heidi Heitkamp (D-N.D.), James Lankford (R-Okla.) and Steve Daines (R-Mont.), the BIE is “currently basing its distribution on demographic data from 1995.” The article notes that “since then, two U.S. Censuses have taken place, with the last one — in 2010 — finding the country’s Native American population had increased by nearly one-third since 2000.” This has resulted, the lawmakers claim, in severely underfunding Johnson-O’Malley, the federal program that guarantees cultural education in public schools and aims at increasing Native students’ success in school and graduation rates.”

White House Communications Report

No report was sent on Monday.

-

Federal Register Listings

There were no items cleared for the FR yesterday.

Doug Domenech
Senior Advisor
US Department of the Interior

To: laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov[laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov]
From: Caroline Boulton
Sent: 2017-05-11T21:32:51-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Sched/Briefing Book
Received: 2017-05-11T21:33:03-04:00
[ATT00001.htm](#)
[DBSMay12.pdf](#)
[Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana \(3\).pdf](#)
[ATT00002.htm](#)

Only way I know how to do this on my phone is forward it from a sent email... let me know if it doesn't come through!



United States Department of the Interior

DAILY ELECTRONIC BRIEFING SUMMARY FOR SECRETARY ZINKE

May 12, 2017

DAILY ELECTRONIC BRIEFING SUMMARY FOR SECRETARY ZINKE

Friday, May 12, 2017

FROM: Christine Bauserman, 202-706-9330

OVERVIEW:

Today you travel from San Diego to Billings, Montana where you, the VPOTUS, local and State legislators, employees and Tribal representatives will tour the Westmoreland Coal Company property by vehicle and horse. You will then have a roundtable discussion with Tribal leaders and Absaloka Mine Energy Producers.

You have one briefing for both events followed by talking points.

12:29-1:15	pm:	Wheels down Billings, MT
2:45-2:50	pm:	Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company, Hardin, MT
2:50-3:45	pm:	Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback
4:00-4:30	pm:	Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers



United States Department of the Interior

DAILY ELECTRONIC BRIEFING SUMMARY FOR SECRETARY ZINKE

May 12, 2017

TIME: 04:00 - 4:30 pm

SUBJECT: Tour of Absaloka Mine; Roundtable with Crow Nation and Westmoreland Coal Company

I. STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

This memo provides background and talking points on both the tour of the Absaloka Mine on the Crow Reservation and the roundtable between with the Crow and Westmoreland Coal Company. These points are specific to the Crow Nation.

II. BACKGROUND

- The Crow Nation of Montana consists of 14,000 enrolled citizens, 9,000 of which reside within the reservation. Approximately 58 percent of their total membership is under the age of 30, which reinforces the importance of making long-term investments in the economic potential of the reservation. In the case of the Crow, this energy takes the form of clean coal.
- Due to Obama Administration policies and regulations, the Tribe has faced significant hardships when attempting to develop their estimated 9 billion tons of coal such as the loss of jobs, government and emergency services, and essential revenues. The current unemployment rates sit at roughly 25 percent to 47 percent.
- However, the Trump Administration's 'American Energy First' plan is fostering a new wave of development potential by leveling the playing field so Tribes like the Crow can develop their energy resources (from coal to solar) while simultaneously reducing our nation's dependence on foreign energy and achieving energy independence.
- Responsible energy development is a way of life for the Crow Nation.
- While serving in the U.S. House of Representatives, Secretary Ryan Zinke worked closely with the Tribe to fight back Obama Administration policies, through legislation (the Certainty for States and Tribes Act) and appropriations language; pass critical language to extend the Indian Coal Production Tax Credit, a significant priority for the Crow; and support infrastructure projects to allow for energy exports.

Intersections between the Trump Administration and Crow Nation's Coal Priorities:

- Removing the overreaching Steam Protection Rule (SPR);
 - The Tribe was not meaningfully consulted on the rule despite the fact that its implementation would have directly impacted the Absaloka mine;
 - Had SPR moved forward, both the Absaloka's mine coal reserves and sales would have been severely diminished.
- Overturning the Clean Power Plan (CPP);
 - The Crow Nation, along with Montana Attorney General Tim Fox, provided joint comments in December 2014 about the negative impacts the CPP would have on the



United States Department of the Interior

DAILY ELECTRONIC BRIEFING SUMMARY FOR SECRETARY ZINKE

May 12, 2017

- Tribe;
 - Once again, the Tribe was not consulted on the rulemaking;
 - Finalization of the CPP would have diminished the productive life of their coal assets and created even further uncertainty for the Sherburne County Generation Station which receives Crow coal.
- Incentivizing infrastructure investments to promote additional economic opportunities;
 - The Crow Nation were investors in the Gateway Pacific Terminal project as a means to efficiently and affordably export their coal resources overseas;
 - The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers during the last Administration made an unprecedented *de minimis* determination without completing the draft environmental impact statement, which led the project to completely disintegrate;
 - The Tribe is incredibly supportive of the Millennium Bulk Terminal, which is still going through the development and permitting process and is one of the last terminal projects in progress;
 - These terminals are important to Tribes and companies alike who wish to export their energy resources to the Asian-Pacific markets.
- Ending the coal moratorium and stopping royalty hikes;
 - Chairman Not Afraid and his team were supportive of ending the Obama Administration's coal moratorium;
 - Furthermore, the Tribe was concerned with attempts by the last Administration to raise royalty rates on coal resources and completely overhaul the valuation process, which Secretary Zinke is working to address now.

III. ATTENDEES

I. Vice President Mike Pence, Secretary Ryan Zinke, and Senator Steve Daines

II. Tribal Participants:

1. Crow Chairman, Alvin Not Afraid
2. Crow Vice Chairman, Carlson Goes Ahead
3. Crow Secretary, R. Knute Old Crow
4. Speaker of the Crow House, Eric Bird In Ground
5. Chief Executive Legal Counsel, Dennis Bear Don't Walk

III. Coal Producers Participants:

1. Executive Director Montana Coal Council, Dr. Bud Clinch
2. CEO Westmoreland Coal Company, Kevin Paprzycki
3. EVP US-Operations Westmoreland Coal Company, Joseph E. Micheletti
4. Vice President Westmoreland Coal Company, Joe Evers
5. Vice President Sales and Marketing Westmoreland Coal Company, Scott Sturm
6. Westmoreland Coal, John Well



United States Department of the Interior

DAILY ELECTRONIC BRIEFING SUMMARY FOR SECRETARY ZINKE

May 12, 2017



United States Department of the Interior

DAILY ELECTRONIC BRIEFING SUMMARY FOR SECRETARY ZINKE

May 12, 2017

TALKING POINTS FOR THE SECRETARY

DATE: May 7 - 12, 2017 - Utah Trip

FROM: Laura Rigas, Communications Director, DOI

TOPLINE

- God gave me two ears and one mouth so I'm here to do a lot of listening and learning and hopefully talking just enough to ask the right questions.
- I'm here, directed by the President, to learn about the monuments, the historic and ecological significance, and make a determination.
- Nothing is predetermined. I come to this process with fresh eyes.
- Nobody loves public lands more than me. You can love them as much, but not more.

Talking Points

- This Administration and Congress have heard from states and local leaders that, in some cases, the designations of monuments may have resulted in lost jobs, reduced wages, and residents moving away. In the case of significant land planning, we feel that public input should be considered.
- That's why the President has asked for a review of large the monuments designated in the last 20 years, to see what changes and improvements can be made, and to give states and local communities a meaningful voice in this process.
- This policy is consistent with President Trump's promise to rural Americans to give them a voice and make sure their voices are heard.
- The President believes, like I do and many of my neighbors in Western States, that the Federal government can be a good neighbor, can protect areas of cultural and ecological importance, and that we can use federal lands for economic development – just as Teddy Roosevelt envisioned.
- The Antiquities Act of 1906 grants the President the authority to declare “historic landmarks, historic and prehistoric structures, and other objects of historic or scientific interest” on federal lands.
- Concerned about potential federal overreach, Antiquities Act authors specified the scope of the authority was to designate the “smallest area compatible with proper care and management of the objects to be protected.”

What the Executive Order does:

- This Executive Order restores trust between local communities and Washington and roots out abuses of power by previous administrations.



United States Department of the Interior

DAILY ELECTRONIC BRIEFING SUMMARY FOR SECRETARY ZINKE

May 12, 2017

- This Executive Order puts America and the Department of the Interior back on track to manage our federal lands in accordance to traditional “multiple-use” philosophy by directing the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to make recommendations to the President on whether a monument should be rescinded, resized in order to better manage our federal lands.

And - This Executive Order gives rural communities across America a voice and restores land use planning by directing the Secretary of the Interior to consult and coordinate with the Governors of States affected by monument designations or other relevant officials of affected State, Tribal, and local governments.

What it does NOT do:

- This Executive Order does NOT strip any monument of a designation.
- Does not sell or transfer federal lands
- This Executive Order does NOT loosen any environmental or conservation regulations on any land or marine areas.

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: 5/11/2017



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday)
	High 70°, Low 51°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 72°, Low 47°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Monticello, UT	High 61°, Low 38°; Mostly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday AM)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 69°, Low 39°; Cloudy; 80% Chance of PM Showers (Tuesday PM)
	High 61°, Low 40°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of AM Showers (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 69°, Low 60°; Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 87°, Low 53°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday)
	High 63°, Low 43°; Cloudy; 70% Chance of PM Showers (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		

Advance (Billings):

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: **Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport**

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: **Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover**

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: **Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)**

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: **Depart Airport en route RON**

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: **RON**

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: **Depart RON en route Havre, MT**

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT:

OPEN

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Gateway South Parking Garage
Level 3 Parking - Row B
Salt Lake City, UT

Met by: Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chappoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions facilitated by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah
State Director

RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)

Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ
Senator Orrin Hatch

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open
Format: Heather Swift gives press a recap of the days activities.
Senator Hatch & RKZ enter. Senator Hatch remarks followed by
RKZ remarks
Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Participants: RKZ
Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former
Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner
Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building
Attendees: 80
Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional
Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of
Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating
Office

Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding
Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Brad Wilson
Rep. Frances Gibson
Rep. John Knotwell
Rep. Keven Stratton
Rep. Kay Christofferson
President Wayne Niederhauser
Senator Stuart Adams
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
Nazz Kurth, Petzl
Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle
6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ

Governor Herbert
 Senator Orrin Hatch
 Senator Mike Lee
 Rep. Rob Bishop
 Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Rep. Chris Stewart
 Rep. Mia Love
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
 Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
 Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
 Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
 Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
 Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
 Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Press: Closed
 Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable
 Advance: Rusty Roddy
 Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
 Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
 Sgt. Rob Kramer
 Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
 Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
 Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes
 Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
Butler Wash Ruins

Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT: Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Rep. Mike Noel
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade
Garrett, District Director
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 3:00-3:30: Hike along the Butler Wash Ruins
3:30-3:45: Depart Butler Wash Ruins en route House on Fire Ruins
3:45-5:00: Hike to the House on Fire Ruins

Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle: Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Met by: Fred Hayes and Chris Hanson

Participants: RZ
Edwin Roberson, State Director, BLM-Utah
Lance Porter, District Manager, BLM Canyon Country District
Don Hoffheins, Field Manager, BLM Monticello Field Office
Mike Richardson, Acting Communications Director BLM-Utah
Tyler Ashcroft, Bears Ears Project Manager BLM-Utah
Josh Ewing, Executive Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Amanda Podmore, Assistant Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Vaughn Hadenfeldt, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Steve Simpson, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Fred Hayes, Director, Utah Division of State Parks and Recreation
Darin Bird, Deputy Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Chris Hanson, Museum Director, Edge of Cedars State Park
Johnathan Till, Curator, Edge of Cedars State Park

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park

Format: 6:00-6:10: Welcome and introductions
6:10-6:25: Abbreviated tour of museum and regional artifacts
6:25-6:30: Introduction to Friends of Cedar Mesa in Museum Library
6:30-6:35: RZ gives brief remarks
6:35-7:00: Information Sharing from Friends of Cedar Mesa

6:30-7:15pm MDT: Depart Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum en route Blanding Arts and Events Center

Location: Blanding Arts and Events Center
715 W 200 S
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

**7:30-8:30pm MDT:
Commission**

Dinner at Blanding Arts and Events Center Hosted by San Juan County

Participants: RZ
Rep. Rob Bishop
Commissioner Bruce Adams, San Juan County
100 Attendees
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT:

Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location: Travel west & north past Shay Mountain

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: There is limited cell service on the route to the Dugout Ranch and no Cell service once on the property except in the Canyonlands Research Center where service is decent but sometimes limited

9:00-9:05am MDT: Arrive The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch & Proceed to Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion

Location: Canyonlands Research Center
Met by: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Participants: RKZ
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:05-9:30am MDT: Welcome & Overview of Canyonlands Research Center

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:30-10:55am MDT: Hiking Tour & Discussion of Conservation in Indian Creek & Bear's Ears National Monument

Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Discussion Stops
Include: Streamside Vegetation
Indian Creek
Cryptobiotic Soils
Geological Formations
Petroglyphs
Note: Group photo with RKZ and Dugout Ranch / TNC staff will be taken en route hike at the Ranch Tack Shed
Note: Participants will be walking in rough, dusty, sometimes muddy terrain, thru water when crossing Indian Creek, up / down a fairly Steep incline after / before crossing Indian Creek, walking over cacti, etc.

10:55-11:00am MDT: Return to Canyonlands Research Center & Proceed to Press Availability

11:00-11:25am MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:25-11:30am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

11:30-12:05pm MDT: Pick up Box Lunches en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

12:05-2:00pm MDT: Travel to Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Near Blanding in San Juan County, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Note: Box lunches en route provided by San Juan County Commissioners

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:00-6:00pm MDT: Horseback Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer, Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Office of Senator Lee
Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission
Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
4 Cowboy Support Riders

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Amy Joi O'Donoghue, Environmental Reporter from the "Deseret
News" out of Salt Lake City will be on ride
Advance: Rusty Roddy

6:00-6:25pm MDT: Break

6:25-7:15pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Blanding Municipal Airport
212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: **RKZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Justin Harding

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed

Rep. Chris Stewart

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Tami Heilemann
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
 Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
 150 West Center Street
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
████████████████████
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Note: Stop for dinner optional. Dinner Options:

Jake's Chaparral (Western Style Dinner, Wadi's recommendation)
86 S 200 W
Kanab, UT 84741

Nedra's Too (Mexican food, not highly reviewed, but open late)
310 S 100 E
Kanab, UT 84741

8:45pm RON

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

8:20-8:30am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 725 East Kaneplex Drive
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
████████████████████
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
████████████████████
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:30-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Press: Closed
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Heather Swift
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Participants: RZ
 BLM Staff
 Rep. Chris Stewart
 Rep. Mike Noel
 Senator David Hinkins
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
 Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
 Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
 Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
 Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
 David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
 Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Three Kane County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for first hour of tour & Three Garfield County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for the second hour of the tour

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Lunch and Walking Tour

Location: Top of Kaiparowits Plateau
 Participants:
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT:

State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location: Coordinates -11 29.457, 37 14.748
 Helicopter Manifest: RZ
 Downey Magallanes
 Sgt. Rob Kramer
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Hold for Media Interviews

Location: Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument
 Participants:
 Staff: Laura Rigas
 Heather Swift
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Kanab Municipal Airport

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~1.5 hour without traffic

6:00-6:30pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:30-6:45pm MDT: Board Planes en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: **RZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ

Laura Rigas

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:

Ryan Wilcox

Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

8:15-10:30pm MDT: Dinner / Private Time at Delta Sky Club

Location: Salt Lake City International Airport

776 N Terminal Drive

Salt Lake City, UT 84122

Note: Open until 1:00am

10:30-11:14pm MDT: Depart Dinner en Route Gate for Flight

Location: Salt Lake City airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

11:14pm PDT: Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight: Delta 1909

Flight time: 1 hour, 53 minute

RZ Seat:

AiC:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

11:14-11:30pm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive

San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue

Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

San Diego, CA

3:15-3:30pm PDT: Drive to American Tunaboat Association Headquarters

Location: 1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:00pm PDT: Meeting with Congresswoman Radewagen & the American Tunaboat Association

Location: American Tunaboat Association Headquarters
1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Participants: Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Brian Hallman, Executive Director, American Tunaboat Association
William Sardinha, Tuna Vessel Manager
Joe Finite, Tunaboat Owner
Ricardo DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Larry DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Jim Sousa, Tunaboat Owner
Joe Hamby, Tri Marine International
Shelly Harper, South Pacific Tuna Corporation
Peter Flournoy, ATA Legal Counsel
Ichabald Cileu, Tuna Vessel Manager
Kenny Alameda, US Commissioner to Western and Central Pacific

Fisheries Commission

4:00-4:15pm PDT: Drive to Hotel Del Coronado

Location: 1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

5:00-7:00pm PDT: Optional: Asian Pacific Islanders Reception

Location: Garden Patio
Hotel del Coronado

Participants: RNC Chairwoman Ronna Romney McDaniel
Governor Eddie Baza Calvo, Guam
Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Governor Ralph DeLeon Guerrero Torres, Northern Mariana Islands

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado

Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Friday, May 12, 2017

San Diego, CA → Billings, MT → Butte, MT

4:55-5:15am MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 2872

Flight time: 2 hours

RZ Seat: 2C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

Flight: Delta 4669

Flight time: 1 hour, 29 minutes

RZ Seat:

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

12:29-1:15pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Eat Snack at Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: Billings Logan International Airport
1901 Terminal Circle
Billings, MT 59105

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Drive Time: ~55 minutes without traffic

2:45-2:50pm MDT:

Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company

Location: Westmoreland Coal Mine Administrative Building
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

2:50-3:45pm MDT: Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback

Location: Absaloka Mine
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants: VPOTUS
RZ
Senator Daines
Kevin Paprzycki, Westmoreland Coal
Joseph Micheletti, Westmoreland Coal
John Well, Westmoreland Coal
Alvin Not Afraid, Jr., Crow Nation
Carlson Goes Ahead, Crow Nation
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Nation

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Tour // Proceed to Roundtable Discussion

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers

Location: Westmoreland Administration Building
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants: VPOTUS
RZ
Senator Daines
Alvin Not Afraid, Jr., Crow Chairman
Carlson Goes Ahead, Crow Vice Chairman
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Secretary
Eric Bird In Ground, Speaker of the Crow House
Dennis Bear Don't Walk, Crow Chief Executive Legal Counsel
Dr. Bud Clinch, Executive Director, Montana Coal Council
Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joseph Micheletti, EVP US-Operations, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joe Evers, Vice President, Westmoreland Coal Company
Scott Sturm, Vice President Sales and Marketing, Westmoreland Coal Company

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Format: 4:00 RZ welcomes roundtable and gives remarks (4 minutes)
4:04 RZ introduces VPOTUS
4:05 VPOTUS gives remarks
4:10 Roundtable begins
4:30 Roundtable concludes

4:30-4:35pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable // Proceed to Vehicles

4:35-6:00pm MDT: Depart Hardin, MT en route Billings, MT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT:

Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL

Location: MetraPark Arena
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: None

Format: 6:10 Senator Daines welcomes and gives remarks
6:15 Pledge of Allegiance
6:16 Senator Daines brings National Anthem singer on stage
6:17 National Anthem
6:20 Senator Daines introduces RZ (“The Honorable”)
6:22 RZ remarks (5 minutes)
6:27 RZ introduces Greg Gianforte
6:30 Greg Gianforte remarks
TBD Greg Gianforte introduces VPOTUS
TBD VPOTUS remarks
TBD Group photo on stage
TBD Departure

7:00-10:30pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Butte, MT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary’s Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~3 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:30pm MDT:

RON

Location: Hampton Inn Butte
3499 Harrison Avenue
Butte, MT 59701

Saturday, May 13, 2017

Kalispell, MT

TBD-TBDpm MDT:

GOTV Event with Montana GOP

Location: Sykes Grocery & Market
202 2nd Avenue West
Kalispell, MT 59901

To: Laura Rigas[laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov]; Heather Swift[heather_swift@ios.doi.gov]; Caroline Boulton[caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov]; Scott Hommel[scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov]; [REDACTED] [REDACTED]@ios.doi.gov; [REDACTED] [REDACTED]@ios.doi.gov; [REDACTED] [REDACTED]@nps.gov; [REDACTED] [REDACTED]@ios.doi.gov]

From: Roddy, Russell

Sent: 2017-05-12T03:08:52-04:00

Importance: Normal

Subject: Final Schedule for Friday

Received: 2017-05-12T03:08:56-04:00

[Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana \(6\).pdf](#)

All...please see attached a copy of tomorrow's schedule. Caroline will fill in the final information tomorrow regarding Saturday until RKZ's arrival back in D.C.

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: FINAL



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 70°, Low 51°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Monticello, UT	High 72°, Low 47°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 61°, Low 38°; Mostly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday AM)
Coronado, CA	High 69°, Low 39°; Cloudy; 80% Chance of PM Showers (Tuesday PM)
Billings, MT	High 61°, Low 40°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of AM Showers (Wednesday)
Kalispell, MT	High 69°, Low 60°; Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
	High 89°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday)
	High 56°, Low 35°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		

Advance (Billings):

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Advance (Kalispell):

Advance

None

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire / Jeans & Boots (Daytime)
Business Casual / Jeans & Blazer (Evening)

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: **Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport**

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: **Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover**

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: **Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)**

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: **Depart Airport en route RON**

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: **RON**

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: **Depart RON en route Havre, MT**

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT:

OPEN

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Gateway South Parking Garage
Level 3 Parking - Row B
Salt Lake City, UT

Met by: Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chappoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions facilitated by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah
State Director
RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)
Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ
Senator Orrin Hatch

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open
Format: Heather Swift gives press a recap of the days activities.
Senator Hatch & RKZ enter. Senator Hatch remarks followed by
RKZ remarks
Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Participants: RKZ
Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former
Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner
Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building
Attendees: 80
Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional
Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of
Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating
Office

Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding
Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wiser, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Brad Wilson
Rep. Frances Gibson
Rep. John Knotwell
Rep. Keven Stratton
Rep. Kay Christofferson
President Wayne Niederhauser
Senator Stuart Adams
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
Nazz Kurth, Petzl
Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle
6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ

Governor Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mia Love
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Press: Closed
Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes
Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
Butler Wash Ruins

Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT: Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Rep. Mike Noel
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade
Garrett, District Director
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 3:00-3:30: Hike along the Butler Wash Ruins
3:30-3:45: Depart Butler Wash Ruins en route House on Fire Ruins
3:45-5:00: Hike to the House on Fire Ruins

Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Staff Vehicle: Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
Met by: Fred Hayes and Chris Hanson
Participants: RZ
Edwin Roberson, State Director, BLM-Utah
Lance Porter, District Manager, BLM Canyon Country District
Don Hoffheins, Field Manager, BLM Monticello Field Office
Mike Richardson, Acting Communications Director BLM-Utah
Tyler Ashcroft, Bears Ears Project Manager BLM-Utah
Josh Ewing, Executive Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Amanda Podmore, Assistant Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Vaughn Hadenfeldt, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Steve Simpson, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Fred Hayes, Director, Utah Division of State Parks and Recreation
Darin Bird, Deputy Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Chris Hanson, Museum Director, Edge of Cedars State Park
Johnathan Till, Curator, Edge of Cedars State Park
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: This is a state government building in a state park
Format: 6:00-6:10: Welcome and introductions
6:10-6:25: Abbreviated tour of museum and regional artifacts
6:25-6:30: Introduction to Friends of Cedar Mesa in Museum Library
6:30-6:35: RZ gives brief remarks
6:35-7:00: Information Sharing from Friends of Cedar Mesa

6:30-7:15pm MDT: Depart Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum en route Blanding Arts and Events Center

Location: Blanding Arts and Events Center
715 W 200 S
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

**7:30-8:30pm MDT:
Commission**

Dinner at Blanding Arts and Events Center Hosted by San Juan County

Participants: RZ
Rep. Rob Bishop
Commissioner Bruce Adams, San Juan County
100 Attendees
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT:

Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location: Travel west & north past Shay Mountain

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: There is limited cell service on the route to the Dugout Ranch and no Cell service once on the property except in the Canyonlands Research Center where service is decent but sometimes limited

9:00-9:05am MDT: Arrive The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch & Proceed to Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion

Location: Canyonlands Research Center
Met by: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Participants: RKZ
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:05-9:30am MDT: Welcome & Overview of Canyonlands Research Center

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:30-10:55am MDT: Hiking Tour & Discussion of Conservation in Indian Creek & Bear's Ears National Monument

Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Discussion Stops
Include: Streamside Vegetation
Indian Creek
Cryptobiotic Soils
Geological Formations
Petroglyphs
Note: Group photo with RKZ and Dugout Ranch / TNC staff will be taken en route hike at the Ranch Tack Shed
Note: Participants will be walking in rough, dusty, sometimes muddy terrain, thru water when crossing Indian Creek, up / down a fairly Steep incline after / before crossing Indian Creek, walking over cacti, etc.

10:55-11:00am MDT: Return to Canyonlands Research Center & Proceed to Press Availability

11:00-11:25am MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:25-11:30am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

11:30-12:05pm MDT: Pick up Box Lunches en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

12:05-2:00pm MDT: Travel to Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Near Blanding in San Juan County, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Note: Box lunches en route provided by San Juan County Commissioners

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:00-6:00pm MDT: Horseback Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer, Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Office of Senator Lee
Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission
Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
4 Cowboy Support Riders

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Amy Joi O'Donoghue, Environmental Reporter from the "Deseret
News" out of Salt Lake City will be on ride
Advance: Rusty Roddy

6:00-6:25pm MDT: Break

6:25-7:15pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Blanding Municipal Airport
212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: **RKZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Justin Harding

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed

Rep. Chris Stewart

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Tami Heilemann
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
 Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
 150 West Center Street
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Note: Stop for dinner optional. Dinner Options:

Jake's Chaparral (Western Style Dinner, Wadi's recommendation)
86 S 200 W
Kanab, UT 84741

Nedra's Too (Mexican food, not highly reviewed, but open late)
310 S 100 E
Kanab, UT 84741

8:45pm RON

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

8:20-8:30am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 725 East Kaneplex Drive
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:30-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District

Participants: RZ

BLM Staff

Rep. Chris Stewart

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart

Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert

Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop

Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch

Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch

Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner

Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner

Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner

Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner

David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner

Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Press: Closed

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Heather Swift

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Participants: RZ
 BLM Staff
 Rep. Chris Stewart
 Rep. Mike Noel
 Senator David Hinkins
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
 Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
 Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
 Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
 Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
 David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
 Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Three Kane County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for first hour of tour & Three Garfield County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for the second hour of the tour

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Lunch and Walking Tour

Location: Top of Kaiparowits Plateau
 Participants:
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT:

State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location: Coordinates -11 29.457, 37 14.748
 Helicopter Manifest: RZ
 Downey Magallanes
 Sgt. Rob Kramer
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Hold for Media Interviews

Location: Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument
 Participants:
 Staff: Laura Rigas
 Heather Swift
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Kanab Municipal Airport

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~1.5 hour without traffic

6:00-6:30pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:30-6:45pm MDT: Board Planes en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: **RZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ

Laura Rigas

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:

Ryan Wilcox

Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

8:15-10:30pm MDT: Dinner / Private Time at Delta Sky Club

Location: Salt Lake City International Airport

776 N Terminal Drive

Salt Lake City, UT 84122

Note: Open until 1:00am

10:30-11:14pm MDT: Depart Dinner en Route Gate for Flight

Location: Salt Lake City airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

11:14pm PDT: Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight: Delta 1909

Flight time: 1 hour, 53 minute

RZ Seat:

AiC:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

11:14-11:30pm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive

San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue

Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

San Diego, CA

3:15-3:30pm PDT: Drive to American Tunaboat Association Headquarters

Location: 1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:00pm PDT: Meeting with Congresswoman Radewagen & the American Tunaboat Association

Location: American Tunaboat Association Headquarters
1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Participants: Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Brian Hallman, Executive Director, American Tunaboat Association
William Sardinha, Tuna Vessel Manager
Joe Finite, Tunaboat Owner
Ricardo DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Larry DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Jim Sousa, Tunaboat Owner
Joe Hamby, Tri Marine International
Shelly Harper, South Pacific Tuna Corporation
Peter Flournoy, ATA Legal Counsel
Ichabald Cileu, Tuna Vessel Manager
Kenny Alameda, US Commissioner to Western and Central Pacific

Fisheries Commission

4:00-4:15pm PDT: Drive to Hotel Del Coronado

Location: 1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

5:00-7:00pm PDT: Optional: Asian Pacific Islanders Reception

Location: Garden Patio
Hotel del Coronado

Participants: RNC Chairwoman Ronna Romney McDaniel
Governor Eddie Baza Calvo, Guam
Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Governor Ralph DeLeon Guerrero Torres, Northern Mariana Islands

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado

Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Friday, May 12, 2017

San Diego, CA → Billings, MT → Butte, MT

4:55-5:15am MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 2872

Flight time: 2 hours

RZ Seat: 2C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

Flight: Delta 4669

Flight time: 1 hour, 29 minutes

- RZ Seat: 3C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Note: You should eat lunch on the plane if available since you will not have an opportunity to eat after arriving in Billings.

12:29-12:40pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Proceed to Vehicle

Location: Billings Logan International Airport
1901 Terminal Circle
Billings, MT 59105

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

12:40-1:00pm MDT:

Await Arrival of Vice President Mike Pence

Location: Secretary's Vehicle in Motorcade Staging

1:00-1:15pm MDT:

Vice President Mike Pence Arrives Billings Logan International Airport

Met By: RKZ

Lance Lanning, President of Provision International

David Jeremiah, Founder of Point Radio & Television Ministries

Donna Jeremiah, Wife of David Jeremiah

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location: Westmoreland Resources, Inc.

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President's Limo:
Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary's Vehicle:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:
Heather Swift
RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:
Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle
Drive Time: ~1 hour 30 minutes without traffic

2:45-2:55pm MDT:

Arrive Westmoreland Coal Company & Begins Briefing

Location: Westmoreland Resources Inc., Administrative Building
Absaloka Mine
529 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034
Met By: Kevin Papyrzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Carlson "Duke" Goes Ahead, Crow Nation Vice Chair
Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Press: Closed; White House Photographer & Scott Wilson to cover greeting
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: Staff will hold in vehicles

2:55-3:00pm MDT:

Depart Briefing & Proceed to Westmoreland Resources, Inc. Parking Lot

Vehicle Manifest:
Vice President's Limo:
Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President
Secretary's Vehicle:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)
Press Van:
Heather Swift
RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:
Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle

3:00-3:45pm MDT:

Begin Participation in Horseback Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property Led by Tribal Leaders

Location: Absaloka Mine

100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President
Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joseph Micheletti, Westmoreland Coal
John Wells, Westmoreland Coal
Carlson “Duke” Goes Ahead, Crow Nation Vice Chair
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Nation
Eric Bird In Ground
Dennis Bear Don’t Walk
4 Wranglers
2 Forest Service Riders

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift (with Press)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Staff will be walking on tour

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Participation in Horseback Tour & Depart for Listening Session With Tribal Leaders & Energy Producers

Location: Westmoreland Resources, Inc. Administration Building
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President’s Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary’s Vehicle:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:

Heather Swift

RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:

Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President’s Support Staff vehicle

Note: Upon arrival, Vice President scheduled to go to hold for 10 minutes

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Participate in Listening Session with Tribal Leaders & Energy Producers

Location: Conference Room

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Carlson “Dukw” Goes Ahead, Crow Vice Chairman
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Secretary
Eric Bird In Ground, Speaker of the Crow House
Dennis Bear Don’t Walk, Crow Chief Executive Legal Counsel

Dr. Bud Clinch, Executive Director, Montana Coal Council
Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joseph Micheletti, EVP US-Operations, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joe Evers, Vice President, Westmoreland Coal Company
Scott Sturm, Vice President Sales and Marketing, Westmoreland Coal Company

Press: Photo spray at top; White House Photographer & DOI Photographer
Scott Wilson to take photos at top and then depart room

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift (With Press)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Format: - Crow Nation Vice Chair welcomes group to the Tribe's Land
- Westmoreland CEO welcomes group to the company & mine
- RKZ delivers brief remarks and introduces Vice President Pence
- Vice President Pence delivers remarks and opens room for listening Session
- Press escorted out of room
- Roundtable discussion will last 30 minutes

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable, Proceed to Vehicles & Depart en route MetraPark Arena Pavilion

Location: MetraPark Arena
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President's Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary's Vehicle:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

RKZ
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:

Heather Swift

RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:

Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle

Drive Time: ~1 Hour 30 Minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL

Location: MetraPark Arena Montana Pavilion
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
Mrs. Karen Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Greg Gianforte

Susan Gianforte

Press: Open
 Staff: None
 Advance: None
 Format: **6:00-6:30pm: Vice President arrives & proceeds to backstage hold**
6:30-6:40pm: Mrs. Karen Pence arrives & joins VP in hold
6:30-6:40pm: Vice President participates in photo opportunity With Attendees
6:40-6:45pm: Vice President moved via motorcade to rally site
6:10pm: Senator Steve Daines delivers welcome remarks
6:15pm: Pledge of Allegiance
6:17pm: National Anthem
6:20pm: RKZ delivers remarks (5 minutes)
6:25pm: Greg Gianforte delivers remarks
6:35-6:45pm: Musical Interlude
6:45pm: Greg Gianforte introduces Vice President
6:50pm: Vice President delivers remarks
7:00pm: Mrs. Karen Pence, RKZ, Senator Steve Daines & Greg Gianforte proceed to stage for group photo op
7:05-7:15pm: Vice President works rope line & departs

7:00-10:30pm MDT: Depart Billings, MT en route Butte, MT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~3 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:30pm MDT:

RON

Location: Hampton Inn Butte
 3499 Harrison Avenue
 Butte, MT 59701

Saturday, May 13, 2017

Kalispell, MT

TBD-TBDpm MDT:

GOTV Event with Montana GOP

Location: Sykes Grocery & Market
 202 2nd Avenue West
 Kalispell, MT 59901

To: rustyrodny [REDACTED] (b)(6)
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-05-12T03:09:11-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Final Schedule for Friday
Received: 2017-05-12T03:09:15-04:00
[Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana \(6\).pdf](#)

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Roddy, Russell** <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>

Date: Fri, May 12, 2017 at 3:08 AM

Subject: Final Schedule for Friday

To: Laura Rigas <laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov>, Heather Swift <heather_swift@ios.doi.gov>,

Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>, Scott Hommel

<scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov>, [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>, [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>, [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @nps.gov>, [REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

[REDACTED] (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov>

All...please see attached a copy of tomorrow's schedule. Caroline will fill in the final information tomorrow regarding Saturday until RKZ's arrival back in D.C.

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: FINAL



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday)
	High 70°, Low 51°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 72°, Low 47°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Monticello, UT	High 61°, Low 38°; Mostly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday AM)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 69°, Low 39°; Cloudy; 80% Chance of PM Showers (Tuesday PM)
	High 61°, Low 40°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of AM Showers (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 69°, Low 60°; Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 89°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday)
Kalispell, MT	High 56°, Low 35°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		

Advance (Billings):

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Advance (Kalispell):

Advance

None

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire / Jeans & Boots (Daytime)
Business Casual / Jeans & Blazer (Evening)

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: **Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport**

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: **Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover**

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: **Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)**

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: **Depart Airport en route RON**

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: **RON**

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: **Depart RON en route Havre, MT**

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT: OPEN

9:00pm MDT: RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie Leeflang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Gateway South Parking Garage
Level 3 Parking - Row B
Salt Lake City, UT

Met by: Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chappoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions facilitated by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah
State Director
RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)
Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ
Senator Orrin Hatch

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open
Format: Heather Swift gives press a recap of the days activities.
Senator Hatch & RKZ enter. Senator Hatch remarks followed by
RKZ remarks
Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Participants: RKZ
Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former
Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner
Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building
Attendees: 80
Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional
Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of
Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating
Office

Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding
Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Brad Wilson
Rep. Frances Gibson
Rep. John Knotwell
Rep. Keven Stratton
Rep. Kay Christofferson
President Wayne Niederhauser
Senator Stuart Adams
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
Nazz Kurth, Petzl
Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle
6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation
Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: RZ

Governor Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mia Love
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Press: Closed
Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes
Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
Butler Wash Ruins

Participants: RKZ

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT: Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ

Governor Gary Herbert

Rep. Rob Bishop

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Governor's Security Detail

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Commissioner Rebecca Benally

Rep. Mike Noel

Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner

Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner

John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch

Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee

Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade

Garrett, District Director

Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 3:00-3:30: Hike along the Butler Wash Ruins

3:30-3:45: Depart Butler Wash Ruins en route House on Fire Ruins

3:45-5:00: Hike to the House on Fire Ruins

Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle: Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Met by: Fred Hayes and Chris Hanson

Participants: RZ
Edwin Roberson, State Director, BLM-Utah
Lance Porter, District Manager, BLM Canyon Country District
Don Hoffheins, Field Manager, BLM Monticello Field Office
Mike Richardson, Acting Communications Director BLM-Utah
Tyler Ashcroft, Bears Ears Project Manager BLM-Utah
Josh Ewing, Executive Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Amanda Podmore, Assistant Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Vaughn Hadenfeldt, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Steve Simpson, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Fred Hayes, Director, Utah Division of State Parks and Recreation
Darin Bird, Deputy Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Chris Hanson, Museum Director, Edge of Cedars State Park
Johnathan Till, Curator, Edge of Cedars State Park

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park

Format: 6:00-6:10: Welcome and introductions
6:10-6:25: Abbreviated tour of museum and regional artifacts
6:25-6:30: Introduction to Friends of Cedar Mesa in Museum Library
6:30-6:35: RZ gives brief remarks
6:35-7:00: Information Sharing from Friends of Cedar Mesa

6:30-7:15pm MDT: Depart Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum en route Blanding Arts and Events Center

Location: Blanding Arts and Events Center
715 W 200 S
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

**7:30-8:30pm MDT:
Commission**

Dinner at Blanding Arts and Events Center Hosted by San Juan County

Participants: RZ
Rep. Rob Bishop
Commissioner Bruce Adams, San Juan County
100 Attendees
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT:

Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location: Travel west & north past Shay Mountain

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: There is limited cell service on the route to the Dugout Ranch and no Cell service once on the property except in the Canyonlands Research Center where service is decent but sometimes limited

9:00-9:05am MDT: Arrive The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch & Proceed to Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion

Location: Canyonlands Research Center
Met by: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Participants: RKZ
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:05-9:30am MDT: Welcome & Overview of Canyonlands Research Center

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:30-10:55am MDT: Hiking Tour & Discussion of Conservation in Indian Creek & Bear's Ears National Monument

Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Discussion Stops
Include: Streamside Vegetation
Indian Creek
Cryptobiotic Soils
Geological Formations
Petroglyphs
Note: Group photo with RKZ and Dugout Ranch / TNC staff will be taken en route hike at the Ranch Tack Shed
Note: Participants will be walking in rough, dusty, sometimes muddy terrain, thru water when crossing Indian Creek, up / down a fairly Steep incline after / before crossing Indian Creek, walking over cacti, etc.

10:55-11:00am MDT: Return to Canyonlands Research Center & Proceed to Press Availability

11:00-11:25am MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:25-11:30am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

11:30-12:05pm MDT: Pick up Box Lunches en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

12:05-2:00pm MDT: Travel to Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Near Blanding in San Juan County, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Note: Box lunches en route provided by San Juan County Commissioners

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:00-6:00pm MDT: Horseback Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer, Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Office of Senator Lee
Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission
Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
4 Cowboy Support Riders

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Amy Joi O'Donoghue, Environmental Reporter from the "Deseret
News" out of Salt Lake City will be on ride
Advance: Rusty Roddy

6:00-6:25pm MDT: Break

6:25-7:15pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Blanding Municipal Airport
212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: **RKZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Justin Harding

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed

Rep. Chris Stewart

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Tami Heilemann
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
 Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
 150 West Center Street
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Note: Stop for dinner optional. Dinner Options:

Jake's Chaparral (Western Style Dinner, Wadi's recommendation)
86 S 200 W
Kanab, UT 84741

Nedra's Too (Mexican food, not highly reviewed, but open late)
310 S 100 E
Kanab, UT 84741

8:45pm RON

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

8:20-8:30am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 725 East Kaneplex Drive
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:30-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District

Participants: RZ

BLM Staff

Rep. Chris Stewart

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart

Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert

Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop

Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch

Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch

Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner

Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner

Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner

Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner

David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner

Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Press: Closed

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Heather Swift

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Participants: RZ
 BLM Staff
 Rep. Chris Stewart
 Rep. Mike Noel
 Senator David Hinkins
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
 Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
 Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
 Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
 Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
 David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
 Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Three Kane County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for first hour of tour & Three Garfield County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for the second hour of the tour

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Lunch and Walking Tour

Location: Top of Kaiparowits Plateau
 Participants:
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT:

State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location: Coordinates -11 29.457, 37 14.748
 Helicopter Manifest: RZ
 Downey Magallanes
 Sgt. Rob Kramer
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Hold for Media Interviews

Location: Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument
 Participants:
 Staff: Laura Rigas
 Heather Swift
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Kanab Municipal Airport

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~1.5 hour without traffic

6:00-6:30pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:30-6:45pm MDT: Board Planes en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: **RZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ

Laura Rigas

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:

Ryan Wilcox

Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

8:15-10:30pm MDT: Dinner / Private Time at Delta Sky Club

Location: Salt Lake City International Airport

776 N Terminal Drive

Salt Lake City, UT 84122

Note: Open until 1:00am

10:30-11:14pm MDT: Depart Dinner en Route Gate for Flight

Location: Salt Lake City airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

11:14pm PDT: Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight: Delta 1909

Flight time: 1 hour, 53 minute

RZ Seat:

AiC:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

11:14-11:30pm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive

San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue

Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

San Diego, CA

3:15-3:30pm PDT: Drive to American Tunaboat Association Headquarters

Location: 1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:00pm PDT: Meeting with Congresswoman Radewagen & the American Tunaboat Association

Location: American Tunaboat Association Headquarters
1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Participants: Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Brian Hallman, Executive Director, American Tunaboat Association
William Sardinha, Tuna Vessel Manager
Joe Finite, Tunaboat Owner
Ricardo DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Larry DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Jim Sousa, Tunaboat Owner
Joe Hamby, Tri Marine International
Shelly Harper, South Pacific Tuna Corporation
Peter Flournoy, ATA Legal Counsel
Ichabald Cileu, Tuna Vessel Manager
Kenny Alameda, US Commissioner to Western and Central Pacific

Fisheries Commission

4:00-4:15pm PDT: Drive to Hotel Del Coronado

Location: 1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

5:00-7:00pm PDT: Optional: Asian Pacific Islanders Reception

Location: Garden Patio
Hotel del Coronado

Participants: RNC Chairwoman Ronna Romney McDaniel
Governor Eddie Baza Calvo, Guam
Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Governor Ralph DeLeon Guerrero Torres, Northern Mariana Islands

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado

Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Friday, May 12, 2017

San Diego, CA → Billings, MT → Butte, MT

4:55-5:15am MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 2872

Flight time: 2 hours

RZ Seat: 2C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

Flight: Delta 4669

Flight time: 1 hour, 29 minutes

- RZ Seat: 3C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Note: You should eat lunch on the plane if available since you will not have an opportunity to eat after arriving in Billings.

12:29-12:40pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Proceed to Vehicle

Location: Billings Logan International Airport
1901 Terminal Circle
Billings, MT 59105

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

12:40-1:00pm MDT:

Await Arrival of Vice President Mike Pence

Location: Secretary's Vehicle in Motorcade Staging

1:00-1:15pm MDT:

Vice President Mike Pence Arrives Billings Logan International Airport

Met By: RKZ

Lance Lanning, President of Provision International

David Jeremiah, Founder of Point Radio & Television Ministries

Donna Jeremiah, Wife of David Jeremiah

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location: Westmoreland Resources, Inc.

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President's Limo:
Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary's Vehicle:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:
Heather Swift
RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:
Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle
Drive Time: ~1 hour 30 minutes without traffic

2:45-2:55pm MDT:

Arrive Westmoreland Coal Company & Begins Briefing

Location: Westmoreland Resources Inc., Administrative Building
Absaloka Mine
529 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034
Met By: Kevin Papyrzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Carlson "Duke" Goes Ahead, Crow Nation Vice Chair
Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Press: Closed; White House Photographer & Scott Wilson to cover greeting
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: Staff will hold in vehicles

2:55-3:00pm MDT:

Depart Briefing & Proceed to Westmoreland Resources, Inc. Parking Lot

Vehicle Manifest:
Vice President's Limo:
Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President
Secretary's Vehicle:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)
Press Van:
Heather Swift
RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:
Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle

3:00-3:45pm MDT:

Begin Participation in Horseback Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property Led by Tribal Leaders

Location: Absaloka Mine

100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President
Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joseph Micheletti, Westmoreland Coal
John Wells, Westmoreland Coal
Carlson “Duke” Goes Ahead, Crow Nation Vice Chair
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Nation
Eric Bird In Ground
Dennis Bear Don’t Walk
4 Wranglers
2 Forest Service Riders

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift (with Press)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Staff will be walking on tour

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Participation in Horseback Tour & Depart for Listening Session With Tribal Leaders & Energy Producers

Location: Westmoreland Resources, Inc. Administration Building
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President’s Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary’s Vehicle:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:

Heather Swift

RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:

Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President’s Support Staff vehicle

Note: Upon arrival, Vice President scheduled to go to hold for 10 minutes

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Participate in Listening Session with Tribal Leaders & Energy Producers

Location: Conference Room

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Carlson “Dukw” Goes Ahead, Crow Vice Chairman
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Secretary
Eric Bird In Ground, Speaker of the Crow House
Dennis Bear Don’t Walk, Crow Chief Executive Legal Counsel

Dr. Bud Clinch, Executive Director, Montana Coal Council
Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joseph Micheletti, EVP US-Operations, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joe Evers, Vice President, Westmoreland Coal Company
Scott Sturm, Vice President Sales and Marketing, Westmoreland Coal Company

Press: Photo spray at top; White House Photographer & DOI Photographer
Scott Wilson to take photos at top and then depart room
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift (With Press)
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: - Crow Nation Vice Chair welcomes group to the Tribe's Land
- Westmoreland CEO welcomes group to the company & mine
- RKZ delivers brief remarks and introduces Vice President Pence
- Vice President Pence delivers remarks and opens room for listening Session
- Press escorted out of room
- Roundtable discussion will last 30 minutes

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable, Proceed to Vehicles & Depart en route MetraPark Arena Pavilion

Location: MetraPark Arena
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President's Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary's Vehicle:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

RKZ
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:

Heather Swift

RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:

Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle

Drive Time: ~1 Hour 30 Minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL

Location: MetraPark Arena Montana Pavilion
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
Mrs. Karen Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Greg Gianforte

Susan Gianforte

Press: Open
 Staff: None
 Advance: None
 Format: **6:00-6:30pm: Vice President arrives & proceeds to backstage hold**
6:30-6:40pm: Mrs. Karen Pence arrives & joins VP in hold
6:30-6:40pm: Vice President participates in photo opportunity With Attendees
6:40-6:45pm: Vice President moved via motorcade to rally site
6:10pm: Senator Steve Daines delivers welcome remarks
6:15pm: Pledge of Allegiance
6:17pm: National Anthem
6:20pm: RKZ delivers remarks (5 minutes)
6:25pm: Greg Gianforte delivers remarks
6:35-6:45pm: Musical Interlude
6:45pm: Greg Gianforte introduces Vice President
6:50pm: Vice President delivers remarks
7:00pm: Mrs. Karen Pence, RKZ, Senator Steve Daines & Greg Gianforte proceed to stage for group photo op
7:05-7:15pm: Vice President works rope line & departs

7:00-10:30pm MDT: Depart Billings, MT en route Butte, MT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~3 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:30pm MDT:

RON

Location: Hampton Inn Butte
 3499 Harrison Avenue
 Butte, MT 59701

Saturday, May 13, 2017

Kalispell, MT

TBD-TBDpm MDT:

GOTV Event with Montana GOP

Location: Sykes Grocery & Market
 202 2nd Avenue West
 Kalispell, MT 59901

To: [REDACTED] *NR-Ryan Zinke*
From: Roddy, Russell
Sent: 2017-05-12T03:34:04-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Schedule for Friday
Received: 2017-05-12T03:34:09-04:00
[Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana \(6\).pdf](#)

I'm attaching the final full schedule for tomorrow...but, have also pulled out the bare bones info to paste into the body of this e-mail. If you received any other schedule from anyone today, disregard. This one includes the most up to date information. See you in Billings. Let me know if you need anything.

Rusty

Friday, May 12, 2017
San Diego, CA → Billings, MT → Butte, MT

4:55-5:15am MDT:
Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

12:29-12:40pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Proceed to Vehicle

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

12:40-1:00pm MDT: Await Arrival of Vice President Mike Pence

Location: Secretary's Vehicle in Motorcade Staging

1:00-1:15pm MDT: Vice President Mike Pence Arrives Billings Logan International Airport

Met By: RKZ

Lance Lanning, President of Provision International

David Jeremiah, Founder of Point Radio & Television Ministries

Donna Jeremiah, Wife of David Jeremiah

1:15-2:45pm MDT: Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President's Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence

RKZ

Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Note:

Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle

2:45-2:55pm MDT: Arrive Westmoreland Coal Company & Begins Briefing

Met By:

Kevin Papyrzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company

Carlson “Duke” Goes Ahead, Crow Nation Vice Chair

Participants:

Vice President Mike Pence

RKZ

Senator Steve Daines

2:55-3:00pm MDT:

Depart Briefing & Proceed to Westmoreland Resources, Inc. Parking Lot

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President’s Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence

RKZ

Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Note:

Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President’s Support Staff vehicle

3:00-3:45pm MDT:

**Begin Participation in Horseback Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property
Led by Tribal Leaders**

Participants:

Vice President Mike Pence

RKZ

Senator Steve Daines

Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company

Joseph Micheletti, Westmoreland Coal

John Wells, Westmoreland Coal

Carlson “Duke” Goes Ahead, Crow Nation Vice Chair

R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Nation

Eric Bird In Ground

Dennis Bear Don’t Walk

4 Wranglers

3:45-4:00pm MDT:

Conclude Participation in Horseback Tour & Depart for Listening Session With Tribal Leaders & Energy Producers

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President’s Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence

RKZ

Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Note:

Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President’s Support Staff vehicle

Note: Upon arrival, Vice President scheduled to go to hold for 10 minutes

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Participate in Listening Session with Tribal Leaders & Energy Producers

Participants:

Vice President Mike Pence

RKZ

Senator Steve Daines

Carlson “Dukw” Goes Ahead, Crow Vice Chairman

R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Secretary

Eric Bird In Ground, Speaker of the Crow House

Dennis Bear Don’t Walk, Crow Chief Executive Legal Counsel

Dr. Bud Clinch, Executive Director, Montana Coal Council

Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company

Joseph Micheletti, EVP US-Operations, Westmoreland Coal Company

Joe Evers, Vice President, Westmoreland Coal Company

Scott Sturm, Vice President Sales and Marketing, Westmoreland Coal Company

Format: - Crow Nation Vice Chair welcomes group to the Tribe’s Land

- Westmoreland CEO welcomes group to the company & mine

- RKZ delivers brief remarks and introduces Vice President Pence

- Vice President Pence delivers remarks and opens room for listening Session

- Press escorted out of room

- Roundtable discussion will last 30 minutes

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable, Proceed to Vehicles & Depart en route MetraPark Arena Pavilion

Vehicle Manifest

Vice President’s Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence

Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary’s Vehicle:

RKZ

Note:

Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President’s Support Staff vehicle

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL

Participants:

Vice President Mike Pence

Mrs. Karen Pence

RKZ

Senator Steve Daines

Greg Gianforte

Susan Gianforte

Format:

6:00-6:30pm:

Vice President arrives & proceeds to backstage hold

Mrs. Karen Pence arrives & joins VP in hold

6:30-6:40pm:

Vice President participates in photo opportunity With Attendees

6:40-6:45pm:

Vice President moved via motorcade to rally site

6:10pm: Senator Steve Daines delivers welcome remarks

6:15pm: Pledge of Allegiance

6:17pm: National Anthem

6:20pm: RKZ delivers remarks (5 minutes)

6:25pm: Greg Gianforte delivers remarks

6:35-6:45pm: Musical Interlude

6:45pm: Greg Gianforte introduces Vice President

6:50pm: Vice President delivers remarks

7:00pm: Mrs. Karen Pence, RKZ, Senator Steve Daines & Greg Gianforte proceed to stage for group photo

op

7:05-7:15pm: Vice President works rope line & departs

7:00-10:30pm MDT: Depart Billings, MT en route Butte, MT

10:30pm MDT: RON

Location:

Hampton Inn Butte

3499 Harrison Avenue

Butte, MT 59701

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: FINAL



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday)
	High 70°, Low 51°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 72°, Low 47°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Monticello, UT	High 61°, Low 38°; Mostly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday AM)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 69°, Low 39°; Cloudy; 80% Chance of PM Showers (Tuesday PM)
	High 61°, Low 40°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of AM Showers (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 69°, Low 60°; Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 89°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday)
Kalispell, MT	High 56°, Low 35°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		

Advance (Billings):

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Advance (Kalispell):

Advance

None

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire / Jeans & Boots (Daytime)
Business Casual / Jeans & Blazer (Evening)

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: RON

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: Depart RON en route Havre, MT

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT:

OPEN

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie Leeflang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Gateway South Parking Garage
Level 3 Parking - Row B
Salt Lake City, UT

Met by: Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chappoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions facilitated by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah
State Director
RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)
Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ
Senator Orrin Hatch

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open
Format: Heather Swift gives press a recap of the days activities.
Senator Hatch & RKZ enter. Senator Hatch remarks followed by
RKZ remarks
Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Participants: RKZ
Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former
Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner
Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building
Attendees: 80
Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional
Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of
Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating
Office

Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding
Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Brad Wilson
Rep. Frances Gibson
Rep. John Knotwell
Rep. Keven Stratton
Rep. Kay Christofferson
President Wayne Niederhauser
Senator Stuart Adams
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
Nazz Kurth, Petzl
Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle
6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ

Governor Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mia Love
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Press: Closed
Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes
Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
Butler Wash Ruins

Participants: RKZ

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT: Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ

Governor Gary Herbert

Rep. Rob Bishop

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Governor's Security Detail

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Commissioner Rebecca Benally

Rep. Mike Noel

Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner

Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner

John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch

Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee

Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade

Garrett, District Director

Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 3:00-3:30: Hike along the Butler Wash Ruins

3:30-3:45: Depart Butler Wash Ruins en route House on Fire Ruins

3:45-5:00: Hike to the House on Fire Ruins

Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle: Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Met by: Fred Hayes and Chris Hanson

Participants: RZ
Edwin Roberson, State Director, BLM-Utah
Lance Porter, District Manager, BLM Canyon Country District
Don Hoffheins, Field Manager, BLM Monticello Field Office
Mike Richardson, Acting Communications Director BLM-Utah
Tyler Ashcroft, Bears Ears Project Manager BLM-Utah
Josh Ewing, Executive Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Amanda Podmore, Assistant Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Vaughn Hadenfeldt, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Steve Simpson, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Fred Hayes, Director, Utah Division of State Parks and Recreation
Darin Bird, Deputy Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Chris Hanson, Museum Director, Edge of Cedars State Park
Johnathan Till, Curator, Edge of Cedars State Park

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park

Format: 6:00-6:10: Welcome and introductions
6:10-6:25: Abbreviated tour of museum and regional artifacts
6:25-6:30: Introduction to Friends of Cedar Mesa in Museum Library
6:30-6:35: RZ gives brief remarks
6:35-7:00: Information Sharing from Friends of Cedar Mesa

6:30-7:15pm MDT: Depart Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum en route Blanding Arts and Events Center

Location: Blanding Arts and Events Center
715 W 200 S
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

**7:30-8:30pm MDT:
Commission**

Dinner at Blanding Arts and Events Center Hosted by San Juan County

Participants: RZ
Rep. Rob Bishop
Commissioner Bruce Adams, San Juan County
100 Attendees
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT:

Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location: Travel west & north past Shay Mountain

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: There is limited cell service on the route to the Dugout Ranch and no Cell service once on the property except in the Canyonlands Research Center where service is decent but sometimes limited

9:00-9:05am MDT: Arrive The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch & Proceed to Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion

Location: Canyonlands Research Center
Met by: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Participants: RKZ
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:05-9:30am MDT: Welcome & Overview of Canyonlands Research Center

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:30-10:55am MDT: Hiking Tour & Discussion of Conservation in Indian Creek & Bear's Ears National Monument

Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Discussion Stops
Include: Streamside Vegetation
Indian Creek
Cryptobiotic Soils
Geological Formations
Petroglyphs
Note: Group photo with RKZ and Dugout Ranch / TNC staff will be taken en route hike at the Ranch Tack Shed
Note: Participants will be walking in rough, dusty, sometimes muddy terrain, thru water when crossing Indian Creek, up / down a fairly Steep incline after / before crossing Indian Creek, walking over cacti, etc.

10:55-11:00am MDT: Return to Canyonlands Research Center & Proceed to Press Availability

11:00-11:25am MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:25-11:30am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

11:30-12:05pm MDT: Pick up Box Lunches en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

12:05-2:00pm MDT: Travel to Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Near Blanding in San Juan County, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Note: Box lunches en route provided by San Juan County Commissioners

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:00-6:00pm MDT: Horseback Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer, Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Office of Senator Lee
Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission
Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
4 Cowboy Support Riders

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Amy Joi O'Donoghue, Environmental Reporter from the "Deseret
News" out of Salt Lake City will be on ride
Advance: Rusty Roddy

6:00-6:25pm MDT: Break

6:25-7:15pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Blanding Municipal Airport
212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: **RKZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Justin Harding

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed

Rep. Chris Stewart

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Tami Heilemann
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
 Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
 150 West Center Street
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
████████████████████
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Note: Stop for dinner optional. Dinner Options:

Jake's Chaparral (Western Style Dinner, Wadi's recommendation)
86 S 200 W
Kanab, UT 84741

Nedra's Too (Mexican food, not highly reviewed, but open late)
310 S 100 E
Kanab, UT 84741

8:45pm RON

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

8:20-8:30am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 725 East Kaneplex Drive
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
████████████████████
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
████████████████████
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:30-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Press: Closed
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Heather Swift
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Participants: RZ
 BLM Staff
 Rep. Chris Stewart
 Rep. Mike Noel
 Senator David Hinkins
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
 Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
 Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
 Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
 Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
 David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
 Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Three Kane County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for first hour of tour & Three Garfield County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for the second hour of the tour

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Lunch and Walking Tour

Location: Top of Kaiparowits Plateau
 Participants:
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT:

State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location: Coordinates -11 29.457, 37 14.748
 Helicopter Manifest: RZ
 Downey Magallanes
 Sgt. Rob Kramer
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Hold for Media Interviews

Location: Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument
 Participants:
 Staff: Laura Rigas
 Heather Swift
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Kanab Municipal Airport

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~1.5 hour without traffic

6:00-6:30pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:30-6:45pm MDT: Board Planes en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: **RZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ

Laura Rigas

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:

Ryan Wilcox

Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

8:15-10:30pm MDT: Dinner / Private Time at Delta Sky Club

Location: Salt Lake City International Airport

776 N Terminal Drive

Salt Lake City, UT 84122

Note: Open until 1:00am

10:30-11:14pm MDT: Depart Dinner en Route Gate for Flight

Location: Salt Lake City airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

11:14pm PDT: Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight: Delta 1909

Flight time: 1 hour, 53 minute

RZ Seat:

AiC:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

11:14-11:30pm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive

San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue

Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

San Diego, CA

3:15-3:30pm PDT: Drive to American Tunaboat Association Headquarters

Location: 1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:00pm PDT: Meeting with Congresswoman Radewagen & the American Tunaboat Association

Location: American Tunaboat Association Headquarters
1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Participants: Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Brian Hallman, Executive Director, American Tunaboat Association
William Sardinha, Tuna Vessel Manager
Joe Finite, Tunaboat Owner
Ricardo DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Larry DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Jim Sousa, Tunaboat Owner
Joe Hamby, Tri Marine International
Shelly Harper, South Pacific Tuna Corporation
Peter Flournoy, ATA Legal Counsel
Ichabald Cileu, Tuna Vessel Manager
Kenny Alameda, US Commissioner to Western and Central Pacific

Fisheries Commission

4:00-4:15pm PDT: Drive to Hotel Del Coronado

Location: 1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

5:00-7:00pm PDT: Optional: Asian Pacific Islanders Reception

Location: Garden Patio
Hotel del Coronado

Participants: RNC Chairwoman Ronna Romney McDaniel
Governor Eddie Baza Calvo, Guam
Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Governor Ralph DeLeon Guerrero Torres, Northern Mariana Islands

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado

Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Friday, May 12, 2017

San Diego, CA → Billings, MT → Butte, MT

4:55-5:15am MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 2872

Flight time: 2 hours

RZ Seat: 2C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

Flight: Delta 4669

Flight time: 1 hour, 29 minutes

- RZ Seat: 3C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Note: You should eat lunch on the plane if available since you will not have an opportunity to eat after arriving in Billings.

12:29-12:40pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Proceed to Vehicle

Location: Billings Logan International Airport
1901 Terminal Circle
Billings, MT 59105

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

12:40-1:00pm MDT:

Await Arrival of Vice President Mike Pence

Location: Secretary's Vehicle in Motorcade Staging

1:00-1:15pm MDT:

Vice President Mike Pence Arrives Billings Logan International Airport

Met By: RKZ

Lance Lanning, President of Provision International

David Jeremiah, Founder of Point Radio & Television Ministries

Donna Jeremiah, Wife of David Jeremiah

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location: Westmoreland Resources, Inc.

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President's Limo:
Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary's Vehicle:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:
Heather Swift
RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:
Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle
Drive Time: ~1 hour 30 minutes without traffic

2:45-2:55pm MDT:

Arrive Westmoreland Coal Company & Begins Briefing

Location: Westmoreland Resources Inc., Administrative Building
Absaloka Mine
529 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034
Met By: Kevin Papyrzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Carlson "Duke" Goes Ahead, Crow Nation Vice Chair
Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Press: Closed; White House Photographer & Scott Wilson to cover greeting
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: Staff will hold in vehicles

2:55-3:00pm MDT:

Depart Briefing & Proceed to Westmoreland Resources, Inc. Parking Lot

Vehicle Manifest:
Vice President's Limo:
Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President
Secretary's Vehicle:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)
Press Van:
Heather Swift
RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:
Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle

3:00-3:45pm MDT:

Begin Participation in Horseback Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property Led by Tribal Leaders

Location: Absaloka Mine

100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President
Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joseph Micheletti, Westmoreland Coal
John Wells, Westmoreland Coal
Carlson “Duke” Goes Ahead, Crow Nation Vice Chair
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Nation
Eric Bird In Ground
Dennis Bear Don’t Walk
4 Wranglers
2 Forest Service Riders

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift (with Press)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Staff will be walking on tour

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Participation in Horseback Tour & Depart for Listening Session With Tribal Leaders & Energy Producers

Location: Westmoreland Resources, Inc. Administration Building
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President’s Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary’s Vehicle:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:

Heather Swift

RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:

Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President’s Support Staff vehicle

Note: Upon arrival, Vice President scheduled to go to hold for 10 minutes

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Participate in Listening Session with Tribal Leaders & Energy Producers

Location: Conference Room

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Carlson “Dukw” Goes Ahead, Crow Vice Chairman
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Secretary
Eric Bird In Ground, Speaker of the Crow House
Dennis Bear Don’t Walk, Crow Chief Executive Legal Counsel

Dr. Bud Clinch, Executive Director, Montana Coal Council
Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joseph Micheletti, EVP US-Operations, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joe Evers, Vice President, Westmoreland Coal Company
Scott Sturm, Vice President Sales and Marketing, Westmoreland Coal Company

Press: Photo spray at top; White House Photographer & DOI Photographer
Scott Wilson to take photos at top and then depart room
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift (With Press)
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: - Crow Nation Vice Chair welcomes group to the Tribe's Land
- Westmoreland CEO welcomes group to the company & mine
- RKZ delivers brief remarks and introduces Vice President Pence
- Vice President Pence delivers remarks and opens room for listening Session
- Press escorted out of room
- Roundtable discussion will last 30 minutes

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable, Proceed to Vehicles & Depart en route MetraPark Arena Pavilion

Location: MetraPark Arena
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President's Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary's Vehicle:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

RKZ
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:

Heather Swift

RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:

Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle

Drive Time: ~1 Hour 30 Minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL

Location: MetraPark Arena Montana Pavilion
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
Mrs. Karen Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Greg Gianforte

Susan Gianforte

Press: Open
 Staff: None
 Advance: None
 Format: **6:00-6:30pm: Vice President arrives & proceeds to backstage hold**
6:30-6:40pm: Mrs. Karen Pence arrives & joins VP in hold
6:30-6:40pm: Vice President participates in photo opportunity With Attendees
6:40-6:45pm: Vice President moved via motorcade to rally site
6:10pm: Senator Steve Daines delivers welcome remarks
6:15pm: Pledge of Allegiance
6:17pm: National Anthem
6:20pm: RKZ delivers remarks (5 minutes)
6:25pm: Greg Gianforte delivers remarks
6:35-6:45pm: Musical Interlude
6:45pm: Greg Gianforte introduces Vice President
6:50pm: Vice President delivers remarks
7:00pm: Mrs. Karen Pence, RKZ, Senator Steve Daines & Greg Gianforte proceed to stage for group photo op
7:05-7:15pm: Vice President works rope line & departs

7:00-10:30pm MDT: Depart Billings, MT en route Butte, MT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~3 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:30pm MDT:

RON

Location: Hampton Inn Butte
 3499 Harrison Avenue
 Butte, MT 59701

Saturday, May 13, 2017

Kalispell, MT

TBD-TBDpm MDT:

GOTV Event with Montana GOP

Location: Sykes Grocery & Market
 202 2nd Avenue West
 Kalispell, MT 59901

To: Douglas Domenech[douglas_domenech@ios.doi.gov];
james_cason@ios.doi.gov[james_cason@ios.doi.gov];
vincent_devito@ios.doi.gov[vincent_devito@ios.doi.gov]; Lori Mashburn[lori_mashburn@ios.doi.gov];
kate_macgregor@ios.doi.gov[kate_macgregor@ios.doi.gov]; Alan Mikkelsen[amikkelsen@usbr.gov];
David Mihalic[david_mihalic@ios.doi.gov]
From: Scott Hommel
Sent: 2017-05-12T08:26:51-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Final Schedule for Friday
Received: 2017-05-12T08:27:02-04:00
[ATT00001.htm](#)
[Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana \(6\).pdf](#)

FYI

Scott C. Hommel
Chief of Staff
Department of the Interior

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Roddy, Russell" <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>
Date: May 12, 2017 at 3:08:52 AM EDT
To: Laura Rigas <laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov>, Heather Swift
<heather_swift@ios.doi.gov>, Caroline Boulton
<caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>, Scott Hommel <scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov>,
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) <ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) <ios.doi.gov>,
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) <ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) <ios.doi.gov>, nps.gov>,
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C) <ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Final Schedule for Friday

All...please see attached a copy of tomorrow's schedule. Caroline will fill in the final information tomorrow regarding Saturday until RKZ's arrival back in D.C.

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: FINAL



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 70°, Low 51°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Monticello, UT	High 72°, Low 47°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 61°, Low 38°; Mostly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday AM)
Coronado, CA	High 69°, Low 39°; Cloudy; 80% Chance of PM Showers (Tuesday PM)
Billings, MT	High 61°, Low 40°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of AM Showers (Wednesday)
Kalispell, MT	High 69°, Low 60°; Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
	High 89°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday)
	High 56°, Low 35°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		

Advance (Billings):

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Advance (Kalispell):

Advance

None

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire / Jeans & Boots (Daytime)
Business Casual / Jeans & Blazer (Evening)

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: **Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport**

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: **Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover**

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: **Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)**

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: **Depart Airport en route RON**

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: **RON**

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: **Depart RON en route Havre, MT**

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT: OPEN

9:00pm MDT: RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Gateway South Parking Garage
Level 3 Parking - Row B
Salt Lake City, UT

Met by: Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chappoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions facilitated by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah
State Director
RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)
Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ
Senator Orrin Hatch

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open
Format: Heather Swift gives press a recap of the days activities.
Senator Hatch & RKZ enter. Senator Hatch remarks followed by
RKZ remarks
Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Participants: RKZ
Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former
Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner
Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building
Attendees: 80
Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional
Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of
Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating
Office

Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding
Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wiser, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Brad Wilson
Rep. Frances Gibson
Rep. John Knotwell
Rep. Keven Stratton
Rep. Kay Christofferson
President Wayne Niederhauser
Senator Stuart Adams
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
Nazz Kurth, Petzl
Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle
6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ

Governor Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mia Love
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Press: Closed
Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes
Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
Butler Wash Ruins

Participants: RKZ

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT: Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ

Governor Gary Herbert

Rep. Rob Bishop

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Governor's Security Detail

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Commissioner Rebecca Benally

Rep. Mike Noel

Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner

Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner

John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch

Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee

Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade

Garrett, District Director

Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 3:00-3:30: Hike along the Butler Wash Ruins

3:30-3:45: Depart Butler Wash Ruins en route House on Fire Ruins

3:45-5:00: Hike to the House on Fire Ruins

Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle: Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Met by: Fred Hayes and Chris Hanson

Participants: RZ
Edwin Roberson, State Director, BLM-Utah
Lance Porter, District Manager, BLM Canyon Country District
Don Hoffheins, Field Manager, BLM Monticello Field Office
Mike Richardson, Acting Communications Director BLM-Utah
Tyler Ashcroft, Bears Ears Project Manager BLM-Utah
Josh Ewing, Executive Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Amanda Podmore, Assistant Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Vaughn Hadenfeldt, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Steve Simpson, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Fred Hayes, Director, Utah Division of State Parks and Recreation
Darin Bird, Deputy Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Chris Hanson, Museum Director, Edge of Cedars State Park
Johnathan Till, Curator, Edge of Cedars State Park

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park

Format: 6:00-6:10: Welcome and introductions
6:10-6:25: Abbreviated tour of museum and regional artifacts
6:25-6:30: Introduction to Friends of Cedar Mesa in Museum Library
6:30-6:35: RZ gives brief remarks
6:35-7:00: Information Sharing from Friends of Cedar Mesa

6:30-7:15pm MDT: Depart Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum en route Blanding Arts and Events Center

Location: Blanding Arts and Events Center
715 W 200 S
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

**7:30-8:30pm MDT:
Commission**

Dinner at Blanding Arts and Events Center Hosted by San Juan County

Participants: RZ
Rep. Rob Bishop
Commissioner Bruce Adams, San Juan County
100 Attendees
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT:

Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location: Travel west & north past Shay Mountain

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: There is limited cell service on the route to the Dugout Ranch and no Cell service once on the property except in the Canyonlands Research Center where service is decent but sometimes limited

9:00-9:05am MDT: Arrive The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch & Proceed to Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion

Location: Canyonlands Research Center
Met by: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Participants: RKZ
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:05-9:30am MDT: Welcome & Overview of Canyonlands Research Center

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:30-10:55am MDT: Hiking Tour & Discussion of Conservation in Indian Creek & Bear's Ears National Monument

Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Discussion Stops
Include: Streamside Vegetation
Indian Creek
Cryptobiotic Soils
Geological Formations
Petroglyphs
Note: Group photo with RKZ and Dugout Ranch / TNC staff will be taken en route hike at the Ranch Tack Shed
Note: Participants will be walking in rough, dusty, sometimes muddy terrain, thru water when crossing Indian Creek, up / down a fairly Steep incline after / before crossing Indian Creek, walking over cacti, etc.

10:55-11:00am MDT: Return to Canyonlands Research Center & Proceed to Press Availability

11:00-11:25am MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:25-11:30am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

11:30-12:05pm MDT: Pick up Box Lunches en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

12:05-2:00pm MDT: Travel to Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Near Blanding in San Juan County, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Note: Box lunches en route provided by San Juan County Commissioners

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:00-6:00pm MDT: Horseback Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer, Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Office of Senator Lee
Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission
Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
4 Cowboy Support Riders

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Amy Joi O'Donoghue, Environmental Reporter from the "Deseret
News" out of Salt Lake City will be on ride
Advance: Rusty Roddy

6:00-6:25pm MDT: Break

6:25-7:15pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Blanding Municipal Airport
212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: **RKZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Justin Harding

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed

Rep. Chris Stewart

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Tami Heilemann
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
 Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
 150 West Center Street
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Note: Stop for dinner optional. Dinner Options:

Jake's Chaparral (Western Style Dinner, Wadi's recommendation)
86 S 200 W
Kanab, UT 84741

Nedra's Too (Mexican food, not highly reviewed, but open late)
310 S 100 E
Kanab, UT 84741

8:45pm RON

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

8:20-8:30am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 725 East Kaneplex Drive
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:30-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Press: Closed
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Heather Swift
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Participants: RZ
 BLM Staff
 Rep. Chris Stewart
 Rep. Mike Noel
 Senator David Hinkins
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
 Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
 Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
 Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
 Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
 David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
 Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Three Kane County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for first hour of tour & Three Garfield County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for the second hour of the tour

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Lunch and Walking Tour

Location: Top of Kaiparowits Plateau
 Participants:
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT:

State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location: Coordinates -11 29.457, 37 14.748
 Helicopter Manifest: RZ
 Downey Magallanes
 Sgt. Rob Kramer
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Hold for Media Interviews

Location: Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument
 Participants:
 Staff: Laura Rigas
 Heather Swift
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Kanab Municipal Airport

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~1.5 hour without traffic

6:00-6:30pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:30-6:45pm MDT: Board Planes en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: **RZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ

Laura Rigas

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:

Ryan Wilcox

Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

8:15-10:30pm MDT: Dinner / Private Time at Delta Sky Club

Location: Salt Lake City International Airport

776 N Terminal Drive

Salt Lake City, UT 84122

Note: Open until 1:00am

10:30-11:14pm MDT: Depart Dinner en Route Gate for Flight

Location: Salt Lake City airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

11:14pm PDT: Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight: Delta 1909

Flight time: 1 hour, 53 minute

RZ Seat:

AiC:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

11:14-11:30pm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive

San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue

Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

San Diego, CA

3:15-3:30pm PDT: Drive to American Tunaboat Association Headquarters

Location: 1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:00pm PDT: Meeting with Congresswoman Radewagen & the American Tunaboat Association

Location: American Tunaboat Association Headquarters
1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Participants: Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Brian Hallman, Executive Director, American Tunaboat Association
William Sardinha, Tuna Vessel Manager
Joe Finite, Tunaboat Owner
Ricardo DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Larry DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Jim Sousa, Tunaboat Owner
Joe Hamby, Tri Marine International
Shelly Harper, South Pacific Tuna Corporation
Peter Flournoy, ATA Legal Counsel
Ichabald Cileu, Tuna Vessel Manager
Kenny Alameda, US Commissioner to Western and Central Pacific

Fisheries Commission

4:00-4:15pm PDT: Drive to Hotel Del Coronado

Location: 1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

5:00-7:00pm PDT: Optional: Asian Pacific Islanders Reception

Location: Garden Patio
Hotel del Coronado

Participants: RNC Chairwoman Ronna Romney McDaniel
Governor Eddie Baza Calvo, Guam
Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Governor Ralph DeLeon Guerrero Torres, Northern Mariana Islands

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado

Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Friday, May 12, 2017

San Diego, CA → Billings, MT → Butte, MT

4:55-5:15am MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 2872

Flight time: 2 hours

RZ Seat: 2C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

Flight: Delta 4669

Flight time: 1 hour, 29 minutes

- RZ Seat: 3C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Note: You should eat lunch on the plane if available since you will not have an opportunity to eat after arriving in Billings.

12:29-12:40pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Proceed to Vehicle

Location: Billings Logan International Airport
1901 Terminal Circle
Billings, MT 59105

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

12:40-1:00pm MDT:

Await Arrival of Vice President Mike Pence

Location: Secretary's Vehicle in Motorcade Staging

1:00-1:15pm MDT:

Vice President Mike Pence Arrives Billings Logan International Airport

Met By: RKZ

Lance Lanning, President of Provision International

David Jeremiah, Founder of Point Radio & Television Ministries

Donna Jeremiah, Wife of David Jeremiah

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location: Westmoreland Resources, Inc.

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President's Limo:
Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary's Vehicle:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:
Heather Swift
RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:
Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle
Drive Time: ~1 hour 30 minutes without traffic

2:45-2:55pm MDT:

Arrive Westmoreland Coal Company & Begins Briefing

Location: Westmoreland Resources Inc., Administrative Building
Absaloka Mine
529 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034
Met By: Kevin Papyrzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Carlson "Duke" Goes Ahead, Crow Nation Vice Chair
Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Press: Closed; White House Photographer & Scott Wilson to cover greeting
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: Staff will hold in vehicles

2:55-3:00pm MDT:

Depart Briefing & Proceed to Westmoreland Resources, Inc. Parking Lot

Vehicle Manifest:
Vice President's Limo:
Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President
Secretary's Vehicle:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)
Press Van:
Heather Swift
RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:
Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle

3:00-3:45pm MDT:

Begin Participation in Horseback Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property Led by Tribal Leaders

Location: Absaloka Mine

100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President
Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joseph Micheletti, Westmoreland Coal
John Wells, Westmoreland Coal
Carlson “Duke” Goes Ahead, Crow Nation Vice Chair
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Nation
Eric Bird In Ground
Dennis Bear Don’t Walk
4 Wranglers
2 Forest Service Riders

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift (with Press)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Staff will be walking on tour

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Participation in Horseback Tour & Depart for Listening Session With Tribal Leaders & Energy Producers

Location: Westmoreland Resources, Inc. Administration Building
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President’s Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary’s Vehicle:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:

Heather Swift

RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:

Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President’s Support Staff vehicle

Note: Upon arrival, Vice President scheduled to go to hold for 10 minutes

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Participate in Listening Session with Tribal Leaders & Energy Producers

Location: Conference Room

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Carlson “Dukw” Goes Ahead, Crow Vice Chairman
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Secretary
Eric Bird In Ground, Speaker of the Crow House
Dennis Bear Don’t Walk, Crow Chief Executive Legal Counsel

Dr. Bud Clinch, Executive Director, Montana Coal Council
Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joseph Micheletti, EVP US-Operations, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joe Evers, Vice President, Westmoreland Coal Company
Scott Sturm, Vice President Sales and Marketing, Westmoreland Coal Company

Press: Photo spray at top; White House Photographer & DOI Photographer
Scott Wilson to take photos at top and then depart room

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift (With Press)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Format: - Crow Nation Vice Chair welcomes group to the Tribe's Land
- Westmoreland CEO welcomes group to the company & mine
- RKZ delivers brief remarks and introduces Vice President Pence
- Vice President Pence delivers remarks and opens room for listening Session
- Press escorted out of room
- Roundtable discussion will last 30 minutes

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable, Proceed to Vehicles & Depart en route MetraPark Arena Pavilion

Location: MetraPark Arena
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President's Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary's Vehicle:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

RKZ
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:

Heather Swift

RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:

Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle

Drive Time: ~1 Hour 30 Minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL

Location: MetraPark Arena Montana Pavilion
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
Mrs. Karen Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Greg Gianforte

Susan Gianforte

Press: Open
 Staff: None
 Advance: None
 Format: **6:00-6:30pm: Vice President arrives & proceeds to backstage hold**
6:30-6:40pm: Mrs. Karen Pence arrives & joins VP in hold
6:30-6:40pm: Vice President participates in photo opportunity With Attendees
6:40-6:45pm: Vice President moved via motorcade to rally site
6:10pm: Senator Steve Daines delivers welcome remarks
6:15pm: Pledge of Allegiance
6:17pm: National Anthem
6:20pm: RKZ delivers remarks (5 minutes)
6:25pm: Greg Gianforte delivers remarks
6:35-6:45pm: Musical Interlude
6:45pm: Greg Gianforte introduces Vice President
6:50pm: Vice President delivers remarks
7:00pm: Mrs. Karen Pence, RKZ, Senator Steve Daines & Greg Gianforte proceed to stage for group photo op
7:05-7:15pm: Vice President works rope line & departs

7:00-10:30pm MDT: Depart Billings, MT en route Butte, MT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~3 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:30pm MDT:

RON

Location: Hampton Inn Butte
 3499 Harrison Avenue
 Butte, MT 59701

Saturday, May 13, 2017

Kalispell, MT

TBD-TBDpm MDT:

GOTV Event with Montana GOP

Location: Sykes Grocery & Market
 202 2nd Avenue West
 Kalispell, MT 59901

To: Daniel Jorjani[daniel_jorjani@ios.doi.gov]
From: Scott Hommel
Sent: 2017-05-12T08:27:33-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Final Schedule for Friday
Received: 2017-05-12T08:27:44-04:00
[mime-attachment.html](#)
[ATT00001.htm](#)
[Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana \(6\).pdf](#)
[ATT00002.htm](#)

Scott C. Hommel
Chief of Staff
Department of the Interior

Begin forwarded message:

From: Scott Hommel <scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov>
Date: May 12, 2017 at 8:26:51 AM EDT
To: Douglas Domenech <douglas_domenech@ios.doi.gov>, james_cason@ios.doi.gov,
vincent_devito@ios.doi.gov, Lori Mashburn <lori_mashburn@ios.doi.gov>,
kate_macgregor@ios.doi.gov, Alan Mikkelsen <amikkelsen@usbr.gov>, David
Mihalic <david_mihalic@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Fwd: Final Schedule for Friday

FYI

Scott C. Hommel
Chief of Staff
Department of the Interior

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Roddy, Russell" <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>
Date: May 12, 2017 at 3:08:52 AM EDT
To: Laura Rigas <laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov>, Heather Swift
<heather_swift@ios.doi.gov>, Caroline Boulton
<caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>, Scott Hommel
<scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov>
<[\(b\)\(6\),\(b\)\(7\)\(C\)@ios.doi.gov](mailto:(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov)>
<[\(b\)\(6\),\(b\)\(7\)\(C\)@ios.doi.gov](mailto:(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov)> (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
<[\(b\)\(6\),\(b\)\(7\)\(C\)@nps.gov](mailto:(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@nps.gov)>,
<[\(b\)\(6\),\(b\)\(7\)\(C\)@ios.doi.gov](mailto:(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov)>

Subject: Final Schedule for Friday

All...please see attached a copy of tomorrow's schedule. Caroline will fill in the final information tomorrow regarding Saturday until RKZ's arrival back in D.C.

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: FINAL



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday)
	High 70°, Low 51°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 72°, Low 47°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Monticello, UT	High 61°, Low 38°; Mostly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday AM)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 69°, Low 39°; Cloudy; 80% Chance of PM Showers (Tuesday PM)
	High 61°, Low 40°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of AM Showers (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 69°, Low 60°; Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 89°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday)
Kalispell, MT	High 56°, Low 35°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		

Advance (Billings):

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Advance (Kalispell):

Advance

None

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire / Jeans & Boots (Daytime)
Business Casual / Jeans & Blazer (Evening)

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: **Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport**

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: **Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover**

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: **Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)**

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: **Depart Airport en route RON**

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: **RON**

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: **Depart RON en route Havre, MT**

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT:

OPEN

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Gateway South Parking Garage
Level 3 Parking - Row B
Salt Lake City, UT

Met by: Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chappoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions facilitated by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah
State Director
RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)
Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ
Senator Orrin Hatch

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open
Format: Heather Swift gives press a recap of the days activities.
Senator Hatch & RKZ enter. Senator Hatch remarks followed by
RKZ remarks
Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Participants: RKZ
Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former
Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner
Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building
Attendees: 80
Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional
Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of
Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating
Office

Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding
Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wiser, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Brad Wilson
Rep. Frances Gibson
Rep. John Knotwell
Rep. Keven Stratton
Rep. Kay Christofferson
President Wayne Niederhauser
Senator Stuart Adams
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
Nazz Kurth, Petzl
Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle
6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ

Governor Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mia Love
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Press: Closed
Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes
Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
Butler Wash Ruins

Participants: RKZ

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT: Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ

Governor Gary Herbert

Rep. Rob Bishop

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Governor's Security Detail

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Commissioner Rebecca Benally

Rep. Mike Noel

Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner

Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner

John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch

Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee

Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade

Garrett, District Director

Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 3:00-3:30: Hike along the Butler Wash Ruins

3:30-3:45: Depart Butler Wash Ruins en route House on Fire Ruins

3:45-5:00: Hike to the House on Fire Ruins

Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle: Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Met by: Fred Hayes and Chris Hanson

Participants: RZ
Edwin Roberson, State Director, BLM-Utah
Lance Porter, District Manager, BLM Canyon Country District
Don Hoffheins, Field Manager, BLM Monticello Field Office
Mike Richardson, Acting Communications Director BLM-Utah
Tyler Ashcroft, Bears Ears Project Manager BLM-Utah
Josh Ewing, Executive Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Amanda Podmore, Assistant Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Vaughn Hadenfeldt, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Steve Simpson, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Fred Hayes, Director, Utah Division of State Parks and Recreation
Darin Bird, Deputy Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Chris Hanson, Museum Director, Edge of Cedars State Park
Johnathan Till, Curator, Edge of Cedars State Park

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park

Format: 6:00-6:10: Welcome and introductions
6:10-6:25: Abbreviated tour of museum and regional artifacts
6:25-6:30: Introduction to Friends of Cedar Mesa in Museum Library
6:30-6:35: RZ gives brief remarks
6:35-7:00: Information Sharing from Friends of Cedar Mesa

6:30-7:15pm MDT: Depart Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum en route Blanding Arts and Events Center

Location: Blanding Arts and Events Center
715 W 200 S
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

**7:30-8:30pm MDT:
Commission**

Dinner at Blanding Arts and Events Center Hosted by San Juan County

Participants: RZ
Rep. Rob Bishop
Commissioner Bruce Adams, San Juan County
100 Attendees
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT:

Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location: Travel west & north past Shay Mountain

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: There is limited cell service on the route to the Dugout Ranch and no Cell service once on the property except in the Canyonlands Research Center where service is decent but sometimes limited

9:00-9:05am MDT: Arrive The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch & Proceed to Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion

Location: Canyonlands Research Center
Met by: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Participants: RKZ
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:05-9:30am MDT: Welcome & Overview of Canyonlands Research Center

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:30-10:55am MDT: Hiking Tour & Discussion of Conservation in Indian Creek & Bear's Ears National Monument

Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Discussion Stops
Include: Streamside Vegetation
Indian Creek
Cryptobiotic Soils
Geological Formations
Petroglyphs
Note: Group photo with RKZ and Dugout Ranch / TNC staff will be taken en route hike at the Ranch Tack Shed
Note: Participants will be walking in rough, dusty, sometimes muddy terrain, thru water when crossing Indian Creek, up / down a fairly Steep incline after / before crossing Indian Creek, walking over cacti, etc.

10:55-11:00am MDT: Return to Canyonlands Research Center & Proceed to Press Availability

11:00-11:25am MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:25-11:30am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

11:30-12:05pm MDT: Pick up Box Lunches en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

12:05-2:00pm MDT: Travel to Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Near Blanding in San Juan County, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Note: Box lunches en route provided by San Juan County Commissioners

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:00-6:00pm MDT: Horseback Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer, Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Office of Senator Lee
Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission
Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
4 Cowboy Support Riders

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Amy Joi O'Donoghue, Environmental Reporter from the "Deseret
News" out of Salt Lake City will be on ride
Advance: Rusty Roddy

6:00-6:25pm MDT: Break

6:25-7:15pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Blanding Municipal Airport
212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: **RKZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Justin Harding

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed

Rep. Chris Stewart

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Tami Heilemann
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
 Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
 150 West Center Street
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Note: Stop for dinner optional. Dinner Options:

Jake's Chaparral (Western Style Dinner, Wadi's recommendation)
86 S 200 W
Kanab, UT 84741

Nedra's Too (Mexican food, not highly reviewed, but open late)
310 S 100 E
Kanab, UT 84741

8:45pm RON

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

8:20-8:30am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 725 East Kaneplex Drive
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:30-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Press: Closed
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Heather Swift
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Participants: RZ
 BLM Staff
 Rep. Chris Stewart
 Rep. Mike Noel
 Senator David Hinkins
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
 Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
 Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
 Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
 Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
 David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
 Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Three Kane County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for first hour of tour & Three Garfield County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for the second hour of the tour

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Lunch and Walking Tour

Location: Top of Kaiparowits Plateau
 Participants:
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT:

State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location: Coordinates -11 29.457, 37 14.748
 Helicopter Manifest: RZ
 Downey Magallanes
 Sgt. Rob Kramer
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Hold for Media Interviews

Location: Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument
 Participants:
 Staff: Laura Rigas
 Heather Swift
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Kanab Municipal Airport

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~1.5 hour without traffic

6:00-6:30pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:30-6:45pm MDT: Board Planes en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: **RZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ

Laura Rigas

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:

Ryan Wilcox

Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

8:15-10:30pm MDT: Dinner / Private Time at Delta Sky Club

Location: Salt Lake City International Airport

776 N Terminal Drive

Salt Lake City, UT 84122

Note: Open until 1:00am

10:30-11:14pm MDT: Depart Dinner en Route Gate for Flight

Location: Salt Lake City airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

11:14pm PDT: Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight: Delta 1909

Flight time: 1 hour, 53 minute

RZ Seat:

AiC:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

11:14-11:30pm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive

San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue

Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

San Diego, CA

3:15-3:30pm PDT: Drive to American Tunaboat Association Headquarters

Location: 1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:00pm PDT: Meeting with Congresswoman Radewagen & the American Tunaboat Association

Location: American Tunaboat Association Headquarters
1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Participants: Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Brian Hallman, Executive Director, American Tunaboat Association
William Sardinha, Tuna Vessel Manager
Joe Finite, Tunaboat Owner
Ricardo DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Larry DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Jim Sousa, Tunaboat Owner
Joe Hamby, Tri Marine International
Shelly Harper, South Pacific Tuna Corporation
Peter Flournoy, ATA Legal Counsel
Ichabald Cileu, Tuna Vessel Manager
Kenny Alameda, US Commissioner to Western and Central Pacific

Fisheries Commission

4:00-4:15pm PDT: Drive to Hotel Del Coronado

Location: 1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

5:00-7:00pm PDT: Optional: Asian Pacific Islanders Reception

Location: Garden Patio
Hotel del Coronado

Participants: RNC Chairwoman Ronna Romney McDaniel
Governor Eddie Baza Calvo, Guam
Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Governor Ralph DeLeon Guerrero Torres, Northern Mariana Islands

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado

Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Friday, May 12, 2017

San Diego, CA → Billings, MT → Butte, MT

4:55-5:15am MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 2872

Flight time: 2 hours

RZ Seat: 2C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

Flight: Delta 4669

Flight time: 1 hour, 29 minutes

- RZ Seat: 3C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Note: You should eat lunch on the plane if available since you will not have an opportunity to eat after arriving in Billings.

12:29-12:40pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Proceed to Vehicle

Location: Billings Logan International Airport
1901 Terminal Circle
Billings, MT 59105

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

12:40-1:00pm MDT:

Await Arrival of Vice President Mike Pence

Location: Secretary's Vehicle in Motorcade Staging

1:00-1:15pm MDT:

Vice President Mike Pence Arrives Billings Logan International Airport

Met By: RKZ

Lance Lanning, President of Provision International

David Jeremiah, Founder of Point Radio & Television Ministries

Donna Jeremiah, Wife of David Jeremiah

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location: Westmoreland Resources, Inc.

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President's Limo:
Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary's Vehicle:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:
Heather Swift
RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:
Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle
Drive Time: ~1 hour 30 minutes without traffic

2:45-2:55pm MDT:

Arrive Westmoreland Coal Company & Begins Briefing

Location: Westmoreland Resources Inc., Administrative Building
Absaloka Mine
529 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034
Met By: Kevin Papyrzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Carlson "Duke" Goes Ahead, Crow Nation Vice Chair
Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Press: Closed; White House Photographer & Scott Wilson to cover greeting
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: Staff will hold in vehicles

2:55-3:00pm MDT:

Depart Briefing & Proceed to Westmoreland Resources, Inc. Parking Lot

Vehicle Manifest:
Vice President's Limo:
Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President
Secretary's Vehicle:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)
Press Van:
Heather Swift
RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:
Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle

3:00-3:45pm MDT:

Begin Participation in Horseback Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property Led by Tribal Leaders

Location: Absaloka Mine

100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President
Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joseph Micheletti, Westmoreland Coal
John Wells, Westmoreland Coal
Carlson “Duke” Goes Ahead, Crow Nation Vice Chair
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Nation
Eric Bird In Ground
Dennis Bear Don’t Walk
4 Wranglers
2 Forest Service Riders

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift (with Press)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Staff will be walking on tour

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Participation in Horseback Tour & Depart for Listening Session With Tribal Leaders & Energy Producers

Location: Westmoreland Resources, Inc. Administration Building
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President’s Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary’s Vehicle:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:

Heather Swift

RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:

Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President’s Support Staff vehicle

Note: Upon arrival, Vice President scheduled to go to hold for 10 minutes

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Participate in Listening Session with Tribal Leaders & Energy Producers

Location: Conference Room

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Carlson “Dukw” Goes Ahead, Crow Vice Chairman
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Secretary
Eric Bird In Ground, Speaker of the Crow House
Dennis Bear Don’t Walk, Crow Chief Executive Legal Counsel

Dr. Bud Clinch, Executive Director, Montana Coal Council
Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joseph Micheletti, EVP US-Operations, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joe Evers, Vice President, Westmoreland Coal Company
Scott Sturm, Vice President Sales and Marketing, Westmoreland Coal Company

Press: Photo spray at top; White House Photographer & DOI Photographer
Scott Wilson to take photos at top and then depart room
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift (With Press)
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: - Crow Nation Vice Chair welcomes group to the Tribe's Land
- Westmoreland CEO welcomes group to the company & mine
- RKZ delivers brief remarks and introduces Vice President Pence
- Vice President Pence delivers remarks and opens room for listening
Session
- Press escorted out of room
- Roundtable discussion will last 30 minutes

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable, Proceed to Vehicles & Depart en route MetraPark Arena Pavilion

Location: MetraPark Arena
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President's Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary's Vehicle:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

RKZ
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:

Heather Swift

RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:

Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle

Drive Time: ~1 Hour 30 Minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL

Location: MetraPark Arena Montana Pavilion
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
Mrs. Karen Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Greg Gianforte

Susan Gianforte

Press: Open
 Staff: None
 Advance: None
 Format: **6:00-6:30pm: Vice President arrives & proceeds to backstage hold**
6:30-6:40pm: Mrs. Karen Pence arrives & joins VP in hold
6:30-6:40pm: Vice President participates in photo opportunity With Attendees
6:40-6:45pm: Vice President moved via motorcade to rally site
6:10pm: Senator Steve Daines delivers welcome remarks
6:15pm: Pledge of Allegiance
6:17pm: National Anthem
6:20pm: RKZ delivers remarks (5 minutes)
6:25pm: Greg Gianforte delivers remarks
6:35-6:45pm: Musical Interlude
6:45pm: Greg Gianforte introduces Vice President
6:50pm: Vice President delivers remarks
7:00pm: Mrs. Karen Pence, RKZ, Senator Steve Daines & Greg Gianforte proceed to stage for group photo op
7:05-7:15pm: Vice President works rope line & departs

7:00-10:30pm MDT: Depart Billings, MT en route Butte, MT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~3 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:30pm MDT:

RON

Location: Hampton Inn Butte
 3499 Harrison Avenue
 Butte, MT 59701

Saturday, May 13, 2017

Kalispell, MT

TBD-TBDpm MDT:

GOTV Event with Montana GOP

Location: Sykes Grocery & Market
 202 2nd Avenue West
 Kalispell, MT 59901

To: Laura Rigas (b)(6)
From: Laura Rigas
Sent: 2017-05-12T12:07:42-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Sched/Briefing Book
Received: 2017-05-12T12:07:54-04:00
[mime-attachment.html](#)
[ATT00001.htm](#)
[DBSMay12.pdf](#)
[ATT00002.htm](#)
[Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana \(3\).pdf](#)
[ATT00003.htm](#)
[mime-attachment.html](#)
[ATT00004.htm](#)

Laura Keehner Rigas
Communications Director
U.S. Department of the Interior
(202) 897-7022 cell
@Interior

Begin forwarded message:

From: Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>
Date: May 11, 2017 at 7:32:51 PM MDT
To: laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov
Subject: Sched/Briefing Book

Only way I know how to do this on my phone is forward it from a sent email... let me know if it doesn't come through!



United States Department of the Interior

DAILY ELECTRONIC BRIEFING SUMMARY FOR SECRETARY ZINKE

May 12, 2017

DAILY ELECTRONIC BRIEFING SUMMARY FOR SECRETARY ZINKE

Friday, May 12, 2017

FROM: Christine Bauserman, 202-706-9330

OVERVIEW:

Today you travel from San Diego to Billings, Montana where you, the VPOTUS, local and State legislators, employees and Tribal representatives will tour the Westmoreland Coal Company property by vehicle and horse. You will then have a roundtable discussion with Tribal leaders and Absaloka Mine Energy Producers.

You have one briefing for both events followed by talking points.

12:29-1:15	pm:	Wheels down Billings, MT
2:45-2:50	pm:	Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company, Hardin, MT
2:50-3:45	pm:	Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback
4:00-4:30	pm:	Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers



United States Department of the Interior

DAILY ELECTRONIC BRIEFING SUMMARY FOR SECRETARY ZINKE

May 12, 2017

TIME: 04:00 - 4:30 pm

SUBJECT: Tour of Absaloka Mine; Roundtable with Crow Nation and Westmoreland Coal Company

I. STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

This memo provides background and talking points on both the tour of the Absaloka Mine on the Crow Reservation and the roundtable between with the Crow and Westmoreland Coal Company. These points are specific to the Crow Nation.

II. BACKGROUND

- The Crow Nation of Montana consists of 14,000 enrolled citizens, 9,000 of which reside within the reservation. Approximately 58 percent of their total membership is under the age of 30, which reinforces the importance of making long-term investments in the economic potential of the reservation. In the case of the Crow, this energy takes the form of clean coal.
- Due to Obama Administration policies and regulations, the Tribe has faced significant hardships when attempting to develop their estimated 9 billion tons of coal such as the loss of jobs, government and emergency services, and essential revenues. The current unemployment rates sit at roughly 25 percent to 47 percent.
- However, the Trump Administration's 'American Energy First' plan is fostering a new wave of development potential by leveling the playing field so Tribes like the Crow can develop their energy resources (from coal to solar) while simultaneously reducing our nation's dependence on foreign energy and achieving energy independence.
- Responsible energy development is a way of life for the Crow Nation.
- While serving in the U.S. House of Representatives, Secretary Ryan Zinke worked closely with the Tribe to fight back Obama Administration policies, through legislation (the Certainty for States and Tribes Act) and appropriations language; pass critical language to extend the Indian Coal Production Tax Credit, a significant priority for the Crow; and support infrastructure projects to allow for energy exports.

Intersections between the Trump Administration and Crow Nation's Coal Priorities:

- Removing the overreaching Steam Protection Rule (SPR);
 - The Tribe was not meaningfully consulted on the rule despite the fact that its implementation would have directly impacted the Absaloka mine;
 - Had SPR moved forward, both the Absaloka's mine coal reserves and sales would have been severely diminished.
- Overturning the Clean Power Plan (CPP);
 - The Crow Nation, along with Montana Attorney General Tim Fox, provided joint comments in December 2014 about the negative impacts the CPP would have on the



United States Department of the Interior

DAILY ELECTRONIC BRIEFING SUMMARY FOR SECRETARY ZINKE

May 12, 2017

- Tribe;
 - Once again, the Tribe was not consulted on the rulemaking;
 - Finalization of the CPP would have diminished the productive life of their coal assets and created even further uncertainty for the Sherburne County Generation Station which receives Crow coal.
- Incentivizing infrastructure investments to promote additional economic opportunities;
 - The Crow Nation were investors in the Gateway Pacific Terminal project as a means to efficiently and affordably export their coal resources overseas;
 - The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers during the last Administration made an unprecedented *de minimis* determination without completing the draft environmental impact statement, which led the project to completely disintegrate;
 - The Tribe is incredibly supportive of the Millennium Bulk Terminal, which is still going through the development and permitting process and is one of the last terminal projects in progress;
 - These terminals are important to Tribes and companies alike who wish to export their energy resources to the Asian-Pacific markets.
- Ending the coal moratorium and stopping royalty hikes;
 - Chairman Not Afraid and his team were supportive of ending the Obama Administration's coal moratorium;
 - Furthermore, the Tribe was concerned with attempts by the last Administration to raise royalty rates on coal resources and completely overhaul the valuation process, which Secretary Zinke is working to address now.

III. ATTENDEES

I. Vice President Mike Pence, Secretary Ryan Zinke, and Senator Steve Daines

II. Tribal Participants:

1. Crow Chairman, Alvin Not Afraid
2. Crow Vice Chairman, Carlson Goes Ahead
3. Crow Secretary, R. Knute Old Crow
4. Speaker of the Crow House, Eric Bird In Ground
5. Chief Executive Legal Counsel, Dennis Bear Don't Walk

III. Coal Producers Participants:

1. Executive Director Montana Coal Council, Dr. Bud Clinch
2. CEO Westmoreland Coal Company, Kevin Paprzycki
3. EVP US-Operations Westmoreland Coal Company, Joseph E. Micheletti
4. Vice President Westmoreland Coal Company, Joe Evers
5. Vice President Sales and Marketing Westmoreland Coal Company, Scott Sturm
6. Westmoreland Coal, John Well



United States Department of the Interior

DAILY ELECTRONIC BRIEFING SUMMARY FOR SECRETARY ZINKE

May 12, 2017



United States Department of the Interior

DAILY ELECTRONIC BRIEFING SUMMARY FOR SECRETARY ZINKE

May 12, 2017

TALKING POINTS FOR THE SECRETARY

DATE: May 7 - 12, 2017 - Utah Trip

FROM: Laura Rigas, Communications Director, DOI

TOPLINE

- God gave me two ears and one mouth so I'm here to do a lot of listening and learning and hopefully talking just enough to ask the right questions.
- I'm here, directed by the President, to learn about the monuments, the historic and ecological significance, and make a determination.
- Nothing is predetermined. I come to this process with fresh eyes.
- Nobody loves public lands more than me. You can love them as much, but not more.

Talking Points

- This Administration and Congress have heard from states and local leaders that, in some cases, the designations of monuments may have resulted in lost jobs, reduced wages, and residents moving away. In the case of significant land planning, we feel that public input should be considered.
- That's why the President has asked for a review of large the monuments designated in the last 20 years, to see what changes and improvements can be made, and to give states and local communities a meaningful voice in this process.
- This policy is consistent with President Trump's promise to rural Americans to give them a voice and make sure their voices are heard.
- The President believes, like I do and many of my neighbors in Western States, that the Federal government can be a good neighbor, can protect areas of cultural and ecological importance, and that we can use federal lands for economic development – just as Teddy Roosevelt envisioned.
- The Antiquities Act of 1906 grants the President the authority to declare “historic landmarks, historic and prehistoric structures, and other objects of historic or scientific interest” on federal lands.
- Concerned about potential federal overreach, Antiquities Act authors specified the scope of the authority was to designate the “smallest area compatible with proper care and management of the objects to be protected.”

What the Executive Order does:

- This Executive Order restores trust between local communities and Washington and roots out abuses of power by previous administrations.



United States Department of the Interior

DAILY ELECTRONIC BRIEFING SUMMARY FOR SECRETARY ZINKE

May 12, 2017

- This Executive Order puts America and the Department of the Interior back on track to manage our federal lands in accordance to traditional “multiple-use” philosophy by directing the Secretary of the Department of the Interior to make recommendations to the President on whether a monument should be rescinded, resized in order to better manage our federal lands.

And - This Executive Order gives rural communities across America a voice and restores land use planning by directing the Secretary of the Interior to consult and coordinate with the Governors of States affected by monument designations or other relevant officials of affected State, Tribal, and local governments.

What it does NOT do:

- This Executive Order does NOT strip any monument of a designation.
- Does not sell or transfer federal lands
- This Executive Order does NOT loosen any environmental or conservation regulations on any land or marine areas.

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: 5/11/2017



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday)
	High 70°, Low 51°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 72°, Low 47°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Monticello, UT	High 61°, Low 38°; Mostly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday AM)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 69°, Low 39°; Cloudy; 80% Chance of PM Showers (Tuesday PM)
	High 61°, Low 40°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of AM Showers (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 69°, Low 60°; Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 87°, Low 53°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday)
	High 63°, Low 43°; Cloudy; 70% Chance of PM Showers (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		

Advance (Billings):

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: RON

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: Depart RON en route Havre, MT

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT:

OPEN

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Gateway South Parking Garage
Level 3 Parking - Row B
Salt Lake City, UT

Met by: Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chappoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions facilitated by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah
State Director

RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)

Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ
Senator Orrin Hatch

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open
Format: Heather Swift gives press a recap of the days activities.
Senator Hatch & RKZ enter. Senator Hatch remarks followed by
RKZ remarks
Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Participants: RKZ
Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former
Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner

Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building
Attendees: 80
Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional
Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of
Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating
Office

Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding
Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wiser, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Brad Wilson
Rep. Frances Gibson
Rep. John Knotwell
Rep. Keven Stratton
Rep. Kay Christofferson
President Wayne Niederhauser
Senator Stuart Adams
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
Nazz Kurth, Petzl
Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle
6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ

Governor Herbert
 Senator Orrin Hatch
 Senator Mike Lee
 Rep. Rob Bishop
 Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Rep. Chris Stewart
 Rep. Mia Love
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
 Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
 Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
 Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
 Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
 Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
 Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Press: Closed
 Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable
 Advance: Rusty Roddy
 Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
 Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
 Sgt. Rob Kramer
 Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
 Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
 Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes
 Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
Butler Wash Ruins

Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT: Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Rep. Mike Noel
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade
Garrett, District Director
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 3:00-3:30: Hike along the Butler Wash Ruins
3:30-3:45: Depart Butler Wash Ruins en route House on Fire Ruins
3:45-5:00: Hike to the House on Fire Ruins

Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle: Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Met by: Fred Hayes and Chris Hanson

Participants: RZ
Edwin Roberson, State Director, BLM-Utah
Lance Porter, District Manager, BLM Canyon Country District
Don Hoffheins, Field Manager, BLM Monticello Field Office
Mike Richardson, Acting Communications Director BLM-Utah
Tyler Ashcroft, Bears Ears Project Manager BLM-Utah
Josh Ewing, Executive Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Amanda Podmore, Assistant Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Vaughn Hadenfeldt, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Steve Simpson, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Fred Hayes, Director, Utah Division of State Parks and Recreation
Darin Bird, Deputy Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Chris Hanson, Museum Director, Edge of Cedars State Park
Johnathan Till, Curator, Edge of Cedars State Park

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park

Format: 6:00-6:10: Welcome and introductions
6:10-6:25: Abbreviated tour of museum and regional artifacts
6:25-6:30: Introduction to Friends of Cedar Mesa in Museum Library
6:30-6:35: RZ gives brief remarks
6:35-7:00: Information Sharing from Friends of Cedar Mesa

6:30-7:15pm MDT: Depart Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum en route Blanding Arts and Events Center

Location: Blanding Arts and Events Center
715 W 200 S
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

**7:30-8:30pm MDT:
Commission**

Dinner at Blanding Arts and Events Center Hosted by San Juan County

Participants: RZ
Rep. Rob Bishop
Commissioner Bruce Adams, San Juan County
100 Attendees
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT:

Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location: Travel west & north past Shay Mountain

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: There is limited cell service on the route to the Dugout Ranch and no Cell service once on the property except in the Canyonlands Research Center where service is decent but sometimes limited

9:00-9:05am MDT: Arrive The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch & Proceed to Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion

Location: Canyonlands Research Center
Met by: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Participants: RKZ
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:05-9:30am MDT: Welcome & Overview of Canyonlands Research Center

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:30-10:55am MDT: Hiking Tour & Discussion of Conservation in Indian Creek & Bear's Ears National Monument

Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Discussion Stops
Include: Streamside Vegetation
Indian Creek
Cryptobiotic Soils
Geological Formations
Petroglyphs
Note: Group photo with RKZ and Dugout Ranch / TNC staff will be taken en route hike at the Ranch Tack Shed
Note: Participants will be walking in rough, dusty, sometimes muddy terrain, thru water when crossing Indian Creek, up / down a fairly Steep incline after / before crossing Indian Creek, walking over cacti, etc.

10:55-11:00am MDT: Return to Canyonlands Research Center & Proceed to Press Availability

11:00-11:25am MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:25-11:30am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

11:30-12:05pm MDT: Pick up Box Lunches en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

12:05-2:00pm MDT: Travel to Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Near Blanding in San Juan County, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Note: Box lunches en route provided by San Juan County Commissioners

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:00-6:00pm MDT: Horseback Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer, Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Office of Senator Lee
Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission
Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
4 Cowboy Support Riders

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Amy Joi O'Donoghue, Environmental Reporter from the "Deseret
News" out of Salt Lake City will be on ride
Advance: Rusty Roddy

6:00-6:25pm MDT: Break

6:25-7:15pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Blanding Municipal Airport
212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: **RKZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Justin Harding

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed

Rep. Chris Stewart

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Tami Heilemann
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
 Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
 150 West Center Street
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Note: Stop for dinner optional. Dinner Options:

Jake's Chaparral (Western Style Dinner, Wadi's recommendation)
86 S 200 W
Kanab, UT 84741

Nedra's Too (Mexican food, not highly reviewed, but open late)
310 S 100 E
Kanab, UT 84741

8:45pm RON

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

8:20-8:30am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 725 East Kaneplex Drive
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:30-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District
Participants: RZ
BLM Staff
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mike Noel
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner
Press: Closed
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Heather Swift
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Participants: RZ
 BLM Staff
 Rep. Chris Stewart
 Rep. Mike Noel
 Senator David Hinkins
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
 Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
 Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
 Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
 Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
 David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
 Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Three Kane County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for first hour of tour & Three Garfield County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for the second hour of the tour

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Lunch and Walking Tour

Location: Top of Kaiparowits Plateau
 Participants:
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT:

State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location: Coordinates -11 29.457, 37 14.748
 Helicopter Manifest: RZ
 Downey Magallanes
 Sgt. Rob Kramer
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Hold for Media Interviews

Location: Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument
 Participants:
 Staff: Laura Rigas
 Heather Swift
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Kanab Municipal Airport

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~1.5 hour without traffic

6:00-6:30pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:30-6:45pm MDT: Board Planes en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: **RZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ

Laura Rigas

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:

Ryan Wilcox

Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

8:15-10:30pm MDT: Dinner / Private Time at Delta Sky Club

Location: Salt Lake City International Airport

776 N Terminal Drive

Salt Lake City, UT 84122

Note: Open until 1:00am

10:30-11:14pm MDT: Depart Dinner en Route Gate for Flight

Location: Salt Lake City airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

11:14pm PDT: Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight: Delta 1909

Flight time: 1 hour, 53 minute

RZ Seat:

AiC:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

11:14-11:30pm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive

San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue

Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

San Diego, CA

3:15-3:30pm PDT: Drive to American Tunaboat Association Headquarters

Location: 1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:00pm PDT: Meeting with Congresswoman Radewagen & the American Tunaboat Association

Location: American Tunaboat Association Headquarters
1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Participants: Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Brian Hallman, Executive Director, American Tunaboat Association
William Sardinha, Tuna Vessel Manager
Joe Finite, Tunaboat Owner
Ricardo DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Larry DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Jim Sousa, Tunaboat Owner
Joe Hamby, Tri Marine International
Shelly Harper, South Pacific Tuna Corporation
Peter Flournoy, ATA Legal Counsel
Ichabald Cileu, Tuna Vessel Manager
Kenny Alameda, US Commissioner to Western and Central Pacific

Fisheries Commission

4:00-4:15pm PDT: Drive to Hotel Del Coronado

Location: 1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

5:00-7:00pm PDT: Optional: Asian Pacific Islanders Reception

Location: Garden Patio
Hotel del Coronado

Participants: RNC Chairwoman Ronna Romney McDaniel
Governor Eddie Baza Calvo, Guam
Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Governor Ralph DeLeon Guerrero Torres, Northern Mariana Islands

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado

Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Friday, May 12, 2017

San Diego, CA → Billings, MT → Butte, MT

4:55-5:15am MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 2872

Flight time: 2 hours

RZ Seat: 2C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

Flight: Delta 4669

Flight time: 1 hour, 29 minutes

RZ Seat:

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

12:29-1:15pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Eat Snack at Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: Billings Logan International Airport
1901 Terminal Circle
Billings, MT 59105

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Drive Time: ~55 minutes without traffic

2:45-2:50pm MDT:

Arrive at Westmoreland Coal Company

Location: Westmoreland Coal Mine Administrative Building
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants:

Staff:

Advance:

2:50-3:45pm MDT: Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property on Horseback

Location: Absaloka Mine
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants: VPOTUS
RZ
Senator Daines
Kevin Paprzycki, Westmoreland Coal
Joseph Micheletti, Westmoreland Coal
John Well, Westmoreland Coal
Alvin Not Afraid, Jr., Crow Nation
Carlson Goes Ahead, Crow Nation
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Nation

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Tour // Proceed to Roundtable Discussion

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Roundtable with Tribal Leaders & Absaloka Mine Energy Producers

Location: Westmoreland Administration Building
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants: VPOTUS
RZ
Senator Daines
Alvin Not Afraid, Jr., Crow Chairman
Carlson Goes Ahead, Crow Vice Chairman
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Secretary
Eric Bird In Ground, Speaker of the Crow House
Dennis Bear Don't Walk, Crow Chief Executive Legal Counsel
Dr. Bud Clinch, Executive Director, Montana Coal Council
Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joseph Micheletti, EVP US-Operations, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joe Evers, Vice President, Westmoreland Coal Company
Scott Sturm, Vice President Sales and Marketing, Westmoreland Coal Company

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Format: 4:00 RZ welcomes roundtable and gives remarks (4 minutes)
4:04 RZ introduces VPOTUS
4:05 VPOTUS gives remarks
4:10 Roundtable begins
4:30 Roundtable concludes

4:30-4:35pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable // Proceed to Vehicles

4:35-6:00pm MDT: Depart Hardin, MT en route Billings, MT

Location:
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Staff Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT:

Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL

Location: MetraPark Arena
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: None

Format: 6:10 Senator Daines welcomes and gives remarks
6:15 Pledge of Allegiance
6:16 Senator Daines brings National Anthem singer on stage
6:17 National Anthem
6:20 Senator Daines introduces RZ (“The Honorable”)
6:22 RZ remarks (5 minutes)
6:27 RZ introduces Greg Gianforte
6:30 Greg Gianforte remarks
TBD Greg Gianforte introduces VPOTUS
TBD VPOTUS remarks
TBD Group photo on stage
TBD Departure

7:00-10:30pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Butte, MT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary’s Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~3 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:30pm MDT:

RON

Location: Hampton Inn Butte
3499 Harrison Avenue
Butte, MT 59701

Saturday, May 13, 2017

Kalispell, MT

TBD-TBDpm MDT:

GOTV Event with Montana GOP

Location: Sykes Grocery & Market
202 2nd Avenue West
Kalispell, MT 59901

To: Laura Rigas[laura.rigas@gmail.com]
From: Laura Rigas
Sent: 2017-05-12T12:08:02-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Final Schedule for Friday
Received: 2017-05-12T12:08:13-04:00
[ATT00001.htm](#)
[Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana \(6\).pdf](#)

Laura Keehner Rigas
Communications Director
U.S. Department of the Interior
(202) 897-7022 cell
@Interior

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Roddy, Russell" <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>
Date: May 12, 2017 at 1:08:52 AM MDT
To: Laura Rigas <laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov>, Heather Swift
<heather_swift@ios.doi.gov>, Caroline Boulton
<caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>, Scott Hommel <scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov>,
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) <ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) <ios.doi.gov>,
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) <ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) <nps.gov>,
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C) <ios.doi.gov>
Subject: Final Schedule for Friday

All...please see attached a copy of tomorrow's schedule. Caroline will fill in the final information tomorrow regarding Saturday until RKZ's arrival back in D.C.

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: FINAL



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday)
	High 70°, Low 51°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 72°, Low 47°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Monticello, UT	High 61°, Low 38°; Mostly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday AM)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 69°, Low 39°; Cloudy; 80% Chance of PM Showers (Tuesday PM)
	High 61°, Low 40°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of AM Showers (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 69°, Low 60°; Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 89°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday)
Kalispell, MT	High 56°, Low 35°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		

Advance (Billings):

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Advance (Kalispell):

Advance

None

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire / Jeans & Boots (Daytime)
Business Casual / Jeans & Blazer (Evening)

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: RON

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: Depart RON en route Havre, MT

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT:

OPEN

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Gateway South Parking Garage
Level 3 Parking - Row B
Salt Lake City, UT

Met by: Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chappoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions facilitated by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah
State Director
RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)
Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ
Senator Orrin Hatch

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open
Format: Heather Swift gives press a recap of the days activities.
Senator Hatch & RKZ enter. Senator Hatch remarks followed by
RKZ remarks
Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Participants: RKZ
Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former
Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner
Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building
Attendees: 80
Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional
Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of
Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating
Office

Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding
Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Brad Wilson
Rep. Frances Gibson
Rep. John Knotwell
Rep. Keven Stratton
Rep. Kay Christofferson
President Wayne Niederhauser
Senator Stuart Adams
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
Nazz Kurth, Petzl
Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle
6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ

Governor Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mia Love
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Press: Closed
Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes
Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
Butler Wash Ruins

Participants: RKZ

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT: Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ

Governor Gary Herbert

Rep. Rob Bishop

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Governor's Security Detail

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Commissioner Rebecca Benally

Rep. Mike Noel

Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner

Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner

John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch

Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee

Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade

Garrett, District Director

Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 3:00-3:30: Hike along the Butler Wash Ruins

3:30-3:45: Depart Butler Wash Ruins en route House on Fire Ruins

3:45-5:00: Hike to the House on Fire Ruins

Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle: Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Met by: Fred Hayes and Chris Hanson

Participants: RZ
Edwin Roberson, State Director, BLM-Utah
Lance Porter, District Manager, BLM Canyon Country District
Don Hoffheins, Field Manager, BLM Monticello Field Office
Mike Richardson, Acting Communications Director BLM-Utah
Tyler Ashcroft, Bears Ears Project Manager BLM-Utah
Josh Ewing, Executive Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Amanda Podmore, Assistant Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Vaughn Hadenfeldt, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Steve Simpson, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Fred Hayes, Director, Utah Division of State Parks and Recreation
Darin Bird, Deputy Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Chris Hanson, Museum Director, Edge of Cedars State Park
Johnathan Till, Curator, Edge of Cedars State Park

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park

Format: 6:00-6:10: Welcome and introductions
6:10-6:25: Abbreviated tour of museum and regional artifacts
6:25-6:30: Introduction to Friends of Cedar Mesa in Museum Library
6:30-6:35: RZ gives brief remarks
6:35-7:00: Information Sharing from Friends of Cedar Mesa

6:30-7:15pm MDT: Depart Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum en route Blanding Arts and Events Center

Location: Blanding Arts and Events Center
715 W 200 S
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

**7:30-8:30pm MDT:
Commission**

Dinner at Blanding Arts and Events Center Hosted by San Juan County

Participants: RZ
Rep. Rob Bishop
Commissioner Bruce Adams, San Juan County
100 Attendees
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT:

Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location: Travel west & north past Shay Mountain

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: There is limited cell service on the route to the Dugout Ranch and no Cell service once on the property except in the Canyonlands Research Center where service is decent but sometimes limited

9:00-9:05am MDT: Arrive The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch & Proceed to Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion

Location: Canyonlands Research Center
Met by: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Participants: RKZ
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:05-9:30am MDT: Welcome & Overview of Canyonlands Research Center

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:30-10:55am MDT: Hiking Tour & Discussion of Conservation in Indian Creek & Bear's Ears National Monument

Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Discussion Stops
Include: Streamside Vegetation
Indian Creek
Cryptobiotic Soils
Geological Formations
Petroglyphs
Note: Group photo with RKZ and Dugout Ranch / TNC staff will be taken en route hike at the Ranch Tack Shed
Note: Participants will be walking in rough, dusty, sometimes muddy terrain, thru water when crossing Indian Creek, up / down a fairly Steep incline after / before crossing Indian Creek, walking over cacti, etc.

10:55-11:00am MDT: Return to Canyonlands Research Center & Proceed to Press Availability

11:00-11:25am MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:25-11:30am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

11:30-12:05pm MDT: Pick up Box Lunches en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

12:05-2:00pm MDT: Travel to Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Near Blanding in San Juan County, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Note: Box lunches en route provided by San Juan County Commissioners

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:00-6:00pm MDT: Horseback Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer, Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Office of Senator Lee
Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission
Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
4 Cowboy Support Riders

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Amy Joi O'Donoghue, Environmental Reporter from the "Deseret
News" out of Salt Lake City will be on ride
Advance: Rusty Roddy

6:00-6:25pm MDT: Break

6:25-7:15pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Blanding Municipal Airport
212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: **RKZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Justin Harding

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed

Rep. Chris Stewart

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Tami Heilemann
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
 Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
 150 West Center Street
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Note: Stop for dinner optional. Dinner Options:

Jake's Chaparral (Western Style Dinner, Wadi's recommendation)
86 S 200 W
Kanab, UT 84741

Nedra's Too (Mexican food, not highly reviewed, but open late)
310 S 100 E
Kanab, UT 84741

8:45pm RON

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

8:20-8:30am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 725 East Kaneplex Drive
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:30-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District

Participants: RZ

BLM Staff

Rep. Chris Stewart

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart

Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert

Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop

Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch

Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch

Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner

Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner

Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner

Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner

David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner

Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Press: Closed

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Heather Swift

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Participants: RZ
 BLM Staff
 Rep. Chris Stewart
 Rep. Mike Noel
 Senator David Hinkins
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
 Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
 Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
 Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
 Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
 David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
 Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Three Kane County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for first hour of tour & Three Garfield County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for the second hour of the tour

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Lunch and Walking Tour

Location: Top of Kaiparowits Plateau
 Participants:
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT:

State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location: Coordinates -11 29.457, 37 14.748
 Helicopter Manifest: RZ
 Downey Magallanes
 Sgt. Rob Kramer
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Hold for Media Interviews

Location: Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument
 Participants:
 Staff: Laura Rigas
 Heather Swift
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Kanab Municipal Airport

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~1.5 hour without traffic

6:00-6:30pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:30-6:45pm MDT: Board Planes en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: **RZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ

Laura Rigas

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:

Ryan Wilcox

Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

8:15-10:30pm MDT: Dinner / Private Time at Delta Sky Club

Location: Salt Lake City International Airport

776 N Terminal Drive

Salt Lake City, UT 84122

Note: Open until 1:00am

10:30-11:14pm MDT: Depart Dinner en Route Gate for Flight

Location: Salt Lake City airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

11:14pm PDT: Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight: Delta 1909

Flight time: 1 hour, 53 minute

RZ Seat:

AiC:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

11:14-11:30pm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive

San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue

Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

San Diego, CA

3:15-3:30pm PDT: Drive to American Tunaboat Association Headquarters

Location: 1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:00pm PDT: Meeting with Congresswoman Radewagen & the American Tunaboat Association

Location: American Tunaboat Association Headquarters
1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Participants: Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Brian Hallman, Executive Director, American Tunaboat Association
William Sardinha, Tuna Vessel Manager
Joe Finite, Tunaboat Owner
Ricardo DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Larry DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Jim Sousa, Tunaboat Owner
Joe Hamby, Tri Marine International
Shelly Harper, South Pacific Tuna Corporation
Peter Flournoy, ATA Legal Counsel
Ichabald Cileu, Tuna Vessel Manager
Kenny Alameda, US Commissioner to Western and Central Pacific

Fisheries Commission

4:00-4:15pm PDT: Drive to Hotel Del Coronado

Location: 1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

5:00-7:00pm PDT: Optional: Asian Pacific Islanders Reception

Location: Garden Patio
Hotel del Coronado

Participants: RNC Chairwoman Ronna Romney McDaniel
Governor Eddie Baza Calvo, Guam
Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Governor Ralph DeLeon Guerrero Torres, Northern Mariana Islands

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado

Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Friday, May 12, 2017

San Diego, CA → Billings, MT → Butte, MT

4:55-5:15am MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 2872

Flight time: 2 hours

RZ Seat: 2C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

Flight: Delta 4669

Flight time: 1 hour, 29 minutes

- RZ Seat: 3C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Note: You should eat lunch on the plane if available since you will not have an opportunity to eat after arriving in Billings.

12:29-12:40pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Proceed to Vehicle

Location: Billings Logan International Airport
1901 Terminal Circle
Billings, MT 59105

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

12:40-1:00pm MDT:

Await Arrival of Vice President Mike Pence

Location: Secretary's Vehicle in Motorcade Staging

1:00-1:15pm MDT:

Vice President Mike Pence Arrives Billings Logan International Airport

Met By: RKZ

Lance Lanning, President of Provision International

David Jeremiah, Founder of Point Radio & Television Ministries

Donna Jeremiah, Wife of David Jeremiah

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location: Westmoreland Resources, Inc.

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President's Limo:
Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary's Vehicle:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:
Heather Swift
RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:
Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle
Drive Time: ~1 hour 30 minutes without traffic

2:45-2:55pm MDT:

Arrive Westmoreland Coal Company & Begins Briefing

Location: Westmoreland Resources Inc., Administrative Building
Absaloka Mine
529 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034
Met By: Kevin Papyrzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Carlson "Duke" Goes Ahead, Crow Nation Vice Chair
Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Press: Closed; White House Photographer & Scott Wilson to cover greeting
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: Staff will hold in vehicles

2:55-3:00pm MDT:

Depart Briefing & Proceed to Westmoreland Resources, Inc. Parking Lot

Vehicle Manifest:
Vice President's Limo:
Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President
Secretary's Vehicle:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)
Press Van:
Heather Swift
RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:
Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle

3:00-3:45pm MDT:

Begin Participation in Horseback Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property Led by Tribal Leaders

Location: Absaloka Mine

100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034
Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President
Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joseph Micheletti, Westmoreland Coal
John Wells, Westmoreland Coal
Carlson "Duke" Goes Ahead, Crow Nation Vice Chair
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Nation
Eric Bird In Ground
Dennis Bear Don't Walk
4 Wranglers
2 Forest Service Riders
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift (with Press)
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: Staff will be walking on tour

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Participation in Horseback Tour & Depart for Listening Session With Tribal Leaders & Energy Producers

Location: Westmoreland Resources, Inc. Administration Building
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President's Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary's Vehicle:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:

Heather Swift

RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:

Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle
Note: Upon arrival, Vice President scheduled to go to hold for 10 minutes

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Participate in Listening Session with Tribal Leaders & Energy Producers

Location: Conference Room
Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Carlson "Dukw" Goes Ahead, Crow Vice Chairman
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Secretary
Eric Bird In Ground, Speaker of the Crow House
Dennis Bear Don't Walk, Crow Chief Executive Legal Counsel

Dr. Bud Clinch, Executive Director, Montana Coal Council
Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joseph Micheletti, EVP US-Operations, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joe Evers, Vice President, Westmoreland Coal Company
Scott Sturm, Vice President Sales and Marketing, Westmoreland Coal Company

Press: Photo spray at top; White House Photographer & DOI Photographer
Scott Wilson to take photos at top and then depart room

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift (With Press)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Format: - Crow Nation Vice Chair welcomes group to the Tribe's Land
- Westmoreland CEO welcomes group to the company & mine
- RKZ delivers brief remarks and introduces Vice President Pence
- Vice President Pence delivers remarks and opens room for listening Session
- Press escorted out of room
- Roundtable discussion will last 30 minutes

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable, Proceed to Vehicles & Depart en route MetraPark Arena Pavilion

Location: MetraPark Arena
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President's Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary's Vehicle:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

RKZ
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:

Heather Swift

RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:

Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle

Drive Time: ~1 Hour 30 Minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL

Location: MetraPark Arena Montana Pavilion
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
Mrs. Karen Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Greg Gianforte

Susan Gianforte

Press: Open
 Staff: None
 Advance: None
 Format: **6:00-6:30pm: Vice President arrives & proceeds to backstage hold**
6:30-6:40pm: Mrs. Karen Pence arrives & joins VP in hold
6:30-6:40pm: Vice President participates in photo opportunity With Attendees
6:40-6:45pm: Vice President moved via motorcade to rally site
6:10pm: Senator Steve Daines delivers welcome remarks
6:15pm: Pledge of Allegiance
6:17pm: National Anthem
6:20pm: RKZ delivers remarks (5 minutes)
6:25pm: Greg Gianforte delivers remarks
6:35-6:45pm: Musical Interlude
6:45pm: Greg Gianforte introduces Vice President
6:50pm: Vice President delivers remarks
7:00pm: Mrs. Karen Pence, RKZ, Senator Steve Daines & Greg Gianforte proceed to stage for group photo op
7:05-7:15pm: Vice President works rope line & departs

7:00-10:30pm MDT: Depart Billings, MT en route Butte, MT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~3 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:30pm MDT:

RON

Location: Hampton Inn Butte
 3499 Harrison Avenue
 Butte, MT 59701

Saturday, May 13, 2017

Kalispell, MT

TBD-TBDpm MDT:

GOTV Event with Montana GOP

Location: Sykes Grocery & Market
 202 2nd Avenue West
 Kalispell, MT 59901

To: Scott Hommel[scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov]
From: Downey Magallanes
Sent: 2017-05-12T13:26:55-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Economic and Hunting Interest In Utah Monuments
Received: 2017-05-12T13:27:57-04:00
[ATT00001.htm](#)
[ZINKE.pages](#)
[Henry Mountains bison.JPG](#)
[ATT00002.htm](#)
[Henry Mountains buck.JPG](#)
[ATT00003.htm](#)

I am sending you this guy's contact. You should connect with him.

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Tanner, John (Hatch)" <John_Tanner@hatch.senate.gov>
To: "Magallanes, Downey" <downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov>
Subject: **FW: Economic and Hunting Interest In Utah Monuments**

Downey,

See below for the information that Don Peay, founder of [Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife](#), will bring up in his meeting with Secretary Zinke tomorrow when he meets with him privately at the dinner.

The attachments include: the economic impacts of hunting to the State of Utah and the areas in and around both national monuments; and photos of big game taken in the area.

Don will also mention his ties to Donald Trump Jr. He developed a relationship with Jr. during the campaign. They have been on several hunts together in Utah.

See you tomorrow.

###

Soon, interior Secretary Zinke will be touring Utah Monuments - Bears Ears and Grand Staircase for a review per Executive Order from President Trump

These 3.2 Million acres, thanks to modern conservation funding are now home to thriving herds of Elk, Mule Deer, Desert Bighorn Sheep, antelope, cougar, black Bear and wild turkey

These areas are lands of the 235 plus inch mule deer, 400 inch elk, 170 inch Rams, and most importantly places where thousands of families have enjoyed world class hunting adventures on public lands. It is the place where many of our children have bagged their first turkey!

51,007 hunters apply for the permits in these areas - highly coveted opportunities! It generates at a Minimum \$29 Million in direct conservation funding, and economic activity. See attached.

The above data is supplied by Don Peay, Founder of Sportsmen for Fish And Wildlife, that has an MBA. It is the best data as supplied by the Utah DWR and knowledge of the hunting economies in these areas. See attached, any comments welcome. Very important to the American Sportsmen

Subject: Economic and Hunting Interest In Monuments

Just north of Lake Powell, a cross from the Bears Ears Border, lies the magnificent Henry Mountains, with mountain peaks reaching 10,000 plus feet

The mountain Range is home to the only free ranging, disease free Bison herd in North America. The Bison herd, and restoration of what now many consider the best mule deer herd in North America, are examples of Modern day Sportsmen and state agency Conservation efforts. More than \$1 Million of private sportsmen funds have been invested in the last ten years to grow and expand these herds. The Dept. of Interior recognized the Bison efforts last year.

There are opportunities to further expand these herds, and make this a Zinke and Interior Legacy project for elk, Mule Deer and Bison. Desert bighorn are scheduled to be added to the mountain as well.

This is a microcosm for the west. Massive habitat restoration, impacts of fires, finding win win solutions for conflicts between wildlife and domestic livestock, sportsmen funding, state wildlife agencies working cooperatively with Federal Agencies.

And in the end, healthy watersheds, local economic growth, and incredible hunting on Americas great public lands!

.....

Don Peay





Document could not be rendered.

To: Rusty Roddy[russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov]; (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@ios.doi.gov];
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)@nps.gov]
From: Boulton, Caroline
Sent: 2017-05-12T15:13:45-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Schedule: Updated
Received: 2017-05-12T15:14:28-04:00
[Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana \(4\).pdf](#)

RON in Billings now for RZ, he's at the DoubleTree.

--

Caroline Boulton
Department of the Interior
Scheduling & Advance
Caroline_Boulton@ios.doi.gov | Scheduling@ios.doi.gov

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: FINAL



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday)
	High 70°, Low 51°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 72°, Low 47°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Monticello, UT	High 61°, Low 38°; Mostly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday AM)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 69°, Low 39°; Cloudy; 80% Chance of PM Showers (Tuesday PM)
	High 61°, Low 40°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of AM Showers (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 69°, Low 60°; Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 89°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday)
Kalispell, MT	High 56°, Low 35°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		

Advance (Billings):

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Advance (Kalispell):

Advance

None

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire / Jeans & Boots (Daytime)
Business Casual / Jeans & Blazer (Evening)

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: Depart Airport en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: RON

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: Depart RON en route Havre, MT

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT:

OPEN

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Gateway South Parking Garage
Level 3 Parking - Row B
Salt Lake City, UT

Met by: Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chappoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions facilitated by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah
State Director
RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)
Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ
Senator Orrin Hatch

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open
Format: Heather Swift gives press a recap of the days activities.
Senator Hatch & RKZ enter. Senator Hatch remarks followed by
RKZ remarks
Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Participants: RKZ
Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former
Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner
Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building
Attendees: 80
Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional
Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of
Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating
Office

Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding
Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Brad Wilson
Rep. Frances Gibson
Rep. John Knotwell
Rep. Keven Stratton
Rep. Kay Christofferson
President Wayne Niederhauser
Senator Stuart Adams
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
Nazz Kurth, Petzl
Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle
6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ

Governor Herbert
 Senator Orrin Hatch
 Senator Mike Lee
 Rep. Rob Bishop
 Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Rep. Chris Stewart
 Rep. Mia Love
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
 Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
 Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
 Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
 Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
 Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
 Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
 Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
 Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
 Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love

Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas

Press: Closed

Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
 Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:
 State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
 Secretary's Vehicle:
 RKZ
 Sgt. Rob Kramer
 Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
 Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
 Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes
 Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
Butler Wash Ruins

Participants: RKZ

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT: Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ

Governor Gary Herbert

Rep. Rob Bishop

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Governor's Security Detail

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Commissioner Rebecca Benally

Rep. Mike Noel

Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner

Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner

John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch

Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee

Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade

Garrett, District Director

Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 3:00-3:30: Hike along the Butler Wash Ruins

3:30-3:45: Depart Butler Wash Ruins en route House on Fire Ruins

3:45-5:00: Hike to the House on Fire Ruins

Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle: Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Met by: Fred Hayes and Chris Hanson

Participants: RZ
Edwin Roberson, State Director, BLM-Utah
Lance Porter, District Manager, BLM Canyon Country District
Don Hoffheins, Field Manager, BLM Monticello Field Office
Mike Richardson, Acting Communications Director BLM-Utah
Tyler Ashcroft, Bears Ears Project Manager BLM-Utah
Josh Ewing, Executive Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Amanda Podmore, Assistant Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Vaughn Hadenfeldt, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Steve Simpson, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Fred Hayes, Director, Utah Division of State Parks and Recreation
Darin Bird, Deputy Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Chris Hanson, Museum Director, Edge of Cedars State Park
Johnathan Till, Curator, Edge of Cedars State Park

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park

Format: 6:00-6:10: Welcome and introductions
6:10-6:25: Abbreviated tour of museum and regional artifacts
6:25-6:30: Introduction to Friends of Cedar Mesa in Museum Library
6:30-6:35: RZ gives brief remarks
6:35-7:00: Information Sharing from Friends of Cedar Mesa

6:30-7:15pm MDT: Depart Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum en route Blanding Arts and Events Center

Location: Blanding Arts and Events Center
715 W 200 S
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

**7:30-8:30pm MDT:
Commission**

Dinner at Blanding Arts and Events Center Hosted by San Juan County

Participants: RZ
Rep. Rob Bishop
Commissioner Bruce Adams, San Juan County
100 Attendees
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT:

Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location: Travel west & north past Shay Mountain

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: There is limited cell service on the route to the Dugout Ranch and no Cell service once on the property except in the Canyonlands Research Center where service is decent but sometimes limited

9:00-9:05am MDT: Arrive The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch & Proceed to Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion

Location: Canyonlands Research Center
Met by: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Participants: RKZ
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:05-9:30am MDT: Welcome & Overview of Canyonlands Research Center

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:30-10:55am MDT: Hiking Tour & Discussion of Conservation in Indian Creek & Bear's Ears National Monument

Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Discussion Stops
Include: Streamside Vegetation
Indian Creek
Cryptobiotic Soils
Geological Formations
Petroglyphs
Note: Group photo with RKZ and Dugout Ranch / TNC staff will be taken en route hike at the Ranch Tack Shed
Note: Participants will be walking in rough, dusty, sometimes muddy terrain, thru water when crossing Indian Creek, up / down a fairly Steep incline after / before crossing Indian Creek, walking over cacti, etc.

10:55-11:00am MDT: Return to Canyonlands Research Center & Proceed to Press Availability

11:00-11:25am MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:25-11:30am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

11:30-12:05pm MDT: Pick up Box Lunches en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

12:05-2:00pm MDT: Travel to Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Near Blanding in San Juan County, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Note: Box lunches en route provided by San Juan County Commissioners

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:00-6:00pm MDT: Horseback Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer, Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Office of Senator Lee
Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission
Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
4 Cowboy Support Riders

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Amy Joi O'Donoghue, Environmental Reporter from the "Deseret
News" out of Salt Lake City will be on ride
Advance: Rusty Roddy

6:00-6:25pm MDT: Break

6:25-7:15pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Blanding Municipal Airport
212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: **RKZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Justin Harding

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed

Rep. Chris Stewart

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Tami Heilemann
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
 Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
 150 West Center Street
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Note: Stop for dinner optional. Dinner Options:

Jake's Chaparral (Western Style Dinner, Wadi's recommendation)
86 S 200 W
Kanab, UT 84741

Nedra's Too (Mexican food, not highly reviewed, but open late)
310 S 100 E
Kanab, UT 84741

8:45pm RON

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

8:20-8:30am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 725 East Kaneplex Drive
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:30-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District

Participants: RZ

BLM Staff

Rep. Chris Stewart

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart

Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert

Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop

Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch

Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch

Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner

Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner

Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner

Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner

David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner

Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Press: Closed

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Heather Swift

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Participants: RZ
 BLM Staff
 Rep. Chris Stewart
 Rep. Mike Noel
 Senator David Hinkins
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
 Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
 Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
 Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
 Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
 David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
 Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Three Kane County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for first hour of tour & Three Garfield County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for the second hour of the tour

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Lunch and Walking Tour

Location: Top of Kaiparowits Plateau
 Participants:
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT:

State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location: Coordinates -11 29.457, 37 14.748
 Helicopter Manifest: RZ
 Downey Magallanes
 Sgt. Rob Kramer
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Hold for Media Interviews

Location: Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument
 Participants:
 Staff: Laura Rigas
 Heather Swift
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Kanab Municipal Airport

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~1.5 hour without traffic

6:00-6:30pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:30-6:45pm MDT: Board Planes en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: **RZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ

Laura Rigas

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:

Ryan Wilcox

Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

8:15-10:30pm MDT: Dinner / Private Time at Delta Sky Club

Location: Salt Lake City International Airport

776 N Terminal Drive

Salt Lake City, UT 84122

Note: Open until 1:00am

10:30-11:14pm MDT: Depart Dinner en Route Gate for Flight

Location: Salt Lake City airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

11:14pm PDT: Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight: Delta 1909

Flight time: 1 hour, 53 minute

RZ Seat:

AiC:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

11:14-11:30pm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive

San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue

Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

San Diego, CA

3:15-3:30pm PDT: Drive to American Tunaboat Association Headquarters

Location: 1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:00pm PDT: Meeting with Congresswoman Radewagen & the American Tunaboat Association

Location: American Tunaboat Association Headquarters
1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Participants: Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Brian Hallman, Executive Director, American Tunaboat Association
William Sardinha, Tuna Vessel Manager
Joe Finite, Tunaboat Owner
Ricardo DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Larry DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Jim Sousa, Tunaboat Owner
Joe Hamby, Tri Marine International
Shelly Harper, South Pacific Tuna Corporation
Peter Flournoy, ATA Legal Counsel
Ichabald Cileu, Tuna Vessel Manager
Kenny Alameda, US Commissioner to Western and Central Pacific

Fisheries Commission

4:00-4:15pm PDT: Drive to Hotel Del Coronado

Location: 1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

5:00-7:00pm PDT: Optional: Asian Pacific Islanders Reception

Location: Garden Patio
Hotel del Coronado

Participants: RNC Chairwoman Ronna Romney McDaniel
Governor Eddie Baza Calvo, Guam
Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Governor Ralph DeLeon Guerrero Torres, Northern Mariana Islands

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado

Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Friday, May 12, 2017

San Diego, CA → Billings, MT → Butte, MT

4:55-5:15am MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 2872

Flight time: 2 hours

RZ Seat: 2C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

Flight: Delta 4669

Flight time: 1 hour, 29 minutes

RZ Seat: 3C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Note: You should eat lunch on the plane if available since you will not have an opportunity to eat after arriving in Billings.

12:29-12:40pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Proceed to Vehicle

Location: Billings Logan International Airport
1901 Terminal Circle
Billings, MT 59105

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

12:40-1:00pm MDT:

Await Arrival of Vice President Mike Pence

Location: Secretary's Vehicle in Motorcade Staging

1:00-1:15pm MDT:

Vice President Mike Pence Arrives Billings Logan International Airport

Met By: RKZ

Lance Lanning, President of Provision International

David Jeremiah, Founder of Point Radio & Television Ministries

Donna Jeremiah, Wife of David Jeremiah

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location: Westmoreland Resources, Inc.

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President's Limo:
Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary's Vehicle:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:
Heather Swift
RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:
Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle
Drive Time: ~1 hour 30 minutes without traffic

2:45-2:55pm MDT:

Arrive Westmoreland Coal Company & Begins Briefing

Location: Westmoreland Resources Inc., Administrative Building
Absaloka Mine
529 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034
Met By: Kevin Papyrzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Carlson "Duke" Goes Ahead, Crow Nation Vice Chair
Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Press: Closed; White House Photographer & Scott Wilson to cover greeting
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: Staff will hold in vehicles

2:55-3:00pm MDT:

Depart Briefing & Proceed to Westmoreland Resources, Inc. Parking Lot

Vehicle Manifest:
Vice President's Limo:
Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President
Secretary's Vehicle:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)
Press Van:
Heather Swift
RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:
Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle

3:00-3:45pm MDT:

Begin Participation in Horseback Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property Led by Tribal Leaders

Location: Absaloka Mine

100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President
Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joseph Micheletti, Westmoreland Coal
John Wells, Westmoreland Coal
Carlson “Duke” Goes Ahead, Crow Nation Vice Chair
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Nation
Eric Bird In Ground
Dennis Bear Don’t Walk
4 Wranglers
2 Forest Service Riders

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift (with Press)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Staff will be walking on tour

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Participation in Horseback Tour & Depart for Listening Session With Tribal Leaders & Energy Producers

Location: Westmoreland Resources, Inc. Administration Building
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President’s Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary’s Vehicle:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:

Heather Swift

RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:

Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President’s Support Staff vehicle

Note: Upon arrival, Vice President scheduled to go to hold for 10 minutes

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Participate in Listening Session with Tribal Leaders & Energy Producers

Location: Conference Room

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Carlson “Duke” Goes Ahead, Crow Vice Chairman
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Secretary
Eric Bird In Ground, Speaker of the Crow House
Dennis Bear Don’t Walk, Crow Chief Executive Legal Counsel

Dr. Bud Clinch, Executive Director, Montana Coal Council
Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joseph Micheletti, EVP US-Operations, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joe Evers, Vice President, Westmoreland Coal Company
Scott Sturm, Vice President Sales and Marketing, Westmoreland Coal Company

Press: Photo spray at top; White House Photographer & DOI Photographer
Scott Wilson to take photos at top and then depart room
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift (With Press)
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: - Crow Nation Vice Chair welcomes group to the Tribe's Land
- Westmoreland CEO welcomes group to the company & mine
- RKZ delivers brief remarks and introduces Vice President Pence
- Vice President Pence delivers remarks and opens room for listening
Session
- Press escorted out of room
- Roundtable discussion will last 30 minutes

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable, Proceed to Vehicles & Depart en route MetraPark Arena Pavilion

Location: MetraPark Arena
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President's Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary's Vehicle:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

RKZ
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:

Heather Swift

RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:

Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle

Drive Time: ~1 Hour 30 Minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL

Location: MetraPark Arena Montana Pavilion
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
Mrs. Karen Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Greg Gianforte

Susan Gianforte
 Press: Open
 Staff: None
 Advance: None
 Format: **6:00-6:30pm:** Vice President arrives & proceeds to backstage hold
6:30-6:40pm: Mrs. Karen Pence arrives & joins VP in hold
 Vice President participates in photo opportunity With Attendees
6:40-6:45pm: Vice President moved via motorcade to rally site
6:10pm: Senator Steve Daines delivers welcome remarks
6:15pm: Pledge of Allegiance
6:17pm: National Anthem
6:20pm: RKZ delivers remarks (5 minutes)
6:25pm: Greg Gianforte delivers remarks
6:35-6:45pm: Musical Interlude
6:45pm: Greg Gianforte introduces Vice President
6:50pm: Vice President delivers remarks
7:00pm: Mrs. Karen Pence, RKZ, Senator Steve Daines & Greg Gianforte proceed to stage for group photo op
7:05-7:15pm: Vice President works rope line & departs

7:00-7:30pm MDT: Depart en route RON // Pick up Rental Car

Location: Enterprise Desk
 Billings Logan Airport
 1901 Terminal Circle
 Billings, MT
 Confirmation: 1025672230
 Note: Paying for personally

8:00pm MDT: RON

Location: DoubleTree Billings
 27 North 27th Street
 Billings, MT

Saturday, May 13, 2017

Kalispell, MT
 PERSONAL TRAVEL

6:00-1:30pm MDT: Depart Billings, MT en route Kalispell, MT // Drop Off Rental Car

Location: Enterprise Desk
 2177 US Highway 2 East
 Kalispell, MT 59901

2:00-3:00pm MDT: GOTV Event with Montana GOP

Location: Sykes Grocery & Market
 202 2nd Avenue West
 Kalispell, MT 59901

TBDpm MDT: RON

Location: Whitefish, MT

Sunday, May 14, 2017

Whitefish, MT
PERSONAL TRAVEL

NOTE: Personal Time

Monday, May 15, 2017

Whitefish, MT → Washington, DC
PERSONAL TRAVEL

1:00-1:15pm MDT: Depart Whitefish, MT en route Kalispell, MT
Location: 4170 US-2
Kalispell, MT 59901
Drive Time: ~15 minutes

**2:40pm MDT-
4:55pm MDT: Wheels up Kalispell, MT (FCA) en route Denver, CO (DEN)**
Flight: United 5999
Flight time: 2 hours, 15 minutes
RZ Seat:

4:55-5:35pm MDT: Layover in Denver, CO // 40 minute layover

**5:35pm MDT-
10:55pm EDT: Wheels up Denver, CO (DEN) en route Washington, DC (IAD)**
Flight: United 344
Flight time: 3 hours, 20 minutes
RZ Seat: 30D

10:55-11:05pm EDT: Wheels down Dulles International Airport

11:05-11:50pm EDT: Depart Dulles International Airport en route Private Residence
Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle:
Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

To: Shandria Dixon[shandria_dixon@ios.doi.gov]
From: Swift, Heather
Sent: 2017-05-16T09:57:52-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Fwd: Final Schedule for Friday
Received: 2017-05-16T09:58:01-04:00
Trip5.6MontanaUtahMontana (6).pdf

Could you please print **pages 8-26** of the attachment for me? My printer is totally not working right now. (Jeffrey is on it)

-
Heather Swift
Department of the Interior
@DOIPressSec
Heather_Swift@ios.doi.gov | Interior_Press@ios.doi.gov

----- Forwarded message -----

From: **Roddy, Russell** <russell_rodny@ios.doi.gov>
Date: Fri, May 12, 2017 at 3:08 AM
Subject: Final Schedule for Friday
To: Laura Rigas <laura_rigas@ios.doi.gov>, Heather Swift <heather_swift@ios.doi.gov>, Caroline Boulton <caroline_boulton@ios.doi.gov>, Scott Hommel <scott_hommel@ios.doi.gov>, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) @nps.gov, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov, (b)(6), (b)(7)(C) @ios.doi.gov

All...please see attached a copy of tomorrow's schedule. Caroline will fill in the final information tomorrow regarding Saturday until RKZ's arrival back in D.C.

**United States Department of the Interior
Official Travel Schedule of the Secretary**

**Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017**

Draft: FINAL



TRIP SUMMARY
THE TRIP OF THE SECRETARY TO
Montana, Utah, California, Montana
May 5, 2017 - May 13, 2017

Weather:

Havre, MT	High 87°, Low 51°; Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)
Salt Lake City, UT	High 77°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Sunday)
	High 70°, Low 51°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Bears Ears National Monument (Blanding, UT)	High 72°, Low 47°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Monday)
Monticello, UT	High 61°, Low 38°; Mostly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Tuesday AM)
Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument (Kanab, UT)	High 69°, Low 39°; Cloudy; 80% Chance of PM Showers (Tuesday PM)
	High 61°, Low 40°; Cloudy; 40% Chance of AM Showers (Wednesday)
Coronado, CA	High 69°, Low 60°; Sunny; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Thursday)
Billings, MT	High 89°, Low 53°; Mostly Sunny; 0% Chance of Precipitation (Friday)
Kalispell, MT	High 56°, Low 35°; Partly Cloudy; 20% Chance of Precipitation (Saturday)

Time Zone:

Montana	Mountain Daylight Time (MDT)
Utah	Mountain Daylight Time (PDT)
California	Pacific Daylight Time (PDT)

Advance (Havre):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Salt Lake City):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Bears Ears National Monument):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance (Monday)	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	
Advance (Tuesday)	Rusty Roddy	(b)(6)	

Advance (Grand Staircase):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	Wadi Yakhour	(b)(6)	

Advance (Coronado):

Security Advance	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)	<u>Cell Phone:</u>
Advance	None		

Advance (Billings):

Security Advance
Advance

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy

Cell Phone:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

Advance (Kalispell):

Advance

None

Traveling Staff:

Agent in Charge (5/5-5/7)
Agent in Charge (5/8-5/10)
Agent in Charge (5/11-5/13)
Acting Deputy Chief of Staff
Director of Communications
Press Secretary
Photographer

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)
(b)(6)

MSU Security Contact:

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Utah Governor's Security Contact:

Attire:

Havre, MT:
Salt Lake City, UT:
Bears Ears National Monument:
Grand Staircase-Escalante
National Monument:
Coronado, CA:
Billings, MT:

Business Attire
Business Casual / Blazer & No Tie
Casual Park Attire

Casual Park Attire
Business Attire
Casual Park Attire / Jeans & Boots (Daytime)
Business Casual / Jeans & Blazer (Evening)

Friday, May 5, 2017

Washington, DC → Great Falls, MT

3:00-4:30pm EDT: **Depart Department of the Interior en route Baltimore-Washington International Airport**

Car: RZ

**5:27pm EDT-
7:15pm CDT:**

Wheels up Washington, DC (DCA) en route Minneapolis, MN (MSP)

Flight: Delta 1361
Flight time: 2 hours, 48 minutes
RZ Seat: 19B
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE EDT to CDT (-1 hours)

7:15-8:30pm CDT: **Layover in Minneapolis, MN // 1 hour, 15 minute layover**

**8:30pm CDT-
10:11pm MDT:**

Wheels up Minneapolis, MN (MSP) en route Great Falls, MT (GTF)

Flight: Delta 4625
Flight time: 2 hours, 41 minutes
RZ Seat: 4A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff: None

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE CDT to MDT (-1 hours)

10:11-10:25pm MDT: **Wheels down Great Falls International Airport (~15 minutes to vehicle)**

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

10:25-10:35pm MDT: **Depart Airport en route RON**

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

10:35pm MDT: **RON**

Saturday, May 6, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Havre, MT → Great Falls, MT

7:20-9:15am MDT: **Depart RON en route Havre, MT**

Location: Montana State University-Northern
Cowan Drive
Havre, MT 59501

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

9:15-9:45am MDT: Arrive at Montana State University-Northern // Meet with the Platform Party // Platform Party Photo

Location: Cowan Hall
Conference Room # 202

Met by: Chancellor Greg Kegel at entrance to Cowan Hall

Participants: Tom Welch, Professor of Agricultural Technology & Faculty Marshal
Dr. Darlene Sellers, Professor of Education
Dr. Larry Strizich, Dean, College of Technical Sciences
Dr. Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean, College of Education, Arts & Sciences and Nursing
Dr. William Rugg, Provost / Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs
Paul Tuss, Chairman of the Montana University System Board of Regents
Brian Simonson, Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration
Pastor Tanner Howard of the First Lutheran Church

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

9:45-10:00am MDT: Walk to Southwest Corner of Cowan Hall and Proceed to Gymnasium

Location: Cowan Hall

Note: Platform Party will be ushered by Faculty Marshal Tom Welch

10:00-12:00pm MDT: Montana State University-Northern Spring Commencement

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 10:00 Procession enters gym, led by Chancellor Kegel
Approach stage from the left and remain standing
Chancellor Kegel announces presentation of colors & National Anthem
Invocation by Pastor Howard
Introduction of platform party by Chancellor Kegel
Student Senate President remarks
Chancellor Kegel remarks
Provost Rugg remarks
Chancellor Kegel introduces RZ
RZ gives 10 minute remarks
Provost Rugg & Chancellor Kegel present degree candidates
Pastor Howard gives the Benediction
Retiring of the Colors
Recessional March, led by Chancellor Kegel

12:00-12:30pm MDT: Walk to Donaldson Hall

Location: Montana State University-Northern Armory Gymnasium

Participants:

Staff: None

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: Many students and faculty will be congregating outside of the Gymnasium, if the Secretary would like to visit with them on his way to the luncheon.

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Commencement Luncheon

Location: Donaldson Hall
Participants: Jacob Bachmeier, State Representative
Nate St. Pierre, President, Stone Child College
Paul Tuss, Chairman, Board of Regents
Mike Lang, State Senator, & wife Lorna
G. Bruce Meyers, Former State Representative, & son, Dominic

Meyers

Jim O'Hara, State Representative, & wife, Vicki
Bill Rugg, Provost, & wife, Denise
Brian Simonson, CFO, & wife, Sherri
Carol Reifschneider, Interim Dean
Christian Oberquell, Athletic Director, & wife Melissa
Jonathan WindyBoy, State Senator
Larry Strizich, Dean
Rachel Dean, Chief of Staff
Steve Wise, Dean of Students, & wife, Becky
Tracey Jette, Senior Director of Student Success, & husband, Joe
Greg Kegel, Chancellor
Jim Bennett, Foundation Director, & wife, Lindsey

Staff: None
Advance: Wadi Yakhour
Format: Informal luncheon

1:30-3:25pm MDT:

Depart Havre, MT en route Great Falls, MT

Location: Hampton Inn Great Falls
2301 14th Street SW
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Drive Time: ~1 hour, 55 minutes without traffic

4:25pm-9:00pm MDT: OPEN

9:00pm MDT: RON

Sunday, May 7, 2017

Great Falls, MT → Salt Lake City, UT

5:20-5:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route Great Falls International Airport

Location: 2800 Terminal Drive
Great Falls, MT 59404

Vehicle Manifest:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff Vehicle:
Wadi Yakhour
Drive Time: ~6 minutes without traffic

**6:20am MDT-
7:51am MDT:**

Wheels up Great Falls, MT (GTF) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)
Flight: Delta 4787
Flight time: 1 hours, 31 minutes
RZ Seat: 8A
AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Staff: None

7:51-8:15am MDT:

Wheels down Salt Lake City International Airport & Depart en route RON
Location: 776 North Terminal Drive
Salt Lake City, UT 84122
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer

8:35-10:45am MDT:

Arrive RON for Private Time
Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

10:45-10:50am MDT:

Depart RON for Brunch Briefing
Location: Denny's
250 W 500 S
Salt Lake City, UT 84101
Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

10:50-11:45am MDT:

Brunch Briefing
Participants: RKZ
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

11:45-12:00pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol, Suite 200
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead:
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

12:00-1:00pm MDT: Arrive Utah State Capitol Building and Proceed to Private Meeting with Governor Gary Herbert, Senator Orrin Hatch, and Senator Mike Lee

Met Upon Arrival by:

Location: Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff - Governor Herbert
Formal Office of the Governor - Suite 200
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Senator Hatch
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Rob Axson, Office of Senator Lee
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: RKZ to exchange Challenge coins with Governor Herbert during meeting
Note: This is Governor Herbert's 70th Birthday

1:00-2:00pm MDT: Meeting with State Historic Preservation Office & Utah Department of Heritage and Arts

Location: Governor's Conference Room
Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Jill Remington Love, Executive Director, Utah Department of Heritage and Arts
Kevin Fayles, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Arie LeeFlang, Utah State Historic Preservation Office
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Cody Stewart

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:00-2:30pm MDT: Meeting with Legislative Leadership & Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
AG Sean Reyes
President Wayne Niederhauser
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Mike Noel
Rep. Keven Stratton
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

2:30-2:45pm MDT: Break

Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205

2:45-3:15pm MDT: Meeting with Utah School and Institutional Trust Lands Administration (SITLA)

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
John Andrews, Associate Director & Chief Legal Counsel, SITLA
Alan Freemeyer, SITLA D.C. Representative
Tom Bachtel, Vice Chair, SITLA Board of Trustees

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Advance: Rusty Roddy

3:15-3:30pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart State Capitol Building en route BLM Utah State Office

Location: 440 West 200 South
Gateway South Parking Garage
Level 3 Parking - Row B
Salt Lake City, UT

Met by: Ed Roberson, BLM Utah State Director

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Meeting with Bears Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South - Suite 500
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: Secretary Ryan Zinke
President Russell Begaye, Navajo Nation
Chairman Harold Cuthair, Ute Mountain Ute
Staffer, Navajo Nation Office of the Speaker
Ethel Branch, Navajo Nation Attorney General
Davis Filfred, Navajo Nation Council (Window Rock, AZ)
Shaun Chappoose, Chairman, Ute Indian Tribe (Fort Duchesne, UT)
Carleton Bowekaty, Councilman, Zuni Tribe (Zuni, NM)
Charles Wilkinson, Legal Advisor, University of Colorado
Leland Begaye, Legal Advisor, Ute Mountain Ute
Ed Roberson, BLM State Director
Don Hoffheins, BLM, Monticello Field Manager
Mike Richardson, BLM, Acting Communications Director
Nora Rasure, USFS, Regional Forester
Mark Pentecost, USFS Forest Supervisor, Manti La-Sal National Forest

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: Welcome and Introductions facilitated by Ed Roberson, BLM Utah
State Director
RKZ Brief Remarks (5 minutes)
Tribal Comments led by Carleton Bowekaty, Co-Chair of the Bears
Ears Inter-Tribal Coalition. During this time, each Tribe will
have the opportunity to discuss their ancestral affiliation to
the Bears Ears region and its cultural significance (45 minutes)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

4:30-5:00pm MDT:

Daily Media Availability

Location: Bureau of Land Management Utah State Office
440 West 200 South
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Participants: RKZ
Senator Orrin Hatch

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open
Format: Heather Swift gives press a recap of the days activities.
Senator Hatch & RKZ enter. Senator Hatch remarks followed by
RKZ remarks
Advance: Rusty Roddy

5:00-5:15pm MDT:

Depart en route Utah State Capitol Building
Location: Utah State Capitol, Office of the Governor
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:
State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

5:15-5:45pm MDT:

Personal Time
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Note: Photo op with Governor on Governor's Balcony

5:45-6:00pm MDT:

Meeting with Don Peay
Location: Office of the Lt. Governor - Suite 205
Participants: RKZ
Don Peay, President of Sportsmen for Fish & Wildlife (Also former
Chair of Utahns for Trump)

6:00-9:00pm MDT:

Utah Office of Outdoor Recreation Dinner
Location: Hall of Governors
Utah State Capitol Building
Attendees: 80
Participants: RKZ (Seated with Governor Herbert & Utah Congressional
Delegation
Governor Gary R. Herbert (last hour)
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Utah Attorney General Sean Reyes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Mike Mower Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Office of Governor Herbert
Kristen Cox, Executive Director and Senior Advisor, Office of
Governor Herbert
Kathleen Clarke, Director of Utah Public Lands Policy Coordinating
Office

Mike Styler, Executive Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Val Hale, Executive Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Tom Adams, Director, Office of Outdoor Recreation
Vicki Varela - Director of Utah Office of Tourism and Branding
Aimee Edwards - Communication Director, Governor's Office of Economic Development
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Hatch
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office of Senator Hatch
Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wiser, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Speaker Greg Hughes
Rep. Brad Wilson
Rep. Frances Gibson
Rep. John Knotwell
Rep. Keven Stratton
Rep. Kay Christofferson
President Wayne Niederhauser
Senator Stuart Adams
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Senate Leadership - TBD
Rep. Brian King, House Minority Leadership
Rep. Joel Briscoe, House Minority Leadership
Senator Gene Davis, Senate Minority Leadership
Senator Karen Mayne, Senate Minority Leadership
Greg Hartley, Chief of Staff, Utah State House of Representatives
Ric Cantrell, Chief of Staff, Utah State Senate
Missy Larsen, Chief of Staff, Utah Attorney General's Office
Gary Heward, CEO, Liberty Mountain
Bill Harmon, Goal Zero
Joshua Bradley, Amer Sports
Nazz Kurth, Petzl
Amanda Covington, Vista Outdoors
Ashley Kornblat, Western Spirit
Don Peay, Utah Sportsmen for Fish and Wildlife

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
BLM Photographer

Press: Closed

Format: 6:00-6:30pm: Mix & Mingle
6:30-7:00pm: Welcome by Justin Harding, Governor Herbert COS
Blessing by Senator Orrin Hatch
Buffet style dinner
7:00-7:40pm: Outdoor Industry Roundtable
7:40-7:50pm: RZK remarks
7:50-8:00pm: Governor Gary Herbert remarks
8:00-9:00pm: Mix & mingle

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: By Invitation Only

9:00-9:10pm MDT:

Depart Capitol en route RON

Location: Hampton Inn Salt Lake City-Downtown
425 South 300 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84101

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

9:10pm MDT:

RON

Monday, May 8, 2017

Salt Lake City, UT → Blanding, UT

7:15-7:30am MDT:

Depart RON en route State Capitol Building

Location: West Portico / Governor's Private Garage
Utah State Capitol
Salt Lake City, Utah 84114-2220

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:
RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~10 minutes without traffic

7:30-8:30am MDT:

Breakfast Meeting with Utah Federal Delegation

Location: Governor's Conference Room

Participants: RZ

Governor Herbert
Senator Orrin Hatch
Senator Mike Lee
Rep. Rob Bishop
Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Rep. Chris Stewart
Rep. Mia Love
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Mike Mower, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Governor Herbert
Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Governor Herbert
Cody Stewart, Director of Federal Affairs, Governor Herbert
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Matt Whitlock, Communications Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Alyson Bell, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Matt Sandgren, Chief of Staff, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Peter Jenks, District Director, Office of Rep. Rob Bishop
Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Wade Garrett, District Director, Office of Rep. Jason Chaffetz
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Gary Webster, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laurel Price, District Director, Office of Rep. Mia Love
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Press: Closed
Format: Continental breakfast / Utah delegation roundtable
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: This will be the last event participation by Senator Hatch & Senator Lee

8:30-9:00am MDT: Board Vehicle & Depart State Capitol Building en route Division of Aeronautics // Board Planes

Location: 135 North 2400 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84116

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

9:00-10:30am MDT: Wheels Up Salt Lake City, UT en route Blanding, UT (KBDG)

Participants: RZ
Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane
Flight time: 1 hour, 15 minutes
Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ
Governor Gary Herbert
Justin Harding
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Rep. Rob Bishop
Laura Rigas

Plane # 2:

Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Wade Garrett
Devin Wisner
Brian Steed
John Tanner

Note: There will be a flyover of Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument en route

10:30-11:00pm MDT: Wheels Down Blanding, UT // Proceed to Helicopters

Location: 212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

11:00am-1:30pm MDT: Wheels Up for Black Hawk Helicopter Tour (South Portion of Monument)

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Helicopter:

RZ
Governor Gary R. Herbert
Rep. Rob Bishop
Utah State Senate President Wayne Niederhauser
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Governor's Security Detail
Downey Magallanes
Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
Commissioner Rebecca Benally
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)

Helicopter # 2:

Speaker Greg Hughes
Senator David Hinkins
Rep. Mike Noel
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner (Narrator)
John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch
Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop
Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Chris Stewart
Laura Rigas
Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee
Wade Garrett, Rep Chaffetz District Director

1:30-2:30pm MDT: Depart en route Bears Ears National Monument Media Availability and Hike

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Box lunches will be provided for vehicles

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:30-3:00pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Bears Ears National Monument
Butler Wash Ruins

Participants: RKZ

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift

Press: Open

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

3:00-5:00pm MDT: Hiking Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ

Governor Gary Herbert

Rep. Rob Bishop

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Governor's Security Detail

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Commissioner Rebecca Benally

Rep. Mike Noel

Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commissioner

Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commissioner

John Tanner, Legislative Director, Office of Senator Hatch

Devin Wisner, Chief of Staff, Office of Rep. Bishop

Ryan Wilcox, Northern Utah Director, Office of Senator Mike Lee

Clay White, Legislative Director, Office of Rep. Chaffetz (TBD)/Wade

Garrett, District Director

Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Format: 3:00-3:30: Hike along the Butler Wash Ruins

3:30-3:45: Depart Butler Wash Ruins en route House on Fire Ruins

3:45-5:00: Hike to the House on Fire Ruins

Note: This is the last event with Governor Herbert who will be flying back to Salt Lake City

5:00-6:00pm MST: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum
600 W 400 N
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle: Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Meeting with Friends of Cedar Mesa

Location: Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum

Met by: Fred Hayes and Chris Hanson

Participants: RZ
Edwin Roberson, State Director, BLM-Utah
Lance Porter, District Manager, BLM Canyon Country District
Don Hoffheins, Field Manager, BLM Monticello Field Office
Mike Richardson, Acting Communications Director BLM-Utah
Tyler Ashcroft, Bears Ears Project Manager BLM-Utah
Josh Ewing, Executive Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Amanda Podmore, Assistant Director, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Vaughn Hadenfeldt, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Steve Simpson, Board of Directors, Friends of Cedar Mesa
Fred Hayes, Director, Utah Division of State Parks and Recreation
Darin Bird, Deputy Director, Utah Department of Natural Resources
Chris Hanson, Museum Director, Edge of Cedars State Park
Johnathan Till, Curator, Edge of Cedars State Park

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann

Press: Closed

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: This is a state government building in a state park

Format: 6:00-6:10: Welcome and introductions
6:10-6:25: Abbreviated tour of museum and regional artifacts
6:25-6:30: Introduction to Friends of Cedar Mesa in Museum Library
6:30-6:35: RZ gives brief remarks
6:35-7:00: Information Sharing from Friends of Cedar Mesa

6:30-7:15pm MDT: Depart Edge of Cedar Mesa Museum en route Blanding Arts and Events Center

Location: Blanding Arts and Events Center
715 W 200 S
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

**7:30-8:30pm MDT:
Commission**

Dinner at Blanding Arts and Events Center Hosted by San Juan County

Participants: RZ
Rep. Rob Bishop
Commissioner Bruce Adams, San Juan County
100 Attendees
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Wadi Yakhour

8:30-9:00pm MDT:

Depart Blanding, UT en route RON

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

Vehicle Manifest:

State Police Lead: (b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~30 minutes without traffic

9:00pm MDT:

RON

Tuesday, May 9, 2017

Bears Ears National Monument → Kanab, UT

7:30-8:15am MDT:

Breakfast

8:15-9:00am MDT:

Board Vehicles & Depart RON en route The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch

Location: Travel west & north past Shay Mountain

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

Note: There is limited cell service on the route to the Dugout Ranch and no Cell service once on the property except in the Canyonlands Research Center where service is decent but sometimes limited

9:00-9:05am MDT: Arrive The Nature Conservancy's Dugout Ranch & Proceed to Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion

Location: Canyonlands Research Center
Met by: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Participants: RKZ
Ed Roberson, Utah State Director, BLM
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:05-9:30am MDT: Welcome & Overview of Canyonlands Research Center

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy

9:30-10:55am MDT: Hiking Tour & Discussion of Conservation in Indian Creek & Bear's Ears National Monument

Participants: Dave Livermore, Utah State Director, TNC
Heidi Redd, Owner, Indian Creek Cattle Company
Sue Bellagamba, Canyonlands Regional Director, TNC
Kristen Redd, Field Station Manager, TNC
Matt Redd, Canyonlands Project Manager, TNC
Mark Aagenes, Director of Government Relations, Montana TNC
Tom Cors, Lands Director, US Government Relations, TNC
Dr. Mike Duniway, U.S. Geological Service
Staff: Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann
Press: Closed
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Discussion Stops
Include: Streamside Vegetation
Indian Creek
Cryptobiotic Soils
Geological Formations
Petroglyphs
Note: Group photo with RKZ and Dugout Ranch / TNC staff will be taken en route hike at the Ranch Tack Shed
Note: Participants will be walking in rough, dusty, sometimes muddy terrain, thru water when crossing Indian Creek, up / down a fairly Steep incline after / before crossing Indian Creek, walking over cacti, etc.

10:55-11:00am MDT: Return to Canyonlands Research Center & Proceed to Press Availability

11:00-11:25am MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Canyonlands Research Center Pavilion
Participants: RKZ
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Press: Open
Advance: Rusty Roddy

11:25-11:30am MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Dugout Ranch en route Bears Ears National Monument

11:30-12:05pm MDT: Pick up Box Lunches en route Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Inn at the Canyons
533 N. Main Street
Monticello, UT 84535

12:05-2:00pm MDT: Travel to Bears Ears National Monument

Location: Near Blanding in San Juan County, UT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Note: Box lunches en route provided by San Juan County Commissioners

Note: There is no cell service in the area of Bears Ears National Monument

2:00-6:00pm MDT: Horseback Tour of Bears Ears National Monument

Participants: RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer, Secretary Zinke Security Detail
Ed Cox, Office of Senator Hatch

Ryan Wilcox, Office of Senator Lee
Justin Harding, Office of Governor Herbert
Bruce Adams, San Juan County Commission
Phil Lyman, San Juan County Commission
Rebecca Benally, San Juan County Commission
Rep. Mike Noel
Senator David Hinkins
4 Cowboy Support Riders

Staff: Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Press: Amy Joi O'Donoghue, Environmental Reporter from the "Deseret
News" out of Salt Lake City will be on ride
Advance: Rusty Roddy

6:00-6:25pm MDT: Break

6:25-7:15pm MDT: Board Vehicles & Depart Bears Ears National Monument en route Blanding, UT

Location: Blanding Municipal Airport
212 Freedom Way
Blanding, UT 84511

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

Sgt. Rob Kramer

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Rusty Roddy

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~45 minutes without traffic

7:15-7:30pm MDT: Arrive Blanding Municipal Airport // Board Planes

7:30-8:30pm MDT: Wheels Up Blanding, UT (KBDG) en route Kanab, UT (KKNB)

Participants: **RKZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RKZ

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Sgt. Rob Kramer

Justin Harding

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed

Rep. Chris Stewart

Plane No. 2:

Cody Stewart
Ryan Wilcox
Ed Cox
Tami Heilemann
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)
TBD Zinke Staff (If Needed)

8:30-8:35pm MDT: Wheels Down Kanab Municipal Airport // Proceed to Vehicles

Location: 2378 US-89A
 Kanab, UT 84741

8:35-8:45pm MDT: Depart Kanab Municipal Airport en route RON

Location: Comfort Suites Kanab
 150 West Center Street
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
Sgt. Rob Kramer
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

Note: Stop for dinner optional. Dinner Options:

Jake's Chaparral (Western Style Dinner, Wadi's recommendation)
86 S 200 W
Kanab, UT 84741

Nedra's Too (Mexican food, not highly reviewed, but open late)
310 S 100 E
Kanab, UT 84741

8:45pm RON

Wednesday, May 10, 2017

Kanab, UT → Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument → Salt Lake City, UT → San Diego, CA

8:20-8:30am MDT: Depart RON en route Kane County Water Conservancy District

Location: 725 East Kaneplex Drive
 Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████
██████████ (b)(6),(b)(7)(C) ██████████

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~5 minutes without traffic

8:30-9:30am MDT: Breakfast Meeting with Kane and Garfield County Commissioners and Area Legislators

Location: Kane County Water Conservancy District

Participants: RZ

BLM Staff

Rep. Chris Stewart

Rep. Mike Noel

Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart

Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart

Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Jacey Skinner, General Counsel, Office of Governor Herbert

Paul Edwards, Deputy Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

Adam Stewart, Natural Resources Committee, Office of Rep. Bishop

Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch

Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch

Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner

Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner

Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner

Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner

David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner

Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Press: Closed

Staff: Downey Magallanes

Heather Swift

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Breakfast provided by the Kane County Commission

9:30-10:30am MDT: Depart Breakfast en route Big Water, UT

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour

Downey Magallanes

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~1 hour without traffic

10:30-12:30pm MDT: Driving Tour of Portions of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location:

Participants: RZ
 BLM Staff
 Rep. Chris Stewart
 Rep. Mike Noel
 Senator David Hinkins
 Brian Steed, Chief of Staff, Office of Chris Stewart
 Gary Webster, District Director, Office of Chris Stewart
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert
 Ron Dean, Central and Eastern Utah Director, Office of Senator Orrin Hatch
 Ed Cox, Legislative Assistant, Office Senator Hatch
 Dirk Clayson, Kane County Commissioner
 Jim Matson, Kane County Commissioner
 Lamont Smith, Kane County Commissioner
 Leland Pollock, Garfield County Commissioner
 David Tebbs, Garfield County Commissioner
 Jerry Taylor, Garfield County Commissioner

Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann

Press:

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

Note: Three Kane County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for first hour of tour & Three Garfield County Commissioners & Downey will join RKZ in his vehicle for the second hour of the tour

12:30-1:30pm MDT:

Lunch and Walking Tour

Location: Top of Kaiparowits Plateau
 Participants:
 Staff: Downey Magallanes
 Laura Rigas
 Tami Heilemann
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour
 Note: Lunch provided by the Kane County Commission

1:30-3:30pm MDT:

State Helicopter Tour of Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument

Location: Coordinates -11 29.457, 37 14.748
 Helicopter Manifest: RZ
 Downey Magallanes
 Sgt. Rob Kramer
 Justin Harding, Chief of Staff, Office of Governor Herbert

3:30-4:30pm MDT:

Hold for Media Interviews

Location: Grand Staircase Escalante National Monument
 Participants:
 Staff: Laura Rigas
 Heather Swift
 Advance: Wadi Yakhour

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Depart Grand Staircase-Escalante National Monument en route Kanab Municipal Airport

Location: 2378 US-89A
Kanab, UT 84741

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~1.5 hour without traffic

6:00-6:30pm MDT: Daily Media Availability

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Participants:

Staff: Laura Rigas

Heather Swift

Advance: Wadi Yakhour

6:30-6:45pm MDT: Board Planes en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Location: Kanab Municipal Airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Staff Vehicle:

Wadi Yakhour
Downey Magallanes
Laura Rigas
Tami Heilemann

Drive Time: ~xx hour without traffic

7:00-8:00pm MDT: Wheels Up Kanab, UT (KKNB) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Participants: **RZ**

Flight: B200 Turboprop 8 passenger plane

Flight time: 1 hour

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Plane:

RZ

Laura Rigas

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Justin Harding
Rep. Chris Stewart
Brian Steed - TBD
Ed Cox

Plane No. 2:

Ryan Wilcox

Heather Swift
Tami Heilemann
Rep. Mike Noel

8:00-8:15pm MDT: Wheels Down Salt Lake City, UT // Proceed to Vehicles

Location:

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RKZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Laura Rigas

Tami Heilemann

8:15-10:30pm MDT: Dinner / Private Time at Delta Sky Club

Location: Salt Lake City International Airport

776 N Terminal Drive

Salt Lake City, UT 84122

Note: Open until 1:00am

10:30-11:14pm MDT: Depart Dinner en Route Gate for Flight

Location: Salt Lake City airport

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

11:14pm PDT: Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route San Diego, CA (SAN)

Flight: Delta 1909

Flight time: 1 hour, 53 minute

RZ Seat:

AiC:

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE MDT to PDT (-1 hours)

11:14-11:30pm PDT: Wheels Down San Diego International Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive

San Diego, CA 92101

TBD-TBDpm PDT: Depart San Diego International Airport en route RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue

Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

TBDpm PDT: RON

Thursday, May 11, 2017

San Diego, CA

3:15-3:30pm PDT: Drive to American Tunaboat Association Headquarters

Location: 1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

3:30-4:00pm PDT: Meeting with Congresswoman Radewagen & the American Tunaboat Association

Location: American Tunaboat Association Headquarters
1 Tuna Lane
San Diego, CA 92101

Participants: Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Brian Hallman, Executive Director, American Tunaboat Association
William Sardinha, Tuna Vessel Manager
Joe Finite, Tunaboat Owner
Ricardo DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Larry DaRosa, Tunaboat Owner
Jim Sousa, Tunaboat Owner
Joe Hamby, Tri Marine International
Shelly Harper, South Pacific Tuna Corporation
Peter Flournoy, ATA Legal Counsel
Ichabald Cileu, Tuna Vessel Manager
Kenny Alameda, US Commissioner to Western and Central Pacific

Fisheries Commission

4:00-4:15pm PDT: Drive to Hotel Del Coronado

Location: 1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~15 minutes without traffic

5:00-7:00pm PDT: Optional: Asian Pacific Islanders Reception

Location: Garden Patio
Hotel del Coronado

Participants: RNC Chairwoman Ronna Romney McDaniel
Governor Eddie Baza Calvo, Guam
Congresswoman Amata Radewagen
Governor Ralph DeLeon Guerrero Torres, Northern Mariana Islands

7:30-9:00pm PDT: Keynote Remarks at the RNC Spring Meeting Dinner

Location: Crown Room
Main Victorian Building
Hotel del Coronado

Note: 8:15 remarks

9:00pm PDT: RON

Location: Hotel del Coronado

1500 Orange Avenue
Coronado, CA

Friday, May 12, 2017

San Diego, CA → Billings, MT → Butte, MT

4:55-5:15am MDT: Depart RON en route San Diego Airport

Location: 3225 North Harbor Drive
San Diego, CA

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~20 minutes without traffic

6:15am PDT-

9:15pm MDT:

Wheels up San Diego, CA (SAN) en route Salt Lake City, UT (SLC)

Flight: Delta 2872

Flight time: 2 hours

RZ Seat: 2C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

NOTE: TIME ZONE CHANGE PDT to MDT (+1 hours)

9:15-11:00am MDT:

Layover in Salt Lake City, UT // 1 hour, 45 minute layover

11:00am MDT-

12:29pm MDT:

Wheels up Salt Lake City, UT (SLC) en route Billings, MT (BIL)

Flight: Delta 4669

Flight time: 1 hour, 29 minutes

- RZ Seat: 3C

AiC: (b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

Note: You should eat lunch on the plane if available since you will not have an opportunity to eat after arriving in Billings.

12:29-12:40pm MDT:

Wheels down Billings, MT // Proceed to Vehicle

Location: Billings Logan International Airport
1901 Terminal Circle
Billings, MT 59105

Note: VPOTUS lands at 1:00pm MDT

12:40-1:00pm MDT:

Await Arrival of Vice President Mike Pence

Location: Secretary's Vehicle in Motorcade Staging

1:00-1:15pm MDT:

Vice President Mike Pence Arrives Billings Logan International Airport

Met By: RKZ

Lance Lanning, President of Provision International

David Jeremiah, Founder of Point Radio & Television Ministries

Donna Jeremiah, Wife of David Jeremiah

Press: Open

Advance: Rusty Roddy

1:15-2:45pm MDT:

Depart Billings, MT en route Hardin, MT

Location: Westmoreland Resources, Inc.

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President's Limo:
Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary's Vehicle:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:
Heather Swift
RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:
Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle
Drive Time: ~1 hour 30 minutes without traffic

2:45-2:55pm MDT:

Arrive Westmoreland Coal Company & Begins Briefing

Location: Westmoreland Resources Inc., Administrative Building
Absaloka Mine
529 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034
Met By: Kevin Papyrzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Carlson "Duke" Goes Ahead, Crow Nation Vice Chair
Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Press: Closed; White House Photographer & Scott Wilson to cover greeting
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Note: Staff will hold in vehicles

2:55-3:00pm MDT:

Depart Briefing & Proceed to Westmoreland Resources, Inc. Parking Lot

Vehicle Manifest:
Vice President's Limo:
Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President
Secretary's Vehicle:
(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)
Press Van:
Heather Swift
RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:
Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle

3:00-3:45pm MDT:

Begin Participation in Horseback Tour of Westmoreland Coal Company Property Led by Tribal Leaders

Location: Absaloka Mine

100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President
Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joseph Micheletti, Westmoreland Coal
John Wells, Westmoreland Coal
Carlson “Duke” Goes Ahead, Crow Nation Vice Chair
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Nation
Eric Bird In Ground
Dennis Bear Don’t Walk
4 Wranglers
2 Forest Service Riders

Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift (with Press)

Advance: Rusty Roddy

Note: Staff will be walking on tour

3:45-4:00pm MDT: Conclude Participation in Horseback Tour & Depart for Listening Session With Tribal Leaders & Energy Producers

Location: Westmoreland Resources, Inc. Administration Building
100 Sarpy Creek Road
Hardin, MT 59034

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President’s Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary’s Vehicle:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:

Heather Swift

RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:

Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President’s Support Staff vehicle

Note: Upon arrival, Vice President scheduled to go to hold for 10 minutes

4:00-4:30pm MDT: Participate in Listening Session with Tribal Leaders & Energy Producers

Location: Conference Room

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Carlson “Dukw” Goes Ahead, Crow Vice Chairman
R. Knute Old Crow, Crow Secretary
Eric Bird In Ground, Speaker of the Crow House
Dennis Bear Don’t Walk, Crow Chief Executive Legal Counsel

Dr. Bud Clinch, Executive Director, Montana Coal Council
Kevin Paprzycki, CEO, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joseph Micheletti, EVP US-Operations, Westmoreland Coal Company
Joe Evers, Vice President, Westmoreland Coal Company
Scott Sturm, Vice President Sales and Marketing, Westmoreland Coal Company

Press: Photo spray at top; White House Photographer & DOI Photographer
Scott Wilson to take photos at top and then depart room
Staff: Laura Rigas
Heather Swift (With Press)
Advance: Rusty Roddy
Format: - Crow Nation Vice Chair welcomes group to the Tribe's Land
- Westmoreland CEO welcomes group to the company & mine
- RKZ delivers brief remarks and introduces Vice President Pence
- Vice President Pence delivers remarks and opens room for listening
Session
- Press escorted out of room
- Roundtable discussion will last 30 minutes

4:30-6:00pm MDT: Conclude Roundtable, Proceed to Vehicles & Depart en route MetraPark Arena Pavilion

Location: MetraPark Arena
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Vehicle Manifest:

Vice President's Limo:

Vice President Mike Pence
Zach Bauer, Personal Aide to the Vice President

Secretary's Vehicle:

(b)(6),(b)(7)(C)

RKZ
Rusty Roddy
Laura Rigas
Scott Wilson (Photographer)

Press Van:

Heather Swift

RKZ Follow Up Vehicle:

Heathar Putnam

Note: Senator Steve Daines is manifested in the Vice President's Support Staff vehicle

Drive Time: ~1 Hour 30 Minutes without traffic

6:00-7:00pm MDT: Rally for Greg Gianforte, Candidate for MT-AL

Location: MetraPark Arena Montana Pavilion
308 6th Avenue North
Billings, MT 59101

Participants: Vice President Mike Pence
Mrs. Karen Pence
RKZ
Senator Steve Daines
Greg Gianforte

Susan Gianforte

Press: Open
 Staff: None
 Advance: None
 Format: **6:00-6:30pm: Vice President arrives & proceeds to backstage hold**
6:30-6:40pm: Mrs. Karen Pence arrives & joins VP in hold
6:30-6:40pm: Vice President participates in photo opportunity With Attendees
6:40-6:45pm: Vice President moved via motorcade to rally site
6:10pm: Senator Steve Daines delivers welcome remarks
6:15pm: Pledge of Allegiance
6:17pm: National Anthem
6:20pm: RKZ delivers remarks (5 minutes)
6:25pm: Greg Gianforte delivers remarks
6:35-6:45pm: Musical Interlude
6:45pm: Greg Gianforte introduces Vice President
6:50pm: Vice President delivers remarks
7:00pm: Mrs. Karen Pence, RKZ, Senator Steve Daines & Greg Gianforte proceed to stage for group photo op
7:05-7:15pm: Vice President works rope line & departs

7:00-10:30pm MDT: Depart Billings, MT en route Butte, MT

Vehicle Manifest:

Secretary's Vehicle:

RZ

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

(b)(6), (b)(7)(C)

Drive Time: ~3 hours, 30 minutes without traffic

10:30pm MDT:

RON

Location: Hampton Inn Butte
 3499 Harrison Avenue
 Butte, MT 59701

Saturday, May 13, 2017

Kalispell, MT

TBD-TBDpm MDT:

GOTV Event with Montana GOP

Location: Sykes Grocery & Market
 202 2nd Avenue West
 Kalispell, MT 59901

Cc: Jessica Wahl[jwahl@outdoorindustry.org]
To: downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov[downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov]
From: Ashley Korenblat
Sent: 2017-05-18T12:31:47-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Quick Heads Up on Oil and Gas near Zion NP
Received: 2017-05-18T12:32:27-04:00

Hi Downey,

We met super briefly at the dinner at the Utah Capitol. We are the ones who produced [the White Paper on Cultural Tourism in the Bears Ears](#). Happy to talk about that at any time if it would be helpful.

Meanwhile, I mentioned this to Tim Williams, but wanted you to know about it as well.

Here is some quick info on 3 proposed **Oil and Gas Leases Near Zion National Park**:

- The Utah State BLM office is likely to defer three parcels between the town of Virgin Utah and the Zion National Park Boundary.
- The company who nominated these leases is not an actual oil and gas developer, but more interested in water rights (which actually don't come with these leases.)
- The State Institutional Trust Land Administration in Utah (SITLA) has parcels nearby and has no plans to develop them for oil and gas because they don't believe there is any real potential. Happy to connect you with those officials if that would be helpful.
- The town of Virgin, Utah has plans to provide more visitor infrastructure—hotels, campgrounds, and other businesses to support the huge visitation to Zion right next to these parcels and leasing these areas would seriously interfere with those plans.
- The Republican County Commission of Washington County has voted AGAINST leasing these parcels because it will interfere with their economic development plans. Their resolution can be found [here](#).

Bottom line here is that if these parcels are included in the next BLM oil and gas lease auction, there will be lots of noise and I suspect the enviro's will go nuts raising money and telling the world that the Secretary doesn't care about National Parks—which we know that he does, so it might make sense to encourage the Utah State BLM office not to offer these leases. It isn't a real oil and gas play—evidenced by the fact the the County Commissioners and several City Councils are against it, and SITLA has no interest in developing it.

Happy to discuss or get you more info—I just wanted to give you a heads up!

Take care,
Ashley

Ashley Korenblat / **Public Land Solutions**
Managing Director
P: 801.910.3205
W: PublicLandSolutions.org

On May 17, 2017, at 7:44 AM, Jessica Wahl <jwahl@outdoorindustry.org> wrote:

Hi Downey- I hope you had a successful trip to Utah with the Secretary last week. Coincidentally I was rafting the Green just a few hours away with a group of veterans discussing the health benefits of the outdoors on PTSD and TBI. Utah is such an amazing place for the outdoor recreation and I think you were able to connect with Ashley Korenblat, who is a UT public lands and recreation guru. I have cc'd her here in case there is additional followup from your dinner.

I also wanted to circle back on our discussions around special use permits and improving the antiquated process for our companies and partner organizations. We have a working group of hundreds of businesses and groups who take people outside and are ready and willing to help. It would be great to know from you what information would be most useful and in what format (and what timeline if there is one). Ashley is also involved in this work and it is key to small businesses across the country. Please let me know if you have any guidance on our outreach to you on this matter.

Thanks!

Jess

Jessica Wahl | Government Affairs Manager
OUTDOOR INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION (OIA)
419 7th Street NW, Suite 401, Washington, D.C. 20004
direct 202.817.2032 | mobile 585.703.9523

OUTDOORINDUSTRY.ORG

[Twitter](#) | [Facebook](#) | [LinkedIn](#) | [Instagram](#)

To: Dirk Clayson (b)(6)
From: Downey Magallanes
Sent: 2017-05-22T19:54:02-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Re: This has never happened.
Received: 2017-05-22T19:54:09-04:00

Thanks for sharing

Sent from my iPhone

On May 17, 2017, at 12:32 PM, Dirk Clayson <(b)(6)> wrote:

Hi Downey,

You asked for me to send you the Sierra Club email with the graphic that shows the Grand Canyon with oil rigs commenting about the recent President Trump order to review Monuments. It is a good example of how far off base their messages are.

We surely appreciated Secretary Zinke's visit to Kane County. It was so encouraging. Thanks for all you do. I know that you now have a good understanding of our local issues and I really appreciate your help.

Best regards,
Dirk Clayson
Kane County Commission Chairman
(435) 616-1234

Begin forwarded message:

From: "Michael Brune" <reply@emails.sierraclub.org>
Date: April 27, 2017 at 11:20:19 AM MDT
To: <dirk@kanab.net>
Subject: **This has never happened.**
Reply-To: "Sierra Club" <reply-fec41d7076600c7e-418_HTML-50376775-7219454-2559@emails.sierraclub.org>

**Executive Order is first
step towards opening
protected lands to Big
Oil**

We can't let Trump and the Big Oil-controlled Congress sell out our precious natural heritage.

Become a monthly donor to help us fight back. We'll send you this Make America Green Again bumper sticker -- FREE!

GIVE MONTHLY

Dear friend -

Listen up: In a stunning reversal, Trump's appalling new Executive Order calls for a "review" of DECADES of monuments designated under the Antiquities Act. Grand Canyon, Giant Sequoia, Upper Missouri River Breaks... all national parks first protected using the Antiquities Act.

We know what "review" really means: **It's the first step towards opening millions of protected acres to drilling by Big Oil billionaires like the Kochs.** And we won't stand for it.

It's unequivocally unprecedented. Never in the Antiquities' Act's 111-year history has a president attempted to eliminate a national monument.

We have to work furiously to stop Trump and Big Oil's Congress from turning our public lands over for drilling and clearcutting -- but we can't protect all our precious national monuments without your help right now. **Can we count on your emergency gift to the Sierra Club today?**

Rush your monthly gift to the Sierra Club right now -- help us stop Donald Trump and the Big Oil-controlled Congress from selling out our precious natural heritage to the highest bidder.

We'll send you our "Make America Green Again" bumper sticker so

you can show your support -- but only if you become a monthly donor today.

Americans owe many of our national monuments -- from Bears Ears to the Stonewall Inn, the only monument to LGBTQ rights -- to grassroots efforts to protect sacred and ecologically fragile sites.

We need your help to stop Trump NOW, before even one of these spectacular monuments is gone forever.

Help us stop Trump from undermining the Antiquities Act with your emergency monthly gift now.

Without the Antiquities Act we wouldn't have the Grand Canyon, Acadia or the Grand Tetons. Help us save this landmark legislation from Trump's poison pen today.

With determination,

Michael Brune
Executive Director
Sierra Club

P.S. -- If you've recently become a monthly donor, **THANK YOU**, we're still processing donations.

This email was sent to: dirk@kanab.net

This email was sent by the Sierra Club
2101 Webster St., Suite 1300, Oakland, CA 94612

[Manage Preferences](#) | [Unsubscribe](#) | [View as Web Page](#)

To: Chambers, Micah[micah_chambers@ios.doi.gov]; Downey Magallanes[downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov]
From: Cashwell, Morgan (King)
Sent: 2017-05-24T14:03:06-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: FW: NRCM Comments on Katahdin Woods and Waters to DOI
Received: 2017-05-24T14:06:06-04:00
[Comments on Katahdin Woods and Waters to DOI 5.23.17.pdf](#)

Hi Micah and Downey – I wanted to pass along these comments that were submitted in response to the monument review open comment period from the Natural Resources Council of Maine. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thanks a lot,
Morgan
Direct: 202-224-3832

Morgan Cashwell
Legislative Assistant
Office of Senator Angus S. King, Jr., Maine
133 Hart Senate Office Building | Washington, D.C. 20510
Office: 202-224-5344 | morgan_cashwell@king.senate.gov



From: Cathy Johnson [mailto:cjohnson@nrcm.org]
Sent: Tuesday, May 23, 2017 3:45 PM
To: Rand, Kay (King) <Kay_Rand@king.senate.gov>; Cashwell, Morgan (King) <Morgan_Cashwell@king.senate.gov>
Subject: NRCM Comments on Katahdin Woods and Waters to DOI

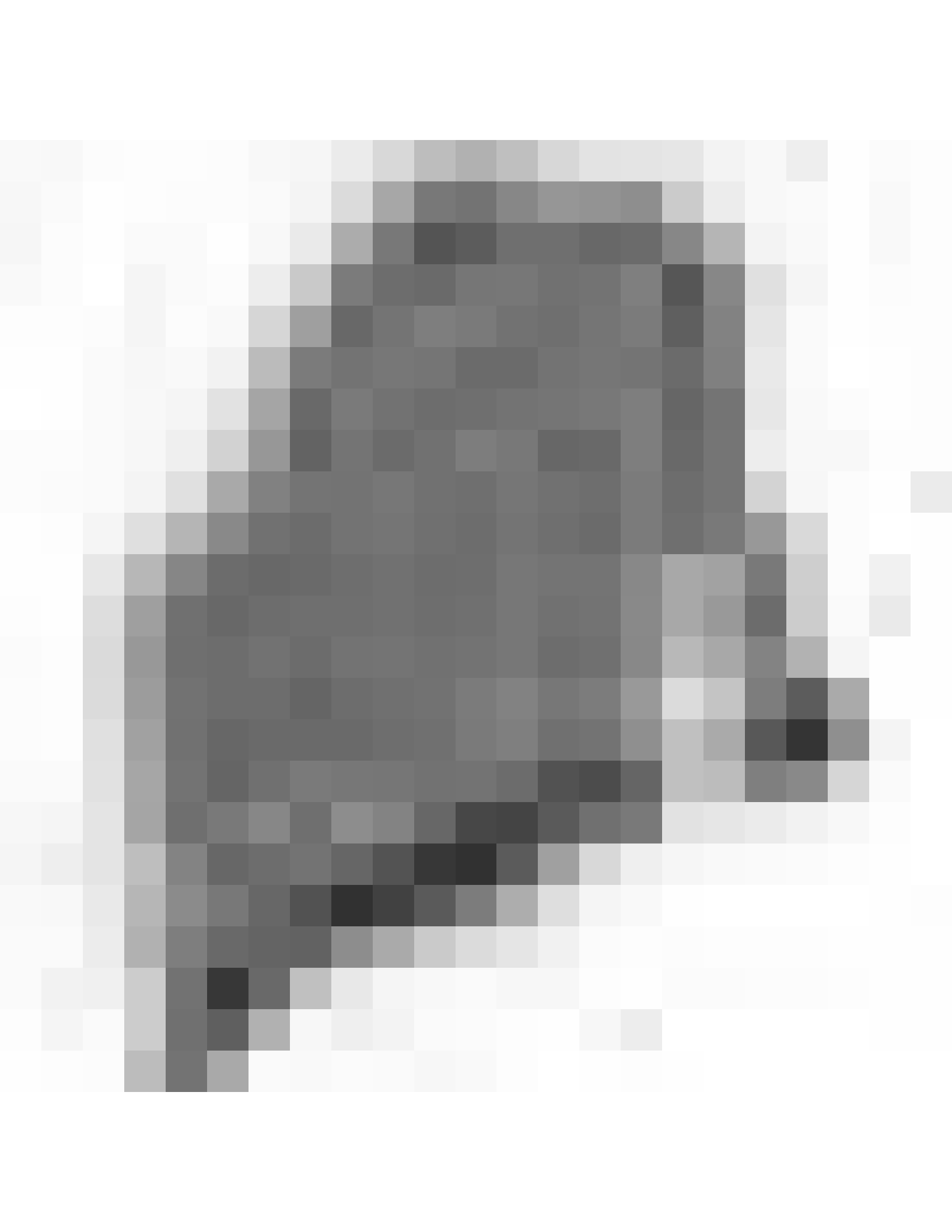
Hi Kay and Morgan – Attached you will find NRCM's comments on the review of KWWNM. They were filed today. Let me know if you have any questions.

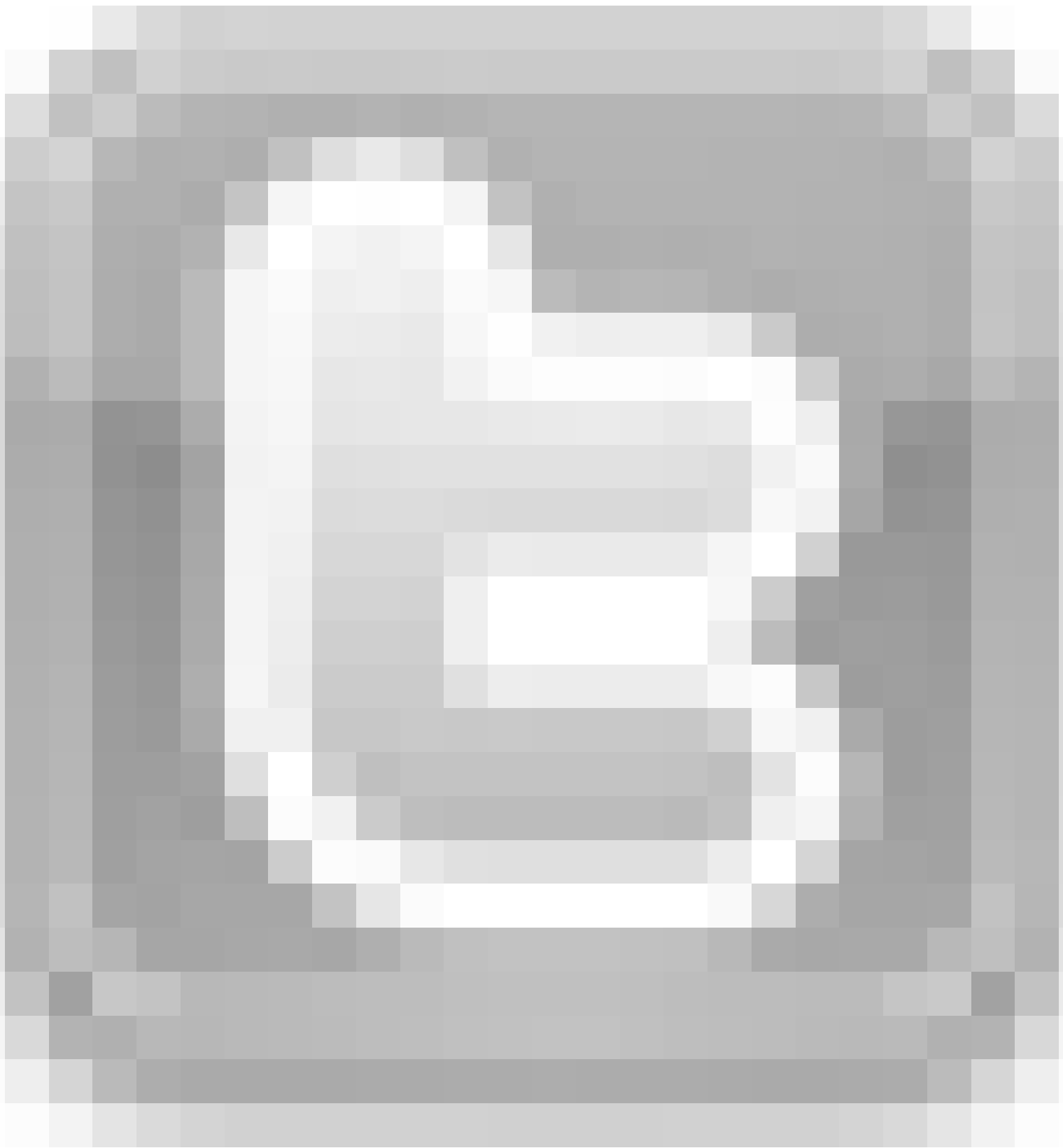
Cathy

Catherine B. Johnson, Esq.
Senior Staff Attorney & Forests and Wildlife Project Director
(207) 430-0109 office (207) 462-2164 cell











Monument Review, MS-1530
U.S. Department of the Interior
1849 C Street NW
Washington, DC 20240

**Comments of the Natural Resources Council of Maine on DOI-2017-0002
Katahdin Woods and Waters National Monument
May 23, 2017**

The Natural Resources Council of Maine (NRCM) is a statewide, member-supported conservation organization established in 1959 and located in Augusta, Maine. We have 20,000 members and supporters located in all sixteen counties of Maine, including Penobscot, Piscataquis, and Aroostook counties, all of which include portions of the Katahdin region.

NRCM was instrumental in the establishment of the Allagash Wilderness Waterway, the restoration of fisheries in the Penobscot River through the removal of three major dams, the adoption of the state's Forest Practices Law, Liquidation Harvesting Law, Land For Maine's Future program, Billboard Law, and Bottle Bill, all of which directly affect the Katahdin region, and a wide variety of other statewide policies affecting forests and wildlife, healthy waters, climate and clean energy, and sustainable communities. Information on all of our work can be found at www.nrcm.org.

Katahdin Woods and Waters National Monument was the product of a large-scale, statewide, multi-year dialogue with key stakeholders who shaped the ultimate outcome.

For the past decade, Maine people have been discussing, learning about, and debating various proposals related to lands purchased by Elliotsville Plantation, Inc. (EPI), which EPI wanted to donate to the American people to be enjoyed in perpetuity. This very public and inclusive process can be measured through literally thousands of news articles, editorials, letters to the editor, meetings, presentations, and public and private events.

During the five years leading up to the August 24, 2016 establishment of Katahdin Woods and Waters National Monument (the Monument), NRCM staff were involved in hundreds of presentations, meetings, debates, hearings, listening sessions, and one-on-one conversations with residents of the Katahdin region, interest groups, and local, state, and federal elected officials about the initially proposed national park, and eventually about the Monument. To suggest that this Monument had insufficient public input prior to its designation is patently absurd. This has been one of the most discussed and debated land conservation-related topics in Maine over the past 10 years.

The proposal for a national park made in 2011 evolved significantly as a result of those hundreds of discussions. Areas where hunting and snowmobiling would be permanently guaranteed were added. The proposal increased in size when it evolved to include both a national park and national recreation area (during 2014-15 discussions), but then was significantly decreased in size when it was designated a Monument in 2016, although the areas open to snowmobiling and hunting remained.

Although there was significant opposition to the original proposal for a national park in 2011, over the years of discussions and changes to the proposal based on input received, the Monument now has very broad support in the Katahdin region and across the state of Maine. Already, just nine months after designation, businesses have seen an increase in economic activity and are expanding, reservations are up, new businesses are opening, visitation is increased, and real estate prices (which had been significantly depressed over years of economic downturn) have begun to rise. The people in the region have a sense of hope and opportunity that they have not experienced in decades.

Former opponents are now some of the most outspoken supporters of the Monument. Elected officials, grocery store owners, and snowmobile rental and lodge owners are just some of the former opponents who are now speaking up in support. They are joined in support by the Katahdin Area Chamber of Commerce, the Bangor Region Chamber of Commerce, the Houlton Chamber of Commerce, the Maine Innkeepers Association, and hundreds of businesses statewide, all of whom recognize that the Monument will benefit the entire state. The most recent poll shows 72% support for the Monument statewide, including 66% support in the 2nd Congressional District.

Demonstrating the extent to which Maine people have been following this issue, a May 2015 poll by Moore Research, a year prior to designation, found 67% support vs. 25% opposed to establishment of a national park, *with only 8% choosing a "Don't Know" response*. In the October 2016 Critical Insights poll mentioned above conducted two months after designation, *only 6% responded "Don't Know"* to a question that found 72% support and 22% opposition to the new Monument. Clearly, Maine people had a good understanding of and well established positions on this matter well in advance of designation. To suggest that there has not been sufficient awareness, engagement, involvement, and dialogue on this subject statewide and among key stakeholders is not accurate. (Copies of these poll questions are attached as Exhibit C.)

The Monument is also supported by recreational users of all types from hunters and snowmobilers to hikers, anglers, wildlife watchers, and bicyclists. Because the land was previously private, there was no guarantee that it would be open for recreational uses prior to the establishment of the Monument. The Monument permanently guarantees snowmobile corridors and the opportunity to hunt on the eastern portion. It also provides the opportunity for scenic drives, fishing, hiking, camping, cross-country skiing, and other recreational activities.

There were hundreds of public outreach events over five years.

Since early 2011, NRCM staff have been involved in a multi-year, statewide effort to connect with members of the public to discuss and promote dialogue about EPI's proposal to protect their privately-owned lands by transferring them to the federal government. We participated in literally hundreds of public outreach events and meetings to foster conversation, gather reactions and input, and provide that information to EPI to reflect in modifications to their proposal.

Meetings ranged from informal one-on-one meetings with residents of the Katahdin region to official meetings hosted by Secretary of the Interior Ken Salazar, National Park Service Director Jon Jarvis, Senator Angus King, Congressman Rob Bishop (Utah), and Congressman Bruce Poliquin. At the official event in Orono in May 2016 hosted by Director Jarvis and Senator King, almost 1400 people attended, of whom 1200 were supporters of the proposed Monument. We believe this is the largest number of people to attend a public hearing on a conservation issue in Maine history. At the field hearing two

weeks later hosted by Rep. Bishop, and the public meeting immediately thereafter hosted by Rep. Bruce Poliquin in East Millinocket, about 200 people attended. Supporters outnumbered opponents 4 to 1.

NRCM staff participated in at least 71 meetings attended by hundreds of residents of the Katahdin region. Those meetings included one-on-one meetings with municipal and civic leaders and business owners in the region. In each of these meetings, we shared information about the proposal and solicited feedback. That feedback was shared with EPI, and over time changes were made to the proposal to respond to the comments received.

Additional public outreach events in the Katahdin region included focus groups, a telephone town hall in which 5000 people participated, and evening open houses at East Millinocket and Medway public schools in 2015.

In addition to those meetings with residents of the Katahdin region, NRCM staff made at least 72 public presentations about the proposal across the state. These were attended by thousands of people. Every presentation included an opportunity for questions and answers. In Nov. 2015, a petition in support of Katahdin Woods and Waters was signed by 13,500 individuals living in 371 Maine towns, all 50 states, and 53 countries. (A news release announcing this support and a list of the 371 Maine towns represented is attached as Exhibit E.)

Finally, although we were not present at the meetings, we are aware that Lucas St. Clair also had hundreds of separate meetings and conversations with residents of the Katahdin region and across the state between 2011 and August 2016.

A partial list of these public outreach events is attached as Exhibit A.

There were dozens of consultations with relevant stakeholders over five years.

Over the course of five years, there were multiple meetings with a wide variety of relevant stakeholders to solicit their input about the proposal. Types of stakeholders consulted included federal, state, regional, and local officials; recreational users including hunting, fishing, hiking, camping, snowmobiling, guiding, cross-country skiing, and biking groups; forest products industry-related entities including landowners, paper mill operators, paper mill workers and loggers; business-related groups including multiple chambers of commerce and hundreds of individual businesses; and others. A partial list of those with whom NRCM staff or EPI and its representatives met includes:

Federal, state, regional, and local officials:

- Maine's Congressional Delegation, including Sen. Angus King, Sen. Susan Collins, Rep. Mike Michaud, Rep. Bruce Poliquin, Rep. Chellie Pingree
- The Governor of Maine and his staff
- Members of the Millinocket Town Council
- Members of the Selectboards of East Millinocket, Medway, Sherman, Stacyville, Patten, and Mt. Chase
- Members of the Penobscot County Commissioners
- Members of the Maine Legislature, both House and Senate
- Members of the Bangor City Council
- Lincoln Town Manager

Recreational users:

- Snowmobile clubs in the Katahdin region including the Bowlin Matagamon, Twin Pines, Jo Mary Riders, Northern Timber Cruisers, and East Branch Sno-Rovers Snowmobile Clubs
- Hunting, fishing, and guiding groups including Trout Unlimited, Maine Wilderness Guides Organization, Sportsman’s Alliance of Maine, and Maine Professional Guides Association
- Hiking, camping, wildlife watching, cross-country skiing, and biking groups including Appalachian Mountain Club, Sierra Club, Maine Audubon, New England Mountain Bike Association, The Wilderness Society, and National Parks and Conservation Association

Forest products industry:

- All of the major landowners owning land adjacent to the Monument
- The manager of the East Millinocket paper mill
- The head of the union representing the paper mill workers at the East Millinocket paper mill and a group of workers
- Maine Forest Products Council
- Hard wood manufacturing businesses in the Katahdin region including Maine Heritage Timber, Larry’s Wood Products, Inc., and Sherman Wood Works, Inc.
- The New England Forestry Foundation

Business related entities:

- Katahdin Area Chamber of Commerce
- Katahdin Area Rotary Club
- Houlton Chamber of Commerce
- Bangor Region Chamber of Commerce
- Maine State Chamber of Commerce
- Maine Innkeepers Association
- 200 Maine businesses that endorsed EPI’s proposal (See attached list, Exhibit D)

Others:

- Penobscot Indian Nation
- Millinocket AARP
- East Millinocket and Medway Seniors groups
- Patten Women’s Group
- Superintendents of Schools in Millinocket, East Millinocket, and Medway
- Millinocket Regional Hospital

In addition to these meetings, we know that EPI and its representatives had numerous other meetings with stakeholders in each of these categories.

With many of these stakeholders, there were multiple meetings as we worked to incorporate their ideas into the proposal and resolve concerns. After coordination with these stakeholders, the overwhelming majority of them supported the Monument.

There are no relevant stakeholders of whom we are aware with whom there were no consultations.

The Monument is already providing significant economic benefit to the Katahdin region.

In 2013, an independent consulting firm, Headwaters Economics, conducted two studies analyzing the likely economic impact of a new national park in the Katahdin region. Those reports can be found at <http://headwaterseconomics.org>. Those studies found that, based on the experience of other national park units in other similar areas, the Katahdin region was likely to experience a net positive impact in jobs, personal income, and population.

More than 3,000 copies of those studies were widely shared in the Katahdin region and across the state. No credible alternative analysis disputed those findings. In fact, a group of highly respected Maine economists, including the former Maine State Economist, reviewed the report and signed a positive letter about its findings.

Nine months after designation (and before the major summer season has even started), the positive economic impacts of the Monument are already being felt. Businesses, including lodges, restaurants, grocery stores, and hardware stores, have seen increased business and are expanding to service new visitors. New businesses including snowmobile, canoe, and bicycle rentals and new lodging and eating facilities are opening. Real estate businesses report a significant jump in real estate sales. All of these businesses have added employees to serve the increased demand.

Former opponents have now embraced the Monument.

Many former opponents of the Monument have now embraced it. They are seeing the positive economic impact on the region. And perhaps just as important, they are seeing the hope and optimism the designation has brought to the region.

Rep. Steve Stanley, the Maine legislator who represents the Katahdin region and who sponsored a bill opposed to the Monument one year ago, is now an outspoken supporter. He has joined local residents in trying to ensure that there are adequate signs for visitors to find the Monument. Other local officials, including Millinocket Town Councilor Jesse Dumais and Patten Selectman Richard Schmidt, are now publicly talking about how they can best position their communities to take economic advantage of the Monument.

NRCM has surveyed local newspaper coverage on this issue and found that there has been an overwhelming volume of engagement and public support. In the three years prior to designation of the Monument, by our count, at least 257 letters to the editor and op-eds in support of the Monument were printed in Maine newspapers. Since Aug. 24, 2016, an additional 92 letters and opinion pieces supporting the Monument have been printed. Attached to these comments as Exhibit B is a list of those letters to the editor and opinion pieces. This is likely the largest number of letters to the editor and opinion pieces submitted to Maine newspapers about any conservation issue in the state's history.

The Monument permanently guarantees access for recreational uses.

Prior to designation of the Monument, the land comprising the Monument was privately owned by EPI. Under Maine law, members of the public have no legal right to cut timber, hunt, snowmobile, camp, or drive on privately owned land. After closing their privately owned land to public access for a period of

time after purchasing the land, EPI opened their land and gave permission for some types of public access. They allowed public vehicle use in limited areas, and hiking, wildlife watching, fishing, biking, and camping. In addition, they allowed hunting on the east side of the Monument, and they allowed snowmobile use on defined trails.

With the designation of the Monument, all of those uses that were previously allowed only by the permission of the landowners have been permanently guaranteed. Any suggestion that traditional uses on the land have been limited by the Monument is false. The public previously had no legal rights to many uses on EPI's privately owned lands, but now the public has permanently protected rights for a broad range of uses on this public land in perpetuity.

Pursuant to the Executive Order dated April 26, 2017, Katahdin Woods and Waters does not meet the criteria for review by the Secretary of the Interior.

Because it underwent extensive public outreach and coordination with relevant stakeholders as outlined above prior to designation, Katahdin Woods and Waters National Monument does not meet the criteria justifying review by the Secretary of the Interior. Therefore, factors (i) through (vii) in the Executive Order are irrelevant to Katahdin Woods and Waters National Monument.

Based on this summary of the broad-based, multi-year public dialogue that occurred prior to designation of the Monument, with targeted engagement with relevant stakeholders, we conclude that the Secretary of Interior's review of Katahdin Woods and Waters should be promptly terminated following closure of the public comment period. This review process is discouraging investment and jobs in the Katahdin region as the major summer tourist season approaches. A public statement announcing the end of the review process should be immediately issued so that this cloud of uncertainty currently hanging over the Katahdin region can be removed and the communities in the region can get on with their business of promoting this remarkable Monument as an asset for the region, the state of Maine, and the nation.

Respectfully submitted,



Catherine B. Johnson
Senior Staff Attorney and Forests and Wildlife Project Director

EXHIBIT A

Public Outreach Event Name	Location	Date
Meeting With Secretary Salazar and Director Jarvis	Millinocket	8.18.2011
Medway Town Meeting	Medway	8.18.2011
Meeting between Roxanne Quimby, Dave Edson and Gov. LePage	Augusta	11.1.2011
Panel on North Woods issues at Franco American Center	Lewiston	11.7.2011
Meeting with Katahdin region residents	Millinocket	8.2.2012
Meeting with Friends of Baxter	Hope	8.8.2012
Meeting with Penobscot Indian Nation	Old Town	8.15.2012
Meeting with Trout Unlimited	New Gloucester	8.15.2012
Meeting with Maine Professional Guides Association	Augusta	9.18.2012
Meeting with Maine Pulp and Paper Association	Augusta	9.19.2012
Meeting with Bangor Chamber of Commerce	Bangor	9.19.2012
Meeting with Forest Society of Maine	Bangor	9.19.2012
Meeting with Baxter State Park Superintendent	Millinocket	10.4.2012
Meeting with Millinocket School Superintendent	E. Millinocket	10.4.2012
Meeting with Medway residents	Medway	10.4.2012
Meeting with Millinocket residents	Millinocket	10.4.2012
Meeting with Millinocket business owner	Millinocket	10.24.2012
Meeting with East Millinocket teacher	E. Millinocket	10.24.2012
Meeting with East Millinocket School Superintendent	Millinocket	10.24.2012
Meeting with Medway business owner	Medway	10.24.2012
Meeting with Millinocket Real Estate Company	Millinocket	11.1.2012
Meeting with snowmobile club official	Millinocket	11.1.2012
Two meetings with Millinocket business owners	Millinocket	11.1.2012
Meeting with Millinocket Town Councilor	Millinocket	12.12.2012
Meeting with Millinocket Regional Hospital	Millinocket	12.12.2012
Meeting with Millinocket business owner	Millinocket	12.12.2012
Meeting with Katahdin region State Representative	Augusta	12.13.2012
Meeting with group of Millinocket residents	Millinocket	12.13.2012
Multiple Individual Meetings - Katahdin region	Millinocket	1.23.2013
East Millinocket Mill Manager and Union employees Meeting	E. Millinocket	1.23.2013
Katahdin Forest Management President Meeting	Millinocket	1.24.2013
Three meetings with Millinocket business owners	Millinocket	6.26.2013
Meeting with Millinocket Town councilor	Millinocket	6.26.2013
Meeting with Patten business owner	Patten	6.26.2012
Large meeting of Katahdin region residents	Millinocket	8.13.2013
Tabled at Oquossoc Outdoor Sporting Heritage Day	Oquossoc	8.13.2013
Meeting with Penobscot County Commissioner	Bangor	9.10.2013
Meeting with Sen. King's staff	Bangor	9.10.2013
Meeting with East Millinocket Selectman	E. Millinocket	9.11.2013
Meeting with Upper Valley Economic Commission; Sherman Selectman	Sherman	9.11.2013
Meeting with Stacyville Selectmen	Stacyville	9.12.2013
Meeting with Patten business owner	Patten	9.24.2013
Art and the National Park	Bath	3.7.2014
Meeting with Millinocket Town Councilor	Millinocket	4.16.2014
Meeting with Upper Valley Economic Commission; Sherman Selectman	Sherman	4.15.2014
National Park Presentation	Bangor	4.15.2014
Meeting with Millinocket Town Manager and Town Councilor	Millinocket	4.16.2014

Meeting with Lincoln former official	Augusta	4.23.2014
Meeting with Lincoln business owner	Lincoln	4.28,2014
Meeting with Penobscot County Commissioner	Bangor	4.28.2014
Meeting with Lincoln Town Manager	Lincoln	5.7.2014
Meeting with Lincoln business owner	Lincoln	5.7.2014
Meeting with Medway business owner	Medway	5.7.2014
Meeting with East Millinocket business owner	E. Millinocket	5.7.2014
Meetings with 11 separate business owners	Millinocket	5.8.2014
Meeting with Lincoln Lakes Chamber of Commerce	Lincoln	5.20.2014
Meetings with 8 separate business owners	Millinocket; Medw	5.21.2014
Presentation at Woods at Canco	Portland	5.27.2014
Meetings with 7 business owners	Millinocket	6.4.2014
National Park Presentation	Hampden	6.25.2014
Bird the Park event	KWWNM	6.28.2014
Meeting with Chair Millinocket Town Council	Millinocket	7.11.2014
Meetings with 9 business owners	Millinocket	7.11.2014
National Park Presentation	Freeport	7.16.2014
Bike the Park event	KWWNM	7.19.2014
National Park booth at Bangor Folk Festival	Bangor	8.22-24.2014
Paint the Park event with Marsha Donahue	KWWNM	8.24.2014
Hidden Valley Nature Center Field Day - tabled re: national park	Jefferson	9.6.2014
National Park talk at Moosehead Historical Society	Greenville	9.8.2014
Meeting with Penobscot Indian Nation	Old Town	9.12.2014
National Park Presentation	Bangor	9.16.2014
Meetings with 9 business owners	Millinocket	9.17.2014
Meeting with Millinocket Regional Hospital	Millinocket	9.17.2014
National Park talk at Common Ground Country Fair	Unity	9.19.2014
National Park presentation at East Sangerville Grange	E. Sangerville	9.23.2014
Meetings with 10 businesses	Millinocket	10.6.2014
Hike the Park event	KWWNM	10.11.2014
Bangor Greendrinks	Bangor	10.14.2014
Meetings with 3 Sherman businesses	Sherman	10.23.2014
Meeting with Upper Valley Economic Commission; Sherman Selectman	Sherman	10.23.2014
Pecha Kucha presentation on National Park	Portland	10.30.2014
Presentation to AARP	Millinocket	11.3.2014
Meeting with Lincoln Town Manager	Lincoln	12.8.2014
Meeting with Lincoln Chamber	Lincoln	12.8.2014
Meeting with Chair, East Millinocket Selectboard	E. Millinocket	12.8.2014
Presentation in Island Falls	Island Falls	12.15.2014
Meeting with Sherman Business owner	Sherman	12.16.2104
Multiple meetings with Bangor and Millinocket residents	Bangor, Millinocke	1.8.2015
Meeting with Millinocket School Superintendent	Millinocket	1.8.2015
Presentation at Stearns Senior Center	Millinocket	2.26.2015
Katahdin region residents large group meeting	Millinocket	2.19.2015
Katahdin region residents large group meeting	Millinocket	3.19.2015
NRCM Rising presentation at Paddy Murphy's	Bangor	3.19.2015
Presentation for seniors	Medway	3.31.2015

National Park information open house in E. Millinocket	E. Millinocket	4.16.2015
Katahdin region residents large group meeting	Millinocket	5.7.2015
National Park Presentation	Blue Hill	6.4.2015
National Park debate	Millinocket	6.6.2015
National Park information open house in Medway	Millinocket	6.10.2015
National Park Presentation at Curtis Memorial Library	Brunswick	6.25.2015
National Monument display at Patagonia in Freeport	Freeport	Jul & Aug 2015
Katahdin region residents large group meeting	Millinocket	7.22.2015
National Park Presentation Orono Library	Orono	7.23.2015
National Park Presentation Belfast Library	Belfast	7.28.2015
Presentation at PechaKucha	Waterville	7.9.2015
Presentation at PechaKucha	Kennebunkport	8.27.2015
Barnard Mountain Hike	KWWNM	8.29.2015
National Park Presentation	Rockland	9.14.2015
National Park Presentation	Damariscotta	9.22.2015
National Park Presentation at CGCF	Unity	9.25.2015
National Park Presentation	Sanford	9.3.2015
Colby forum on conservation in Maine	Waterville	9.30.2015
Katahdin region residents large group meeting	Millinocket	10.12.2015
Greendrinks	Bangor	10.13.2015
Presentation Hammond St Senior Center	Bangor	10.14.2015
Presentation at York Audubon event	Wells	10.20.2015
National Monument Presentation at UU Church	Belfast	10.21.2015
Presentation	Kennebunkport	10.22.2015
Presentation at Dirigo Pines	Orono	10.22.2015
Presentation at UU Church	Bangor	11.1.2015
Katahdin region residents large group meeting	Millinocket	12.15.2015
Presentation at Avalon Village	Hampden	1.21.2016
Presentation at UU Church	Pittsfield	2.11.2016
Tabling at Banff Mtn film festival re: National Park	Bangor	2.2-3.2016
Presentation House Party	Belfast	2.6.2016
NRCM Rising ski the park event	KWWNM	3.12.2016
Presentation at Skowhegan Library	Skowhegan	3.24.2016
National Park presentation for COA students only	Bar Harbor	4.12.2016
Talk in Mt. Vernon	Mt. Vernon	4.12.2016
National Monument Presentation at UU Church	Rockland	4.13.2016
National Monument Presentation House Party	Brunswick	4.14.2016
National Monument talk in Wiscasset	Wiscasset	4.14.2016
National Monument Presentation House Party	Bar Harbor	4.16.2016
Talk with Umaine class re: National Monument	Orono	4.19.2016
Presentation	Blue Hill	4.22.2016
Presentation at UMF	Farmington	4.7.2016
Meeting with Sen. King and Katahdin Area Chamber of Commerce	Millinocket	5.16.2016
Meeting for municipal officials with Sen. Angus King and Director Jon Jarvis	East Millinocket	5.16.2016
Meeting with Sen. Angus King and Director Jon Jarvis	Orono	5.16.2016
Field Hearing with Congressman Rob Bishop	East Millinocket	6.1.2016
Public Meeting with Congressman Bruce Poliquin	East Millinocket	6.1.2016

Presentation at Kittery Land Trust	Kittery	6.2.2016
Lunch and Learn at Laudholm Farm - National Monument	Wells	5.4.2016
Ellsworth Garden Club Presentation	Ellsworth	7.26.2016
Spectrum Generations Presentation	Damariscotta	8.17.2016

EXHIBIT B

Opinion Pieces	Publication	Author	Date
	KJ	Lois Winter	Oct. 16, 2013
	PPH	Alan Caron	Oct. 31, 2013
	BDN	Anita Mueller & Mark Picard	Nov. 25, 2013
	BDN	Charlie Cirame	Nov. 26, 2013
	PPH	Glenn Vaillancourt	Mar. 12, 2014
	BDN	Sue French	Mar. 24, 2014
	PPH	Gordon Glover	Apr. 15, 2014
	BDN	Michael & Wanda Curtis	Apr. 28, 2014
	BDN	Carol Howell	5/19/14
	BDN	Georgia Manzo	6/17/14
	BDN	Diana Bell	6/21/14
	BDN	Peter Crockett	6/23/14
	BDN	Liz Hays	6/23/14
	BDN	Paul Corrigan	6/23/14
	BDN	Rod Williams	6/23/14
	BDN	Marilyn Tardy	7/1/14
	BDN	Deb King	7/4/14
	Lincoln News	Paul Corrigan	July, 2014
	BDN	Milton Gross	7/29/14
	BDN	Carly Andersen	Aug. 2, 2014
	PPH	Anita Jones	Aug. 13, 2014
	PPH	Jim Donoghue	Aug. 23, 2014
	PPH	Paul Corrigan	Aug. 23, 2014
	PPH	Cody Ray McEwen	Aug. 30, 2014
	BDN	Bonnie Wood	Sept. 15, 2014
	BDN	Richard Jagels	Sept. 16, 2014
	Presque Isle Star Herald	Bonnie Wood	Sept. 17, 2014
	Lincoln News	Katahdin Area Chamber of Commerce	Sept. 18, 2014
	BDN	Samuel Gath	Oct. 2, 2014
	BDN	Steve Barker	Nov. 4, 2014
	BDN	Cloe Chunn	Nov. 5, 2014
	BDN	Alice White	Nov. 6, 2014
	BDN	Bonnie Smith	Nov. 12, 2014
	BDN	Wendy Wieger	Nov. 13, 2014
	BDN	Allen (Rod) Williams	Nov. 24, 2014
	BDN	Steve Bien	Nov. 24, 2014
	BDN	Tom Chasse	Dec. 4, 2014
	BDN	Sue & Victor Borko	Dec. 5, 2014
	BDN	Terri McLellan	Dec. 6, 2014
	BDN	Bronda Neise	Dec. 8, 2014
	BDN	Joyce Transue	Dec. 10, 2014
	BDN	Kat Gagnon	Dec. 12, 2014
	BDN	Sean Faircloth	Dec. 17, 2014
	BDN	Jym St. Pierre	Dec. 21, 2014
	BDN	Kirk Francis	Jan. 1, 2015

	BDN	Kathy Rimmel	Jan. 10, 2015
	BDN	Steve Jacques	Jan. 13, 2015
	PPH	Dan Blickensderfer	Jan. 18, 2015
	BDN	Rob Lilieholm	Jan. 19, 2015
	BDN	Cody McEwen	Jan. 27, 2015
	BDN	Brad Ryder	Feb. 3, 2015
	BDN	Amy Hughes	5/18/15
	BDN	Irvin Dube	6/11/15
	Lincoln News	Group	6/16/15
	PPH	Ryan Linn	6/21/15
	BDN	Avern Danforth	6/22/15
	BDN	Michael Enos	6/24/15
	BDN	Lester Martin Sr.	6/25/15
	BDN	Michael Boland	6/27/15
	PPH	Eleanor Archer	6/28/15
	BDN	Milton Gross	7/22/15
	BDN	Jaime Renaud	7/28/15
	BDN	Nancy Moscone	7/30/15
	OpEd	Editorial Board	6/14/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Jaime Renaud	7/29/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Nancy Moscone	7/31/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	John Hafford	8/4/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Carrie Donoghue	8/4/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Charles Cirame	8/6/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Gail Fanjoy	8/7/2015
OpEd	BDN	Anita Mueller	8/11/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Wayne Curlew	8/17/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Colleen McLaughlin	8/19/2015
OpEd	BDN	Lisa Pohlmann and Ken Olson	8/24/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	KJ	Marsha Donahue	8/24/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	KJ	Jesse Masse	8/25/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Paul Renaud	8/27/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	KJ	Anita Mueller	8/29/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Steve Wolfson	9/8/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	LSJ	Ted Walworth	9/8/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Carly Anderson	9/16/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	Star	Herald Gary	9/16/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Andrew Cadot	9/29/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	Times Record	Jake Plante	9/29/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Avern Danforth	10/5/2015
OpEd	BDN	Alexandra Connover Bennet	10/5/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Sam Gath	10/9/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	KJ	Jon Lund	10/10/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Robyn McCutcheon	10/18/2015
OpEd	BDN	Editorial Board	11/6/2015
OpEd	BDN	Jim Glavine	11/9/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Shelley Farrington	11/10/2015

LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Steve Cartwright	11/12/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Paul Corrigan	11/13/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Charlie Cirame	11/14/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Michelle Sweetman	11/16/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	Journal Tribune	Vicki Adams	11/17/2015
OpEd	BDN	Jym St. Pierre	11/24/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Edith Manns	11/25/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	TR	Evelyn Dunphy	11/25/2015
OpEd	BDN	Editorial Board	11/25/2015
OpEd	KJ	Doug Rooks	11/26/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Anita Mueller	11/26/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Evelyn Dunphy	11/28/2015
Oped	BDN	Lisa Pohlmann	12/1/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Cody McEwan	12/7/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Sam Bass	12/9/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	David Vail	12/10/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Lyndsay Downing	12/10/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Debbie Gilmer	12/19/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Wayne Curlew	12/26/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Maria Gifford	12/28/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Robin Burgess	12/29/2015
OpEd	BDN	Sheridan Steele and Ken Olson	12/29/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Sally Jones	12/30/2015
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Stephen Porter	1/1/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Maria Gifford	1/1/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Ron Barry	1/1/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Michael Downing	1/3/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Andrew Hansen	1/6/2016
OpEd	BDN	David Fogg	1/6/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Sharon Fiedler	1/14/2016
OpEd	BDN	Georgia Manzo	1/14/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	LSJ	Wanda Sprague	1/15/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Kathy Rimmel	1/18/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Harold Waltz	1/25/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Jon Luoma	2/1/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Melissa Ossanna	2/1/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Jennifer Curtis	2/2/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Ann Mullen	2/3/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Dan Corcoran	2/5/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Pamela Fischer	2/7/2016
OpEd	BDN	Mary Foley and Michael Soukup	2/8/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Jesse Nankin	2/15/2016
OpEd	PPH	Editorial Board	2/16/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Alan Pooley	2/17/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	LSJ	Alicia Rea	2/17/2016
OpEd	BDN	Editorial Board	2/18/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Paul Corrigan	2/20/2016

LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Douglas N. Johnson	2/21/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Gretchen Kamilewicz	2/22/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Rob Stevens	2/22/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Rob Stevens	2/22/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Benjamin Shambaugh	2/24/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	Lincoln County News	County News	3/2/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	Lincoln News	Harold Waltz	3/3/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Kathy VanGorder	3/7/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Dan Casarella	3/9/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Edith Manns	3/9/2016
OpEd	PPH	Adam Lee	3/12/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Robin Burgess	3/13/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	AJ Callahan	3/14/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Jessica Masse	3/15/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Tya Haman	3/17/2016
OpEd	BDN	Editorial Board	3/18/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Steve Case	3/24/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	Free Press	Doug Johnson	3/25/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	John Bernier	3/28/2016
OpEd	BDN	Editorial Board	3/29/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Janessa Leger	3/31/2016
OpEd	BDN	Erik Stumpfel	3/31/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Kurt Steiner	4/8/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Andrew Edwards	4/9/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Patricia Horine	4/9/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	David H. Brown	4/11/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Jenessa Leger	4/23/2016
OpEd	BDN	Scott Fraser	4/23/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Irvin Dube	4/27/2016
OpEd	BDN	Kate Rush	4/27/2016
OpEd	PPH	Gail Fanjoy	4/27/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Avern Danforth	5/1/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Marjorie Monteleon	5/4/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Lea Savarese	5/7/2016
OpEd	PPH	Daniel Kleban	5/7/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Anne Winchester	5/9/2016
OpEd	BDN	Abe Miller-Rushing and Kristi Rugg	5/9/2016
OpEd	BDN	Editorial Board	5/13/2016
OpEd	BDN	Terry Tempest Williams	5/13/2016
Editorial	PPH	Editorial Board	5/16/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Pam and	5/17/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Phil Stack	5/18/2016
OpEd	BDN	Richard Schmidt III	5/18/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	William 'Bill'	5/19/2016
Editorial	BDN	Editorial Board	5/20/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Bill Carpenter	5/20/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Tom Hennessey	5/20/2016

LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Margaret Nagle, Sr Dir of PR, U. of Maine	5/22/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Sandra Lane	5/22/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Stephen Porter	5/22/2016
OpEd	PPH	Alan Caron	5/22/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Alan Clemence	5/23/2016
OpEd	Forecaster	Orlando E. Delogu	5/23/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Liz Armstrong	5/26/2016
OpEd	Central Maine Today	Doug Rooks	5/26/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Jessica Masse	5/29/2016
OpEd	BDN	Carrie Hamblen, Las Cruces, NM Chamber	5/29/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Dick Brooks	5/30/2016
OpEd	Central Maine Today	Richard Schmidt III	5/30/2016
OpEd	BDN	Samuel Winch	5/31/2016
OpEd	PPH	Richard Schmidt III	5/31/2016
Editorial	PPH	Editorial Board	6/1/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Stephen R.J. Castner	6/1/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Jayne Lello	6/3/2016
Editorial	PPH	Editorial Board	6/5/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Douglas Posson	6/5/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Rol Fessenden	6/5/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Tom Johnson	6/5/2016
OpEd	BDN	Don Edwards	6/5/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Steve Brooke	6/7/2016
OpEd	BDN	Anita Mueller	6/7/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Jordan Bell	6/8/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Donna Sewall	6/9/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Judi Ekholm	6/9/2016
OpEd	PPH	David Rolloff	6/10/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Sam Mullen	6/13/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Shelley Farrington	6/15/2016
OpEd	BDN	Roger Milliken	6/15/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Jamie Gaudion	6/16/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	Boothbay Register	Bill Hammond	6/17/2016
OpEd	Mt.Desert Islander	Ken Olson	6/17/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Alice Morgan	6/18/2016
OpEd	BDN	Richard Schmidt III	6/19/2016
OpEd	BDN	Rick Levasseur	6/21/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Carol Cuddy	6/22/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Maria Gifford	6/22/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Sam Horine	6/25/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Joanne Putnam	6/26/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Kevin Boyle	6/27/2016
OpEd	BDN	Stuart Kelley	6/29/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Nancy Moscone	7/4/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Debbie Gilmore	7/5/2016
Editorial	BDN	Editorial Board	7/7/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Marsha Donahue	7/7/2016

LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	David O. Solmitz	7/10/2016
OpEd	Sun Journal	Steve Wight	7/10/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Charlie Cirame	7/12/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	Cape Courier	Denney Morton	7/15/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Walden S. Morton	7/17/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Georgia Manzo	7/19/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	KJ	Buddy Doyle	7/20/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Jamie Renaud	7/22/2016
OpEd	BDN	Eric Hendrickson	7/22/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Georgia Manzo	7/24/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Buddy Doyle	7/25/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Irvin Dube	7/26/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	Free Press	Leslie C. Hyde, Professor Emeritus, University of	7/28/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	Lincoln News	Georgia Manzo	7/28/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Skip Mohoff	7/30/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Charles Remmell II	7/30/2016
Editorial	BDN	Editorial Board	8/1/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	KJ	Central Maine	8/1/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	Royce Sposato	8/3/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	BDN	John Burgess	8/6/2016
LETTER TO THE EDITOR	PPH	Bruce Moore	8/8/2016
OpEd	BDN	David Jenkins	8/12/2016
OpEd	BDN	Steve Kahl	8/17/2016
OpEd	BDN	Bucky Owen	8/23/2016

Editorial	BDN	Editorial Board	8/24/2016
Editorial	KJ	Editorial Board	8/25/2016
OpEd	BDN	Gail Fanjoy	8/25/2016
OpEd	Boston Globe	Lou Ureneck	8/25/2016
Editorial	New York Times	Editorial Board	8/26/2016
OpEd	BDN	Lucas St. Clair	8/26/2016
OpEd	PPH	Cynthia Dill	8/26/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Emily Parker	8/27/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Glen Beane	8/27/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Matthew Leahy	8/27/2016
Letter to the Editor	PPH	Trudy Ferland	8/27/2016
OpEd	PPH	Jolene McGowan	8/27/2016
OpEd	BDN	Rev. Dr. Mark Allen Doty	8/28/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	John Rush	8/29/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Paul Corrigan	8/29/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Susan Burgess	8/29/2016
Editorial	Boston Globe	Editorial Board	8/31/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Mary Taylor	8/31/2016
OpEd	BDN	Heather Haskell	8/31/2016
Editorial	The Times Argus	Editorial Board	9/1/2016
OpEd	BDN	Richard Schmidt III	9/1/2016

Letter to the Editor	BDN	Jim Mroch, Master Maine Guide	9/2/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Julie Ashland	9/2/2016
Letter to the Editor	PPH	William Laidley	9/2/2016
Editorial	The Milford Daily Nev	Rick Holmes	9/3/2016
Letter to the Editor	PPH	John Bernier	9/4/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Dick Brooks	9/5/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Billy Duke	9/6/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	James McDonald and Ressa Greenberg	9/6/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Rick Brown	9/8/2016
OpEd	BDN	Mike Wilson	9/8/2016
OpEd	BDN	Tom Secunda	9/12/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Bob Carr	9/14/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Peter Duston	9/17/2016
Editorial	BDN	Editorial Board	9/19/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Richard Berry	9/30/2016
Editorial	Central Maine Today	Editorial Board	10/11/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Liz Armstrong	10/19/2016
OpEd	NYT	Murray Carpenter	10/31/2016
Letter to the Editor	PPH	William Holt	11/8/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Jesse McMahon	11/9/2016
OpEd	BDN	Lindsay Downing	11/9/2016
Editorial	PPH	Editorial Board	11/16/2016
Letter to the Editor	PPH	Tracy Floyd	11/18/2016
OpEd	PPH	Jym St. Pierre	11/22/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Richard Hesslein	11/23/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Barry Davis	12/6/2016
OpEd	BDN	Michelle Moody	12/8/2016
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Eryn Schmidt	12/15/2016
Letter to the Editor	Down East Magazine	Nadia Nichols	1/2/2017
OpEd	BDN	Dan Corcoran	1/2/2017
OpEd	Washington Herald ar	Stephen Trimble	1/10/2017
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Paul Corrigan	1/27/2017
OpEd	BDN	Richard Schmidt III	1/29/2017
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Glen Beane	2/7/2017
OpEd	BDN	Terry Hill	2/12/2017
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Penny Dunning	2/22/2017
Editorial	BDN	Editorial Board	2/24/2017
Editorial	PPH	Editorial Board	2/24/2017
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Jenny Davis	3/3/2017
OpEd	MDI	Zack Klyver	3/3/2017
Letter to the Editor	PPH	John Loyd	3/6/2017
OpEd	BDN	Gail Fanjoy	3/6/2017
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Mary Alice Mowry	3/7/2017
Letter to the Editor	PPH	Mike Hubbard	3/10/2017
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Robert Chaplin	3/13/2017
OpEd	BDN	Yvon Chouinard	3/14/2017
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Allison Jones	3/18/2017

Letter to the Editor	PPH	Roger Renfrew	3/19/2017
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Arden Carlisle	3/20/2017
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Shelley Farrington	3/21/2017
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Debbie Gilmer	3/23/2017
OpEd	BDN	Theodore Roosevelt IV	4/11/2017
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Paul Johnson	4/14/2017
OpEd	BDN	Gabriel Perkins	4/16/2017
OpEd	BDN	Matthew Polstein	4/29/2017
Editorial	BDN	Editorial Board	5/1/2017
OpEd	PPH	Alan Caron	5/1/2017
Letter to the Editor	BDN	David Frasz	5/2/2017
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Nancy Sullivan	5/2/2017
OpEd	PPH	Bill Nemitz	5/4/2017
OpEd	Forecaster	John Balentine	5/8/2017
Editorial	PPH	Editorial Board	5/9/2017
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Christine Parker	5/9/2017
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Jim Harnedy	5/10/2017
OpEd	Clare County Review	Catherine Loeb	5/12/2017
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Nathan Richardson	5/13/2017
Letter to the Editor	PPH	Caroline Knight	5/14/2017
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Andrew Eyck	5/19/2017
OpEd	BDN	Kathy Scott	5/21/2017
Letter to the Editor	Central Maine Today	Michael Degnan	5/22/2017
Letter to the Editor	BDN	Jerry Stelmok	5/23/2017

EXHIBIT C



MOORE INFORMATION
OPINION RESEARCH • STRATEGIC ANALYSIS

Maine C.D. 2 Voters and the North Woods National Park & Recreation Area

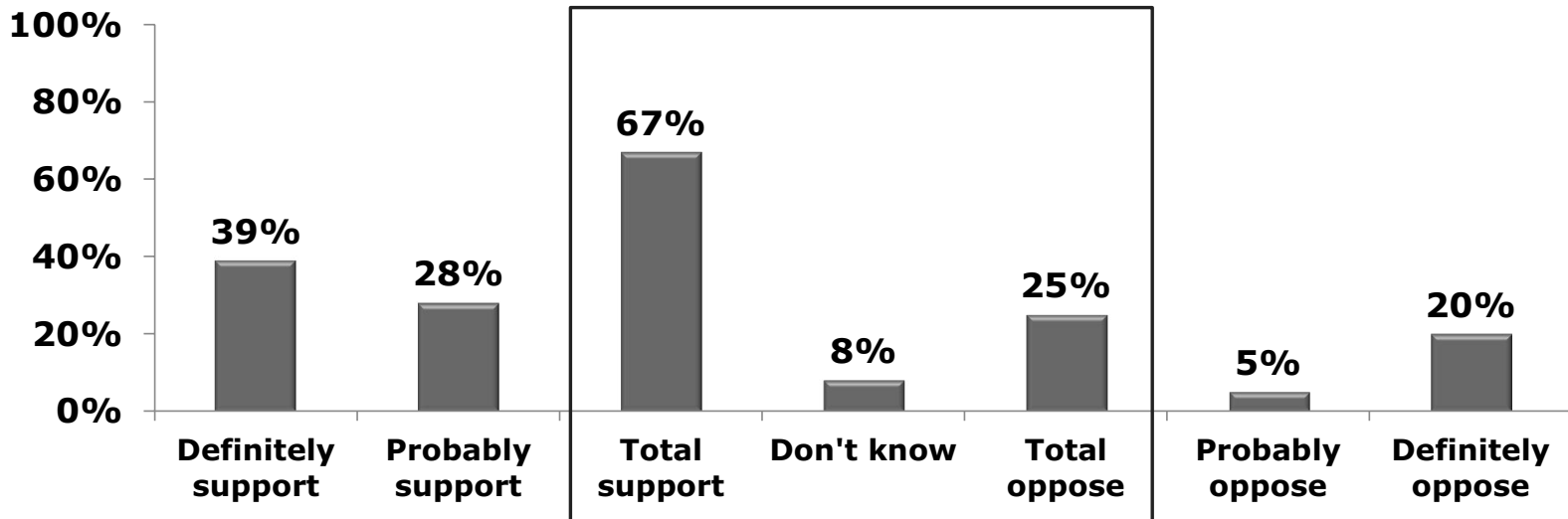
May 2015

Views on North Woods National Park and Recreation Area

"I'd like to read you some information about a proposal to create a national park and national recreation area near Baxter State Park in Maine's North Woods.

The proposed national park and recreation area would include no more than 150,000 acres of donated forestland adjacent to Baxter State Park with half of the land designated as a national park and the other half designated as a multi-use national recreation area.

Based on this, do you support creating a national park and recreation area in Maine's North Woods or do you oppose it?" (Q1)



Two-thirds of District Two voters support a North Woods National Park and Recreation Area.



Natural Resources Council of Maine ~ Maine Voter Issues Poll ~

October 2016

Market Research, Public Opinion Polling

172 Commercial Street, 2nd Floor ♦ Portland, Maine 04101

www.criticalinsights.com

About the Survey

Background

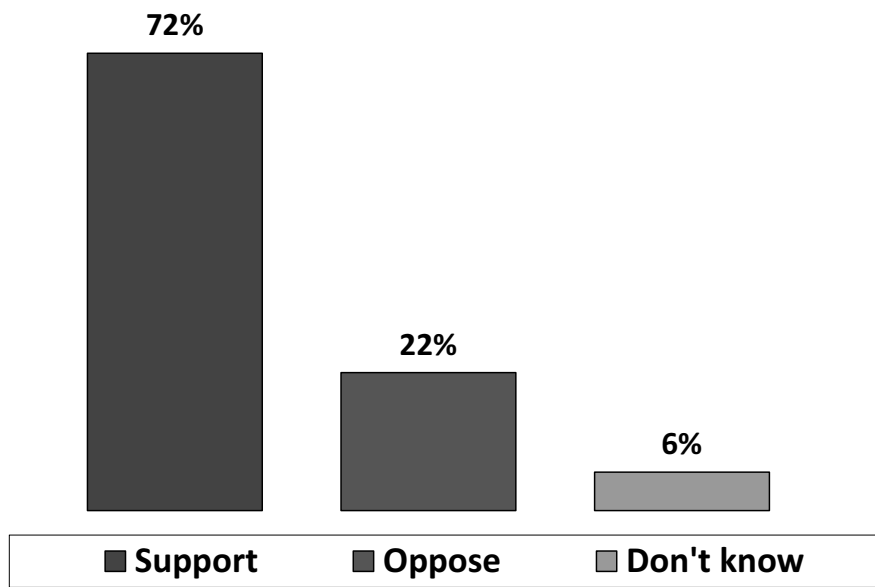
- In the Fall of 2016, the Natural Resources Council of Maine (“NRCM”) contracted with Critical Insights (Portland, Maine) to conduct an exploratory issues poll of Maine voters.
- The intent of the effort was to document the attitudes and beliefs of a cross-section of voters on a range of issues of interest to NRCM.

Data Collection Overview

- Critical Insights completed a total of 405 random telephone interviews across the state between September 23rd and October 5th of 2016.
 - All interviews were conducted with self-reported registered voters; final data was statistically weighted according to relevant demographic and voter registration figures to reflect the voter base in Maine.
 - Interviews were conducted via both landline and mobile phone.
 - With a sample of 405 interviews across Maine, results presented here have an associated margin of error of ± 4.9 percentage points at the 95% confidence level.
 - On average, the entire survey instrument – including demographic items employed in sample balancing and weighting – was 10 minutes in administrative length.

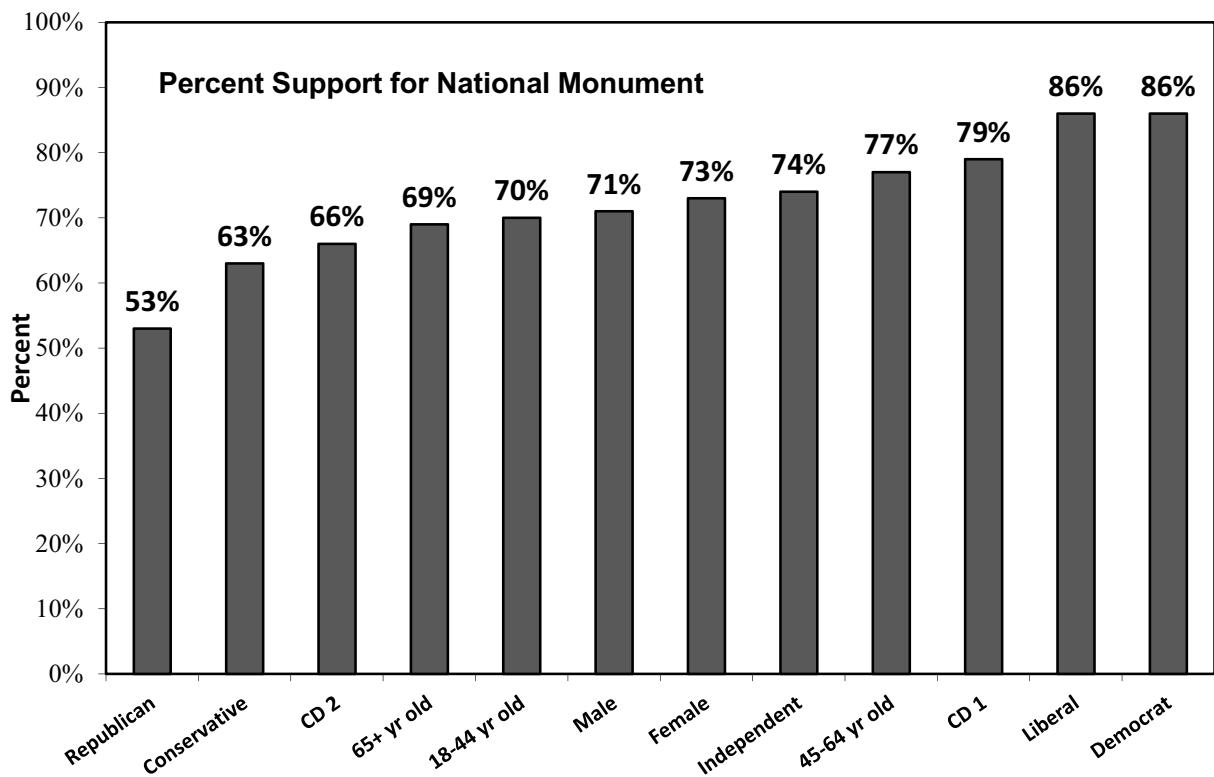
Voters Strongly Support New National Monument

Last month, 87,500 acres of land near Baxter State Park was donated to the American public and designated as "Katahdin Woods and Waters National Monument." This land will be managed similar to a national park, for hiking, camping, paddling, fishing, and other recreational purposes, with some of the land open for hunting and snowmobiling. Do you support or oppose the establishment of the National Monument with guaranteed public access forever?



Majority Support for National Monument in All Subgroups

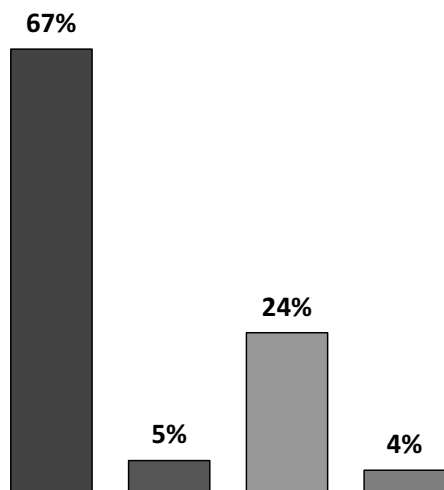
Do you support or oppose the establishment of the National Monument with guaranteed public access forever?



Most Voters Believe National Monument will Increase Tourism and Create Jobs

Tourism

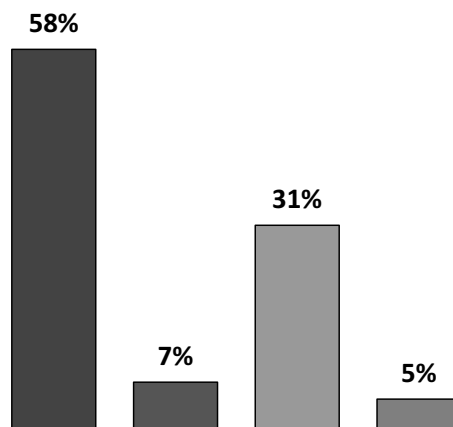
Do you believe that the National Monument will increase, decrease, or have no effect on tourism in nearby communities?



■ Increase ■ Decrease ■ Have no effect ■ Don't know

Jobs

Do you believe that the National Monument will result in an increase in jobs, decrease in jobs, or have no net impact on the number of jobs in nearby communities?



■ Increase ■ Decrease ■ Have no net impact ■ Don't know

Sample Profile

Gender	Percent
Female	52%
Male	48%

Age	Percent
18 to 34	19%
35 to 44	21%
45 to 54	23%
55 to 64	17%
65 or older	18%

Annual Income	Percent
Less than \$50,000	32%
\$50,000 to just under \$75,000	23%
\$75,000 or more	36%
Refused	10%

Party Registration	Percent
Democrat	36%
Republican	30%
Unenrolled/Independent	26%
Green/Other	4%

Political Leanings	Percent
Conservative	46%
Liberal	33%
Neither conservative or liberal	17%
Refused	3%

NORTHERN: Aroostook, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Somerset.
CENTRAL: Androscoggin, Franklin, Kennebec, Oxford.
COASTAL: Hancock, Knox, Lincoln, Sagadahoc, Waldo, Washington.
SOUTHERN: Cumberland, York.

EXHIBIT D

Businesses That Support the Proposed National Park & National Recreation Area

January 28, 2015

Katahdin Region

5 Lakes Lodge, *Rick LeVasseur* – Millinocket
Appalachian Trail Café, *Jaime Renaud* – Millinocket
AT Lodge/Ole Man's Gear Shop, *Paul Renaud* – Millinocket
Baxter Park Inn, *Anne & Tim Darling* – Millinocket
Central Street Market, *Anne & Tim Darling* – Millinocket
Crandall's Hardware, *Katie Crandall* – East Millinocket
Ice Fish Inn, *Sean & Catie Clark* – Millinocket
Jason Campbell, MD – Millinocket
Katahdin Cabins, *Michael & Nicole Mohoff* – Millinocket
Katahdin Friends, Inc., *Gail Fanjoy* – Millinocket
Lamson Funeral Home, *Chip Lamson*, Millinocket
Larry's Wood Products, Inc., *Larry MacArthur* – Millinocket
Levasseur Hardware, *Stephen Cullen* – Millinocket
Mark Picard Wildlife Photography, *Mark Picard* – Millinocket
Moose Prints Gallery, *Anita Mueller* – Millinocket
New England Outdoors Center, *Matt Polstein* – Millinocket
Nicatou Outfitters, *Galen Hale* – Medway
North Light Gallery, *Marsha Donahue* – Millinocket
North Woods Real Estate, *Daniel Corcoran* – Millinocket
North Woods Trading Post, *Sandra Bell* – Millinocket
On the Edge Vacation Rentals, *Dennis Smith* – Millinocket
Oscar's Tea Room/Wilbur's Antiques, *Dennis Smith* – Millinocket
Red Moose Gift Shop, *Rhonda Brophy* – Patten
R&C In Home Care, *Rick McLaughlin* – East Millinocket
Sherman Woodworks, *Joe Pratt* – Sherman
Shin Pond Village, *Terry Hill* – Mt. Chase

The Wreath Factory, *Jerri Cohen* – Millinocket
The Young House Bed & Breakfast, *Michelle Schumacher* – Millinocket
Thyme & Moss Publishing, *Georgia Manzo* – Millinocket
Twin Pine Camps, LLC, *Matt Polstein* – Millinocket
Two Rivers Canoe & Tackle, *Lowell Davis* – Millinocket
Wilderness Edge Campground, *Anna Hallett* – Millinocket

Bangor Area

A Straight Stitch, *Jeff Norton* – Brewer
Acme Pizza & Wing Co., *Steve Kilmurran* – Orono
Aqua Pura, *Bernadette Gaspar* – Bangor
Attitudes Salon, *Ann Lucas* – Bangor
Bagel Central, *Sonja Eldridge* – Bangor
Bahaar Pakistani Restaurant, *Farzana Khan* – Bangor
Bangor Travel Services, *Cindy Hardy* – Bangor
Bangor Wine & Cheese Co., *Christine Mihan* – Bangor
Between Friends, Inc., *Tracy Marceron* – Brewer
Big J's Pizza, *Jolena Glidden* – Bangor
Blue Heron, *Chelsea Brown* – Bangor
Body Graphics Tattoo Studio, *Sydney Winship* – Brewer
Bumpy Road Studio, *Rosalita Feero* – Eddington
Celtic Moon Rising, *Lorie Garnett* – Brewer
Charlotte Lorraine's Consignment, *Betty McCarty* – Bangor
Choppin' Cotton Quilts, *Barbara Ewing* – Bangor
Cigar & Smoke Shoppe, *Frank Coglitore* – Bangor
Corner Store, *Barbara Cyr* – Bangor
Diana Country Craft & Gift Shop, *Diane Richard* – Old Town
Dick's Barber Shop, *Deidra Fournier* – Orono
Downeast Coins & Collectibles, *Dixie Barone* – Bangor
Dream Dress Bridal, *Holli Owsley* – Brewer
Edge Video, *Dawn Godin* – Bangor

Epic Sports, *Brad Ryder* – Bangor
Fago Electric, *Robert Fago Jr.* – Brewer
Fetch Grooming, *Sherri Therrien* – Brewer
Frank's Bake Shop, *Bernadette Gaspar* – Bangor
Fringe, *Emily Herlihy* – Orono
Generations Boutique, *Roxanne Noddin* – Brewer
Harvest Moon Deli, *Meg Philippon* - Orono
House of Brides, *Jill Hunter-Smith* – Bangor
Ichiban, *Ruai Luie* – Bangor
Ipanema Bar & Grill, *Megan Marquis* – Bangor
Jason's Pizza, *Sandra Olmstead* – Brewer
Knapps Music, *Daniel Meck* – Bangor
Lebreeze Delivery Service, *Timothy Richard* – Old Town
Lougee & Fredrick's, *Linda Murphy* – Bangor
Main St. Barber & Beauty, *Coleen Patterson* – Brewer
Maine Discovery Museum, *Niles Parker* – Bangor
Mark's Music, *Mark Braremon* – Brewer
Metropolitan Soul, *Tracy Monaghan* – Bangor
Mexicali Blues, *Pete Erskine* – Bangor
Nocturnem Draft Haus, *Bryan Young* – Bangor
Northeast Reprographics, *Benjamin Metzger* – Bangor
One Lupine Fiber Arts, *Jodi Clayton* – Bangor
Orono Pharmacy, *Ali Ashamoussa* – Orono
Orono Thriftway, *Khan Mohmand* - Orono
Pat's Bike Shop, *Scott Seymore* – Brewer
Pet Pro, *Alex Young* – Bangor
Raegamuffins Bakery, *Rachel Eugley* – Veazie
Rebecca's Gift Shop, *John Spellman* – Bangor
Reboot Computer Services, *Gerald Jenkins* – Brewer
Rose Bike, *Jim Rose* – Orono
Salon Bonifacio, *Guy Ortega* – Brewer

Shoestring Thrift Shop, *Cheryl Huskins* – Brewer
Short Fuse Fireworks, *Ronald Farwell* – Old Town
State Wide Distributers, *Michael Rodrigues* – Bangor
Super Star Nails, *Jimmy Pham* – Bangor
Syncopation Software, *Chris Dalton* – Bangor
Tesoro Pizzeria & Restaurant, *R. Agrusa* – Bangor
Thai Siam, *Chinda Rustanavibul* – Bangor
The Charles Inn, *Connie Boivin* – Bangor
The Family Dog, *Robert Cutler* – Orono
The Growing Place, *Sara Rice* – Bangor
The Rock & Art Shop, *Annette Dodd* – Bangor
The Roost, *Jim Coleman* – Orono
The Ruhlin Corporation, *Chris Ruhlin* – Bangor
University Inn, *Tracey Whitten* – Orono
Valentine Footwear, *Summer Allen* – Bangor
Verve Burritos, *Ara Foster* – Orono
Verve Burritos, *Tabitha Johnson* – Bangor
Wagner Forest Management, Ltd., *Tom Colgan* – Bangor
What's the Scoop? Café, *Melissa Howard* – Bangor
Zen Asian Bistro, *Chinda Rustanavibul* – Bangor

Aroostook County

Bike, Board & Ski, *Thomas Chase* – Presque Isle
Bread of Life Bulk Foods, *Cheryle Matowitz* – Presque Isle
Country North Gifts, *Shannon Cibic* – Houlton
Hand Me Down Antiques, *Eva Kirk* – Presque Isle
Heads Up, *Tish Tuttle* – Presque Isle
Jean's Serendipity, *Richard Slout* – Houlton
Merchants on the Corner, *Chantel Graves* – Presque Isle
Mini Music & Tack Shop, *Cheryl Tarly* – Houlton

Modern Beauty Salon, *Linda Pilsbury* – Houlton
Mojo Outdoor Sports, *Mark Fullen* – Presque Isle
Morning Star Art & Framing, *Brian Brissette* – Presque Isle
Oasis Salon, *Jean Brawn* – Presque Isle
re-Imagined, *Jamie McKay* – Houlton
Sandra Qualey, LCPC-C – Houlton
Shelley's Cafe & Bakery, *Michelle Williams* – Houlton
Star City Cafe & Bistro, *Dwayne Singletary* – Presque Isle
The Courtyard Café, *Joyce Transue* – Houlton
Threads to Beads, *Sherri Theriault* – Presque Isle
Uncle Willy's Candy Shoppe, *Matt Sutton* – Houlton
Virtual Tech, *Doug Boreland* – Houlton
Volumes Book Store, *Gerry Berthette* – Houlton
Wilder's Jewelry, *Cathy Beaulieu* – Presque Isle

Acadia Region

86 This, *Jeffrey Kelly-Lokocz* – Ellsworth
Bar Harbor Bicycle Shop, *Albert Minutolo* – Bar Harbor
Cara Romano Studio Jewelry, *Cara Romano* – Ellsworth
Cherrystones Restaurant, *Meghan Bishop* – Bar Harbor
Chocolatte, *Christopher Marcial* – Bar Harbor
Cottage Street Restaurant & Bakery, *Richard Baker* – Bar Harbor
Dream Catcher Antiques, *Thomas Sawyer* – Ellsworth
Echo Salon, *Jefferson De Lima* – Bar Harbor
Eclipse Gallery, *Ruddy C.* – Bar Harbor
Eden Rising, *Delia Cyanic* – Bar Harbor
Evergreen Pottery, *H. Scott Stevens* – Bar Harbor
Finback Ale House, *Evelina Kacprzykowska* – Bar Harbor
Finn's Irish Pub, *Lorena Sterns* – Ellsworth
Grasshopper Shop of Ellsworth, *Linda Beauvais* – Ellsworth

J + B Atlantic Company, *Aziza Daigle* – Ellsworth
Maine State Sea Kayak, *Robert Aho* – Southwest Harbor
Morton's Moo, *Kirsten Henry* – Ellsworth
National Park Sea Kayak Tours, *Robert Aho* – Bar Harbor
Old Creamery Antique Shop, *Timmy Torrey* – Ellsworth
Peekytoe Provisions, *Drew Smith* – Bar Harbor
Queen Anne Flower Shop, *Maureen McGuire* – Bar Harbor
Richard Park's Furniture, *Aaron Piacentini* – Ellsworth
Riverside Café, *Leon Herrington* – Ellsworth
Salt Boutique, *Melissa Walls* – Bar Harbor
Sand Castle Hands Gallery, *Jess Morehouse* – Ellsworth
Second To None Thrift Store, *Lass King* – Ellsworth
Seven Arts, *Rebecca Krupke* – Ellsworth
Siam Orchard, *Hatsana Hanthan* – Bar Harbor
Tangled Web, *Leslie Jones* – Southwest Harbor
The Cellar, *Aaron Porter* – Ellsworth
The Independent Café, *Tim Rich* – Bar Harbor
Thirsty Wale Tavern, *Heather Surokan* – Bar Harbor
Union River Book and Toy Company, *Michael Curtis* – Ellsworth
Washing Baby Elephants, *Wendy Preston-Ward* – Ellsworth

Greater Maine, Etc.

Allspeed Cyclery, *Mike Davies* - Portland
Attitudes Salon, *Naomi Plourde* – Waterville
Back Country Excursions, *Clifford Krolick* – Parsonfield
Bam Bam Bakery, *Bevin McNulty* – Portland
Berry's Stationary, *Michael Givone* – Waterville
Black Point Surf Shop, *Crystal Ouimette* – Scarborough
Busytown Bikes, *Francois Jalbert* – Lewiston
Children's Book Cellar, *Ellen Richmond* – Waterville
Cyclemania, *Eddie Quinn* – Portland

Downtown Smoothie, *Mark Cunningham* – Waterville
Harraseeket Inn, *Rodney Gray* – Freeport
Horny Toad, *Ponch Membreno* – Freeport
Island Falls Canoe, *Jerry Stelmok* – Atkinson
Larsen's Jewelry, *Mark Larsen* – Waterville
Loyal Biscuit Co., *Chelsie Herrin* – Waterville
Madlyn's, *Melissa Holmwood* – Waterville
Maine Made And More, *Emilos Zirtidis* – Waterville
Maple Hill Farm Inn & Conference Center, *Scott Cowger* – Hallowell
Nomads, *Kelly Fernald* – Portland
Orvis Freeport Outlet, *Aly Fox* – Freeport
Patkus Guitars, *Dennis Patkus* – Waterville
Personal Hair Styles, *Beverly Kelly* – Waterville
Pine State Trading Co., *Nick Alberding* – Gardiner
Rainbow Bicycles, *John Grenier* – Lewiston
Remedy Salon + Sap, *Kelly Paquette* – Waterville
Roy's Bike Shop, *Mariel Roy* - Lewiston
SBS Carbon Copy, *Martha Stevenson* – Waterville
Sebasco Harbor Resort, *Bob Smith* – Sebasco
Sign of the Sun, *James Egerton* – Waterville
Silver Street Tavern, *Andrea Shorty* – Waterville
The Tackle Shop, *Dana Eastman* – Portland

Organizational Endorsements

Friends of Baxter State Park
Greater Houlton Chamber of Commerce
Katahdin Area Chamber of Commerce
Katahdin Rotary Club
Maine Innkeepers Association
Twin Pines Snowmobile Club, Millinocket

EXHIBIT E

PRESS RELEASE

For Immediate Release November 10, 2015

Contact: Judy Berk, 207.462.2192

Widespread Support in Maine, Across U.S. for New National Park Petition Signers in 80% of Maine Towns, 50 States, and 53 Nations

Bangor, ME—Today a group of citizens called on Maine’s Congressional delegation to help create a new National Park and National Recreation Area in the Katahdin region that could generate hundreds of new jobs in towns where mill closures have had a widespread economic impact. Members of the group today will deliver petitions to Congressional offices in Bangor, Waterville, and Augusta.

The petition was signed by more than 13,500 individuals living in 371 Maine towns, all 50 states, and 53 countries. The group also released a list of endorsements from groups, businesses, and individuals, and a compilation of public opinion surveys documenting overwhelming statewide support for a new National Park and National Recreation Area in Maine. The *Bangor Daily News* [endorsed the proposal](#) in an editorial published on Friday, November 6, 2015.

Gail Fanjoy, President of the Katahdin Area Chamber of Commerce, said, “I am heartened and moved to be here today to bring attention to the widespread support that we are now seeing for an important economic development proposal for the Katahdin region—the creation of a new National Park and National Recreation Area. As a lifelong citizen of Millinocket, with deep roots in the community, I am intimately familiar with the challenges we are facing on a daily basis. The Millinocket mill is gone for good and the East Millinocket mill has been sold for salvage. The Old Town mill is closed and the Lincoln mill has filed for bankruptcy. For many in our communities, despair has settled in as the situation has gone from bad to worse. We absolutely will continue to work hard to maintain as many forest products jobs as possible, but we also need economic diversification—which a National Park can provide.”

In March 2014, the Board of Directors of the Katahdin Area Chamber of Commerce voted to endorse the proposed National Park and National Recreation Area that would be established on up to 150,000 acres east of Baxter State Park. Elliotsville Plantation Inc. would donate land and a \$40 million endowment toward establishment of the park, amounting to a \$100 million total investment.

The proposal also has been endorsed by the Bangor City Council, Katahdin Area Rotary Club, Greater Houlton Chamber of Commerce, Maine Innkeepers Association, and more than 200 individual businesses, including Wagner Forest Management, Pine State Trading Company, Epic Sports, and many more.

Notably, the petition released today includes signatures from 80 percent of Maine's 458 towns, including the Katahdin region towns of Millinocket, East Millinocket, Medway, Mount Chase, Patten, Sherman, Island Falls, Linneus, Houlton, Indian Purchase, Chester, Lincoln, Brownville, and Springfield. Of the 13,580 petition signatures, 330 are from individuals living in 53 other countries—demonstrating that the concept of creating a new National Park in Maine could tap into the broad market of international visitors who come to the U.S. to visit national parks.

Lindsay Hill Downing of Mt. Chase said, “As a student at Katahdin High School, I never imagined that I would return to the Katahdin region because there was so little opportunity. But the prospect of a National Park and Recreation Area in my backyard has opened up a great new opportunity. A National Park will bring people to the Katahdin region and they will spend money. They will buy groceries at the family-owned grocery store, rent outdoor equipment for their adventures, and they will want exceptional lodging. Northern Maine is an astonishing place to visit; it has just gone unrecognized. A National Park will put Mt. Chase and the Katahdin region on the map. And I just know that once people have visited, they will return. This part of Maine is a treasure, worthy of national recognition.”

Allan Hewey, owner of The Charles Inn said, “Creating this new National Park seems like a ‘no brainer’ to me. I have been in the hospitality business for a long time and I know that people love to visit Maine. The National Park Service’s unparalleled brand recognition will attract people to interior and northern Maine who have never visited that area before, and they will love what they see. Most of those people will pass through Bangor, which will be good for our hotels, restaurants, retail stores, conference facilities, and airport. I look forward to hosting guests at The Charles Inn and giving them information about the nation’s newest National Park. We urge our Congressional delegation to help find a path to make this proposal a reality.”

Ken Olson, retired President and CEO of Friends of Acadia, said, “Today we’re here to demonstrate the strong support for creation of a new National Park and National Recreation Area east of Baxter State Park. The proposal still faces some opposition—as did Acadia National Park, Baxter State Park, the Allagash Wilderness Waterway, and the Bigelow Preserve. But in each of those cases, the proposals moved forward on their merits. Proponents successfully made the case that protected parklands are, among other things, desirable community assets. They make nearby towns more economically vital and more attractive as places to visit, live, and start a business. I believe that supporters of this new National Park and National Recreation Area are on the right side of history. If this opportunity is seized, economic and other benefits will start flowing into a region that desperately needs this kind of investment. Let’s get this done in 2016, the 100th birthday of both Acadia National Park and the National Park Service.”

The news conference also featured speakers from communities around the state who signed the petition in support of the National Park and National Recreation Area. Each person explained why they believe the proposal will benefit Maine today and in the future.

The petition released today reinforces the results of numerous public opinion surveys conducted over the past five years.

Gail Fanjoy said, “It’s clear to me that the overwhelming majority of Maine people understand the economic and recreation benefits that would flow from a new National Park in the Katahdin region. The people who have signed this petition are but a small sampling of the tens of thousands of people who live right here in Maine who think creation of a new National Park and National Recreation Area is a good idea.”

The group released opinion survey data from October 2011 and from April, May, and October 2015 showing overwhelming support. One survey conducted earlier this year, by a national recognized Republican Polling Firm, found that voters in Maine’s 2nd Congressional District support creation of a new National Park and National Recreation Area by 67% to 25%.

The petition to Maine’s Congressional delegation—signed by 13,580 people, including 2,750 from Maine—reads:

“I urge Maine's Congressional delegation to support the creation of a new National Park and National Recreation Area east of Baxter State Park, as proposed by Elliotsville Plantation, Inc. The proposed National Park and National Recreation Area would have significant conservation and recreation benefits, and would stimulate much-needed economic development in the Katahdin region and beyond. That is why the proposal has earned the endorsement of the Katahdin Area Chamber of Commerce and Katahdin Rotary Club, among others. I urge Maine's Congressional delegation to support legislation in Washington, D.C. to establish the new National Park and National Recreation Area.”

###

Mainers in 371 Towns Have Already Signed Petition for National Park

Acton	Calais	Falmouth	Jonesboro	Mount Vernon	Randolph	Swans Island
Addison	Cambridge	Farmingdale	Jonesport	New Gloucester	Rangeley	Swanville
Albion	Camden	Farmington	Kenduskeag	New Limerick	Raymond	Sweden
Alexander	Canaan	Fayette	Kennebunk	New Portland	Readfield	Temple
Alfred	Cape Elizabeth	Fort Fairfield	Kennebunkport	New Sharon	Richmond	Thomaston
Alna	Caribou	Fort Kent	Kingfield	New Sweden	Ripley	Thorndike
Alton	Carmel	Frankfort	Kittery	New Vineyard	Robbinston	Topsham
Andover	Carrabassett Valley	Franklin	Knox	Newburgh	Rockland	Trenton
Anson	Casco	Freedom	Lamoine	Newcastle	Rockport	Troy
Appleton	Castine	Freeport	Lebanon	Newfield	Rome	Turner
Arrowsic	Castle Hill	Frenchville	Leeds	Newport	Roque Bluffs	Union
Arundel	Charleston	Friendship	Levant	Newry	Roxbury	Unity
Athens	Chebeague Island	Fryeburg	Lewiston	Nobleboro	Rumford	Van Buren
Atkinson	Chelsea	Gardiner	Liberty	Norridgewock	Sabattus	Vassalboro
Auburn	Cherryfield	Garland	Limerick	North Berwick	Saco	Veazie
Augusta	Chester	Georgetown	Limestone	North Haven	Saint Agatha	Verona Island
Baileyville	Chesterville	Gilead	Limington	North Yarmouth	Saint George	Vienna
Baldwin	China	Glenburn	Lincoln	Northfield	Sanford	Vinalhaven
Bangor	Clifton	Gorham	Lincolnville	Northport	Sangerville	Waldo
Bar Harbor	Clinton	Gouldsboro	Linneus	Norway	Scarborough	Waldoboro
Bath	Corinna	Grand Isle	Lisbon	Oakland	Searsmont	Wales
Beddington	Corinth	Gray	Litchfield	Ogunquit	Searsport	Waltham
Belfast	Cornish	Greenbush	Littleton	Old Orchard Beach	Sebago	Warren
Belgrade	Cornville	Greene	Livermore	Old Town	Sebec	Washburn
Belmont	Cranberry Isles	Greenville	Livermore Falls	Orland	Sedgwick	Washington
Benton	Cumberland	Greenwood	Long Island	Orono	Shapleigh	Waterboro
Berwick	Cushing	Guilford	Lovell	Orrington	Sherman	Waterford
Bethel	Damariscotta	Hallowell	Lubec	Otis	Shirley	Waterville
Biddeford	Deblois	Hampden	Ludlow	Otisfield	Sidney	Wayne
Bingham	Dedham	Hancock	Lyman	Owls Head	Skowhegan	Weld
Blue Hill	Deer Isle	Hanover	Machias	Oxford	Smithfield	Wells
Boothbay	Denmark	Harpswell	Machiasport	Palermo	Solon	West Bath
Boothbay Harbor	Dexter	Harrington	Madawaska	Palmyra	Somerville	West Gardiner
Bowdoin	Dixfield	Harrison	Madison	Paris	Sorrento	West Paris
Bowdoinham	Dixmont	Hartford	Manchester	Parkman	South Berwick	Westbrook
Bowerbank	Dover-Foxcroft	Hartland	Mariaville	Parsonsfield	South Bristol	Westfield
Bradford	Dresden	Hebron	Mars Hill	Passadumkeag	South Portland	Westport Island
Bremen	Durham	Hermon	Mechanic Falls	Patten	South Thomaston	Whitefield
Brewer	East Machias	Hiram	Medford	Pembroke	Southport	Whiting
Bridgewater	East Millinocket	Holden	Medway	Penobscot	Southwest Harbor	Whitneyville
Bridgton	Eastbrook	Hollis	Mercer	Perham	Springfield	Willimantic
Bristol	Easton	Hope	Mexico	Perry	Standish	Wilton
Brooklin	Eastport	Houlton	Milbridge	Peru	Starks	Windham
Brooks	Eddington	Hudson	Milford	Phillips	Stetson	Windsor
Brooksville	Edgecomb	Indian Twp Res	Millinocket	Phippsburg	Steuben	Winslow
Brownfield	Eliot	Industry	Milo	Pittsfield	Stockton Springs	Winter Harbor
Brownville	Ellsworth	Island Falls	Minot	Pittston	Stoneham	Winterport
Brunswick	Embden	Isle au Haut	Monmouth	Plymouth	Stonington	Winthrop
Buckfield	Enfield	Islesboro	Monroe	Poland	Stow	Wiscasset
Bucksport	Etna	Jackman	Monson	Porter	Strong	Woodland
Burlington	Eustis	Jackson	Montville	Portland	Sullivan	Woolwich
Burnham	Exeter	Jay	Morrill	Pownal	Sumner	Yarmouth
Buxton	Fairfield	Jefferson	Mount Desert	Presque Isle	Surry	York

To: Willard, Aaron (Federal)[AWillard@doc.gov];
steven_m_smith@ios.doi.gov[steven_m_smith@ios.doi.gov]; Lee Ann Sennick[sennick1@verizon.net]
From: Meghan Lapp
Sent: 2017-05-25T13:26:59-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: RE: Antiquities Act
Received: 2017-05-25T13:29:19-04:00
[2016 Presidential Proclamation.pdf](#)
[MLA Article Monuments.docx](#)
[PLF lawsuit news release.pdf](#)
[MLA vs US.pdf](#)

Hi Steven,

Thanks for taking the time to look into this issue, and thank you, Aaron, for the introduction. The Northeast National Marine Monument announced late in President Obama's Administration has heavily impacted the commercial fishing industry, and is out of line with the Antiquities Act itself for various reasons- i.e., it is not on land, or the territorial sea, of the United States (and therefore should be null and void), is not the smallest area compatible with the "reason" for its creation (supposedly protecting deep sea corals that do not live in much of the area), and others. The area of the monument is outside the US territorial sea (which reaches to 12 miles), but within its Exclusive Economic Zone(which reaches to 200 miles). Prior to the monument announcement, I actually provided NOAA with confidential fishing information from our company's vessels, and the Council on Environmental Quality was provided with economic information on fisheries that existed in the area. NOAA held a "Town Hall" meeting in Providence, RI to "solicit input" from the public on the potential designation, which was heavily attended by the fishing community as well as environmental non-profits. It was more of a smokescreen than anything. There was also a public comment portal established by NOAA, which was essentially a black hole for us to submit additional information, although nobody could answer my questions about who would be reviewing the comments, how they would be used, etc., and the deadline for comments kept changing. I actually raised these points while testifying before the House Subcommittee on Water, Oceans and Power last year, see: <https://naturalresources.house.gov/calendar/eventsingle.aspx?EventID=400425>. Despite the industry's attempts to show the economic devastation that would result from this action, President Obama took away our historic fishing grounds with the stroke of a pen. The announcement is attached, forgive my notes. Also attached is an article about the process and (lack of) science used to create the monument that I wrote for the Massachusetts Lobsterman's Association, a plaintiff on the lawsuit launched by fishing groups against the designation. The Pacific Legal Foundation has taken the case on behalf of various fishing organizations, including the Rhode Island Fishermen's Alliance, to which my company, Seafreeze Ltd., is a member. I have also attached a copy of the PLF press release on the case, as well as a copy of the case itself, which includes all the pertinent information.

One of the major developments surrounding the designation of this particular monument was the uncovering of environmental "non-profit" group involvement in its creation. Several emails obtained by a fishery group showed representatives from the Conservation Law Foundation, Natural Resources Defense Council, Pew charitable Trusts, and others colluding with the Obama Administration over the monument process. The House Committee on Natural Resources raised a red flag about this, sent a letter to the Obama Administration requesting all correspondence and memos relating to the monument designation and Executive Branch communications with the non-profit organizations connected to the "Town Hall" meeting. The House Committee letter and press release can be found here: <http://naturalresources.house.gov/newsroom/documentsingle.aspx?DocumentID=399424>. It

specifically states:

"[T]he day after the Subcommittee's hearing, a chain of emails were publicly released which raise serious questions regarding the Administration's plans for a new marine monument designation and the potential involvement of a number of outside interests. Specifically, the emails show representatives from the Conservation Law Foundation (CLF), the Natural Resources Defense Council, and Pew warning their members to avoid talking to the 'outside world' about the organizations' efforts to influence the Administration to announce a Marine National Monument off of New England during the 'Our Ocean Conference' in Chile." I am sure the Committee never received a reply.

The monument has cost Seafreeze vessels alone tens of thousands if not hundreds of thousands of dollars this year so far. Although we have fished that area for 30 years, we have now lost a major place of business. It takes the vessels four hours to even cross the monument boundary, to search for fish on the other side.

Now that PLF has filed the lawsuit, from what I understand it would only take the DOJ refusing to defend the case for the whole monument to go away. If you need to speak to anyone at PLF regarding the case, the contact information for lead attorney Jonathan Wood is at the top of the press release attached above.

Please feel free to send any questions my way.

Very Best,
Meghan

Meghan Lapp
Fisheries Liaison, Seafreeze Ltd.
Tel: (401) 295-2585, Ext. 15
Cell: (401) 218-8658
Meghan@seafreezeltd.com

From: Willard, Aaron (Federal) [mailto:AWillard@doc.gov]
Sent: Wednesday, May 24, 2017 5:52 PM
To: steven_m_smith@ios.doi.gov; Meghan Lapp; Lee Ann Sennick
Subject: Antiquities Act

Steven,

Hope things are well, good to see you last weekend. Copied on this email are some folks that WH OPA shot over to us and we met with on some issues facing the commercial fishing industry, but one of the things that came up was also the current review process you all are undertaking over at Interior as a result of the Antiquities Act EO. As mentioned before, the maritime monuments fall under the purview of NOAA within the department of Commerce. Under the previous administration they added a huge geographic sphere to a number of these maritime monuments and it has had an impact on the fishing industry.

Meghan Lapp, who is copied on this email can talk a little more to that effect. Our ask is that you all include the maritime monuments in your review under the EO.

As always if I can be of help to you as well, don't hesitate to reach out.

Aaron Willard

Director, Intergovernmental Affairs
U.S. Department of Commerce

awillard@doc.gov

cell (202) 531-6418

office (202) 482-1148

THE WHITE HOUSE

Office of the Press Secretary

For Immediate Release

September 15, 2016

NORTHEAST CANYONS AND SEAMOUNTS MARINE NATIONAL MONUMENT

- - - - -

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

A PROCLAMATION

For generations, communities and families have relied on the waters of the northwest Atlantic Ocean and have told of their wonders. Throughout New England, the maritime trades, and especially fishing, have supported a vibrant way of life, with deep cultural roots and a strong connection to the health of the ocean and the bounty it provides. Over the past several decades, the Nation has made great strides in its stewardship of the ocean, but the ocean faces new threats from varied uses, climate change, and related impacts. Through exploration, we continue to make new discoveries and improve our understanding of ocean ecosystems. In these waters, the Atlantic Ocean meets the continental shelf in a region of great abundance and diversity as well as stark geological relief. The waters are home to many species of deep-sea corals, fish, whales and other marine mammals. Three submarine canyons and, beyond them, four undersea mountains lie in the waters approximately 130 miles southeast of Cape Cod. This area (the canyon and seamount area) includes unique ecological resources that have long been the subject of scientific interest.

The canyon and seamount area, which will constitute the monument as set forth in this proclamation, is composed of two units, which showcase two distinct geological features that support vulnerable ecological communities. The Canyons Unit includes three underwater canyons -- Oceanographer, Gilbert, and Lydonia -- and covers approximately 941 square miles. The Seamounts Unit includes four seamounts -- Bear, Mytilus, Physalia, and Retriever -- and encompasses 3,972 square miles. The canyon and seamount area includes the waters and submerged lands within the coordinates included in the accompanying map. The canyon and seamount area contains objects of historic and scientific interest that are situated upon lands owned or controlled by the Federal Government. These objects are the canyons and seamounts themselves, and the natural resources and ecosystems in and around them.

The canyons start at the edge of the geological continental shelf and drop from 200 meters to thousands of meters deep. The seamounts are farther off shore, at the start of the New England Seamount chain, rising thousands of meters from the ocean floor. These canyons and seamounts are home to at least 54 species of deep-sea corals, which live at depths of at least 3,900 meters below the sea surface. The corals, together with other structure-forming fauna such as sponges and anemones, create a

foundation for vibrant deep-sea ecosystems, providing food, spawning habitat, and shelter for an array of fish and invertebrate species. These habitats are extremely sensitive to disturbance from extractive activities.

Because of the steep slopes of the canyons and seamounts, oceanographic currents that encounter them create localized eddies and result in upwelling. Currents lift nutrients, like nitrates and phosphates, critical to the growth of phytoplankton from the deep to sunlit surface waters. These nutrients fuel an eruption of phytoplankton and zooplankton that form the base of the food chain. Aggregations of plankton draw large schools of small fish and then larger animals that prey on these fish, such as whales, sharks, tunas, and seabirds. Together the geology, currents, and productivity create diverse and vibrant ecosystems.

The Canyons

Canyons cut deep into the geological continental shelf and slope throughout the mid-Atlantic and New England regions. They are susceptible to active erosion and powerful ocean currents that transport sediments and organic carbon from the shelf through the canyons to the deep ocean floor. In Oceanographer, Gilbert, and Lydonia canyons, the hard canyon walls provide habitats for sponges, corals, and other invertebrates that filter food from the water to flourish, and for larger species including squid, octopus, skates, flounders, and crabs. Major oceanographic features, such as currents, temperature gradients, eddies, and fronts, occur on a large scale and influence the distribution patterns of such highly migratory oceanic species as tuna, billfish, and sharks. They provide feeding grounds for these and many other marine species.

Toothed whales, such as the endangered sperm whale, and many species of beaked whales are strongly attracted to the environments created by submarine canyons. Surveys of the area show significantly higher numbers of beaked whales present in canyon regions than in non-canyon shelf-edge regions.



Endangered sperm whales, iconic in the region due to the historic importance of the species to New England's whaling communities, preferentially inhabit the U.S. Atlantic continental margin. Two additional species of endangered whales (fin whales and sei whales) have also been observed in the canyon and seamount area.

The Seamounts

The New England Seamount Chain was formed as the Earth's crust passed over a stationary hot spot that pushed magma up through the seafloor, and is now composed of more than 30 extinct undersea volcanoes, running like a curved spine from the southern side of Georges Bank to midway across the western Atlantic Ocean. Many of them have characteristic flat tops that were created by erosion by ocean waves and subsidence as the magma cooled. Four of these seamounts -- Bear, Physalia, Retriever, and Mytilus -- are in the United States Exclusive Economic Zone. Bear Seamount is approximately 100 million years old and the largest of the four; it rises approximately 2,500 meters from the seafloor to within 1,000 meters of the sea surface. Its summit is over 12 miles in diameter. The three

smaller seamounts reach to within 2,000 meters of the surface. All four of these seamounts have steep and complex topography that interrupts existing currents, providing a constant supply of plankton and nutrients to the animals that inhabit their sides. They also cause upwelling of nutrient-rich waters toward the ocean surface.

Geographically isolated from the continental platform, these seamounts support highly diverse ecological communities with deep-sea corals that are hundreds or thousands of years old and a wide array of other benthic marine organisms not found on the surrounding deep-sea floor. They provide shelter from predators, increased food, nurseries, and spawning areas. The New England seamounts have many rare and endemic species, several of which are new to science and are not known to live anywhere else on Earth.

The Ecosystem

The submarine canyons and seamounts create dynamic currents and eddies that enhance biological productivity and provide feeding grounds for seabirds; pelagic species, including whales, dolphins, and turtles; and highly migratory fish, such as tunas, billfish, and sharks. More than ten species of shark, including great white sharks, are known to utilize the feeding grounds of the canyon and seamount area. Additionally, surveys of leatherback and loggerhead turtles in the area have revealed increased numbers above and immediately adjacent to the canyons and Bear Seamount.

Marine birds concentrate in upwelling areas near the canyons and seamounts. Several species of gulls, shearwaters, storm petrels, gannets, skuas, and terns, among others, are regularly observed in the region, sometimes in large aggregations. Recent analysis of geolocation data found that Maine's vulnerable Atlantic puffin frequents the canyon and seamount area between September and March, indicating a previously unknown wintering habitat for those birds.

These canyons and seamounts, and the ecosystem they compose, have long been of intense scientific interest. Scientists from government and academic oceanographic institutions have studied the canyons and seamounts using research vessels, submarines, and remotely operated underwater vehicles for important deep-sea expeditions that have yielded new information about living marine resources. Much remains to be discovered about these unique, isolated environments and their geological, ecological, and biological resources.

WHEREAS, the waters and submerged lands in and around the deep-sea canyons Oceanographer, Lydonia, and Gilbert, and the seamounts Bear, Physalia, Retriever, and Mytilus, contain objects of scientific and historic interest that are situated upon lands owned or controlled by the Federal Government;

WHEREAS, section 320301 of title 54, United States Code (the "Antiquities Act"), authorizes the President, in his discretion, to declare by public proclamation historic landmarks, historic and prehistoric structures, and other objects of historic or scientific interest that are situated upon the lands owned or controlled by the Federal Government to

be national monuments, and to reserve as a part thereof parcels of land, the limits of which shall be confined to the smallest area compatible with the proper care and management of the objects to be protected;

WHEREAS, it is in the public interest to preserve the marine environment, including the waters and submerged lands, in the area to be known as the Northeast Canyons and Seamounts Marine National Monument, for the care and management of the objects of historic and scientific interest therein;

WHEREAS, the well-being of the United States, the prosperity of its citizens and the protection of the ocean environment are complementary and reinforcing priorities; and the United States continues to act with due regard for the rights, freedoms, and lawful uses of the sea enjoyed by other nations under the law of the sea in managing the canyon and seamount area and does not compromise the readiness, training, and global mobility of the U.S. Armed Forces when establishing marine protected areas;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, BARACK OBAMA, President of the United States of America, by the authority vested in me by section 320301 of title 54, United States Code, hereby proclaim the objects identified above that are situated upon lands and interests in lands owned or controlled by the Federal Government to be the Northeast Canyons and Seamounts Marine National Monument (monument) and, for the purpose of protecting those objects, reserve as a part thereof all lands and interests in lands owned or controlled by the Federal Government within the boundaries described on the accompanying map entitled "Northeast Canyons and Seamounts Marine National Monument," which is attached hereto, and forms a part of this proclamation. The Federal lands and interests in lands reserved consist of approximately 4,913 square miles, which is the smallest area compatible with the proper care and management of the objects to be protected.

The establishment of the monument is subject to valid existing rights. All Federal lands and interests in lands within the boundaries of the monument are hereby appropriated and withdrawn from all forms of entry, location, selection, sale, leasing, or other disposition under the public land laws to the extent that those laws apply, including but not limited to, withdrawal from location, entry and patent under mining laws, and from disposition under all laws relating to development of oil and gas, minerals, geothermal, or renewable energy. Lands and interest in lands within the monument not owned or controlled by the United States shall be reserved as part of the monument upon acquisition of title or control by the United States.

Management of the Marine National Monument

The Secretaries of Commerce and the Interior (Secretaries) shall share management responsibility for the monument. The Secretary of Commerce, through the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), and in consultation with the Secretary of the Interior, shall have responsibility for management of activities and species within the monument under the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act,

the Endangered Species Act (for species regulated by NOAA), the Marine Mammal Protection Act, and any other applicable Department of Commerce legal authorities. The Secretary of the Interior, through the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS), and in consultation with the Secretary of Commerce, shall have responsibility for management of activities and species within the monument under its applicable legal authorities, including the National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, the Refuge Recreation Act, and the Endangered Species Act (for species regulated by FWS), and Public Law 98-532 and Executive Order 6166 of June 10, 1933.

The Secretaries shall prepare a joint management plan, within their respective authorities, for the monument within 3 years of the date of this proclamation, and shall promulgate as appropriate implementing regulations, within their respective authorities, that address any further specific actions necessary for the proper care and management of the objects and area identified in this proclamation. The Secretaries shall revise and update the management plan as necessary. In developing and implementing any management plans and any management rules and regulations, the Secretaries shall consult, designate, and involve as cooperating agencies the agencies with jurisdiction or special expertise, including the Department of Defense and Department of State, in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 4321 *et seq.*) and its implementing regulations. In addition, the Secretaries shall work to continue advances in resource protection in the Monument area that have resulted from a strong culture of collaboration and enhanced stewardship of marine resources.

This proclamation shall be applied in accordance with international law, and the Secretaries shall coordinate with the Department of State to that end. The management plans and their implementing regulations shall not unlawfully restrict navigation and overflight and other internationally recognized lawful uses of the sea in the monument and shall incorporate the provisions of this proclamation regarding U.S. Armed Forces actions and compliance with international law. No restrictions shall apply to or be enforced against a person who is not a citizen, national, or resident alien of the United States (including foreign flag vessels) unless in accordance with international law. Also, in accordance with international law, no restrictions shall apply to foreign warships, naval auxiliaries, and other vessels owned or operated by a state and used, for the time being, only on government non-commercial service, in order to fully respect the sovereign immunity of such vessels under international law.

Restrictions

Prohibited Activities

The Secretaries shall prohibit, to the extent consistent with international law, any person from conducting or causing to be conducted the following activities:

1. Exploring for, developing, or producing oil and gas or minerals, or undertaking any other energy exploration or development activities within the monument.

2. Using or attempting to use poisons, electrical charges, or explosives in the collection or harvest of a monument resource.

3. Introducing or otherwise releasing an introduced species from within or into the monument.

4. Removing, moving, taking, harvesting, possessing, injuring, disturbing, or damaging, or attempting to remove, move, take, harvest, possess, injure, disturb, or damage, any living or nonliving monument resource, except as provided under regulated activities below.

5. Drilling into, anchoring, dredging, or otherwise altering the submerged lands; or constructing, placing, or abandoning any structure, material, or other matter on the submerged lands, except for scientific instruments and constructing or maintaining submarine cables.

6. Fishing commercially or possessing commercial fishing gear except when stowed and not available for immediate use during passage without interruption through the monument, except for the red crab fishery and the American lobster fishery as regulated below.

Regulated Activities

Subject to such terms and conditions as the Secretaries deem appropriate, the Secretaries, pursuant to their respective authorities, to the extent consistent with international law, may permit any of the following activities regulated by this proclamation if such activity is consistent with the care and management of the objects within the monument and is not prohibited as specified above:

1. Research and scientific exploration designed to further understanding of monument resources and qualities or knowledge of the North Atlantic Ocean ecosystem and resources.

2. Activities that will further the educational value of the monument or will assist in the conservation and management of the monument.

3. Anchoring scientific instruments.

4. Recreational fishing in accordance with applicable fishery management plans and other applicable laws and other requirements.

5. Commercial fishing for red crab and American lobster for a period of not more than 7 years from the date of this proclamation, in accordance with applicable fishery management plans and other regulations, and under permits in effect on the date of this proclamation. After 7 years, red crab and American lobster commercial fishing is prohibited in the monument.

6. Other activities that do not impact monument resources, such as sailing or bird and marine mammal watching so long as those activities are conducted in accordance with applicable laws and regulations, including the Marine Mammal Protection Act. Nothing in this proclamation is intended to require that

the Secretaries issue individual permits in order to allow such activities.

7. Construction and maintenance of submarine cables.

Regulation of Scientific Exploration and Research

The prohibitions required by this proclamation shall not restrict scientific exploration or research activities by or for the Secretaries, and nothing in this proclamation shall be construed to require a permit or other authorization from the other Secretary for their respective scientific activities.

Emergencies and Law Enforcement Activities

The prohibitions required by this proclamation shall not apply to activities necessary to respond to emergencies threatening life, property, or the environment, or to activities necessary for law enforcement purposes.

U.S. Armed Forces

1. The prohibitions required by this proclamation shall not apply to activities and exercises of the U.S. Armed Forces, including those carried out by the United States Coast Guard.

2. The U.S. Armed Forces shall ensure, by the adoption of appropriate measures not impairing operations or operation capabilities, that its vessels and aircraft act in a manner consistent so far as is practicable, with this proclamation.

3. In the event of threatened or actual destruction of, loss of, or injury to a monument resource or quality resulting from an incident, including but not limited to spills and groundings, caused by a component of the Department of Defense or the United States Coast Guard, the cognizant component shall promptly coordinate with the Secretaries for the purpose of taking appropriate action to respond to and mitigate any harm and, if possible, restore or replace the monument resource or quality.

4. Nothing in this proclamation or any regulation implementing it shall limit or otherwise affect the U.S. Armed Forces' discretion to use, maintain, improve, manage or control any property under the administrative control of a Military Department or otherwise limit the availability of such property for military mission purposes, including, but not limited to, defensive areas and airspace reservations.

Other Provisions

Nothing in this proclamation shall be deemed to revoke any existing withdrawal, reservation, or appropriation; however, the monument shall be the dominant reservation.

Warning is hereby given to all unauthorized persons not to appropriate, excavate, injure, destroy, or remove any feature of this monument and not to locate or settle upon any lands thereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this
fifteenth day of September, in the year of our Lord
two thousand sixteen, and of the Independence of the
United States of America the two hundred and forty-first.

BARACK OBAMA

#



PLF NEWS RELEASE

Contact: Jonathan Wood
Attorney
Pacific Legal Foundation
jw@pacificlegal.org
(703) 647-4119
www.pacificlegal.org

Damien M. Schiff
Senior Attorney
Pacific Legal Foundation
dms@pacificlegal.org
(916) 419-7111
www.pacificlegal.org

New England fishermen challenge Obama's marine national monument

Creation of the Northeast Canyons and Seamounts Marine National Monument exceeded the Antiquities Act, which authorizes monuments only on federal land, not the ocean

Boston, MA; March 7, 2017: A coalition of New England fishermen organizations filed suit today over former President Barack Obama's designation of a vast area of ocean as a national monument — a dictate that could sink commercial fishing in New England.

The organizations filing the lawsuit are the Massachusetts Lobstermen's Association, Atlantic Offshore Lobstermen's Association, Long Island Commercial Fishing Association, Rhode Island Fisherman's Alliance, and Garden State Seafood Association.

They are represented, free of charge, by Pacific Legal Foundation, a watchdog organization that litigates nationwide for limited government, property rights, and a balanced approach to environmental regulations.

Watch this brief video

The lawsuit challenges President Obama's September 15, 2016, creation of the Northeast Canyons and Seamounts Marine National Monument, 130 miles off the coast of Cape Cod.

“By declaring over 5,000 square miles of ocean — an area the size of Connecticut — to be a national monument, President Obama set this entire area off-limits to most fishing immediately,

(more)

Headquarters: 930 G Street, Sacramento, CA 95814 (916) 419-7111 Fax: (916) 419-7747
Alaska: (907) 278-1731 Fax: (907) 276-3887 • Oregon: (503) 241-8179
Atlantic: 8645 N. Military Trail, Suite 511, Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410 (561) 691-5000 Fax: (561) 691-5006
Hawaii: P.O. Box 3619, Honolulu, HI 96811 (808) 733-3373 Fax: (808) 733-3374
Washington: 10940 NE 33rd Place, Suite 210, Bellevue, WA 98004 (425) 576-0484 Fax: (425) 576-9565
DC Center: 3033 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 700, Arlington, VA 22201 (202) 888-6881 Fax: (202) 888-6855
Liberty Clinic: Chapman University, Fowler School of Law, 1 University Drive, Orange, CA 95866 (714) 591-0490
E-mail: plf@pacificlegal.org • Website: <http://www.pacificlegal.org>

"Instead of punishing New England's fishermen — and shutting down their businesses — federal officials should be acknowledging their positive role as stewards of the ocean's environmental resources," Wood added. "This is shown in their laudable efforts to promote sustainability. PLF's clients, for instance, have spent years working to improve their methods and equipment and to retire excess fishing permits, knowing that these costly sacrifices will provide long-term benefits to their industry and the environment. The monument designation undermines those sustainability efforts, by depriving the fishermen of any reward for their sacrifices."

With a 'stroke of the pen,' Obama's illegal action 'puts men and women out of work'

"We are fighting every day to keep the men and women in the commercial fishing industry working, but with one stroke of President Obama's pen — and his abuse of the Antiquities Act — they are out of work," said Beth Casoni, executive director of the Massachusetts Lobstermen's Association.

"The monument designation will have a negative rippling effect across the region as fishermen will have to search for new fishing grounds — only to find they are already being fished," she said. "The shoreside businesses will also feel the impacts, as fishermen have to go further and further to harvest their catch, leaving less funds to reinvest in their businesses.

"We are extremely grateful to have PLF at our side as we fight back against this legal travesty, which is causing so much hardship for the commercial fishing industry here in the Northeast."

The case is *Massachusetts Lobstermen's Association v. Friedman*. More information, including the complaint, a video, and an explanatory blog post, is available at: www.pacificlegal.org.

About Pacific Legal Foundation

Pacific Legal Foundation, America's most powerful ally for justice, litigates in courts nationwide for limited government, property rights, individual liberty, and a balanced approach to environmental regulations. PLF represents all clients free of charge.

###

with what remains of fishing opportunities to be phased out over the next few years," said PLF attorney Jonathan Wood. "This illegal, unilateral presidential action threatens economic distress for individuals and families who make their living through fishing, and for New England communities that rely on a vibrant fishing industry."

A monumental abuse of presidential power

President Obama claimed to be relying on the federal Antiquities Act. But as today's lawsuit makes clear, his decree far exceeded the authority granted to presidents by that 1906 statute. The Antiquities Act was enacted to protect ancient antiquities and human relics threatened by looting, giving the president broad powers to declare monuments consistent with that purpose.

However, the statute permits creation of national monuments only on "lands owned or controlled" by the federal government. Moreover, any designation must be "confined to the smallest area" needed to protect the artifacts or objects that the monument is intended to safeguard.

"President Obama violated both of those core requirements of the law when he created the Northeast Canyons and Seamounts Marine National Monument," Wood noted. "Most fundamentally, the ocean, where the monument is located, is not 'land,' nor is it federally owned or controlled. The monument designation is also not confined to the smallest necessary area; on the contrary, its sprawling boundaries bear no relation to the underwater canyons and seamounts it is supposed to protect. In short, the designation of a vast area of ocean as a national monument was a blatant abuse of presidential power.

"Unfortunately, the Antiquities Act has morphed into a favorite tool for presidents to abuse," Wood continued. "Today, presidents use it to place vast areas of federal lands off limits to productive use with little input. Monument designations are particularly common at the end of a chief executive's term, once the president can no longer be held accountable.

"Former President Obama was the king of Antiquities Act abuse, invoking it more times than any prior president and including vastly more area within his designations than any predecessor," said Wood. "Our lawsuit is intended to rein in abuse of the Antiquities Act and underscore that it is not a blank check allowing presidents to do whatever they want. The creation of the Northeast Canyons and Seamounts Marine National Monument is a clear example of a president exceeding his authority, and we are suing to make sure this edict is struck down and the rule of law prevails."

No environmental justification

"Beyond its violation of the law, the monument designation also threatens to harm the environment by pushing fishermen to other, less sustainable fisheries, and increasing conflicts between their gear and whales," said Wood. "The president's proclamation cites protection of coral as one of the reasons for the monument. But the corals remain pristine after more than four decades of commercial fishing because fishermen know where the corals are, and carefully avoid them, out of environmental concern and because coral destroys their gear.

(more)

Marine Monuments Article for Massachusetts Lobsterman's Association Newsletter

By Meghan Lapp, Seafreeze Ltd.

Last year, on September 3, an unexpected email announcement was distributed via NOAA's listserv. It gave stakeholders a two week notice of a "Town Hall" meeting to be held on September 15, announcing that the Administration was considering designating several New England deep sea canyons as Marine National Monuments, for protection of deep sea corals. During this meeting, every participant was limited to a two minute time slot of verbal comments. However, we were not even sure what was being proposed, because no boundary lines had been drawn or even hinted at. We were asked to comment on the concept of a Marine Monument in the area, not an actual proposal with any defined boundaries.

Holding just this one public meeting to allow for stakeholder input, NOAA released a comment portal through which stakeholders were directed to submit further comment. Attempting to protect our vessels' interests, I submitted not only written comments but proprietary information documenting our fishing activity in the area, to argue that our fishing grounds needed to be kept open. When I inquired, no one at NOAA could tell me how long the comment period would remain open, although the agency was administering the comment portal. Neither could anyone at the agency inform me how or why this discussion was initiated, if there was any specific process being followed, who would be reviewing our comments, who would be presenting them, and to whom. As a company which has participated many times in public process, especially on fisheries issues, it is disturbing that we were left completely in the dark with an issue that has the potential to put us out of business.

This initiative came soon after the Mid Atlantic Council had completed a Deep Sea Corals Amendment designed to protect deep sea corals in offshore canyons, the same alleged justification for the proposed Marine Monuments. The MAFMC's Deep Sea Coral Amendment process included extensive stakeholder input, including an interactive, collaborative workshop to draw boundary lines, in which Seafreeze was an active participant. This workshop involved many of the same individuals and environmental organizations who have been intensely lobbying for Marine Monument designation of the New England canyons. The push for Marine Monument designations of the New England canyons also coincided with the New England Council's resuming of work on its own Deep Sea Corals Amendment in the area in question, making it very clear that the same environmental groups which weeks before had been praising and receiving awards for participation in the MAFMC Corals Amendment's collaborative process were not at all interested in true collaboration with the fishing industry moving forward. They clearly did not get what they wanted through a transparent and deliberative process, so moved to eliminate that process altogether by designation of Marine Monuments rather than engagement with the New England Fishery Management Council.

In fact, shortly after the single public meeting, fisheries media outlet Saving Seafood requested and obtained public record emails detailing strategic lobbying activity by a coalition of environmental groups including Conservation Law Foundation, National Resources Defense Council, Pew Charitable Trusts, Earthjustice, National Geographic, and the Center for American Progress, which included not only a concrete monument proposal but also allusion to inside information, warnings about talking to the “outside world” about their campaign, and possible designation dates.ⁱ Although no designation occurred at that time, the onslaught of misinformation to the public and pressure on the Administration continues through these organizations.

Several attempts have been made by Congress to block any New England Marine Monuments and Presidential use of the Antiquities Act to designate them. Following the “Town Hall” meeting and environmental email scandal, the House Committee on Natural Resources held an oversight hearing in the issue and wrote a letter to the Administration requesting further information on its designation of marine monuments. Both focused on the lack of transparency, “apparent collusion and influence of environmental groups with regard to the Interior Department’s designation process”, and lack of local input.ⁱⁱ Congressmen Walter Jones (NC) and Don Young (AK) cosponsored a bill, H.R. 330 or the Marine Access and State Transparency (MAST) Act, which would prevent any President from unilaterally designating marine monuments without the approval of Congress and the legislature of each state within 100 nautical miles of the proposed monument.ⁱⁱⁱ Additionally, the Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission has unanimously agreed that the New England Corals Amendment should be allowed to continue without Presidential declaration of a marine monument; but also that if the designation were to go forward, such a monument should be limited to waters deeper than 900 meters, thereby protecting important fishing grounds.^{iv} Unfortunately, disregard for the facts and impacts on New England fishing communities have led to another recent proposal for New England Marine Monument designation through the elected officials of Connecticut. This proposal would also severely damage New England fisheries.^v

Environmental claims that these monument proposal areas are “pristine” , “untouched” and in need of protection do not acknowledge the fact that extremely productive fisheries have been operating within them for decades. They also do not acknowledge that the marine life, including deep sea corals, that may live there still exist because we do not fish where they are. The corals which may exist inside a canyon are protected by virtue of their habitat. As our vessels are trawl vessels, I will approach the environmental misinformation from that standpoint.

According to the National Resources Defense Council webpage, “one pass of a weighted trawl net scraping along a canyon wall can destroy corals”. The problem with this statement is that trawls cannot operate on canyon walls. In order to maintain the proper geometry necessary for a trawl to work, it cannot be towed sideways or horizontally on a canyon wall. Furthermore, nets are made of twine which, even if it could somehow be towed horizontally, would be shredded by the rocky canyon walls and the coral itself, costing tens of thousands of dollars in damage. Clearly, no fisherman would risk tens of thousands of dollars’ worth of damage to his gear. Trawls only operate on the top of the edges of canyons, where the terrain is flatter and smooth. These areas are not coral habitat but have

been included in the proposed monument designations, apparently for no other reason than to prohibit fishing in the area.

According to National Geographic, the “canyons of Georges Bank” needing “protection” contain “rock [that is] so excavated out by all the living creatures that scientists call them ‘pueblo communities’”.^{vi} It is true that some of the canyons in question, specifically Oceanographer and Lydonia Canyons, are already closed to mobile bottom tending gear through the Tilefish Gear Restricted Areas (GRAs) due to their “pueblo habitat”.^{vii} However, this habitat is not rock, which is the preferred habitat of corals; it is clay. “The complex of burrows in clay outcrops along the slopes and walls of submarine canyons, and elsewhere on the outer continental shelf, has been called ‘pueblo’ habitat because of its similarity to human structures in the southwestern United States”, according to the Tilefish Fishery Management Plan.^{viii} Furthermore, the clay pueblo habitat has already been protected by the GRAs through fishery management, so the areas are not in need of protection.

Many environmental organizations such as Conservation Law Foundation, Pew Charitable Trusts, and National Geographic are claiming that the canyons are “increasingly vulnerable to overfishing”, “under growing threat of destruction from overfishing”, and “if the fishing threat isn’t permanently curtailed by the monument designation it could decimate the wildlife” such as “squid, herring...and other species”.^{ix} This is an outright lie. The Magnuson Steven Act of 2007, which governs federal fisheries, mandates that fishery management plans “shall...prevent overfishing”. Threats of overfishing are ever decreasing, not increasing. Additionally, claims that the “wildlife population densities around these areas ‘are like a time machine to the New England of 400 years ago’...before the onset of overfishing”^x contradict themselves in the sense that not only do healthy fisheries currently exist in the area, but neither are they overfished.

The primary trawl fisheries occurring in the monument proposals are squid, mackerel, butterfish, and whiting, and since herring is specified by the environmental community I will address that species also. All of these fisheries are managed and regulated by the Magnuson Act, and none are overfished.^{xi} In fact, squid populations are “booming” in New England according to a recent article by Science Magazine,^{xii} and squid and butterfish are projected to be “winners” in predicted climate change in the region.^{xiii} Butterfish numbers are nearly twice the scientifically targeted biomass,^{xiv} and mackerel is scheduled to undergo an assessment this year. The herring stock is at its highest levels ever recorded, and fishing mortality rates are at their lowest levels since 1965.^{xv} Both the northern and southern whiting stocks are healthy and experiencing strong recruitment.^{xvi} Allegations of overfishing are clearly fabricated.

These areas are extremely productive and support countless fishery related jobs, in addition to a consistent supply of healthy seafood for the U.S. public. Federal fishing effort is catalogued according to catch by statistical area. From 2005-2014 the 10 year average annual harvest of squid (calamari), mackerel, butterfish, herring and whiting from the statistical areas proposed for monument designation was over 8.4 million lbs., supporting individual vessels, crews, dockside facilities and processors, restaurants and tackle shops, cold storage facilities, fishing gear and fuel businesses, and the list could

go on. In addition to these species, other fisheries that occur in the areas include lobster, Jonah crab and red crab. Each of these fisheries supports their own economic activity and families.

Unilateral executive designation of marine monuments would devastate these fisheries and the Americans that rely on them. Contrary to general public knowledge, fishing vessels do not have access to the whole ocean and cannot just “relocate” their activity. The fishing industry is restricted by many area closures, gear restricted areas, seasonal quotas, area quotas, and other measures that limit where they can go, when they can go there, and what they can catch at that time, besides the fact that certain fish live in certain areas. Access to the area proposed for a marine monument is critical to the survival of these fisheries.

Although it will be the Administration that ultimately makes the decision with regards to whether or not a monument will be designated and where it may be, it has been clear from the beginning that this process has been initiated and propagated by the environmental community through a continual flow of misinformation. This is unacceptable. It is deceptive to the American public, Administration and lawmakers, and completely disregards the potential loss of healthy seafood, jobs, families, personal investments and life savings that fishermen have tied up in their vessels, and the communities that rely on them. Such environmental organizations should not be allowed to drive any governmental process.

ⁱ See

http://www.eenews.net/stories/1060025612?utm_source=EMILY+YEHLE%3A+Greens+hopes+for+quick+win+on+New+England+monument+fade&utm_campaign=Emails+obtained+by+SS&utm_medium=email.

ⁱⁱ See <http://naturalresources.house.gov/newsroom/documentsingle.aspx?DocumentID=399424>.

ⁱⁱⁱ See <https://jones.house.gov/press-release/jones-fights-save-fishing-access-atlantic>.

^{iv} . See <http://www.savingseafood.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/05/pr14MarineMonuments.pdf>.

^v See <https://www.blumenthal.senate.gov/newsroom/press/release/connecticut-delegation-urges-president-obama-to-designate-new-england-coral-canyons-and-seamounts-as-first-ever-atlantic-marine-national-monument> and

http://www.blumenthal.senate.gov/imo/media/doc/2016_08_02%20Blumenthal%20et%20al%20Letter%20to%20President%20MAP%20ATTACHMENT_FINAL.pdf.

-
- ^{vi} See <http://news.nationalgeographic.com/2016/03/160330-atlantic-marine-monument-cashes-ledge-new-england-seamounts-georges-bank/>.
- ^{vii} See <https://www.greateratlantic.fisheries.noaa.gov/nero/nr/nrdoc/09/09tilefishGRAreas.pdf>.
- ^{viii} . See http://static1.squarespace.com/static/511cdc7fe4b00307a2628ac6/t/5176d866e4b0e95e599d2670/1366743142476/Tilefish_FMP.pdf.
- ^{ix} See <http://www.clf.org/strategies/protecting-special-places/> ; <http://advocacy.pewtrusts.org/ea-action/action?ea.client.id=1793&ea.campaign.id=41754>; and <http://news.nationalgeographic.com/2016/03/160330-atlantic-marine-monument-cashes-ledge-new-england-seamounts-georges-bank/>.
- ^x See <http://news.nationalgeographic.com/2016/03/160330-atlantic-marine-monument-cashes-ledge-new-england-seamounts-georges-bank/>.
- ^{xi} See http://static1.squarespace.com/static/511cdc7fe4b00307a2628ac6/t/572ce64dc6fc08d82d934af3/1462560335098/MSB_APIInfo-2016.pdf; <https://www.greateratlantic.fisheries.noaa.gov/sustainable/species/whiting/index.html>; <https://www.greateratlantic.fisheries.noaa.gov/sustainable/species/atlherring/index.html>.
- ^{xii} See <http://www.sciencemag.org/news/2016/05/world-octopus-and-squid-populations-are-booming>.
- ^{xiii} See <http://static1.squarespace.com/static/511cdc7fe4b00307a2628ac6/t/57ab8599440243ba6de65c8b/1470858689147/EAFM-Guidance-Document-Aug2016.pdf>.
- ^{xiv} See <http://nefsc.noaa.gov/publications/crd/crd1403/parta.pdf>.
- ^{xv} See <http://www.nefsc.noaa.gov/saw/herring-review-2015/pdfs/working-paper-1-deroba.pdf>.
- ^{xvi} See <http://s3.amazonaws.com/nefmc.org/Alade-presentation-Hake-Assessment-update.pdf>.

PACIFIC LEGAL FOUNDATION
930 G Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 419-7111 FAX (916) 419-7747

1 JONATHAN WOOD, D.C. Bar No. 1045015
E-mail: jw@pacificlegal.org
2 TODD F. GAZIANO,* Tex. Bar No. 07742200
E-mail: tfg@pacificlegal.org
3 Pacific Legal Foundation
3033 Wilson Blvd., Suite 700
4 Arlington, Virginia 22201
Telephone: (202) 888-6881
5
6 DAMIEN M. SCHIFF,* Cal. Bar No. 235101
E-mail: dms@pacificlegal.org
7 JOHANNA B. TALCOTT,* Cal. Bar No. 311491
E-mail: jbt@pacificlegal.org
8 ANASTASIA P. BODEN, Cal. Bar No. 281911
E-mail: apb@pacificlegal.org
Pacific Legal Foundation
9 930 G Street
Sacramento, California 95814
10 Telephone: (916) 419-7111

11 *Pro Hac Vice pending
12 Attorneys for Plaintiffs

13 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
14 FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

15 MASSACHUSETTS LOBSTERMEN'S)
ASSOCIATION)
16 8 Otis Place)
Scituate, Massachusetts 02066)
17)
18 ATLANTIC OFFSHORE LOBSTERMEN'S)
ASSOCIATION)
221 Third Street)
19 Newport, Rhode Island 02840)
20)
21 LONG ISLAND COMMERCIAL FISHING)
ASSOCIATION)
P.O. Box 191)
Montauk, New York 11954)
22)
23 GARDEN STATE SEAFOOD ASSOCIATION,)
212 West State Street)
Trenton, New Jersey 08608)
24)
25 RHODE ISLAND FISHERMEN ALLIANCE)
P.O. Box 337)
East Greenwich, Rhode Island 02818)

26 Plaintiffs,

27 v.
28

No. 1:17-cv-00406

Judge

James E. Boasberg

1 BENJAMIN FRIEDMAN, in his official capacity as)
Deputy Undersecretary for Operations for the National)
2 Oceanic and Atmospheric Association)
1401 Constitution Ave. NW, Room 5128)
3 Washington, DC 20230)

4 RYAN ZINKE, in his official capacity as Secretary of)
the Department of Interior)
5 1849 C Street, NW)
Washington, DC 20240)
6

7 DONALD J. TRUMP, in his official capacity as)
President of the United States)
1600 Pennsylvania Ave. NW)
8 Washington, DC 20006)

9 JANE DOE, in her official capacity as Chairman for)
the Council on Environmental Quality,)
10 722 Jackson Place NW)
Washington, DC 20506)
11

12 Defendants.)

13
14 **COMPLAINT**

15
16 **Introduction**

17 1. The Antiquities Act of 1906 authorizes the President to declare historic artifacts,
18 historic landmarks, and other objects of historic or scientific interest “situated upon the lands
19 owned or controlled by the Government of the United States” as national monuments. The
20 President may also reserve “parcels of land” for a monument’s protection. These lands must be
21 limited to “the smallest area compatible with proper care and management of the objects to be
22 protected.”

23 2. On September 15, 2016, the President declared approximately 5,000 square
24 mile—roughly the size of Connecticut—area of the Atlantic Ocean to be the Northeast Canyons
25 and Seamounts National Marine Monument. This area lies 130 miles from the New England coast
26 and has been an important commercial fishery for decades. Under the President’s unilateral
27 declaration, the entire area is off-limits to many commercial fishermen, with the rest ejected after
28 seven years.

1 3. In declaring the monument, the President exceeded his power under the Antiquities
2 Act. The ocean is not “land owned or controlled by the Federal government” and, thus, is not
3 within the President’s monument proclaiming authority. Even if the President could lawfully
4 declare monuments beyond the United States’ territorial sea, this 5,000 square mile monument
5 would nonetheless violate the Antiquities Act because it is not the smallest area compatible with
6 protecting the canyons and seamounts on which it is purportedly based.

7 4. Therefore, the Massachusetts Lobstermen’s Association, Atlantic Offshore
8 Lobstermen’s Association, Long Island Commercial Fishing Association, Garden State Seafood
9 Association, and Rhode Island Fishermen’s Alliance ask this Court to declare the designation
10 unlawful and enjoin enforcement of its regulations and prohibitions against fishing.

11 **Jurisdiction and Venue**

12 5. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this action pursuant to 28
13 U.S.C. § 1331 (federal question jurisdiction); § 2201 (authorizing declaratory relief); and § 2202
14 (authorizing injunctive relief).

15 6. Venue is proper under 28 U.S.C. § 1391(b), because at least one defendant resides
16 in this district and a substantial part of the events giving rise to this complaint occurred here.

17 **Parties**

18 *Plaintiffs*

19 7. The Massachusetts Lobstermen’s Association was established in 1963 to represent
20 the interests of its 1,800 members and the fishery on which their livelihoods depend. Its mission
21 reflects the interdependence of species conservation and a thriving lobster fishery. The association
22 actively engages with state and regional government agencies to sustainably manage the
23 ecosystem. For instance, it has helped the industry shift equipment to reduce incidental impacts
24 on whales. It also worked with fishery management agencies to reduce the number of traps in the
25 region by 30% and, prior to the monument designation, was working to reduce traps by another
26 25%. The association also educates its members on best practices and regulatory issues through
27 a monthly newspaper and social media. And the association serves as the voice of the
28 Massachusetts lobster industry in the state legislature and regulatory agencies. As the

1 representative of the Massachusetts' lobstermen, the association, through this lawsuit, seeks to
2 protect its members' interests germane to its purposes. *Cf. Hunt v. Washington Apple Advertising*
3 *Comm'n*, 432 U.S. 333 (1977) (standard for organizations to bring lawsuits on behalf of their
4 members in a representative capacity).

5 8. The Massachusetts Lobstermen's Association members would have standing to
6 challenge the monument in their own right but their participation is not required for this lawsuit.
7 *Cf. id.* The association has approximately 250 members who will be adversely affected, directly
8 or indirectly, by the monument. It will deplete the value of some of the lobstermen's permits—a
9 key part of these small businesses' value—put more pressure on the fisheries left open to
10 fishermen, and impact coastal businesses that depend on a productive lobster industry, including
11 marinas, bait dealers, mechanics, processors, and restaurants. Based on the significant impacts this
12 monument will have on the industry, the association spoke out against it in the only public town
13 hall held on the proposal. It also signed onto letters opposing the monument as bad for the
14 economy, the environment, and exceeding the President's power under the Antiquities Act.

15 9. The Atlantic Offshore Lobstermen's Association was founded in 1973 to sustain
16 and enhance the offshore lobster fishery. Its membership includes the owners of 45% of the
17 permits for offshore lobster and Jonah crab and 57% of the total traps for these species. It also
18 represents dozens of shoreside businesses related to this industry. The association educates its
19 members and the public about issues affecting the offshore lobster fishery. It also supports efforts
20 to improve the resource, protect habitat, and other conservation efforts that benefit the lobster
21 industry. As the representative of the East Coast's lobstermen, the association, through this
22 lawsuit, seeks to protect its members' interests germane to its purposes. *Cf. Hunt*, 432 U.S. 333.

23 10. The Atlantic Offshore Lobstermen's Association's members would have standing
24 to challenge the monument but their individual participation is not required for this lawsuit. *Cf. id.*
25 The monument designation will displace over 11,000 lobster traps used by members of the Atlantic
26 Offshore Lobstermen's Association. These traps are hauled in weekly, year-round and are thus an
27 important source of employment and income for the industry. The association estimates the impact
28 on the industry will be \$3 million. The displacement of these traps will cause severe disruption to

1 the industry and the environment. It will increase conflicts with other gear as lobstermen invade
2 other fisheries. Although the lobster fishery in Gulf of Maine/Georges Bank is healthier than the
3 Southern New England lobster fishery, this displacement will put further pressure on that fishery.

4 11. The Long Island Commercial Fishing Association has represented Long Island's
5 commercial fishermen since 2001. Its members include more than 150 businesses, boats, or
6 individual fishermen who fish for a variety of species. The Long Island Commercial Fishing
7 Association's trawl and longline fishermen have been injured by the monument declaration, which
8 forbids them from fishing in the area. Previously, this was an important area for New York's fluke,
9 whiting, squid, swordfish, and tuna fishermen. Prior to the monument's declaration, the
10 Association's leaders and members met with members of the Council on Environmental Quality
11 to discuss the adverse impacts the monument would have on their industry and individual
12 members. The association estimates that the loss to New York fishermen alone will be \$1.6 million
13 per year. But these impacts are further multiplied when you consider impacts to shore side
14 businesses related to the fishermen, like marinas and restaurants. As the representative of Long
15 Island's commercial fishermen, the association, through this lawsuit, seeks to protect its members
16 interests germane to its purposes. *Cf. Hunt*, 432 U.S. 333. The association's member would have
17 standing to challenge the monument but their individual participation is not required for this
18 lawsuit. *Cf. id.*

19 12. The Garden State Seafood Association represents the interests of New Jersey
20 fishermen and fishery dependent businesses. It is active on regulatory issues at both the state and
21 federal level and helps to coordinate fishing industry representatives throughout the country.

22 13. Founded in 2007, the Rhode Island Fishermen's Alliance is the state's largest
23 commercial fishing industry advocacy organization, representing 150 members from the state's
24 two major ports. It has been extensively involved in every major issue that has confronted Rhode
25 Island's fishing community since its inception, including fisheries management, collaborative
26 research on sustainable fishing, state and federal lobbying, and the establishment of festivals to
27 promote awareness of the importance of this industry to the community. Many of its members are
28 trawl fishermen who have worked in the area included within the monument designation. Based

1 on the impacts of the first few months that this fishing has been prohibited, the alliance estimates
2 that its fishermen will lose more than \$3 million in annual income. The impact on the many
3 businesses that depend on a thriving commercial fishing industry are likely to be three times that.
4 Representing its members, the alliance participated in the limited public process during the
5 President's consideration of the monument, including attending a town hall and meetings with
6 representatives from the Council on Environmental Quality.

7
Defendants

8 14. Donald J. Trump is the President of the United States and is sued in his official
9 capacity. His predecessor, President Barack Obama, issued the proclamation establishing the
10 monument.

11 15. Benjamin Friedman is the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Association's Deputy
12 Undersecretary for Operations and is sued in his official capacity. The proclamation establishing
13 the monument charges the Secretary of Commerce, through the National Oceanic and Atmospheric
14 Administration, with responsibility for managing the monument. The Secretary of Commerce, with
15 the Secretary of Interior, enforces the proclamation's fishing prohibitions. Currently, the Secretary
16 of Commerce position is vacant. Upon information and belief, Mr. Friedman exercises the
17 authority over the monument given to the Secretary and National Oceanic and Atmospheric
18 Administration.

19 16. Ryan Zinke is the Secretary of Interior and is sued in his official capacity. The
20 proclamation establishing the monument directs the Secretary of Commerce to consult with the
21 Secretary of Interior on decisions about how to manage the monument. Together, the Secretaries
22 are required to issue a joint management plan for the monument and implement the proclamation's
23 fishing prohibitions.

24 17. Jane Doe is the Chairman for the Council on Environmental Quality which, on
25 information and belief, consulted with the President and purportedly collected evidence to support
26 the proclamation. Nancy Sutley, the chairman when the monument proclamation was issued, has
27 since stepped down and no successor has been announced.

28 ///

Legal Background

The Antiquities Act of 1906

18. Responding to reports of pueblo ruins looted in the southwest, Congress enacted the Antiquities Act of 1906 to empower the President to quickly and unilaterally protect these precious antiquities.

19. Under the Antiquities Act, the President may declare historic landmarks, historic structures, and other objects of historic or scientific interest “situated on land owned or controlled” by the federal government to be national monuments. 54 U.S.C. § 320301(a). To protect these objects, the President may reserve “parcels of land,” if “confined to the smallest area compatible with the proper care and management of the objects to be protected.” *Id.* § 320301(b). The statute also directs the agencies who manage the monument to issue uniform rules and regulations to carry out the purposes of the act. *Id.* § 320303.

20. The Antiquities Act “places discernible limits” on the President’s power to declare monuments. *Mountain States Legal Found. v. Bush*, 306 F.3d 1132, 1136 (D.C. Cir. 2002). Therefore, courts are “obligated to determine whether statutory restrictions have been violated.” *Id.*

21. The first of those limits is that only “historic landmarks,” “historic and prehistoric structures,” and similar “objects of historic or scientific interest” may form the basis of a monument designation. 54 U.S.C. § 320301(a); *cf. Yates v. United States*, 135 S. Ct. 1074 (2015) (applying *noscitur a sociis* and statutory context to hold that a fish is not a “tangible object” in the context of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act).

22. The second limit is that a monument may only be designated for objects on “land owned or controlled by the Federal government[.]” 54 U.S.C. § 320301(a). Consistent with Congress’ purpose of protecting historic Indian artifacts, this phrase includes Indian lands and federal territories that are controlled but not owned by the federal government. In 1906, most of the Southwest, where these objects were located, was Indian land or federal territory. The Antiquities Act does not authorize the President to designate monuments on anything other than lands “owned or controlled” by the federal government. A monument may not be designated on

1 privately owned land. Nor may one be designated beyond the nation's territory, including the high
2 seas. *Cf. Treasure Salvors, Inc. v. Unidentified Wrecked and Abandoned Sailing Vessel*, 569 F.2d
3 330, 337-40 (5th Cir. 1978) (holding that the Antiquities Act does not apply to a 1622 shipwreck
4 beyond the nation's territorial sea).

5 23. A third limit is that the area set aside for the monument must be "confined to the
6 smallest area compatible with proper care and management of the objects to be protected[.]" 54
7 U.S.C. § 320301(b). Congress has twice amended the Antiquities Act in response to Presidents
8 abusing this power by making huge monument designations. *See* 54 U.S.C. § 320301(d) (no
9 monuments can be designated in Wyoming); 16 U.S.C. § 3213 (no monuments larger than 5,000
10 acres in Alaska).

11 *Federal authority over the high seas, including the Exclusive Economic Zone*

12 24. In 1906, the United States' territorial reach extended only three miles off the
13 coast—the limits of the territorial sea. Beyond that was the high seas, which were international
14 waters. By proclamation, President Reagan asserted that the territorial sea extends up to 12 miles
15 off the coast. *See United States v. Alaska*, 521 U.S. 1, 8-9 (1997).

16 25. Under the Convention on the Law of the Sea—which has never been ratified by
17 Congress—the next 188 miles from the coast are the Exclusive Economic Zone.

18 26. Nations enjoy limited regulatory authority over the Exclusive Economic Zone but
19 do not have the level of sovereignty they enjoy within their territories. *See* Restatement (Third) of
20 Foreign Relations Law § 514 cmt. C. For instance, nations may regulate oil drilling and fishing in
21 this area but may not interfere with navigation or the laying of cables.

22 *Federal regulation of ocean fisheries*

23 27. Congress has exercised its limited authority to regulate the Exclusive Economic
24 Zone to protect the environment by adopting statutes specifically directed to this area of the ocean
25 and establishing procedures to protect against excess restrictions on its sustainable use.

26 28. In 1972, Congress adopted the National Marine Sanctuaries Act, which is aimed
27 at protecting sensitive areas of the Exclusive Economic Zone to the extent the United States can.
28 *See* 16 U.S.C. §§ 1431-1445(b). This statute permits the Secretary of Commerce to designate

1 marine sanctuaries within the Exclusive Economic Zone based on twelve factors explicitly set out
2 in the statute and only after providing notice to the public and consultation with state regulators.
3 16 U.S.C. §§ 1433-1434. If a marine sanctuary is established, the Regional Fishery Management
4 Council, not the Secretary, has primary authority to regulate fishing to the extent required to
5 protect it. 16 U.S.C. § 1434(a)(5). The statute encourages all public and private uses of the
6 resources in a marine sanctuary, to the extent compatible with the sanctuary's protection.

7 29. In 1976, Congress enacted the Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and
8 Management Act, which is more commonly known as the Magnuson-Stevens Act. 16 U.S.C.
9 § 1801, *et seq.* This is the primary law governing fisheries management in the Exclusive Economic
10 Zone. It is administered by eight regional fishery management councils, which must include
11 representatives of federal and state agencies as well the fishing industry.

12 30. Pursuant to the Magnuson-Stevens Act, the regional councils prepare an annual
13 stock assessment for each species commercially harvested in a fishery. If that assessment indicates
14 that a species is being overfished, the regional council sets an annual catch limit. As a result of this
15 regulatory program, nearly 90% of fisheries managed under the statute maintain healthy,
16 sustainable harvest levels below their annual catch limits.

17 31. In addition to regulating the levels of harvest, the regional councils regulate the gear
18 used to fish, to reduce impacts to the ecosystem and incidental bycatch.

19 32. Unlike the Antiquities Act, these statutes refer to the ocean or Exclusive Economic
20 Zone specifically, rather than "lands owned or controlled" by the federal government, and tailor
21 the degree of environmental protection to the limited authority the federal government enjoys in
22 this area.

23 Factual Allegations

24 *Georges Bank fishery*

25 33. The Georges Bank is an elevated area of sea floor off the Massachusetts coast that
26 separates the Gulf of Maine from the Atlantic Ocean.

27 34. Like much of the continental shelf off the United States' east coast, canyons
28 pockmark the Georges Bank's edge.

1 35. Although a few companies have explored for oil under the Georges Bank, none of
2 those efforts have been successful. Consequently, the federal government has enforced a
3 moratorium on further drilling and exploration for decades.

4 36. For centuries, the Georges Bank has supported lucrative fisheries. The iconic
5 fishing communities of New England and throughout the East Coast sprang up because of the value
6 of this fishery.

7 37. Today, this area supports significant fisheries for a wide variety of species of fish
8 and shellfish. Those fisheries provide an important source of income and employment for
9 fishermen throughout the northeast, including Plaintiffs' members.

10 38. The commercial fisheries are part of a rich ecosystem that also features whales,
11 sharks, sea turtles, and other ocean species.

12 39. Beyond Georges Bank lie several seamounts rising from the ocean floor. These too
13 support fish and other species. However, they are not the subject of significant commercial fishing.

14 40. Deep-sea coral grows on both the canyons and seamounts.

15 41. Fishermen are careful to avoid areas where coral is present because it severely
16 damages their gear, costing the fishermen more than any benefit that could be obtained from
17 fishing in this area.

18 *Existing management*

19 42. The New England Fishery Management Council manages the Georges Bank fishery
20 under the Magnuson-Stevens Act. Since that statute was enacted, it has worked with industry, state
21 and federal government, and nongovernment organizations to improve sustainability of the fishery.
22 These efforts have included regulation of the equipment and methods fishermen use, the areas they
23 use them, as well as enforcing catch limits.

24 43. The Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission manages lobster fishing on the
25 Georges Bank under an interstate compact. It too has worked with industry, state and federal
26 government, and nongovernmental organizations to improve sustainability. In particular, the
27 Commission, working with several of the Plaintiffs, has retired permits in order to reduce pressures
28

1 on the lobster stock. Those efforts have been very successful and the Commission's latest stock
2 report shows record abundance of lobster in Georges Bank and the Gulf of Maine.

3 *Proposal to designate a monument in the North Atlantic*

4 44. In 2015, the penultimate year of former-President Obama's second term, several
5 environmental groups petitioned the President to designate a monument in the Atlantic Ocean
6 before his presidency ended.

7 45. The proposal met with substantial opposition from both government and industry.

8 46. On September 18, 2015, the Massachusetts Lobstermen's Association, joined by
9 the Atlantic Offshore Lobstermen's Association and several other fishermen organizations, sent
10 a letter to the Council on Environmental Quality opposing the potential monument. That letter
11 explained the many steps taken by the industry groups, working with state and federal fisheries
12 managers, to improve sustainability of this fishery. This has included developing a prohibition
13 against harmful gear and improving fishing methods during the region. The fishery in this area is
14 thriving precisely because of the success of these efforts. Exhibit 1 is an accurate copy of the
15 Massachusetts Lobstermen's Association letter.

16 47. In November 2015, Governor Baker of Massachusetts sent a letter to the President
17 criticizing the proposed monument designation, arguing that it would undermine ongoing efforts
18 to sustainably manage the fishery.

19 48. On May 9, 2016, the Atlantic States Marine Fisheries Commission also submitted
20 a letter on the potential designation of a monument designation. The New England Fishery
21 Management Council noted that it was already working on an Omnibus Deep-Sea Coral
22 Amendment to protect corals in all the canyons in its region, which could be frustrated by a
23 monument designation. The letter specifically requested that any monument designation not
24 prohibit mid water or surface fishing methods, as these could not impact deep-sea coral.

25 ///

26 ///

27 ///

28 ///

1 49. On June 27, 2016, the eight Regional Fishery Management Councils jointly filed
2 a letter on the possibility of a monument designation in the North Atlantic. That letter specifically
3 noted that a monument designation would frustrate the Councils efforts to responsibly regulate
4 fisheries and ultimately harm the environment. Specifically, the Councils explained “[m]arine
5 monument designations can be counterproductive as they may shift fishing effort to less
6 sustainable practices . . .” Exhibit 2.

7 50. On September 14, 2016, the Southern Georges Bank Coalition, a group made up
8 of many of the Plaintiffs and their members, sent the Council on Environmental Quality a letter
9 opposing the potential monument designation. The Coalition argued that the Antiquities Act does
10 not authorize the President to designate monuments beyond the nation’s territorial sea and, even
11 if it did, the proposed monument was too big to comply with the statute. The Coalition further
12 argued that management of the fishery should remain under the public, collaborative, and
13 science-based process established by the Magnuson-Stevens Act. Exhibit 3 is an accurate copy of
14 the Southern Georges Bank Coalition letter.

15 *Northeast Canyons and Seamounts Marine National Monument*

16 51. Despite these objections, on September 15, 2016, President Obama issued a
17 proclamation declaring the Northeast Canyons and Seamounts Marine National Monument. The
18 proclamation describes the monument as consisting of two units. The Canyons unit includes three
19 large underwater canyons and two smaller ones, and covers nearly 1,000 square miles
20 (approximately 640,000 acres). The Seamounts Unit includes four seamounts (underwater
21 mountains) and covers nearly 4,000 square miles (approximately 2.56 million acres). Exhibit 4 is
22 an accurate copy of the President’s Proclamation.

23 ///

24 ///

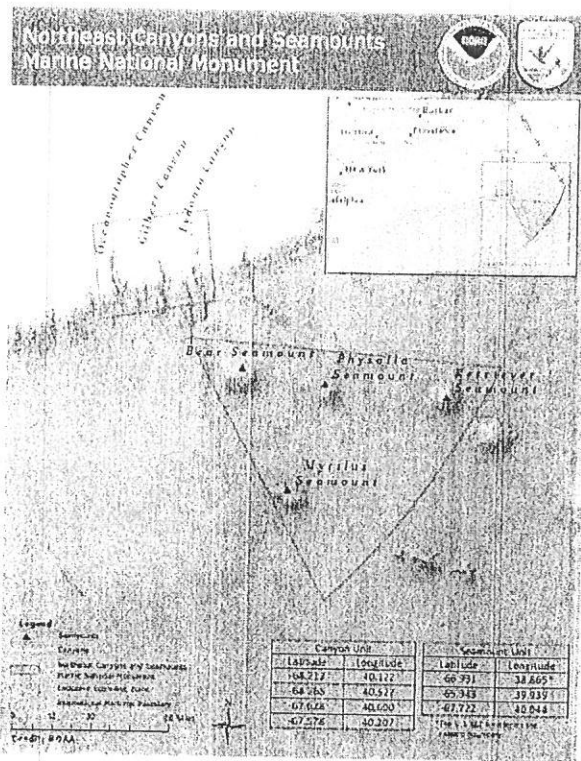
25 ///

26 ///

27 ///

28 ///

PACIFIC LEGAL FOUNDATION
 930 G Street
 Sacramento, CA 95814
 (916) 419-7111 FAX (916) 419-7747



52. The proclamation asserts that the canyons and seamounts, and the natural resources and ecosystems in and around them, are “objects of historic and scientific interest” and form the basis for the monument designation.

53. The three underwater canyons start at the edge of the continental shelf and drop thousands of meters to the ocean floor. The proclamation notes that deep-sea corals live in the canyon and form the foundation of a deep-sea ecosystem. The steep sides of the canyons concentrate phytoplankton, which draw fish, whales, and other ocean species.

54. The four seamounts are part of a larger seamount chain formed by extinct volcanoes. The seamounts also support deep-sea coral and several ecosystems.

55. The proclamation also asserts that the ecosystems in the huge area around the canyons and seamounts have drawn scientific interest. The ecosystem includes sharks, whales, turtles, and many highly migratory fish.

///

///

1 56. The proclamation offers no explanation for why this huge section of the ocean is
2 "lands owned or controlled" by the federal government. Instead, it simply asserts that protecting
3 the marine environment is in the public interest.

4 57. The proclamation offers no justification for why this roughly 5,000 square mile
5 (3.2 million acre) area is the smallest area compatible with protecting the monument.

6 58. The proclamation divides the authority to manage the monument between the
7 Secretaries of Commerce and Interior. The Secretary of Commerce, through the National Oceanic
8 and Atmospheric Administration, is responsible for managing activities and species within the
9 monument. The Secretary of Interior is responsible for managing the area pursuant to its statutory
10 authorities. Together, the Secretaries are directed to prepare a joint management plan within 3
11 years and promulgate regulations to protect the monument.

12 59. Recognizing that the federal government's authority to regulate this area is limited
13 by international law, the proclamation forbids the Secretaries from adopting and implementing any
14 regulations which would exceed the federal government's authority even if necessary to protect
15 the monument. In particular, the proclamation forbids the Secretaries from restricting the ships that
16 can pass through the area or the planes that can fly over it or regulating any lawful uses of the high
17 seas.

18 60. The proclamation directs the Secretaries to specifically prohibit: energy exploration
19 and development within the monument; the taking or harvesting of any living or nonliving
20 resources within the monument; drilling, anchoring, or dredging in the area, unless for scientific
21 reasons or constructing or maintaining cables; and commercial fishing or the possession of
22 commercial fishing gear, if available for immediate use.

23 61. The proclamation allows the Secretaries, according to their unconstrained
24 discretion, to permit: research and scientific exploration; recreational fishing; commercial fishing
25 with some gear types but not others for red crab, Jonah crab, and lobster; but only for the next
26 7 years; other activities that do not impact any resource within the monument; and the construction
27 and maintenance of underwater cables.

28 ///

1 62. On November 14, 2016, the proclamation's prohibition against all fishing in the
2 area except for lobster and red crab went into effect. Since that time, none of the Plaintiffs'
3 members who previously fished for other species in the area have been able to do so.

4 **Allegations Supporting Declaratory and Injunctive Relief**

5 63. Unless a permanent injunction is issued to forbid the implementation of the
6 proclamation's fishing prohibitions, Plaintiffs are and will continue to be irreparably harmed. They
7 are currently and continuously injured by the proclamation's restrictions. The fishermen are
8 suffering and will continue to suffer a diminution of income, reduced fishing opportunities, and
9 depletion of their investment in their boats and permits.

10 64. Plaintiffs have no plain, speedy, and adequate remedy at law.

11 65. If not enjoined by this Court, Defendants will continue to enforce the
12 proclamation's fishing prohibitions and adopt regulations further restricting fishing within the
13 monument.

14 66. An actual and substantial controversy exists between Plaintiffs and Defendants over
15 the President's power to proclaim monuments in the ocean beyond the nation's territorial sea.

16 67. This case is currently justiciable because the proclamation is self-executing and
17 immediately forbids many types of fishing within the monument and requires the Secretaries to
18 phase out remaining fishing from the area over the next seven years. Plaintiffs are currently and
19 continuously injured by the proclamation's fishing restrictions.

20 68. Injunctive and declaratory relief are therefore appropriate to resolve this
21 controversy.

22 **Claim for Relief**

23 (Violation of the Antiquities Act, 54 U.S.C. §§ 320301-320303)

24 69. The Antiquities Act limits the President's authority to designate monuments to
25 historic artifacts, historic landmarks, and similar objects of historic or scientific interest "situated
26 on land owned or controlled by the Federal government." 54 U.S.C. § 320301(a). Any designation
27 must "the smallest area compatible with proper care and management" of the objects protected by
28 the monument. *Id.* § 320301(b).

1 A. The President exceeded his power by designating a monument on the ocean rather
2 than “lands owned or controlled” by the federal government

3 70. The Northeast Canyons and Seamount National Marine Monument purports to
4 designate a monument in the ocean 130 miles from the nation’s coast. This area of the ocean is not
5 “lands owned or controlled” by the federal government. Therefore, the Antiquities Act does not
6 authorize the President to establish the Northeast Canyon and Seamounts Marine National
7 Monument.

8 B. The President exceeded his power by designating a monument that is not the smallest
9 area compatible with the care and management of antiquities and similar objects of
10 historic or scientific interest

11 71. Even if the Antiquities Act authorized the President to declare a monument in the
12 ocean beyond the territorial sea, the Northeast Canyons and Seamounts Marine National
13 Monument would violate the statute because it is not “the smallest area compatible with proper
14 care and management” of the canyons and seamounts on which it is purportedly based.

15 72. The monuments boundaries bear little relation to the canyons and seamounts,
16 thereby prohibiting much fishing outside of these areas that would have no impact on the canyons,
17 seamounts, or the coral that grows on them. Between Retriever and Mytilus Seamounts, for
18 instance, the monument encompasses areas that are dozens of miles from the nearest seamount. Yet
19 in other areas, the monument’s boundary lies right next to a seamount excluding areas that are at
20 most only several miles away.

21 73. Similarly, the monument’s canyon unit broadly sweeps in the entire area between
22 the canyons, as well as a significant area closer to shore than the canyons. Many of these areas are
23 miles from the nearest canyon’s edge and fishing would not adversely affect the canyons.

24 74. To the extent the monument’s overly large size is not defended based on the
25 canyons or seamounts but instead the area’s marine ecosystem, that too would exceed the
26 President’s power under the Antiquities Act. An ecosystem is not an “object” under the Antiquities
27 Act. *Cf. Yates*, 135 S. Ct. 1074. The individual fish and shellfish that make up that ecosystem are
28 also not “objects” for the purposes of the statute.

PACIFIC LEGAL FOUNDATION
930 G Street
Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 419-7111 FAX (916) 419-7747

Request for Relief

Plaintiffs respectfully request the following relief:

1. A declaration that the Antiquities Act does not authorize the President to establish ocean monuments and that the establishment of the Northeast Canons and Seamounts National Marine Monument is consequently unlawful;
2. An injunction forbidding the President, Secretary of Commerce, and Secretary of Interior from enforcing any of the proclamation's fishing prohibitions;
3. An injunction forbidding the Secretary of Commerce and Secretary of Interior from issuing any further regulations restricting fishing pursuant to the proclamation;
4. An award of attorney's fees, expenses, and costs; and
5. Any other relief the Court deems just and proper.

DATED: March 7, 2017.

Respectfully submitted,

JONATHAN WOOD, D.C. Bar No. 1045015
E-mail: jw@pacificlegal.org
TODD F. GAZIANO,* Tex. Bar No. 07742200
E-mail: tfg@pacificlegal.org
Pacific Legal Foundation
3033 Wilson Blvd., Suite 700
Arlington, Virginia 22201
Telephone: (202) 888-6881

**Pro hac vice* pending

/s/ Anastasia P. Boden
ANASTASIA P. BODEN, Cal. Bar No. 281911
E-mail: apb@pacificlegal.org
DAMIEN M. SCHIFF,* Cal. Bar No. 235101
E-mail: dms@pacificlegal.org
JOHANNA B. TALCOTT,* Cal. Bar No. 311491
E-mail: jbt@pacificlegal.org
Pacific Legal Foundation
930 G Street
Sacramento, California 95814
Telephone: (916) 419-7111

Attorneys for Plaintiffs

To: Downey Magallanes[downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov]
From: Cashwell, Morgan (King)
Sent: 2017-05-25T16:07:20-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Contact info for stakeholders in the Katahdin region
Received: 2017-05-25T16:07:35-04:00

Hi Downey – I wanted to follow up on our conversations last week with some contact information for stakeholders in the Katahdin region we think would be helpful to reach out to in setting up meetings for Sec. Zinke’s trip. Please let me know if I can be helpful with any of these contacts or with logistics for the Secretary’s trip.

1. Local elected officials:

a. State elected officials:

- Steve Stanley - State Representative for the Katahdin region, Medway, Maine
 - ☎ Phone: (207) 746-5371
 - ☎ Email: stanleyss@twc.com;
Stephen.Stanley@legislature.maine.gov
- Michael Carpenter - State Senator for northern part of Katahdin region, Houlton, Maine
 - ☎ Phone: (207) 532-2491
 - ☎ Email: Mike.Carpenter@legislature.maine.gov
- James Dill - State Senator for southern part of Katahdin region, Old Town, Maine
 - ☎ Phone: (207) 827-3498
 - ☎ Email: James.dill@maine.edu; James.Dill@legislature.maine.gov

b. Town officials:

○ ***Town of Millinocket contacts:***

- ☎ Harold R. Davis (John), Town Manager
 - ☐ Phone: 207-723-7000
 - ☐ Email: Manager@millinocket.org
- ☎ Chairman, Richard Angotti, Jr., Chairman
 - ☐ Phone: 207-723-5947
 - ☐ Email: dangotti@mseco.com

○ ***Town of E. Millinocket contacts:***

- ☎ Angela Cote, Town Assistant
 - ☐ Phone: 207-447-0272
- ☎ Mark Scally, Chairman
 - ☐ Phone: 207-447-0272

○ ***Town of Patten contacts:***

- ☎ Ray Foss, Town Manager
 - ☐ Office phone: 207-528-2215; Cell: (b)(6)

Email: townofpatten@gmail.com

Mr Richard Schmidt, Chairman

Phone: 207-528-2774

Email: r.schmidt@katahdintrust.com

o **Town of Medway contacts:**

Mr Katherine Lee, Town Assistant

Phone: 207-746-9531

Mr Bruce Jones, Chairman

Phone: 207-731-9427

2. Penobscot Nation:

Allison Binney

Phone: (202) 887-4326

Email: _abinney@akingump.com

3. Local Chambers of Commerce:

a. Gail Fanjoy, President, Katahdin Chamber of Commerce

o Phone: (207) 723-9466

o Email: gfanjoy@kfimaine.org

b. Deb Nauman, CEO, Bangor Chamber of Commerce

o Phone: (207) 947-0307

o Email: deb@bangorregion.com

c. Jane Torres, Greater Houlton Chamber of Commerce

o Phone: (207) 532-4216

o Email: director@greaterhoulton.com

4. Natural Resources Council of Maine:

Cathy Johnson, Senior Staff Attorney

Phone: (207) 430-0109

Email: cjohnson@nrcm.org

To: Micah Chambers (micah_chambers@ios.doi.gov)[micah_chambers@ios.doi.gov]; Magallanes, Downey[downey_magallanes@ios.doi.gov]
From: Bushue, Riley
Sent: 2017-05-26T10:10:45-04:00
Importance: Normal
Subject: Walden CSNM letter
Received: 2017-05-26T10:13:46-04:00
[2017_05_24--GW_Ltr_Zinke_Monument_Review.pdf](#)
[05-02-17 letter to Antiquities Act Committee in opposition to national m....pdf](#)
[2017_OCA_Ltr_Cascade_Siskiyou.docx](#)
[2017_OFB_Ltr_Cascade_Siskiyou.pdf](#)
[AOCC_CSNM_Review_ltr.pdf](#)
[Jackson County OR Testimony - Antiquities Act.pdf](#)
[Letter to Zinke CSNM Executive Order review 5-2-17.pdf](#)
[Monument Testimony.pdf](#)
[PLC Ntl Monument Cong Test 5-17.pdf](#)

Micah and Downey – Ahead of our pending meeting to discuss the Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument, I wanted to share the attached letter from Greg to the Secretary on the monument. Included are several other letters on the monument we've collected from counties, constituents and other stakeholders affected by the monument designation and expansion. Let me know if you have any questions.

Looking forward to getting a meeting set with you both to discuss this all further.

Thanks!
Riley

House Natural Resource Committee

The committee should take a hard look at both the process that produced the Cascade-Siskiyou Monument expansion and the actual expanded monument itself.

Process, supportive landowners were recruited early on in this effort. Landowners that were engaged in ranching in the area of the monument heard of the effort a few days before the first hearing. Those landowners arrived at the hearing seeing supporters wearing pre-ordered t-shirts.

There was not good information available to ranchers in the monument area as to what property was in or out, or what type of management changes were expected. It was a common theme, by involved politicians that grazing would be able to continue, but much of the supporting testimony came in the form of needing to protect the monument from current users, and that testimony came from those that had opposed grazing in the past.

Much was made of the fact that the monument was supported by local government, Ashland and Talent City councils, but the fact that all three county governments involved opposed the monument was not addressed.

The expansion itself, the science was supposed to be that the expansion would protect the region in the face of climate change. Yet no sound modeling was offered as to why management strategies that favor fuel build up would protect the region from wildfire, one of the major threats to maintaining biodiversity over time.

The shape of the expanded monument does not lend itself to viable management, the new part is fragmented and encompasses multiple ownerships. It would certainly appear the proponents of the monument are building a case to come back later and say that the current monument is unmanageable and the rest of the area must be blocked in.

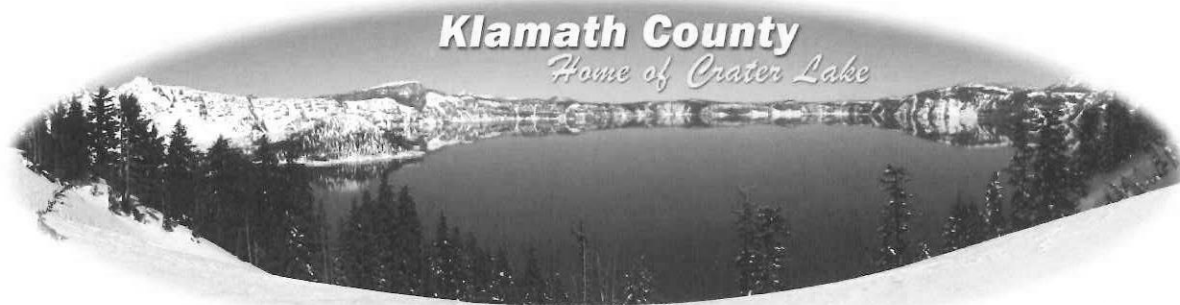
The expansion includes O&C timber ground. Revenue from this ground is dedicated to the counties and most people familiar with O&C statute feel inclusion of those lands is not legal.

The expansion puts at risk several multigenerational family ranchers in the area that have done an excellent job up to now of managing this area for future generations. Through no fault of their own they are now in harms way for no good reason.

Please review this situation and proceed with the needed changes.

Thanks for your consideration

John O'Keeffe
President
Oregon Cattlemen's Association



Klamath County Commissioners

Tom Mallams, Commissioner
Position One

Kelley Minty Morris, Commissioner
Position Two

Jim Bellet, Commissioner
Position Three

May 2, 2017

House Committee on Natural Resources
Subcommittee on Federal Lands Regarding the Antiquities Act
1324 Longworth House Office Building
Washington D.C. 20515
Aniela.Butler@mail.house.gov

RE: Antiquities Act


Dear Committee Members,

We are writing this letter in opposition to the expansion of the Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument (CSNM). Taking more private land away from Klamath County and off our tax rolls is detrimental to the livelihood of our County and its citizens. We are also very concerned that the additional "non-management protections" placed on monument land would greatly increase the risk of catastrophic damage from wildfire. The monument expansion also removed private lands that are currently used for grazing cattle and ranching. Both are large industries in Klamath County that and are critical to our economic success.

Klamath County continues to struggle to fund basic services, due in part, to the large amounts of federal lands that are currently within our county. These lands are exempt from important taxation that funds vital services for our local government. Of the 53,100 acres in the proposal, 50,900 of those acres are O&C Lands with approximately 19,000 of those O&C acres being in Klamath County. Including O&C Lands in the proposed monument expansion goes against the very purpose of the O&C Act, "...to sustained timber yield production to generate revenue for the O&C Counties...".

We are not firmly opposed to all national monuments under the Antiquities Act, however, we are opposed to those that remove private lands from our residents causing a detrimental impact on our local economy.


Sincerely,



Donnie Boyd
Commissioner



Kelley Minty Morris
Chair



Derrick DeGroot
Vice-Chair

hh

May 2, 2017

House Committee on Natural Resources
Subcommittee on Federal Lands

The Honorable Tom McClintock, Chair
1324 Longworth House Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20515

Dear House Committee on Natural Resources, Subcommittee on Federal Lands,

The Association of Oregon Counties represents all 36 Oregon county governments. Similar to Congress, AOC has wide diversities of opinion on public policy matters. Our members collectively have jurisdiction over the entire state, along with close relationships to the people and events that come with being local governments.

AOC has addressed the issue of the Antiquities Act and National Monuments by offering and supporting Platform Planks and policy Resolutions for the American County Platform (ACP) of the National Association of Counties (NACo). AOC considers NACo our national voice on many policy matters, including the subject at hand.

AOC strongly agrees with the following provisions of the ACP.

- NACo supports amending the **Antiquities Act** to provide transparency and accountability in the designation of national monuments. Federal consultation with state, county, and tribal governments should be required prior to the development and designation of any national monument. NACo supports special use designations of federal lands that are proposed by local residents and businesses, are consistent with existing land use policies, and are strongly supported by the affected stakeholders and counties in the area within which designations are proposed.
- **Special Use Designations:** Congress and federal agencies shall consult and confer with affected counties as early as possible when considering special land use designations that impact the use and status of public lands... Public hearings must be held in the counties affected by the proposed designation. There must be compliance with the requirements of the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA).
- **Federal Land Ownership:** ... Acquisition of new land by any federal agency should be subject to consultation with the county in which the land is located. Extension of jurisdiction outside established management area boundaries such as integral vistas or buffer zones should meet the same criteria. Counties should be fully involved as affected partners in any process to consider the disposal, transfer or purchase of public lands or acquisition of private lands to become public within a county's jurisdiction. Counties should be given the opportunity to participate in the development of terms and conditions of any such proposal before it is carried out. Criteria for the transfer, sale or acquisition of public lands shall include consideration of fair market value, consultation with appropriate counties and jurisdictions, and public values. Additionally, NACo requests that federal land management agencies adopt policies that provide

real and substantial consideration of historic uses in project plans and environmental documentation, and commit project developers to providing mitigation for their loss.

In addition, AOC is disturbed that the recent expansion of the Cascade Siskiyou National Monument encompasses and encumbers 40,400 acres of O&C lands. These lands are already statutorily dedicated for the specific purpose of “permanent forest production, and the timber thereon shall be sold, cut and removed in conformity with the principal [*sic*] of sustained yield for the purpose of providing a permanent source of timber supply, protecting watersheds, regulating stream flow, and contributing to the economic stability of local communities and industries ...” 43 USC Sec. 1181a.

An Antiquities Act that conforms to the provisions of the NACo American County Platform quoted above would have addressed, and may well have corrected, the misapplication of that Act in the Cascade Siskiyou National Monument.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Bill Hall". The signature is written in a cursive, slightly slanted style.

Bill Hall
President, Association of Oregon Counties
Commissioner, Lincoln County

GREG WALDEN
SECOND DISTRICT, OREGON

ENERGY AND COMMERCE

SUBCOMMITTEES:
COMMUNICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGY
CHAIRMAN

E-MAIL VIA WEBSITE:
<http://walden.house.gov>



Congress of the United States
House of Representatives

May 24, 2017

WASHINGTON, DC OFFICE:
2185 RAYBURN HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
WASHINGTON, DC 20515-3702
TELEPHONE: (202) 225-6730

DISTRICT OFFICES:
14 N CENTRAL AVENUE, SUITE 112
MEDFORD, OR 97501
TELEPHONE: (541) 776-4646
TOLL FREE: (800) 533-3303

1051 NW BOND STREET, SUITE 400
BEND, OR 97701
TELEPHONE: (541) 389-4408

1211 WASHINGTON AVENUE
LA GRANDE, OR 97850
TELEPHONE: (541) 624-2400

The Honorable Ryan Zinke
Secretary
U.S. Department of Interior
1849 C Street, NW
Washington, D.C. 20240

Secretary Zinke,

Thank you for including the Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument (CSNM) in your review of monument designations. Across the West, we've seen examples of designations that ignore local input and negatively impact surrounding communities. In Oregon we've watched those challenges evolve firsthand over the last 17 years with the CSNM. I'd like to share the concerns I've heard from constituents who had this monument forced upon them. As you conduct your review of the CSNM, I ask that you take these concerns into strong consideration.

The CSNM has been troubled by a lack of public input from the original designation by the Clinton Administration. The patchwork distribution of BLM and private lands in Southern Oregon meant the designation surrounded private landowners who were left with concerns about access, property values and other uncertainties. Ranchers in particular found themselves losing grazing permits that allowed their deeded ground to support their livelihoods. Eventually, I had to lead an effort in Congress to rectify these mistakes through land exchanges and the creation of the Soda Mountain Wilderness.

It was troublesome to watch the Obama Administration rush forward with the same flawed process: a predetermined outcome that ignored the realities on the ground and the input of those most directly affected. The results were predictable. Ranchers with deeded land and permits were once again caught in a lurch. Purchased timber sales in the process of being harvested were stopped and private timberland owners now have to worry about fire risks from unmanaged federal land. Local counties and other groups are pursuing litigation over the questionable legality of the most recent expansion's removal of more than 40,000 acres of unique O&C lands from their statutorily obligated roles – timber production, job creation and county revenue generation.

I have included copies of letters from a variety of stakeholders, many of whom felt left out completely from the designation process by the prior administration. These letters provide more details on how the expansion of the CSNM is having an impact on some of Oregon's rural communities and I ask you to strongly consider them in your review.

Once again, thank you for looking into the designation and expansion of the CSNM and I stand ready to assist you in this effort.

Best regards,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Greg Walden". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, sweeping initial "G".

Greg Walden
Member of Congress

So Ducks!



May 2, 2017

Secretary Ryan Zinke
Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N. W.
Washington, D.C. 20240

Re: Executive Order on the Review of Designations Under the Antiquities Act

Dear Secretary Zinke:

On behalf of the American Forest Resource Council (AFRC), congratulations on your nomination and confirmation as Secretary of the Interior. AFRC represents the forest products industry in Montana, Idaho, Washington, Oregon, and California, and we are eager to work with you and your team on federal land management issues. As you know, our federal forests provide tremendous potential to support rural jobs and communities if they are responsibly and actively managed.

We write to urge you to include the Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument in your upcoming review of designations under the Antiquities Act.¹

We support President Trump's Executive Order because of our concerns regarding President Obama's 48,000-acre expansion of the Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument located in Southern Oregon and Northern California. The monument was initially established by President Clinton in 2000 using the Antiquities Act. These designations epitomize the lack of public outreach and public coordination that has been all too common with Presidential use of Antiquities Act authority. The designation and expansion of the Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument is also unique because it raises serious legal questions about the conflict between a clear congressional mandate for the lands in question and the administration authorities of the Antiquities Act.

Currently, there are three separate lawsuits challenging this midnight monument expansion, including one filed by AFRC.² While the Antiquities Act gives the President some discretion to designate national monuments under the specific guidelines of the Act, it clearly does not give the President power to override congressional mandates and intent. Unfortunately, the designation and expansion of the Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument does exactly that by

¹ Executive Order 13792 of April 26, 2017, "Review of Designations Under the Antiquities Act." 82 Fed. Reg. 20,429 (May 1, 2017).

² *AFRC v. United States*, No. 1:17-cv-00441-RJL (D.D.C. filed on March 10, 2017); *Ass'n of O&C Counties. v. Trump*, No. 1:17-cv-00280-RJL (D.D.C. filed on February 13, 2017); *Murphy Co. v. Trump*, No. 1:17-cv-00285-CL (D. Or. filed on February 17, 2017).

unlawfully repurposing more than 40,000 acres of statutorily unique O&C Lands that have already been reserved by Congress for the explicit purpose of “permanent forest production . . . in conformity with the princip[le] of sustained yield,” under the O&C Act of 1937.

Some media reports have indicated the Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument is not on the list of designations to be reviewed because it does not meet the Executive Order’s review criterion. The Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument, however, meets the Executive Order’s threshold requirements and should be evaluated in the Department of the Interior’s interim and final report to the President. For your reference, we have included written comments from AFRC and Knox Marshall (Vice President of the Resources Division for Murphy Company) to the U.S. House Committee on Natural Resources Subcommittee on Federal Lands for the May 2, 2017 hearing on “Consequences of Executive Branch Overreach of the Antiquities Act.” Those written comments highlight the legal, ecological, economic, and social controversies of the monument expansion and how it is a quintessential example of the very abuse of power made by the previous administration that this Executive Order seeks to redress.

The Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument Meets the Executive Order’s Acreage Threshold

The Executive Order applies to monuments that were designated or expanded since 1996 that cover more than 100,000 acres of federal land. On June 9, 2000, President Clinton issued Presidential Proclamation 7318 creating the original Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument by repurposing approximately 52,000 acres of federal land. Seventeen years later, on January 12, 2017, President Obama issued Proclamation 9564, titled Boundary Enlargement of the Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument. The area covered by President Obama’s proclamation was approximately 48,000 acres – nearly doubling the monument’s size – and included over 40,000 acres of O&C Lands expressly designated by Congress for sustained-yield timber production. The total acreage for the monument is 100,000 acres but could be larger. In fact, there is some debate over the total acreage of the Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument. Some sources have determined that President Obama expanded the Cascade-Siskiyou Monument from 65,000 acres to 113,000 acres, clearly over the Executive Order’s 100,000-acre threshold.³ The lack of certainty on the exact size of the monument provides even more reason for the Department of the Interior to take a hard look at the original designation and expansion.

The Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument Was Expanded Without Adequate Public Outreach

When the expansion was announced in January 2017 (just eight days before President Obama’s second term expired), the Oregon BLM – the agency responsible for managing the monument – did not know the exact boundaries of the expansion and could not produce a map when asked by the press. That is because the final decision was made in Washington, D.C., not driven by the local experts and agency scientists. I strongly encourage you and your team to interview the

³ See <http://www.opb.org/news/article/trump-order-national-monuments-could-affect-hanford-cascade-siskiyou/> (last visited May 1, 2017); http://www.oregonlive.com/environment/index.ssf/2017/04/trumps_national_monument_revie_2.html (last visited May 1, 2017) (noting that “Merkley’s office believed the monument was larger than 100,000 acres”).

local BLM staff to get their on-the-ground perspective about how the expansion will impact the Department's ability to responsibly manage these lands to respond to real threats like catastrophic fire, insect infestations, disease, and climate change.

Despite claims that extensive public input was considered in the 2017 monument expansion, President Obama's decision was made with almost no public outreach and coordination with relevant stakeholders – namely the surrounding counties whose economic vitality is directly implicated by the expansion.

The first public meeting regarding the proposed monument expansion was in October 2016, only a few months before Obama's proclamation. Neither the President nor Secretary of the Interior Sally Jewell visited or attended that public meeting. In an October 13, 2016 letter sent to Oregon Senators Ron Wyden and Jeff Merkley, AFRC outlined its concerns about the proposed expansion and the legal precedent of using the Antiquities Act to administratively withdraw productive timberlands from the statutory mandate of the O&C Act. The same letter was sent to Department of the Interior Deputy Secretary Michael Connor and Oregon Governor Kate Brown. No response was ever received and none of AFRC's concerns were addressed in the final designation.

For every supporter listed by proponents of the expansion, there is an extensive list of opponents, including Oregon and California U.S. Representatives, Oregon state representatives and state senators, and the Association of O&C Counties – which collectively represent hundreds of thousands of individuals who are directly and indirectly impacted by the designation. The full list of opponents is identified in AFRC's attached written comments.

If the expansion had provided adequate public involvement, the administration would have evaluated the environmental, economic and social impacts of the designation and disclosed that information to the public. If the expansion had proper coordination with location officials and other relevant stakeholders, the administration would have worked to ensure the designation balanced environmental conservation priorities with the economic and social needs of the surrounding rural communities, which suffer from chronic unemployment and lack of funding for public services. Instead, the administration ignored the concerns about the impacts to local communities, forest products infrastructure, and workers in its so-called "public process" and ultimately made a decision that will negatively impact the economic condition of communities that are already suffering significant hardship.

A Better Way Forward

AFRC and its members care deeply about the health and sustainability of public forestlands. In fact, the business model and future success of AFRC members is *dependent* upon the responsible management, ecological health, and long-term sustainability of our national forests and BLM lands. No one appreciates the uniqueness of Southwest Oregon's forests – the forests in our backyard – more than our local members and the need to protect them for future generations.

A better approach to protecting these lands for current and future generations would be through an inclusive, transparent, public process that results in comprehensive legislation to tackle the ecological, economic, and social crises in Southwest Oregon. Only by taking a holistic approach

to land management and involving diverse stakeholders will we be successful in creating a durable, sustainable solution for these at-risk lands.

For the reasons articulated above, AFRC strongly supports executive review of the designation and expansion of the Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument to help restore trust between local communities and the federal government. Again, AFRC and its members remain committed to working with you, the Oregon and California congressional delegations, and local stakeholders to craft a scientifically-sound and broadly supported plan for the O&C Lands in Southwest Oregon.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Travis Joseph". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style with a prominent horizontal line at the top.

Travis Joseph
President, AFRC

Enclosures (2)



May 5, 2017

Secretary Ryan Zinke
Department of the Interior
1849 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20240

By Email and Regular Mail

Re: Request to Review the Cascade Siskiyou National Monument Pursuant to the Executive Order of the President Dated April 26, 2017

Dear Secretary Zinke:

This Association (AOCC) represents Counties in Western Oregon within which lie the O&C Lands, 2.1 million acres managed by the BLM that are legally unique, highly productive timberlands. These lands are managed under the O&C Act of 1937, 43 USC 1181a, and 50 percent of the revenue produced from the sale of timber is shared with the 18 O&C Counties pursuant to 43 USC 1181f. The O&C Lands are extremely important to the economic vitality of communities in Western Oregon. For a history of this unique category of BLM managed lands, please visit the AOCC website: <http://www.oandc.org/o-c-lands/history-of-o-c-lands/>.

AOCC appreciates President Trump's Executive Order of April 26, 2017, providing for review of certain monument designations previously made under the Antiquities Act. AOCC requests that the Cascade Siskiyou National Monument be reviewed pursuant that Executive Order. Section 2(a) of the Order provides as follows:

"The Secretary of the Interior (Secretary) shall conduct a review of all Presidential designations or expansions of designations under the Antiquities Act made since January 1, 1996, where the designation covers more than 100,000 acres, where the designation after expansion covers more than 100,000 acres, or where the Secretary determines that the designation or expansion was made without adequate public outreach and coordination with relevant stakeholders"

The Cascade Siskiyou National Monument (CSNM) meets both the acreage criterion and the lack of outreach and coordination criterion for automatic, mandatory review by you.

The CSNM was originally designated by President Clinton in 2000 and included 52,947 acres of federal lands in southern Oregon. Over the years the federal government acquired an additional 12,288 acres of private lands, bringing the total of federal lands within the CSNM to about 65,235 acres. Then, President Obama greatly expanded the CSNM on January 12, 2017. This

eleventh-hour action in the last days of the last administration added about 47,660 acres of BLM managed land to the CSNM (of which 5,341 acres are in California.) The total federal ownership within the CSNM after the expansion totals 112,895 acres. Thus, the CSNM "*designation after expansion covers more than 100,000 acres*" and review by you is mandatory pursuant to President Trump's Executive Order.

There was no opportunity for the public to speak on President Obama's proposed expansion until October of 2016, and by then it was very clear the administration was committed to granting the request of environmental organizations to expand the CSNM. There was no outreach of any kind to affected County governments. About 31,000 acres of the 2017 CSNM expansion are located in Jackson County, Oregon, and about 12,000 acres are within Klamath County, Oregon; both Counties are members of AOCC. These local governments have a multi-faceted stake in what occurs within their borders: interconnected road networks, law enforcement demands, search and rescue and other public safety services are all affected, as are impacts on economic opportunities and funding sources for county operations, yet the Obama administration never contacted the Counties to discuss the proposal. Thus, "*the designation or expansion was made without adequate public outreach and coordination with relevant stakeholders*" and qualifies for automatic review by you pursuant to that criterion as well.

When a last minute public hearing was finally organized and an opportunity to speak out was afforded, albeit on short notice, AOCC actively opposed the expansion of the CSNM and in particular AOCC opposed inclusion of any O&C Lands in any national monument. Jackson and Klamath Counties did the same, as did hundreds of private individuals and groups.

Local concerns were ignored. Worse yet, the law was ignored. Commercial timber harvesting is specifically forbidden within the CSNM, a prohibition that is directly contrary to the mandate of Congress for management of O&C Lands. In 1937, the O&C Lands were specifically designated by Congress for sustained-yield timber production. Any of the O&C Lands classified as timberlands

" * * shall be managed * * * for permanent forest production, and the timber thereon shall be sold, cut and removed in conformity with the principal [sic] of sustained yield for the purpose of providing a permanent source of timber supply, protecting watersheds, regulating stream flow, and contributing to the economic stability of local communities and industries, and providing recreational facilities * * *."* 43 USC §1181a.

The O&C Act goes on to require that "*timber from said lands in an amount not less than one-half billion feet board measure, or not less than the annual sustained-yield capacity when the same has been determined and declared, shall be sold annually * * *.*" 43 USC §1181a. The O&C Lands have a dominant use---timber production---that has been recognized many times by the federal courts. See, for example, Headwaters, Inc. v. BLM, Medford Dist., 914 F2d 1174, 1183-84 (9th Cir. 1990).

Because the CSNM designation ignores the pre-existing reservation of O&C Lands for timber production, and actually prohibits timber production, AOCC had no choice but to initiate litigation challenging the designation by filing its complaint in the District Court for the District of Columbia. A copy of the complaint is posted on the AOCC's website:
http://www.oandc.org/wp-content/uploads/001_Complaint-Civil-Cover-Sheet-Summons-x5.pdf.pdf

Perhaps the most frustrating aspect of the decision to expand the CSNM is that the Department of the Interior (DOI) determined in 1940 that national monuments may not be designated on O&C Lands. According to the Solicitor for the DOI, the President lacks authority under the Antiquities Act to include O&C lands in a national monument. In Opinion M. 30506, the Solicitor advised the DOI Secretary as follows:

"My Dear Mr. Secretary: My opinion has been requested as to whether the President is authorized to set apart certain [O. & C.] lands as an addition to the Oregon Caves National Monument. It is my opinion that the President does not have such authority.

* * *

*By the act of August 28, 1937 (50 Stat 874), Congress directed that certain of the lands (those heretofore or hereafter classified as timber lands and power-site lands valuable for timber) be managed "for permanent forest production and the timber thereon shall be sold, cut and removed in conformity with the principle of sustained yield." * * **

While the lands proposed to be added to the Oregon Caves National Monument have not yet been classified formally, I am advised by the Chief Forester, O. & C. Administration, that they are in fact timberlands.

*It is clear from the foregoing that Congress has specifically provided a plan of utilization of the Oregon and California Railroad Company revested lands. * * * It must be concluded that Congress has set aside the lands for the specified purposes.*

* * *

There can be no doubt that the administration of the lands for national monument purposes would be inconsistent with the utilization of the O. & C. lands as directed by Congress. It is well settled that where Congress has set aside lands for a specific purpose the President is without authority to reserve the lands for another purpose inconsistent with that specified by Congress." DOI Solicitor's Opinion M. 30506, March 9, 1940.

AOCC Letter to Sec. Zinke

May 5, 2017

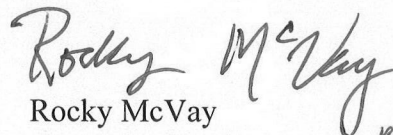
Page 4

The vast majority of O&C Lands included within the 2017 CSNM expansion are classified as timberlands and therefore beyond the President's authority under the Antiquities Act. Approximately 40,400 acres within the 2017 expansion area are O&C Lands, of which we estimate 35,500 are classified as timberlands and were therefore not eligible for inclusion in any monument.

Numerous judicial decisions have made clear that O&C Lands are dedicated to sustained yield timber production in order to generate revenue for the O&C Counties and to provide an economic base for local industries and communities. In this case, the 2017 CSNM expansion will reduce the timber available for mills and be a blow to local economies in Klamath and Jackson Counties, and as far away as Douglas County, which has mills that are within hauling distance of harvests that, but for the CSNM, would have taken place in the future. Apart from the harm to the private sector, Counties depend on shared timber receipts to pay for essential public services of all kinds, from public safety such as sheriff patrols and jails to public health programs and libraries. When O&C Lands are withdrawn from eligibility for timber management, there is a financial loss to County governments and a loss of services to local citizens. The impact is not just a local one---receipts produced by timber harvests anywhere on the O&C Lands are shared with all 18 O&C Counties, so a reduction in harvests in any one or two counties will adversely affect all 18 Counties.

We urge you to include the CSNM in your review, as required by President Trump's Order of April 26, 2017. When you are conducting your review, we would be happy to supply you with additional details and information about our concerns.

Very truly yours,


Rocky McVay
Executive Director *By [initials]*

cc: Cynthia Moses-Nedd

April 28, 2017

The Honorable Rob Bishop, Chairman
US House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515

The Honorable Raul Grijalva, Ranking Member
US House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515

Dear Chairman Bishop and Ranking Member Grijalva,

The future of the Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument area needs to be addressed. The national monument designation of 48,000 additional acres in January will have devastating effects on the farm, ranch and timber community. The monument, spanning nearly 87,000 acres, links the Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument to the Oregon Caves National Monument and the Siskiyou Wilderness Area.

Declaring a Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument was a good idea to some because it seems to have a positive connotation, but it is fundamentally irresponsible, as it works directly against the best interests of the local environment, community and the very industries that support the local economies.

Proponents of the monument maintain it would have no impact on private lands or landowners. Nothing could be further from the truth. The declaration of the monument has had a direct impact on the natural resource industry, which makes up much of the economy in Southern Oregon.

In parts of the proposed Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument, the land is checkerboarded, meaning it is intertwined with private property. Other private property is directly adjacent to those federal lands. There is no reasonable or realistic way to expect that those landowners will be able to continue operations as they current exist. The monument will result in decreased timber harvest, as well as reduced mining and motorized recreations opportunities.

I believe wild areas need to be protected, but maintaining healthy forests and other natural areas over the long haul is a complex process. To pillage an area and a state that is so desperately in need of jobs and dollars it is blatantly irresponsible.

Finally, as farmers and ranchers, we care deeply about the land. Not only to we live on the land, we enjoy and depend on it. At a time when we are desperately trying to revive our rural communities, this would be a huge stumbling block. If one can't provide for themselves or a family there is no hope of attracting youth back to this area. This has and will continue to further decimate a community.

Sincerely,

Barry Bushue
President, Oregon Farm Bureau

Cc: The Honorable Greg Walden



JACKSON COUNTY

Oregon

Board of Commissioners

Rick Dyer (541) 774-6118
Bob Strosser (541) 774-6119
Colleen Roberts (541) 774-6117
Fax: (541) 774-6705

10 South Oakdale, Room 214
Medford, Oregon 97501

April 28, 2017

Chairman Rob Bishop
House Natural Resources Committee
1324 Longworth House Office Building
Washington, D.C. 20515

Re: House Natural Resource Committee, Subcommittee on Federal Lands Oversight Hearing-
Examining the Consequences of Executive Branch Overreach of the Antiquities Act

Dear Chairman Bishop,

On January 12, 2017, President Obama issued an order significantly expanding the Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument in Southern Oregon to include an additional 48,000 acres and to expand the National Monument into Northern California. The issue of the expansion of the Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument was divisive in our local community, with both support and opposition being expressed prior to President Obama's order being issued. Prior to President Obama's order, United States Senators Jeff Merkley and Barbara Boxer sent a letter to then Secretary of the Interior Jewell expressing support for the expansion of the National Monument. The Senators further wrote that the expansion of the National Monument had wide spread local support in the community, including elected officials, private land owners and local Chambers of Commerce. However, we, the Jackson County Board of Commissioners, wrote a letter to then Secretary Jewell to clarify that while there was support in the community for the expansion of the National Monument, there was significant local opposition to any expansion of the National Monument, itself, and additional opposition to the process under which the then proposed expansion of the National Monument was being considered.

On October 27, 2016, we as a Board, held a public hearing to provide a venue for members of the public to express their opinions on the proposed expansion. During the hearing, and in written statements received by the County, a significant portion of the local population, including elected officials whose local governments would be directly impacted by any expansion, business owners, the largest Chamber of Commerce in the area and many others expressed strong opposition to the then potential expansion. Although numerous objections to the then proposed expansion were identified at the hearing and submitted as written, three objections stood out:

- 1) The legal and economic impact of expanding the National Monument to include 50,900 acres of lands which are subject to the Oregon & California Revested Lands Sustained Yield Management Act of 1937 ("O&C Act"), out of a total of 53,100 acres.
- 2) Negative impacts from the proposed expansion to recreation, private business, public safety, water rights and private property rights.
- 3) The lack of consensus behind the "science" cited as justification for the proposed expansion.

President Obama's order expanding the National Monument did not address or ameliorate any of these concerns and they remain.

First, the expansion of the National Monument into lands subject to the O&C Act creates a situation in which the management of those lands pursuant to the requirements of the Antiquities Act directly conflicts with the mandate for the management of those lands as required by the O&C Act. The O&C Act requires that the lands be managed for permanent forest production and the timber thereon shall be sold, cut and removed in conformity with the principle of sustained yield. In contrast, the Antiquities Act requires that lands be administered to conserve the scenery and the natural objects in such a manner as will leave them unimpaired for the enjoyment of future generations. Thus, there is an inherent conflict in mandates for land management. The Solicitor General for the Department of the Interior previously affirmed that the President lacks authority under the Antiquities Act to include lands subject to the O&C Act in any monument designation (M.30506). Further, Jackson County, and the other counties identified in the O&C Act, have a vested property interest in the shared revenue from harvest of timber on lands subject to the O&C Act. The process leading up to the expansion did not take into adequate consideration or respect of those counties' interests. Nor, did the process provide the affected counties a reasonable opportunity to be heard as to the impacts of the expansion on their interests under the O&C Act.

Second, local negative impacts from the expansion remain varied and vast. They include but are not limited to, financial, wild-fire protection, and access for all potential uses. The inclusion of the lands subject to the O&C Act into the National Monument will significantly impact the ability of all counties involved to provide basic services to the citizens of our communities and visitors. The revenue produced by timber production on the lands subject to the O&C Act is shared with 18 counties whose lands lie under the O&C Act. Those counties use that revenue to pay for basic services to their citizens. By expanding the National Monument into lands subject to the O&C Act and managing those lands "to conserve the scenery" and leave them "unimpaired for the enjoyment of future generations," the revenue required by local counties to provide basic services ceases to be received as timber will no longer be produced on those lands and there is no revenue to share with those counties. As these lands are all owned by the federal government and no property taxes are currently paid to the counties to fund basic services, we as a county are left with fewer and fewer dollars to support the basic services we provide to our citizens and the visitors to our communities on the lands included in the proposed expansion and throughout the remainder of the counties. This is a significant financial impact.

Further, the expansion of the National Monument dramatically reduces access to those lands for both public and private entities and citizens. Numerous individuals representing timber production companies, ranchers and other businesses reliant upon access to the public lands included in the proposed expansion testified at our public hearing that inclusion of the lands would dramatically impact their welfare. One rancher testified that he leases 360 acres of grazing lands within the existing National Monument, but because of restrictions on transportation on roads in the National Monument, he is unable to profitably access his grazing lands. He estimated a loss of nearly \$170,000 a year in income due to his inability to access his leasehold through the then existing National Monument. Expansion of the National Monument only increases the difficulty he and other ranchers would have to access their leased and grazing allotment rights. Grazing which they cannot profitably access is not worth anything, even if there are technical rights to graze. Compounding on the access issue for businesses, road closure severely hampers the ability of local governments to respond to emergencies which may occur within the lands of the expanded National Monument. Access for wildfire protection, public safety, and search and rescue become severely impaired as roads become closed because the federal agency lacks the resources to maintain roads within National Monuments. This lack of resources to repair and maintain roads by the agencies has been presented to our Board multiple times in their effort to justify the closure of hundreds of miles of roads on public lands and this expansion only exacerbates the problem.

Third, the proposed expansion was presented by supporters as “Science-Based”. We have not received copies of any scientific research or report. What we do know is that in the past, for other Federal actions, the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) has conducted Environmental Impact Statements in conjunction with the US Fish and Wildlife Service, and provided Jackson County with their scientific outcomes. Not one of these reports identified issues that would warrant or recommend the proposed expansion as a solution. The Federal agencies have collectively been studying these specific lands to develop a management strategy since 2005. Those efforts were conducted with full public disclosure, as National Environmental Protection Agency requires, publishing the science that was considered, and providing multiple opportunities for public input. In contrast, the very recent expansion of the National Monument had no comparable public disclosure of the implications of expanding The Monument. Additionally, a long time BLM employee provided testimony and a statement, included with this letter, that the expansion was not scientifically supported.

Moreover, the expansion does not comply with the policy set forth in President Trump’s April 26, 2017 Executive Order on the Review of Designations Under the Antiquities Act. The Order emphasizes the importance of “public outreach and proper coordination with . . . local officials,” in order to avoid creating barriers to achieving energy independence, restricting public access and use of Federal lands, burdening local governments, and otherwise curtailing economic growth when expanding monument designations. The process leading up to the Cascade-Siskiyou National Monument expansion did not include proper coordination with Jackson County, and the result is an expansion that will significantly burden the County and curtail economic growth.

Finally, enclosed with this letter are copies of written statements and a transcript of verbal testimony from our public hearing. As you can see, the majority of the people who live, work and play in this area of Southern Oregon were opposed to the expansion. Jackson County requests that you please respect the interests of these citizens and consider action to protect these interests from this expansion and from any future potential expansion or creation of a National Monument.

Sincerely,

JACKSON COUNTY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS



Colleen Roberts, Chair



Rick Dyer, Vice Chair



Bob Strosser, Commissioner

- Cc: Senator Wyden Representative DeFazio
 Senator Merkley Representative Schrader
 Representative Walden Senator Boxer
 Representative Bonamici Aniela Butler
 Representative Blumenauer Christopher Marklund



**Testimony For The House Committee on Natural Resources
Subcommittee on Federal Lands
Regarding
The Antiquities Act**

May 2, 2017

The Association of O&C Counties (AOCC) represents 17 Counties in Western Oregon that have a statutory interest in 2.1 million acres managed pursuant to the O&C Act of 1937, 43 USC 1181a-f. AOCC appreciates the inquiry of this Subcommittee regarding impacts of designation of national monuments under authority of The Antiquities Act of 1906, 16 U.S.C §§431-433. A recent example of overreaching under alleged authority of the Antiquities Act occurred within AOCC's member Counties when President Obama greatly expanded the Cascade Siskiyou National Monument (CSNM) in Oregon.

The expansion of the CSNM occurred on January 12, 2017. This eleventh-hour action in the last days of the last administration added about 43,000 acres in Oregon to the CSNM. An additional 5,000 acres are in California. About 31,000 of the expansion acres are located in Jackson County, Oregon, and about 12,000 acres are within Klamath County, Oregon; both Counties are members of AOCC. Approximately 40,400 acres within the expansion area are "O&C Lands" and therefore are subject to management under the O&C Act.

There was no opportunity for the public to speak on the proposed expansion until October of 2016, and by then it was already clear the administration was committed to granting the request of environmental organizations to expand the CSNM. When afforded an opportunity, AOCC actively opposed the monument expansion of the CSNM and in particular AOCC opposed inclusion of any O&C Lands in any national monument. Jackson and Klamath Counties did the same, as did hundreds of private individuals and groups.

Local concerns were ignored. Worse yet, the law was ignored. Commercial timber harvesting is specifically forbidden within the CSNM, a prohibition that is directly contrary to the mandate of Congress for management of O&C Lands.

For a history of the unique O&C Lands, please visit the AOCC website:
<http://www.oandc.org/o-c-lands/history-of-o-c-lands/>. In 1937, the O&C Lands were specifically designated by Congress for sustained-yield timber production. Any of the O&C Lands classified as timberlands

“* * * shall be managed * * * for permanent forest production, and the timber thereon shall be sold, cut and removed in conformity with the principal [sic] of sustained yield for the purpose of providing a permanent source of timber supply, protecting watersheds, regulating stream flow, and contributing to the economic stability of local communities and industries, and providing recreational facilities * * *.” 43 USC §1181a.

The O&C Act goes on to require that “timber from said lands in an amount not less than one-half billion feet board measure, or not less than the annual sustained-yield capacity when the same has been determined and declared, shall be sold annually * * *.” 43 USC §1181a. The O&C Lands have a dominant use---timber production---that has been recognized many times by the federal courts. See, for example, Headwaters, Inc. v. BLM, Medford Dist., 914 F2d 1174, 1183-84 (9th Cir. 1990).

Because the CSNM designation ignores the pre-existing reservation of the O&C Lands for timber production, and actually prohibits timber production, AOCC had no choice but to initiate litigation by filing its complaint in the District Court for the District of Columbia. A copy of the complaint is posted on the AOCC's website:

http://www.oandc.org/wp-content/uploads/001_Complaint-Civil-Cover-Sheet-Summons-x5.pdf.pdf

Perhaps the most frustrating aspect of the decision to expand the CSNM is that the Department of the Interior determined in 1941 that national monuments may not be designated on O&C Lands. According to the Solicitor for the Department of the Interior, the President lacks authority under the Antiquities Act to include O&C lands in a national monument. In Solicitors Opinion M. 30506, the Solicitor responded to a question from the Secretary of the Interior regarding a proposal to include O&C lands in an expansion of the Oregon Caves National Monument. The Solicitor advised that the President had no such authority:

"My Dear Mr. Secretary: My opinion has been requested as to whether the President is authorized to set apart certain [O. & C.] lands as an addition to the Oregon Caves National Monument. It is my opinion that the President does not have such authority.

* * *

By the act of August 28, 1937 (50 Stat 874), Congress directed that certain of the lands (those heretofore or hereafter classified as timber lands and power-site lands valuable for timber) be managed "for permanent forest production and the timber thereon shall be sold, cut and removed in conformity with the principle of sustained yield." * * *

While the lands proposed to be added to the Oregon Caves National Monument have not yet been classified formally, I am advised by the Chief Forester, O. & C. Administration, that they are in fact timberlands.

It is clear from the foregoing that Congress has specifically provided a plan of utilization of the Oregon and California Railroad Company revested lands. * * * It must be concluded that Congress has set aside the lands for the specified purposes.

* * *

There can be no doubt that the administration of the lands for national monument purposes would be inconsistent with the utilization of the O. & C. lands as directed by Congress. It is well settled that where Congress has set aside lands for a specific purpose the President is without authority to reserve the lands for another purpose inconsistent with that specified by Congress." DOI Solicitor's Opinion M. 30506, March 9, 1940.

The vast majority of O&C Lands included within the CSNM expansion are classified as timberlands and therefore beyond the President's authority under the Antiquities Act.

Numerous judicial decisions have made clear that O&C Lands are dedicated to sustained yield timber production in order to generate revenue for the O&C Counties and to provide an economic base for local industries and communities. Pursuant to 43 U.S.C 1181f, the O&C Counties share 50 percent of the total revenues generated from timber harvests on O&C Lands. Counties depend on shared timber receipts to pay for essential public services of all kinds, from public safety such as sheriff patrols and jails to public health programs and libraries. When O&C lands are withdrawn from sustained yield management, there is a direct financial loss to County governments and a loss of services to local citizens.

The O&C Counties are already reeling from two decades of federal mismanagement of the O&C lands and a reduction of almost 90 percent in revenues from shared timber harvest receipts. Counties struggle to provide even minimally acceptable levels of public services. It can only be described as indifference or even arrogance to add to these woes by Presidential actions taken under the Antiquities Act.

In August, 2016, the BLM adopted a new resource management plan (RMP) for the O&C lands. The 2016 RMP is currently being litigated by AOCC and others. The land use allocations in the RMP are illegal, in that the majority of the O&C lands are allocated to reserves in which sustained yield management is not allowed. The 2016 RMP left precious little in the BLM's harvest land base (HLB), which is the acreage outside of reserves on which the BLM plans to manage for sustained yield timber production. The CSNM expansion made the situation worse.

The CSNM expansion cut deeply into the already-too-small HLB. The illegally restricted HLB in the BLM's 2016 RMP is further reduced by an additional 17,000 acres in the BLM's Medford and Lakeview Districts by the CSNM expansion. This represents a substantial loss of shared timber receipts for all the O&C Counties, since timber receipts generated anywhere on O&C Lands are shared by all the O&C Counties.

The loss of active management on 17,000 acres is also a major blow to local economies for communities in Klamath and Jackson Counties, and perhaps as far away as Douglas County, which has mills that are within hauling distance of harvests that, but for the CSNM, would have taken place. Klamath Falls is likely to be the hardest hit, as the BLM's Klamath Resource Area office is likely to close for lack of timber to manage, and those federal jobs will probably be moved or eliminated, on top of the loss of private sector employment.

AOCC is not categorically opposed to all monument designations under the Antiquities Act. At some point, however, the authority of the President should be constrained by local interests. National monuments are forbidden on O&C Lands, but for lands otherwise eligible for inclusion in national monument, when a proposed monument reaches a certain size, local governments such as Counties should have an elevated role, perhaps even a veto.

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this important issue.

ASSOCIATION OF O&C COUNTIES


Commissioner Tim Freeman, President *Bj K90*